

Holy Bible

Aionian **Edition**®

Thai Phum Holy Bible
New Testament

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Thai Phum Holy Bible
New Testament

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 7/13/2024
Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Batupuei Christian Fellowship, 2020
Public Domain outside of Myanmar

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

History

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/History

- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai	1
Mark	32
Luk	52
Jawhan	85
Guncei	110
Rom	142
1 Kawrin	157
2 Kawrin	170
Galati	180
Efisa	185
Filippi	190
Kolosa	194
1 Thesalon	197
2 Thesalon	200
1 Timote	202
2 Timote	206
Titu	209
Filemon	211
Hebru	212
Jem	223
1 Piter	227
2 Piter	231
1 Jawhan	234
2 Jawhan	238
3 Jawhan	239
Judah	240
Papholawk	241

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati.

Ahnmouh ni cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh.

Luk 23:34

Matthai

1 Abraham hoi Devit e catoun lah kaawm e, Jisuh Khrih a thonae lairui cauk teh, 2 Abraham capa Isak, Isak capa Jakop, Jakop capa Judah hoi a hmaunawngna naw. 3 Judah ni Tamar hoi a khe e capa Perez hoi Zerah, Perez capa Hezron, 4 Hezron capa Aram, Aram capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, 5 Salmon capa Boaz, Rahab hoi a khe e. Boaz capa Obed, Ruth hoi a khe e. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit siangpahrang. 6 Devit capa Solomon, Uriah e a yu hoi a khe roi e, 7 Solomon capa Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asaph, 8 Asaph capa Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Uzziah, 9 Uzziah capa Jotham, Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, 10 Hezekiah capa Manasseh, Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah, 11 Josiah capa Jekhoniah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw, Babilon lah a kampuen tawmlei vah a khe e ca catounnaw doeh. 12 Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hnukkhu, Jekhoniah capa Shealtiel, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel, 13 Zerubbabel capa Abiud, Abiud capa Eliakim, Eliakim capa Azor, 14 Azor capa Zadok, Zadok capa Akhim, Akhim capa Eliud, 15 Eliud capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Matthan, Matthan capa Jakop, 16 Jakop capa, Meri e a vâ Joseph, Khrih tie Jisuh teh Meri koehoi a khe. 17 Abraham koehoi Devit totouh a se hlaipali, Devit koehoi Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh totouh a se hlaipali, Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hoi Khrih totouh a se hlaipali touh a pha. 18 Jisuh Khrih a khenae teh, hettelah ao. A manu Meri teh Joseph yu lah pacei lah ao navah tak cungtalah a hmawng roi hoehnahlan, 19 Kathoung Muitha e camo teh a vawn toe. A vâ Joseph teh tamikalan lah ao dawkvah, Meri kaya sak hane a ngai hoeh dawkvah, arulaho ma hanlah a kâcai. 20 Hottelah a kâcai navah, a manglah Bawipa e kalvantami, ahni koe a kamnue pouh teh, Devit capa Joseph, na yu Meri paluen hane hah na lungpuen hanh, atu e a vawn e camo teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi doeh a vawn. 21 Ahni ni Ca tongpa a khe vaiteh, Jisuh telah na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw yon thung hoi a rungngang han dawkvah atipouh. 22 Hete akong teh Bawipa ni profetnaw hno lahoi sutdeilaw akuep nahane doeh. 23 Sutdeilawk teh, Khenhaw!

tanglakacuem ni vawn vaiteh ca tongpa a khe han. A min teh Emmanuel telah a phung han. Emmanuel tie teh Cathut maimouh koe ao tinae doeh. 24 Joseph a kâhlaw teh, Cathut e kalvantami ni lawk a poe e patetlah a yu teh a paluen. 25 Hatei, camin a khe hoehroukrak tak cungtalah hmawngkhai hoeh. Hote capa hah Jisuh telah a phung.

2 Herod teh siangpahrang lah ao navah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho dawk Jisuh teh a khe. Hatnavah âsikathoumnaw teh Jerusalem vah a pha awh. 2 Ahnimouh ni, kanîtholah amae Âsi ka hmu awh dawkvah, ama bawk hanelah ka pâtam awh. Judah siangpahrang ka khe e teh na maw ao telah a pacei awh. 3 Hote lawk hah a thai awh navah, Herod siangpahrang hoi Jerusalem e tami pueng a tâsue awh. 4 Vaihma bawi kalennaw hoi cakathutkungnaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Khrih teh na maw a khe han telah a pacei. 5 Hotnaw pueng niyah, Profet buet touh ni sut a thut e teh, 6 Oe, Judah ram Bethlehem kho, nang teh Judah ram khopuinaw hlak vah na thounga hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tami Isarelhaw kaukkung Bawipa teh nathung hoi a tâco han, ahni ni Isarelhaw teh a khoum han, hettelah Cakathoung dawk ao. Hatdawkvah Judah ram, Bethlehem kho dawkvah Khrih teh a khe han atipouh awh. 7 Hahoi, Herod ni âsikathoumnaw hah a ru lah a kaw teh, Âsi a kamphawngnae atueng hah kahawicalah a pacei hoiyah cet a nateh camo ca hah kahawicalah tawng awh 8 Na hmawt awh pawiteh kai hai ka bawk van nahan, bout na thaisak awh, telah lawk a thui teh Bethlehem lah a patoun. 9 Siangpahrang e a lawk hah a ngai awh teh a cei awh navah, kanîtholah a hmu e âsi teh ahnimae hmalah a cei dawkvah camo ca a onae lathueng a pha teh a kâhat. 10 Hote âsi bout a hmu awh toteh a konawm awh teh puenghoi a lunghawi awh. 11 Im thung a kâen awh navah a manu Meri hoi camo ca teh a hmu awh, a tabo awh teh camo a bawk awh. Amamae hno tabunaw a paawng awh teh sui, frankinsen hoi murah poehnonaw hoi a bawk awh. 12 Herod siangpahrang koe bout ban hoeh nahanlah a manglah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetnae a poe dawkvah, alouke lam lahoi amamouh kho lah a ban awh. 13 Ahnimanaw a cei awh hnukkhu, Cathut e kalvantami teh Joseph e a mang lah a kamnue teh, thaw nateh camo hoi a manu hah Izip ram lah yawngkhai leih.

Lawk bout ka dei hoehroukrak hote ram dawkwah awh. Herod siangpahrang ni camo hah thei hanlah a tawng han toe atipouh. 14 Hahoi, Joseph a thaw teh, camo hoi a manu hah a hrawi teh, karum vah Izip ram lah a yawngkhai. 15 Herod siangpahrang a due ditouh hote ram dawkvah ao awh. Het hateh, Ka Capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe, telah Cathut ni Profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e a kuep nahane doeh. 16 Âsikathounnaw ni na dum awh toe tie Herod ni a panue navah, a lung puenghoi a phuen. Tami lungkaangnaw koe a pacei tangcoung e âsi a kamphawngnae koehoi, Bethlehem hoi a tengpam kho dawkwah e camo tongpa kum hni touh hoi a rahim pueng hah tami a patoun teh a thei sak. 17 Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e, 18 Ramah kho thungvah khuika hoi hramki e lawk ka thai. A canaw ao hoeh toung dawkvah Rachel ni a khuika e cing thai hoeh, tie lawk hatnavah a kuep. 19 Hatei, Herod a due hnukkhu, Izip ram vah Joseph e a mang lah Bawipa e kalvantami teh bout a kamnue pouh teh, 20 Thaw nateh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah cetkhai leih, camo thei hanlah katawngnaw teh a due awh toe, atipouh. 21 Joseph a thaw teh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah a ceikhai. 22 Hatei, Herod yueng lah a capa Akhelaus ni Judah ram dawkwah bawi lah ao tie a thai dawkvah, hote ram koe lah cet ngam hoeh. A mang lah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetnae bout a poe e patetlah Galilee ram lah a cei. 23 Profetnaw ni sut a dei awh e lawk, Khrih hah Nazareth tami telah a kaw awh han, tie a kuep nahanelah Nazareth kho dawkwah a pha awh teh hawvah ao awh.

3 Hatnah e tueng nah, Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh, Judah ram kahrawngum vah, 2 Kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Hatdawkvah, pankângai awh leih telah a pathang. 3 Profet Isaiaah ni sut a dei e teh, Kahrawng um vah kahram e lawk ni, Bawipa e lamthung teh pathoup awh. A lamthung teh lan sak awh ati navah, hote Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah. 4 Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e a khohna teh, a keng dawkwah phaivuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi khoitui hah a canei. 5 Jerusalem, Judah ram, Jordan tui teng e tami pueng ni Jawhan teh a pâtam awh. 6 A yonnae pueng a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkwah Jawhan e baptisma teh a coe awh. 7 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw, baptisma coe hanelah a tho awh e hah Jawhan ni a hmu navah, Oe, Tahrn hrnthoe

catounnaw, ka tho hane lungkhueknae dawkwah hoi na hlout awh nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetnae na poe a vaw. 8 Pankângainae hoi kamcu e tawksaknae hah sak awh. 9 Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh telah pouk awh hanh. Na dei pouh awh, Cathut ni hete talungnaw hah, Abraham e a canaw lah a coung sak thai. 10 Thingkung koevah Cakâ sut ta lah ao toung dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e akung pueng teh, tâtueng vaiteh, hmai dawkwah phum lah ao han. 11 Kai ni teh pankângainae baptisma tui dawkwah na poe awh. Ka hnuklah ka tho e teh kai hlak hno a sak thai. Ahnie khokkhawmrui patenghai rasu pouh hanelah kai ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai hoi baptisma na poe awh han. 12 A kut dawkwah para a sin teh kacailah pheng a hut. Cakang ka tak e teh capai dawkwah a cui. Hatei, cahiknaw teh karoum thai hoeh e hmai hoi sawi lah ao han atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lahoi Jordan palang vah Jawhan koe baptisma coe hanelah a tho. 14 Jawhan ni, kai nouh nang koe baptisma ka coe hane ei, nang ni kai koe lat na tho atipouh teh a cakâ. 15 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni tawkwah sak hanlah na ngai khai e pueng teh tawkwah hanelah ao dawkvah, atu baptisma na poe leih atipouh. Hahoi torei teh, Jawhan ni a tarawi pouh. 16 Jisuh baptisma a coe hnukkhu tui dawkwah hoi a thaw navah, kalvannaw a kamawng teh, Cathut e Muitha teh Âbakhu patetlah a kum e hah a hmu teh a tak dawkwah a cu pouh. 17 Kalvan hoi e lawk ni, ahni teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e Capa doeh, telah a dei.

4 Hahoi, Jisuh teh kahraimathout koe tacuek sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 2 A hnin 40 rum 40 touh rawca a hai toung dawkwah kamlum hanelah ao toe. 3 Kacacuekkung ni rek a hnai teh, hettelah ati, nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awh pawiteh, hete talungnaw hah vaiyei lah a coung nahan kâ poe haw, ati pouh. 4 Hatei Jisuh ni, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring mahoe, Cathut e lawk poe e puenghoi yah a hring han telah Cakathoung dawkwah thut lah ao atipouh. 5 Hahoi Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah khopui kathoung thungvah a hrawi teh, bawkim som dawkwah a ta. 6 Nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awh pawiteh, talai lah tâtawt haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hah nang han lah lawk ka thui toe. Talung dawkwah, na khok na hmang hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh ni a kut

hoi na tawmdawm awh han telah Cakathoung daw
thut lah ao atipouh. 7 Jisuh ni, na Cathut hah na
tanouk mahoe telah thut lah bout ao, ati pouh. 8
Hahoi teh Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah mon ka rasang
poung koe bout a ceikhai teh, talaivan uknaeram
puenghoi talai bawilennae pueng hah a patue. 9 Na
khokcuengkhuem laihoi kai na bawp pawiteh, hete
hnopai pueng hah na poe han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni,
Setan cet. Na Cathut dueng hah na bawp vaiteh, A
thaw dueng hah na tawk han tie Cakathoung daw
thut lah ao atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Kahraimathout ni a
kangheng takhai. Hahoi kalvantaminaw a tho awh
teh, a khetyawt awh. 12 Jawhan thongim a pabo awh,
tie Jisuh ni a thai toteh Galilee ram lah a cei. 13
Nazareth kho a ceitakhai teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali
ramri tuipti teng kaawm e Kapernuam kho a pha teh
hawvah ao. 14 Hot hateh Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei
tangcoung e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 15 Sut a dei e
lawk teh: Zebulun hoi Naphtali ram tuipti teng ceinae
lamthung, Jordan palang ran Jentelnaw e Galilee ram,
16 hmonae thung kaawm e tami pueng ni, angnae
kalenpoung teh a hmu awh. Duenae tâhlip thung
kaawm e pueng koevah, angnae teh a pha. 17 Hatnae
tueng hoi teh, Jisuh ni, pankângai a leih. Kalvan
uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah kamthang lawk dei e a
kamtawng toe. 18 Jisuh ni Galilee tui teng a cei navah,
a hmaunawnggha roi, Piter tie Simon hoi a nawnggha
Andru, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamangkungnaw lah ao
roi teh, tali daw kanga a heng roi lahun e hah a hmu.
19 Ahnimouh roi koevah, ka hnukkâbang roi haw
atipouh. Tami kamangkung lah na sak roi han atipouh.
20 Ahnimouh roi ni tamlawk a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk
tang a kâbang roi. 21 Hahoi, bout a cei teh, alouke
hmaunawnggha roi, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan
teh, a na pa hoi long thung vah tamlawk a cip roi e
hah a hmu teh a kaw. 22 Ahnimouh roi nihaiyah, vai
tuh lahoi, a na pa hoi long hah a ceitakhai roi teh, a
hnuk a kâbang roi. 23 Jisuh teh Galilee ram pueng
daw kanga a cei teh, amamae kamkhuengnae sinakok
dawkvah, a cangkhai, uknaeram kamthang kahawi
a pâpho. Patawnae puenghoi patawnae ahri pueng
a roum sak. 24 A kamthang teh Siria ram pueng
daw kanga kamthang dawkvah, athung kahrai kâen e
naw, kapathunaw, kamkhuennaw, puenghoi yah a
cawngca e patawnae, damhoehnae kaawm e pueng
hah, a thokhai awh teh, ahnimae patawnae pueng
hah, a roum sak pouh. 25 Galilee ram e, Dikapolis

ram e, Jerusalem e, Judah ram e, Jordan palang teng
e tamihupui ni a hnuk vah a kâbang awh.

5 Hote tamihupui hah a hmu navah Bawipa teh mon
lah a luen. A tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw
ni rek a hnai awh. 2 Hahoi, a kâko a ang
teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 3 Muitha koe
lah ka mathoe e taminaw teh, a yawhawi awh,
bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae
doeh. 4 Ka khuikap e taminaw teh, a yawhawi
awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpahawi e lah ao
awh han. 5 A lung ka do, a lung ka nem e
taminaw teh, a yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh,
Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram a coe awh han. 6
Lannae hah a von lah ka hlam e taminaw teh,
a yawhawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni
a lungngai akuep sak han. 7 Tami kapahrennaw
teh, a yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, pahren
lah ao van han. 8 A lung kathoung taminaw
teh a yawhawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a hmu
awh han. 9 Roumnae ka sak e taminaw teh a
yawhawi awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e canaw
telah kaw lah ao awh han. 10 Lannae kecu daw
kanga lah kaawm e taminaw teh a yawhawi awh,
bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae
lah ao. 11 Kai kecu daw kanga tami pueng ni yon na pen
awh teh na rektap awh navah, a yawkahawi e lah na o
awh. 12 Na konawm awh. Puenghoi na lungnaw awh.
Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah nangmae tawkpau
kalenpoung ao. Hettelah doeh nangmouh hoehnahlan
profetnaw hai a pakepahlek awh. 13 Nangmouh
teh talai e palawi lah na o awh. Palawi tie teh, a
paannaeh kahmat pawiteh, a paannaeh hah bangtelah
hoi maw bout hmu thai han toung. Tâkhawng hoi
coungror hane hloilah, banghai cungkeinae awh
hoeh toe. 14 Nangmouh teh talaivan e angnae lah na
o awh. Monsom kaawm e khopui teh bang ni hai ngue
thai hoeh. 15 Hmai paang e hah apinihai tangthung
hoi ramuk boihoe. Im thung angnae a poe thai
nahanelah, hmaiimkhok daw doeh ouk pâhung awh.
16 Hot patetvanlah, nangmae angnae teh tami mithmu
vah ang naseh. Ahnimouh ni nange hnokahawi na
sak e hmawt awh vaiteh kalvan kaawm e nangmae
na Pa teh a pholen awh han. 17 Kâlawk hoi Profet
lawknaw raphoe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah pouk
awh hanh. Raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh, kuep sak
hanelah doeh ka tho. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh.

Kalvan hoi talai a rawk hoehroukrak, kâlawk dawk e dekhrei e hoi calung buet touh boehai kuep laipalah awm mahoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, apipatet ni hai hete kâpoelawknaw dawk kathoengcae buet touh boehai a tapoe teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah kathoengcae lah ao han. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kâpoelawknaw hah a tarawi teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah ahni teh kalen lah ao han. 20 Nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Nangmae lannae teh Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e lannae hah tapuet hoehpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thung na kâen a mahoe. 21 Tami thet hanh. Apihai tami ka thet e teh, lawkcengnae a khang hanlah a kamcu tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. 22 Kaie kâlawk teh, apipatet hai a hmaunawng. 23 Hatdawkvah, bawk nahanelah hnopai na sin navah, na hmaunawng ni na toun tie na panuek pawiteh, thuengnae khoungroe hmalah, na hnopai hah tat nateh, 24 na hmaunawng hoi hmaloe kâmahawi ei, hahoi torei na hnopai hah thuengnae bout sak. 25 Na ka toe e hoi lam reirei na cei roi lahun nah, hnâbonae hah karanglah sak leih. Hoehpawiteh, na ka toe e ni lawkcengkung koe na thak vaiteh, lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw koe na poe vaiteh, nang teh thongim thung paung lah na o han toe. 26 Atangcalah na dei pouh: na laiba na patho hoehroukrak thongim hoi na tâcawt thai mahoe. 27 Na uicuk mahoe tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. 28 Kaie kâlawk teh, uicuk nginae lungthin hoi ayâ yu ka khien e tami teh, a lungthung vah hote napui coungkacoelah a yonkhai toe. 29 Hatdawkvah, aranglae na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, hote na mit hah cawngkhawi lawih. Na takbuem lahoi hell dawk na bo hlak teh, na tak dawk e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 30 Hot patetvanlah, aranglae na kut ni nakunghai na yon sak pawiteh, hote na kut hah tâtueng lawih. Na takbuem lah hell dawk na cei hlak teh, na tak dawk e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 31 Apihai a yu mat ngai pawiteh, yu manae ca poe seh tie kâlawk karuem teh ao toe. 32 Kaie kâlawk teh: Apihaiyah uicuknae

laipalah, a yu ka mat e teh, a yu hah a yon sak. Hot dueng laipalah, ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami hai bout a yon sak. 33 Laithoe hoi thoebo hanh. Cathut koe thoe na kâbo e teh cak seh, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. 34 Kaie kâlawk teh, thoebonae khoeroe sak aw hanh. Kalvan noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh, hotteh Cathut e bawitungkhung doeh. 35 Talai noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh. Talai teh Cathut khok tounghae doeh. Jerusalem noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh. Jerusalem teh Siangpahrang e khopui doeh. 36 Na lû noe lahoi thoebo hanh. Na samrui buet touh boehai na pangaw sak thai hoeh. Na tamang sak thai hoeh. 37 Na lawk hah ue pawiteh ue, nahoe pawiteh nahoe tie lah awm nah nei. Hethloi e lawk teh kahawihoe doeh a tâcokhai. 38 Mit yueng lah mit, hâ yueng lah hâ tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. 39 Kaie kâlawk teh: na ka rek e hah cakâ aw hanh. Na hmaibei tambei aw pawiteh, avanglae rek patueng pouh aw. 40 Na angki na lawm aw pawiteh, na kâku e hah rek poe sin aw. 41 Na ka ukkungnaw ni meng touh na cet sak aw pawiteh, meng hni touh cet pouh aw. 42 Ka hete hah poe aw. Cawi han ka ngai e tami hah pâban hanh. 43 Nama hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw nateh, na taran hah hmuhma, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw. 44 Kaie kâlawk teh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae Na pa e capa lah na o thai nahanlah na tarannaw hah lungpataw aw. Thoe na ka bo e naw hah lungpataw aw. Nangmouh na ka maithoe e hah hawinae sak pouh aw. Nangmouh ka tarawk ni teh na ka rektap e naw hanelah Cathut koe ratoum pouh aw. 45 Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa ni tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe e lathueng vah kanî a tâco sak. Tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. 46 Nangmouh lungpataw naw koe dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw tawkphu kaawm. Tamuk kacawngnaw ni patenghai yah hettelah ngoun teh a sak aw nahoehmaw. 47 Kawibang koe dueng khetyawtnae na sak pawiteh bangmaw bet na tapuetae kaawm vaw. Kayuemoehnnaw ni patenghai yah hettelah ngoun teh a sak a nahoehmaw. 48 Hatdawkvah nangmae kalvanlae Na pa teh a kuep e patetlah nangmouh haiyah kuep van aw atipouh.

6 Hnokahawi na sak e taminaw hmalah na tawk na sak aw hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat aw. Telah

hoehpawiteh Kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa
koehoi tawkpheu na coe awh mahoe. 2 Hatdawkvah
hno na poe awh navah ka kâsaknaw ni a sak awh
e patetlah sak awh hanh. Ahnimanaw teh taminaw
e barinae a ngai awh dawkvah tamikâluinae koe,
lamsalunnaw koe, mongka ueng laihoi sinakok koe a
sak awh e patetlah sak awh hanh. Atangcalah na dei
pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkpheu hah a
hmu awh toe. 3 Hno na poe awh navah na poe tie
a kamnue thai hoeh nahanelah aranglae na kut ni
a sak e hah avoilah e na kut panuek sak hanh. 4
Arulaho na sak e kahmawtkung na pa ni tawkpheu hah
kamcengcalah na poe han. 5 Na ratoum awh navah
ka kâsaknaw patetlah ratoum awh hanh. Ahnimouh
teh tami pueng ni na hmu kong titeh sinakok koe a
kangdue awh teh ratoum e hah a lungpataw awh.
Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh amamae
tawkpheu hah a hmu awh toe. 6 Na ratoum awh navah
na imthungkhu kâen awh nateh takhang na khan
awh hnukkhu mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na pa
koe ratoum awh. Mithmu hoeh e kahmawt e na pa ni
tawkpheu hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 7 Na
ratoum awh navah Jentelnaw patetlah cungkeihoeh
lawk hoi boutbout pâbo awh hanh. Ahnimouh ni
teh lawk moikapap dei e lahoi mae lungngai akuap
han telah a pouk awh. 8 Hotnaw patetlah sak awh
hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na ngai
awh e hno pueng teh na hei awh hoehnahlan vah
nangmae na Pa ni a panue toe. 9 Hatdawkvah na
ratoum awh hane teh: Kalvan kho kaawm maimae na
Pa, na min barinae awh lawiseh. 10 Na uknaeram
phat lawiseh. Na lungngainae kalvan vah akuap e
patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh. 11 Von kaw
khuem rawca sahnin kaimouh na poe awh haw.
12 Ayâ ni ka tak dawka yon e ka ngaithoum e
patetlah kaimae yonnae hai na ngaithoum haw. 13
Yon tacueknae dawka bawka payon hoeh nahanlah
a thoena koehoi na rungngang haw. Uknaeram,
bahu, hoi bawilenna pueng teh a yungyoe nange
doeh. Amen. telah ratoum awh. 14 Nangmouh koe
yonnae ka sak e naw hah na ngaithoum awh pawiteh
nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni nangmae yonnae hai
na ngaithoum van han. 15 Hatei, nangmouh koe
yon kasaknaw e yonnae hah na ngaithoum awh
hoehpawiteh nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon hai
ngaithoum van mahoe. 16 Nangmouh teh rawca na
hai awh navah ka kâsaknaw e patetlah na minhmai
dawk kamnuek sak awh hanh. Ahnimouh teh rawca a
hai awh, tie hah taminaw hmalah a minhmai dawka
a kamnuek sak awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh.
Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkpheu hah a hmu awh
toe. 17 Hatei, nangmouh teh rawca na hai awh
navah taminaw e hmalah kamnuek sak awh hanh. 18
Mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na Pa hmalah dueng
kamnuek sak awh. Na lû satui kâhluk nateh na sam
hak so awh. Na minhmai hak pâhla awh. Mithmu
hoeh e ka hmawt e nangmae na Pa ni tawkpheu
hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 19 Sumei hoi
khakbara ni a ca thainae koe, tamru ni a paru thainae
koe talai van vah na hno pâkhueng awh hanh. 20
Sumei hoi khakbara ni a cathaihoehnae koe, tamru
ni a paruhoehnae koe kalvan kho vah na hno hah
pâkhueng awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh na hno aonae
koevah na lungthin hai ao van. 22 Mit teh tak e
hmaim lah ao. Na mit hawi pawiteh na tak abuemlah
a ang han. 23 Hatei, na mit hawihoe pawiteh na
tak abuemlah a hmo han. Na tak dawka kaawm
e na angnae hah hmot pawiteh hote hmonae teh
banghloimaw a hmo han. 24 Apihai bawi kahni touh e
san lah awh thai hoeh. Bawi buet touh hah pahnawt
vaiteh buet touh hah a lungpataw han. Hoehpawiteh
buet touh hah banglahai na pouk hoeh vaiteh, buet
touh hah na kâuep han. Cathut hoi tangka san lah vai
touh lahoi mek na tawka thai mahoe. 25 Hatdawkvah
bangne ka canei han tihoi na hring na hanlah na
lungpuen awh hanh. Bangne ka khohna han tihoi
na tak hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Rawca hlak
hringnae heh apu bet ao nahoehmaw. Khohna
hlak na tak apu bet ao nahoehmaw. 26 Kahlun
kamleng e tavanaw hah kenhaw. Hote tavanaw ni
cati hai patûe awh hoeh, cang hai a awh hoeh, capai
dawka pâkhueng awh hoeh. Hatei, nangmae kalvanlae
na Pa ni hotnaw hah a kawka. Hote tavanaw hlak
nangmouh teh apu moi na awh awh hoeh maw.
27 Apimaw a lungpuenna lahoi amae hringnae hah
bet ka saw sak thai han. 28 Bangkongmaw khohna
hane dawka na lungpuen awh. Kahrawng e liikungnaw
hah bangtelamaw a rounng ati e hah kenhaw. Thaw
hai tawka awh hoeh. Pahla hai sawn awh hoeh. 29
Solomon siangpahrang e khohna e ni hote akung e
khohna boehai phat hoeh. 30 Yuemnae kayounnaw,
sahnin kahring ni teh tangtho hmai dawka phum e
phonaw patenghai hottelah Cathut ni pathoup pawiteh
nangmouh natawng teh hot hlak na pathoup awh

mahoeh na maw. 31 Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han, bangne ka khohna han ti hoi na lungpuen awh hanh. 32 Jentelnaw ni doeh het patet e hnonaw dawk a lungpuen awh. Nangmouh ni na panki awh e hah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni koug a panue. 33 Hatei, Cathut uknaeram hoi a lannaeh hah hmaloe tawng awh. Hathnukkuhote hnonaw teh na poe sin awh han. 34 Hatdawkvah tangtho hanelah lungpuen awh hanh. Tangtho e hnin ni nang han lah a lungpuen han doeh. Sahnin kaawm e hno kahawihoehe hah sahnin hanelah a khout.

7 Nangmouh teh lawkceng lah na o awh hoehe nahanlah, ayânaw hah lawkceng awh hanh. 2 Ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama hai lawkceng lah na o van han. 3 Na mit dawk e thingtaboung teh na pouk laipalah, hmaunawnggha mit dawk e songnawng teh bangkongmaw khuet na hmu vaw. 4 Na mit dawk thingtaboung ao nahlangva vah na hmaunawnggha koe na mit dawk e songnawng ca hah na lat pouh vai khuet na ti a vaw. 5 Ka kâsak e naw: na mit dawk e thingtaboung hah hmaloe takhoe awh ei. Hat boipawiteh nouh na hmaunawnggha mit dawk e songnawngca hah kacaicalah na hmawt vaiteh na lat thai ti. 6 Kathoung hno hah Uinaw poe awh hanh. Pale hah voknaw hmalah tâkhawng awh hanh. A khok hoi coungroe awh vaiteh, nama koe lah kamlang awh vaiteh na kei awh han. 7 Het awh. Poe lah na o awh han. Tawng awh, na hmu awh han. Takhawng awh, takhang teh nangmouh hanlah paawng lah ao han. 8 Apihai ka hete ni teh a hmu. Ka tawng e ni teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e teh paawng pouh lah ao. 9 Nangmouh thung dawkvah, na ca ni vaiyei a hei nah talung ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 10 Hoehpawiteh, tanga a hei nah tahrin ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 11 Nangmouh ni patenghai canaw hanelah, hno kahawi poe hanelah na panuek awh pawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni natawng teh, ka hetnaw hah banghloimaw kahawi e poehnonaw hah a poe han! 12 Hatdawkvah, nama koe ayânaw ni hnokahawi sak sak han na ngai e patetlah, ayânaw koehai sak van. Hethateh, kâlawk pueng hoi profetnaw e lawk doeh. 13 Kabueng e longkha dawk kâen awh. Rawknae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a kaw dawkvah, ka dawn e tami apap. 14 Hringnae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a bueng dawkvah kâen e tami teh a youn ca. 15

Profetkaphawknaw hah kâhruetcuet awh. Nangmouh koe a tho awh navah, tupho a kâkhu awh teh tu patetlah a kâsak awh. Athung teh Asui ka matheng lah ao awh. 16 Hotnaw teh amamae a paw lahoi na nout a thai. Pâkhang tangdun dawk hoi misurpaw paw paw boihoehe. Pâkhangkung dawk hoi thaibunglung paw paw boihoehe. 17 Hot patetvanlah, thingkung kahawi ni a paw kahawi a paw teh, thingkung kahawihoehe ni a paw kahawihoehe a paw van. 18 Thingkung kahawi ni a paw kathout paw boi hoehe, hahoi, thingkung kathout ni a paw kahawi paw boihoehe. 19 A paw kahawi ka paw hoehe e thingkungnaw pueng tâtueng vaiteh hmai dawk phum lah ao han. 20 Hot patetvanlah profetkaphawknaw teh amamae paw lahoi nout thai e lah ao. 21 Bawipa, Bawipa ka tet e pueng ni kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen awh han tinae nahoehe. Hatei, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa lungngai ka sak e dueng ni doeh a kâen han. 22 Tami moikapap ni hot hnin toteh, Bawipa, Bawipa, na min lahoi Cathut lawk ka dei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kahraituilinaw hai ka pâlei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kângairu hnonaw hai ka sak a nahoehmaw., telah ati awh han. 23 Hat toteh, kai ni nangmanaw khoeroe na panuek awh hoehe. Cet awh. Hnokahawi ka sak hoehe e naw, telah kancengcalah ka ti pouh awh han. 24 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi e tami teh, lungsong dawk im ka sak e tami a lungkaang e hoi a kâvan. 25 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im hah a hmang. Hat nakunghai rawm hoehe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsong dawk adu a ung dawkvah. 26 Hatei, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi hoehe e teh, sadi dawk im ka sak e tami ka pathu e hoi a kâvan. 27 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im a hmang toteh kayawicalah a rawp teh peng kâraphoe teh a rawk. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw pueng koug a dei hnukkuh vah, tamimaya teh a cangkhai e dawk a kângairu awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakathutkungnaw patetlah cangkhai laipalah, kâkatawnnaw patetlah a cangkhai.

8 Jisuh mon lahoi a kumcathuk navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 2 Hatnavah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a tabo teh, Bawipa na ngainae awm pawiteh na thoung sak thai, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni, ka ngainae ao, thoungnae koe phat lawih, atipouh teh, a kut a dâw teh a tek. Dawngdengca dawk a hrikbei a kahma teh thoungnae koe a pha. 4 Jisuh

ni, hete kong heh api koehai na dei pouh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuets. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh, na tak hah patue. Ayânaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah sak, atipouh. 5 Hathnukkhu, Kapernuam kho lah a cei navah, ransabawi buet touh a tho teh, 6 Bawipa, kaie ka san buet touh teh a kutkhok roup a kamkhuen, puenghoi patawnae a khang teh im vah sut a yan telah a kâhei. 7 Jisuh ni, ka tho vaiteh ka dam sak han, atipouh. 8 Hahoi ransabawi ni, Bawipa im dawk na tho hane heh kamcu hoeh. Lawk kam touh ma na dei pawiteh kaie ka san teh a dam han doeh. 9 Bangnuenae lah, kai teh kâtawwnae rahim vah san lah ka o eiteh, ransanaw hah ka uk. Buet touh cet ka tet pouh pawiteh a cei, buet touh hi tho ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tho. Ka san haiyah hete tawk ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. 10 Hote lawk hah Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângai lah a ru teh, atangcalah ka dei e teh, hettelah totouh e yuemnae hah Isarel miphunnaw dawk patenghai ka hmawt boihoeh rah. 11 Bout ka dei e teh, tami kapap ni, kanîtho, kanîloumlah hoi tho vaiteh kalvan uknaeram thungvah Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw hoiyah cungtalah a tahung aw hah han. 12 Uknaeram thung e naw teh hâ kata hoi khuikanae, alawilah, hmonae koe pâlei lah kaawm han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. 13 Hathnukkhu ransabawi hah, cet leih. Na yuemnae patetlah nang koe awmseh, atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah a san e patawnae pueng a kahma teh damnae a hmu. 14 Hathnukkhu vah, Piter im Jisuh a tho teh, Piter e a masei napui a pataw teh sut a yan e hah a hmu. 15 Hote napui e a kut hah a tek pouh navah, a patawnae a kahma pouh dawkvah, a thaw teh, Bawipa hah kahawicalah a khetyawt. 16 Tangmin vah, kahraikathout ni a man e taminaw hah a thokhai aw hah teh, a lawk hoiyah hote kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei pouh. Ka pataw e pueng hah a dam sak. 17 Het hateh, profet Isaiah ni a dei e, ahni ni maimae patawnae pueng a phu toe, tie lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Tami moikapap ni Jisuh a kaven aw hah e a hmu aw hah navah, namran lah cei hanelah kâ a poe. 19 Hatnavah kâlawk ka cangkhai saya buet touh ni a teng vah a tho teh, Bawipa, na ceinae hmuen koe kâbang van han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni Asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun kamleng e tavanaw ni kâhat nahane tabu a tawn aw hah. Tami Capa teh

a lû toun nahane boehai awm hoeh atipouh. 21 A louk e a hnukkâbang buet touh nihai, Bawipa, ka cei vaiteh, apa e ro hah hmaloe ka pakawm ei nei, atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni, ka hnuk kâbang haw. Kadoutnaw ni amamae tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm a ngoun seh, atipouh. 23 Hatnavah, long thung a kâen teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a kâbang aw hah. Talî daw k tuicama thouk a thaw dawkvah long hah muen a khu. 24 Hatnavah Jisuh teh a i. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Jisuh hah a pâhlaw aw hah. Bawipa maimouh pueng teh due aw hah han toe hei, na rungang aw hah leih atipouh aw hah. 26 Jisuh ni, yuemnae a thakayounnaw, bangkongmaw na taki aw hah, telah atipouh hnukkhu, a kangdue teh, kahîl hoi tuipui hah a yue teh a roun sak. 27 Ahnimanaw ni, bangpatetlah e tami ma aw, kahîl hoi tuicama ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw titeh a kângai lah a ru aw hah. 28 Namran lah kaawm e Gadarenes ram lah a pha navah, kahrai ni a man e tami kahni touh hawvah ao roi, apihai hote lam a dawn thai aw hah hoeh nahanlah a mathengpaan roi. Phuen hoi a tâco roi teh Jisuh a dawn roi. 29 Cathut Capa Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuek vaw. Atueng a pha hoehnahlan kaimouh hah rektap hanelah khuet na tho vaw telah hramki laihoi ati roi. 30 Ahnimouh hoi ek ahlahoehnae koe voknaw moikapap a pâ aw hah. 31 Kahraituilinaw niyah, Jisuh kaimouh na hrek pawiteh hote voknaw thungvah na kâen sak telah a kâhei aw hah. Jisuh ni, cet aw hah atipouh. 32 Kahrainaw hai a tâco aw hah teh voknaw thung a kâen aw hah. Vok kaawm e pueng teh tui teng pango daw k hoi a tâto aw hah dawkvah tui daw k koun a due aw hah. 33 Vok kakhounnaw khothung a yawng aw hah teh, kahraikathout ni a man e tami roi e kong hoi a hmu aw hah e naw pueng hah a dei aw hah dawkvah, 34 Khothung e taminaw pueng ni Jisuh kâhmo hanelah a tâco aw hah. Jisuh hah a kâhmo aw hah toteh kaimae ram thung hoi a tâco hanelah a kâhei aw hah.

9 Hahoi, Jisuh ni long daw k a kâcui teh, a ma onae kho tui namran lah a pha navah, 2 a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh ikhun daw k sut ka yan e hah ama koe a thokhai aw hah. Jisuh ni hotnaw e yuemnae hah a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanelah, ka capa, kângai hanh. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe. 3 Cakathutkungnaw tangawn ni teh Cathut ka tapuet lah lawk a dei telah a pouk aw hah. 4 Jisuh ni hotnaw e lungpouk hah a hmu navah, nangmouh ni

bangkongmaw utsinnae lung na tawn awh. 5 Bang lawk maw dei bet ka yawihnawn. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw bet ka yawihnawn, nahoehteh thaw nateh cet leih tie maw bet ka yawihnawn. 6 Tami Capa teh talaivan vah yon ngaithoum thainae kâtawnnae ka tawn tie nangmouh ni na panue awh nahanelah, thaw leih. Na phailei hah sin nateh nama im vah cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e tami hah atipouh. 7 Ahni ni a thaw teh a ma im vah a cei. 8 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu awh navah a kângairu awh teh, taminaw koevah hettelah sak thainae kapoekung kahring Cathut hah a pholen awh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi Jisuh a cei navah, tamuk cawngnae im dawh ka tahung e Matthai hah a hmu navah, ka hnuk kâbang haw atipouh. Ahni hai a thaw teh, a hnuk a kâbang. 10 Hathnukkhu imthung bu ca hanlah a tahung navah, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikathoutnaw a tho awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rawca reirei a ven awh. 11 Farasinaw ni a hmu awh toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, nangmae Bawipa teh bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikathoutnaw hoi cungtalah reirei a canei vaw, atipouh awh. 12 Jisuh ni a thai navah, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki awh hoehteh. Kapatawnaw ni doeh a panki awh. 13 Thuengnae hlak hai pahrennae doeh ka ngai tie na thai panuek awh nahanlah cet a nateh kamtu awh. Tami kalannaw kaw hanlah ka tho hoehteh, tamikayonnaw hanelah doeh ka tho, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni ahni koe a hnai awh teh, kaimouh hoi Farasinaw ni rawca ka hai awh. Bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni rawca a hai awh hoehteh vaw, atipouh awh. 15 Jisuh ni, yupaluenkung teh amae a huikonaw hoi rei ao navah, ahnimouh teh a lungmathoe a maw. Yupaluenkung hah a huikonaw hoi kapek teh alouklah ceitakhainae tue ka phat han. Hattoteh ahnimouh ni rawca a hai awh han. 16 Khohna a kapawn e hah a katha e hoi ouk bo awh hoehteh. Hottelah bo pawiteh bonae ni bo e hah vak sawn vaiteh hoe kâphi han. 17 Hot patetvanlah, phaivuen um karuem dawh misurtui katha e hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh, phaivuen um karuem tangpawh vaiteh, misurtui a yu han, phaivuen um hai karawh han. Ahruem e misurtui teh a katha e phaivuen um dawh doeh ouk hlun. Hottelah hlun to doeh kahni touh hoi a cuem han, atipouh. 18 Hete lawknaw a dei lahun nah, bawi buet touh a tho teh, a tabo laihoi Bawipa, ka canu teh atuhlangca a due

toe. Hatei, na tho teh, a van vah na kut na toung sin pawiteh bout a hring han atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi ahnie a hnuk a kâbang awh. 20 Hatnavah, kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ni, 21 a kâkhu e hni pawu ma hah dek ka tek pawiteh ka dam han telah a pouk dawkhvah, rek a hnai teh hni pawu hah dek a tek. 22 Jisuh ni a kamlang teh hote napui hah a hmu navah, ka canu, kângai hanh. Na yuemnae ni na patawnae a dam sak toe, atipouh. Hat nah hote napui teh a patawnae a dam pouh. 23 Bawi im a pha awh toteh, tapueng longpan kakhawngnaw hoi taminaw teh ruengrueng ati awh e a hmu navah, 24 na phoun awh haw, napui ca teh kadout e nahoehteh, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni a panuikhai awh. 25 Haw e taminaw hah koug a tâco sak teh, imthungkhu a kâen, napui ca e a kut dawh a tek pouh tahma vah, napui ca teh hluehteh a thaw. 26 Hote kamthang teh khoram pueng dawh a kamthang. 27 Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a tâco navah, a mit ka dawn e tami kahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang roi teh, Devit capa, kaimouh roi heh na pahren haw, telah a hramki roi. 28 Imthung a kâen navah a mit ka dawn e roi ni rek a hnai roi. Bawipa ni hete heh kai ni ka coung sak thai tie hah na yuem roi maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, ka yuem Bawipa ati roi. 29 Ahnimouh roi e a mit dawh a tek pouh teh, na yuemnae patetlah nangmouh roi koe awmseh, atipouh navah ahnimouh roi e mit teh a ang. 30 Jisuh ni, apihai panuek sak roi hanh lah a, telah kâhruetcuetae a poe. 31 Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni a cei roi teh, hote kamthang hah ram thung pueng a pathang roi. 32 Ahnimanaw a cei a hnukkhu, kahrai ni a man e tamipathu buet touh ama koe a hravi awh. 33 A thung e kahrai a pâlei pouh toteh, hote ka pathu e ni lawk a dei. Ka kamkhueng e pueng teh a kângai lah a ru awh teh, Isarel miphun dawh het patetlah e hmawt boihoeh rah ati awh. 34 Farasinaw ni kahraituilinaw e bawi a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati awh. 35 Jisuh ni khopui khote pueng dawh a cei teh, sinakoknaw dawkhvah uknaeram kamthang kahawi hah a cangkhai. Patawnae a cawngca hoi kapatawnaw a dam sak. 36 Ahnimanaw teh ngawt a tawn awh toung dawkhvah, tukhoumkung kaawm hoehteh e, pahnawt e tunaw patetlah a hmu. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, canga hane moi ao. Ka tawh e naw teh a younca. 38 Hatdawkhvah, law katawnkung koe ratoum

awh, canga sak hanelah thawtawkkung a patoun thai nahanlah atipouh.

10 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae, patawnae aphunphun dam sak thainae kâ a poe. 2 Guncei hlaikahni touh e a minnaw teh, apasuek vah Piter telah kaw e Simon hoi a nawnggha Andru, 3 Zebedee e capa Jem hoi a nawnggha Jawhan, Filip hoi Bartholomew, Thomas hoi tamuk ka cawng e Matthai, 4 Alfe capa Jem hoi Thaddaeus telah min katha hoi kaw e Lebbeus, Kanaan tami Simon hoi Judah Iskariot, ahni teh Jisuh ka pahnawt e doeh. 5 Jisuh ni hete hlaikahni touh hah a patoun teh, kâ a poe. Nangmouh teh Jentelnaw onae koe cet awa hanh. Samaria kho thung kâen awa hanh. 6 Isarel miphun kahmat e tunaw onae koe hmaloe cet awa. 7 Na cei awa nah kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah pâpho awa. 8 Kapatawnaw hah damnae poe awa. Kadoutnaw hah thaw sak awa. Ka hrikbei naw hah thounsak awa. Kahraituilinaw hah pâlei awa. Nangmouh teh apu laipalah na coe awa dawkvah, apu dâw laipalah poe awa. 9 Sui, ngun, rahum tangkanaw hah tangkabom thung kâen awa hanh. 10 Kahlong na cei nah lam hanelah, yawngya, angki kahni touh, khokkhawm, sonronnaw hah kampu awa hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tawk e teh paca hanlah a kamcu raw doeh. 11 Bangpatet e khopui khotenaw daww na kâen awa navah, api hoi maw a kamcu tie hah pacei a nateh, hote kho daww hoi na tâco awa hoehroukrak ahnie im dawkvah awm awa. 12 Imthung na kâen awa nah, yawhawinae awm naseh telah pato awa. 13 Hote imthung ni kamcu pawiteh nangmouh ni na dei awa e yawhawi lungmawngnae teh ahnimouh koe phat lawiseh. Kamcu hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe bout ban lawiseh. 14 Apipatet haiyah, nangmouh na luen sak awa hoeh, nangmae lawk hai ngâi awa hoehpawiteh, ahnie im thung hoi na tâco awa navah, hoehpawiteh, hote kho thung hoi na tâco nah, na khoktabei daww e vaipuh hah takhawng sin awa. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh awa. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah hote kho hateh, Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho hlak hoe a khang awa han. 16 Asui um vah tunaw tha e patetlah kai ni nangmouh na patoun awa. Hatdawkvah, tahrin patetlah lungang a nateh, Bakhu patetlah asue laipalah awm awa. 17 Taminaw hah kâhruetcuat awa. Lawkcengnae hmuen koevah

na thak awa han. Sinakoknaw daww na hem awa han. 18 Khobawinaw hoi siangpahrangnaw koevah Kai kecu daww na thak awa han. Ahnimanaw hoi Jentelnaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan lah. 19 Hottelah na thak awa toteh bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah kângai awa hanh. Dei hane lawk hah atueng a pha toteh na coe awa han. 20 Na mahmaww na dei awa e na hoeh. Nangmae na Pa e Muiitha ni nangmouh lahoi yah a dei e doeh. 21 Hattoteh hmaunawnggha reira due sak hanlah a kâthak awa han. A na pa ni capa hah a thak han, canunaw ni hai manu na pa hah taran vaiteh a due sak awa han. 22 Taminaw ni haiyah, Ka min kecu daww na hmaww ngai a mahoe. Apipatet haiyah a pout ditouh ka cak e teh rungngang lah ao han. 23 Kho buet touh daww na rektap awa pawiteh, kho buet touh daww yawng awa. Atangcalah na dei pouh awa. Isarel kho pueng, koug na katin awa hoehnahlan tami Capa teh a tho han. 24 A hnukkâbang e ni kacangkhaikung tapuet hoeh. A san ni a bawipa tapuet hoeh. 25 A hnukkâbang e teh kacangkhaikung patetlah san teh a bawipa patetlah awm pawiteh a khout. Imkung hah Beelzebub telah kaw awa pawiteh a imthungnaw natawng teh hoe a kaw awa han nahoehmaw. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw hah taket awa hanh. Ramuk e pueng peng kamnuek han. Arulah kaawm e pueng hai ka kamphawng han. 27 Kai ni a hmonae koe na dei pouh e naw hah nangmouh ni a angnae koe dei awa. Na hnâ koe duem ka dei teh na thai awa e naw hah lempu hoi hramkhai awa, atipouh. 28 Tak ka thet thai niteh, muiitha ka thet thai hoeh e hah taket awa hanh. Tak hoi muiitha hah hell daww mek ka thet thai e hah hoe taket awa. (Geenna g1067) 29 Pusu kahni touh hah rahum tangka phekkouh hoi ran nahoehmaw. Nangmae na Pa koehoi laipalah hote pusu buet touh boehai talai bawt mahoe. 30 Na sam patenghai koug touk e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah taket awa hanh. Pusunaw hlak nangmouh teh apu na o awa. 32 Apipatet haiyah, tami hmalah Kai na kampangkhai e teh kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni hah ka kampangkhai van han. 33 Apipatet haiyah taminaw hmalah Kai hah na ka pahnawt e teh, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni teh ka pahnawt van han. 34 Talai van vah roumnae tho sak hanelah a tho telah pouk awa hanh. Roumnae tho sak hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tahloi patoun hanelah doeh ka tho. 35 Na pa hoi capa, manu hoi canu, mani hoi langa,

kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho. **36** Imthungnaw haiyah taran lah ao awh han. **37** Apipatet haiyah, Kai hlak a manu, a na pa lungpataw pawiteh, kai hoi ka kamcu hoeh. Apipatet haiyah, canu capa hah Kai hlak lungpataw pawiteh kai hoi ka kamcu hoeh. **38** Apipatet haiyah amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang hoehpawiteh kai hoi kamcu hoeh. **39** A hringnae ka vum e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawk a hringnae ka sung e teh, hringnae a coe han. **40** Nangmouh na ka dâw e teh Kai hai na dâw toe. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatoukung hai a dâw toe. **41** Profet e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, profet e tawkpou hah a coe han. Tami kalan e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, tamikalan e tawkpou hah a coe han. **42** Apipatet haiyah, a hnukkâbangnaw e minhmai khet laihoi hete kathoencae tami buetbuet touh hah tui pâding manang buet touh banghai ka pânei e tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tawkpou coe laipalah awm roeroe mahoe, telah lawk a thui.

11 Hottelah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah kâ a poe hnukkhu, cangkhai hane hoi kamthang pâpho hanelah khopui khote tangkuem koe a cei. **2** Khrih ni a sak e pueng hah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan ni thongim thung hoi a thai navah, amae a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, a ka tho hane teh nang toung na maw. **3** Hoehpawiteh alouke maw ka ngaihaw awh han rah, telah a pacei sak. **4** Jisuh ni, Jawhan koe cet roi nateh na thai awh e hoi na hmu awh e pueng hah dei pouh awh, atipouh. **5** Mit kadawnnaw ni kho a hmu awh toe. Kamkuennaw ni lam a cei awh toe. Ka hrikbeinaw ni a thoung awh toe. Hnâpangnaw ni hnâ a thai awh toe. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw awh toe. Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai awh toe. **6** Kai kecu dawk a lung ka pout hoeh e teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. **7** Hanimouh a cei a hnukkhu, Jisuh ni Jawhan deingainae lahoi rangpuinaw a dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni bang hmu hane lahoi maw kahrawng na tâco a vaw. Kahlî ni hon a nawi e phonaw khet hanelah maw na tâco awh. **8** Hoeh teh, khohna kahawi ka khohnat e khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Khohna kahawi ka khonaw teh siangpahrang im doeh ouk ao. **9** Profet khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Bokheiyah. Profet hlak kalen e lah ka o ka ti. **10** Cakathoung dawk thut e teh, khenhaw! na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah kaie patoune hah na hmalah ka patoun ati navah ahni

doeh a dei ngai nah. **11** Atangcalah ka dei. Napui ni a khe e naw thung dawk Baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e buet touh boehai kamphawng hoeh rah. Hatei, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah kathoungpoung hah ahni hlak a len han. **12** Baptisma Jawhan koehoi kamtawng teh atu totouh kalvan uknaeram hah a kâtuk awh. Kâtuk e naw ni hai thama lah a kâen awh. **13** Jawhan a pha hoehnahlan totouh kâlawnaw hoi profet lawknaw ni na cangkhai awh. **14** Nangmouh ni ka lawk hah na thai panuek awh pawiteh ahni teh ka tho hane Elijah doeh toe. **15** Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. **16** Hete mipunnaw hah bang hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. Pawi koe ka tahung e camonaw hoi a kâvan awh. **17** Kahawicalah ratoung tamawi ka tum a haiyah na lam awh hoeh. Khuika la sak nahaiyah na kap awh hoeh. **18** Jawhan teh catnet laipalah a tho navah, kahrai ni a man e doeh bout na ti awh. **19** Tami Capa teh canei laihoi a tho navah, ka carawng e, misurtui kâso e, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw e huiko lah kâsak e bout na ti pouh awh. Hateiteh, a lungangnae ni, a canaw a hlout sak telah a ti. **20** Hatnavah, athaonae a kamnue saknae khonaw ni pankângainae a tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, hote khonaw hah Jisuh ni a yue. **21** Oe! Khorazin, na yawthoe. Bethsaida, na yawthoe. Nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka sak e naw hah Taire hoi Sidon khonaw dawkvah ka sak boipawiteh, hotnaw ni buri kâkhu hoi vaipou kâphuen awh vaiteh, pankângai awh han ei nan toung mah. **22** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah, nangmouh teh Taire hoi Sidon khonaw hlak na khang awh han. **23** Kapernuam kho, nang teh kalvan totouh tawm lah na kaawm ei nakunghai, phuen kho totouh pabo lah na o han. Na thungvah thaonae hno sak lah kaawm e naw hah Sodom kho dawkvah ka sak pawiteh, hote kho teh atu sittouh kangdout han ei. (Hadēs 986) **24** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah Sodom kho hlak hoe na khang awh han, atipouh. **25** Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, kalvan hoi talai kaukkung a Pa, nang ni a lungkaangnaw hoi kathoumnaw koe kângairu hnonaw hah na hro teh, camonaw koe na pâpho dawkvah na lungmanae teh ka pholen. **26** Oe apa hottelah na ngainae ao. **27** A Pa nang ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe na poe toe. Pa laipalah apinihai Capa panuek hoeh. Capa hoi Capa ni a kamnue pouh e hloilah apinihai Pa teh panuek hoeh. **28** Hno ka ri ni teh kapatangnaw

kai koe tho awh, kai ni na kâhat sak han. 29 Kaie kahnam hah phawt awh. Kai koe kamtu awh. Kai teh lungdonae hoi lungnemnae lah ka o. Na hringnae ni kâhatnae a hmu han. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kahnam teh phu a nep. Ka hno hai a pâhaw, atipouh.

12 Hatnae tueng nah, Jisuh teh Sabbath hnin vah, catun lawnaw dawk a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw teh a vonhlam awh dawkvah, catun vuinaw hah a pahroe awh teh a bap awh. 2 Farasinaw ni a hmu toteh, sabbath hnin sak hoeh hane kawi hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni a sak awh, telah atipouh awh. 3 Jisuh ni, Devit teh a huinaw hoi a vonhlam awh navah, 4 Cathut e im dawk a kâen teh, a ma ni a cakawi hoeh e, a huinaw ni hai a cakawi hoeh e, vaihmanaw ni dueng a cakawi e vaiyei a ca e hah na touk a boihoeh maw. 5 Vaihmanaw nihaiyah, bawkim dawk sabbath hnin a hnan awh ei, tounhoehe lah ao tie hah kâlawnaw dawk na touk a boihoeh maw. 6 Kai ni ka dei e teh, hie hmuen koe bawkim hlak hoe kalen e ao. 7 Thuengnae hlak pahrennae hah ka ngai tie Cakathoung dawk kaawm e na thai panuek awh pawiteh, yon ka tawn hoeh e naw hah yonpen awh mahoehe ei. 8 Tami Capa teh sabbath hnin kaukkung lah ao, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh sinakok thung a kâen. A kutvang ka khem e tami buet touh ao. 10 Tami tangawn ni Jisuh a yon tawngnae lah, sabbath hnin vah patawnae roum sak kawi maw, titeh a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni, tu buet touh na tawn e ca hah sabbath hnin vah, tangkom thung bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah kaawm hane tami buet touh banghai nangmouh thung dawk na o awh maw. 12 Tami teh tu hlak apu ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, sabbath hnin hnokahawi sak kawi lah ao, atipouh. 13 Hote a kutvang kadout e koevah, na kut hah dâw haw, atipouh navah ahni ni a kut a dâw teh, avanglae kut patetlah ao. 14 Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awh teh, Jisuh bangtelah hoi maw thei han telah a kapan awh. 15 Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alouklah a cei teh, moikapap e taminaw ni a kâbang awh teh, ahnimae patawpanatnae kaawm e pueng hah a dam sak pouh. 16 Ahnimouh ni pung a pathang awh hoeh nahan kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 17 Hot teh, profet Isaiah e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Isaiah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai awh haw, ka rawi e ka san, ka pahren poung e ahni dawkvah ka lung ahawi tanggak. Ahni dawk ka muitha ka caksak han.

Jentelnaw hah lawkcengnae kâ ka poe han. 19 Oun hoeh, hram hoeh. Hatdawkvah ahnie lawk apinihai lam dawk thai mahoehe. 20 Coungroe e lungpungkung khoe hoeh, hmaikhu kapap e hmaipalai dout hoeh, A lawk teh tânae koe a pha nahanlah a sak han. 21 A min haiyah Jentelnaw ni a kâuep awh han, telah a pâpho. 22 Hatnavah, kahrai ni a man teh, mit ka dawn, lawk ka a e tami buet touh a ma koe a thokhai awh. A mit bout a ang teh, lawk bout a dei thai nahanlah Jisuh ni ahawi sak. 23 Hawvah ka kamkhuengnaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, ahni heh Devit e capa han na maw telah ati awh. 24 Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah, ahni teh kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei thai, ati awh. 25 Jisuh ni hotnaw e pouknae a panue pouh dawkvah, bangpatet e uknaeram haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoehpawiteh, rawknae koe a pha awh han. Bangpatet e khoram hoi imthung haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo awh hoehpawiteh kangdout thai mahoehe. 26 Setan ni Setan hah pâlei pawiteh, amamouh hoi mamouh kâkapek vaiteh a uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han vaw. 27 Kai ni Beelzebub kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmae canaw niteh, apimaw a kâuepkhai vaiteh a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nangmouh lawkcengkung lah ao awh han. 28 Kai ni Cathut e Muitha hah kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, atangcalah nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram kangdue nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 29 A thakaawmpoung tami, a ma hah hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh, apinimaw ahni imthung a cei vaiteh hnopainaw hah a lawp thai han. A ma hah hmaloe katek pawiteh doeh a hnopainaw hah lawp thai lah awm tih. 30 Kai koe lah kambawng hoeh e teh ka taran doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kaawm hoeh e teh kampek e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e teh, yonnae puenghoi Cathut dudamnae yon pueng hai taminaw ni ngaithoumnae a hmu thai awh. Hatei, Kathoung Muitha dudamnae yon teh taminaw ni ngaithoumnae hmawt thai awh hoeh. 32 Tami Capa hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon ngaithoum thai. Kathoung Muitha hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon teh atu a hring na hai, due hnukkhu hring nah hai ngaithoum thai mahoehe. (aiōn 9165) 33 A paw dawk hoi akung e coungnae a kamnue dawkvah, a paw hawi pawiteh akung hai ahawi. A paw hawihoehe pawiteh a kung hai hawi hoeh. 34 Hrunthoe catounnaw, laplap na thoe awh nahlangva

kahawi e lawk hah bangtelamaw na dei thai aw h han. Lungthung kakawi e patetlah doeh pahni ni hai a dei. 35 Tami kahawi ni teh a lungthung e kahawi e hno hah a rasa. 36 Ka dei e teh, taminaw ni aphu kaawm hoeh e lawk na dei e pueng hah, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah nama ni na deicai han. Na lawknaw lahoi yah, yon hlout lah na o han. 37 Hoehpawiteh, na lawk dei e naw lahoi yah. yon lawkceng lah na o han, atipouh. 38 Hat toreï teh, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw niyah, Bawipa kaimouh ni mitnoutnae buetbuet touh hmu han ka ngai, atipouh aw h. 39 Jisuh ni, tami kahawihoe hnaw e catounnaw ni mitnoutnae na hei aw h nah, profet Jonah laipateh alouke bang buet touh boehai kamnuek sak mahoe h. 40 Jonah teh tanga von daw k hnin thum touh ao patetlah tami Capa teh talai thungvah hnin thum touh ao van han. 41 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw e a vang lah thaw aw h vaiteh ahnimanaw a sung sak aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jawnah ni a pâpho e lawk kecu daw k pan a kângai aw h. Hie hmuen koe Jawnah hlak hoe kalen e teh ao. 42 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, akalah e siangpahrangnu teh hete miphunnaw e avanglah thaw vaiteh ahnimanaw hah a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae lawk hah thai hanelah talai poutnae koehoi a tho toe. Khenhaw! hie hmuen koe vah Solomon hlak ka talue e teh ao. 43 Kakhine muitha teh tami thung hoi a tâco teh duem ao nahane hmuen hah yuengyoe a tawng. 44 A hmu hoeh toteh ka tâconae, ouk ka onae im koe lah bout ka ban han ati teh bout a tho navah hote im teh sut ka houg e lah ao tie a hmu. 45 Hahoi, ama hlak hoe kathoute alouke sari touh a kaw teh, hote tami thungvah bout a kâen aw h teh ao aw h. Hote tami teh ahmaloe e hlak a mathoe. Kathout e hete miphunnaw koe vah hot patetlah ao van han telah a dei pouh. 46 Hottelah taminaw koe vah a pâpho lahun nah a manu hoi a nawngghanaw ni pato han a ngai aw h daw kvah alawilah sut a kangdue aw h. 47 Tami buet touh ni na manu hoi na nawngghanaw ni na pato hane a ngai aw h daw kvah alawilah sut a kangdue telah a dei pouh. 48 Ka manu ka nawngghanaw teh api nama telah a pacei. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kut a dâw teh, hetnaw teh ka manu, ka nawngghanaw doeh. 50 Kalvan kho kaawm, a Pa e nginae ka sak

e pueng teh ka nawnggha, ka tawncanu, ka manu lah doeh ao, telah atipouh.

13 Hot hnin vah Jisuh imthung hoi a tâco teh tâi teng vah a tahung navah, 2 moikapap e taminaw ni a kalup aw h teh a kamkhueng aw h. Long thung a kâen teh a tahung. Rangpuinaw teh a kawngteng lah a kangdue aw h. 3 Hatnavah, bangnue nae lawknaw hah a dei pouh e teh, thai aw h haw, cati kahei e tami ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. 4 Cati teh a hei navah, a tangawn teh lam teng lah a bo. Lam teng a bo daw kvah tavanaw ni a tho aw h teh a pâtu aw h. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcaraw k um vah a bo. Hawvah ka baw t e cati teh tang a paw eiteh, a khawngyang a pabo hoeh daw kvah, 6 Kanî a tâco toteh khumbei ni a daw daw kvah, ketkamyai teh rawknae koe a pha. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um vah a bo. Hawvah ka baw t e cati teh a paw ei pâkhing ni a katek teh a rawk aw h. 8 A tangawn teh kahawi e talai daw k a bo. Hawvah ka baw t e cati teh a let 30, 60, 100 totouh a paw teh a pung aw h. 9 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai na seh, atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai aw h teh, bangkongmaw hetnaw koe vah bangnue nae lahoi na dei pouh telah a pacei aw h. 11 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh kalvan uknaeram hrolawknaw hah panuethainae kâ na tawn aw h. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh, tawn aw h hoeh. 12 Apipatet haiyah ka tawn e tami teh kapap a tawn nahanlah bout poe sin han. Apipatet haiyah ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai lawp lah ao han. 13 Ahnimouh teh a hmu aw h nahlangva nout aw h hoeh. A thai a nahlangva panuek aw h hoeh. Hatdaw kvah bangnue nae hoi ka cangkhai. 14 Isaiah ni, nangmouh teh na thai aw h nahlangva vah thai panuek laipalah na thai aw h. Na hmu aw h nahlangva vah nout laipalah na hmu aw h. 15 Hete miphunnaw niyah mit hmaw t thai aw h hoeh, hnâthai thai aw h hoeh, a lungthin hoi panuek aw h hoeh, a hringnae kâthung aw h hoeh, a patawnae dam sak hoeh hane totouh a lungthin a hmo teh, a hnâpang aw h teh, a mit a tabuem aw h, telah sutdeilaw k, hete miphunnaw koe a kuep. 16 Nangmouh teh na mit ni a hmu teh na hnâ ni hai a thai daw kvah yawhawi lah na o aw h. 17 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Nangmouh ni na hmu aw h e hah profetnaw hoi tami kalannaw ni hmu hane a ngai a ei hmaw t aw h hoeh. Na thai aw h e hah thai hane a ngai a ei thai aw h

hoeh. 18 Cati kaheikung bangnueanae dei ngainae teh, thai a haw. 19 Lam teng dawk ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, uknaeram lawk hah sut a thai ei, a thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, kahrai ni a lung dawk hei lah kaawm e cati hah yout a la pouh tingainae doeh. 20 Lungcarawm um ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai navah, lunghawinae lung hoi tang a dâw eiteh, 21 a lungthin dawk a khawngyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, dawngdengca dueng doeh ao. Lawk kamthang kecu dawk rektapnae a khang toteh, hnuklah tang a kâhnawn tingainae doeh. 22 Pâkhing um ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, Lawk kamthang hah a thai eiteh, talaivan hnopai dawklungpuennae hoi hnopai tawntanae ni a dумыen teh, hote hno ni kamthang lawk hah a katek dawkvah, a paw paw thai hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiōn g165) 23 Talai kahawi dawk ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai teh, a thai panuek dawkvah alet 30, 60, 100 totouh a pungdaw tingainae doeh atipouh. 24 Alouke bangnueanae bout a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh, a law dawk cati kahei e hoi a kâvan. 25 Taminaw a i awh lahun nah taran hah a tho teh, cang hoi kâvan e pho mu hah cang um vah mak a hei sin teh yout a ceitakhai. 26 Cang teh a pâw, a roun, a vui a tâco toteh, phokungnaw hai a kamnue van. 27 Hattoteh a sannaw ni imkung koe a cei awh teh, Bawipa, cati kahawi dueng nahoehmaw na law dawk na kahei vaw, phokungnaw teh nâ e na maw. atipouh awh navah, 28 hethateh taran ni a sak e doeh atipouh. Hat pawiteh, ka cei a vaiteh phokungnaw hah koun phawk sak hanelah na ngainae ao maw, telah atipouh awh navah, 29 Imkung ni, hottelah ka ngainae awh hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng awh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng a payon vai ti puennae ao. 30 Canga tue totouh teh, reirei roun na yawkaw seh. Canga tue a pha toteh, phokungnaw hah hmaloe phawk vaiteh hmai phum hanlah tangoung awh. Cakang hateh capai dawcui awh telah ka a e naw hah ka ti pouh han telah imkung ni atipouh. 31 Alouke bangnueanae lawk a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawc patûe e antam mu hoi a kâvan. 32 Antam mu teh a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roun toteh phokung pueng hlak a len dawkvah, kahlun kamleng tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a kangnaw dawc a kamcout, a kâhat thai nahan totouh e a kung lah ao telah atipouh. 33 Alouke bangnueanae lawk a dei pouh e

teh kalvan uknaeram teh ton hoi a kâvan. Napui ni ton a la teh tavai tangthung kathum touh dawc a thum dawkvah tahawn kaawm e pueng hah a po sak atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni hete bangnueanae lahoi yah, rangpuinaw hah a dei pouh. Bangnueanae laipalah dei pouh hoeh. 35 Hot patet e lahoi yah, profet e lawc tie hateh, ka pahni ka ang vaiteh bangnueanae hah ka dei han. Talaivan pek a kamtawng hoiyah hro lah kaawm e naw hah ka pâpho han telah sut a dei e lawc hah kuepnae koe a pha. 36 Hathnukkuh Jisuh ni tami kamkuengnaw hah a ceisak teh, imthung a kâen hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, law dawc hei e kahrawng e pho mu hah bang tingainae maw kacaicalah na dei pouh haw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, cati kahawi kahei e teh tami Capa doeh. 38 Law hateh het talaivan doeh. Kahawi e cati teh uknaeram capanaw doeh. Kahrawng e pho mu teh kahrai capanaw doeh. 39 Kahrawng e pho mu ka hei e taran hateh Kahraimathout doeh. Canga tue teh het talaivan poutnae doeh. Cang ka a e naw teh kalvantaminaw doeh. (aiōn g165) 40 Kahrawng phokungnaw hah phawk vaiteh hmai phum e patetlah het talai apout navah kaawm han. (aiōn g165) 41 Tami Capa ni ama e kalvantami a patoun vaiteh, ka payon sak e naw hoi kahawihoehe hno ka sak e pueng hah A uknaeram thung hoi rawi vaiteh, 42 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawc a pabo awh han. 43 Hatnavah tami kalannaw teh kanî patetlah amae na Pa e uknaeram dawc a ang awh han. Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni teh thai naseh. 44 Kalvan uknaeram teh law dawc hro e hno hoi a kâvan. Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ramuk teh, lunghawi laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 45 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh aphu kaawm poung e Pale ka tawng e hno kayawtkung hoi a kâvan. 46 Hote hno kayawtkung ni aphu kaawm poung e Pale hah a hmu toteh, a cei teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu hote Pale hah a ran. 47 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh talî dawc heng nah aphunphun e tanganaw ka ramuk e tamlawk hoi a kâvan. 48 Tanga moi a kaman toteh a kongteng lah a sawn teh, a tahungkhai awh. Kahawi e tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh sikrei dawc a pâseng awh. Kahawi hoeh e tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw ni kum awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw um hoi tamikayonnaw teh rawi ka pek vaiteh, (aiōn g165) 50 khuikanae, hâ

katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 51 Hete hnonaw pueng hah na thai panuek a ou. telah a pacei toteh, ka thaipanuek awh toe Bawipa telah a hnukkâbangnaw ni atipouh awh. 52 Hatdawkvah, kalvan uknaeram kong ka cang tangcoung e kâlawk kacangkhaikungnaw, a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e tami teh, amae hno aphunphun e, a katha hoi a karuem e naw hah peng ka rasat e imkung hoi a kâvan atipouh. 53 Hote bangnuenae lawknaw hah koung a dei pouh hnukkhu hote hmuen hah a ceitakhai. 54 Hathnukkhu amae khotung a pha teh sinakoknaw dawkvah a cangkhai, khotung e taminaw teh a kângairu awh dawkvah, hete tami ni hete lungangnae hoi hete thaonae heh nâ e ne a tawn. 55 Ahni teh lettama e capa nahoehmaw. A manu teh Meri nahoehmaw. A nawngaha teh Jem, Joseph, Simon, Judah tie naw nahoehmaw. 56 A tawncanunaw haiyah maimouh hoi kahnai lah awm awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh hete tami ni hete hnonaw hah na e maw a hmu telah ati awh. 57 A lungpout awh. Jisuh ni profetnaw teh ama kho, amae ram alawilah doeh barinae ao telah atipouh. 58 Khotung e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah, hote hmuen koe thaonae moikapap sak hoeh.

14 Hatnavah, Herod bawi ni Jisuh e kamthang hah a thai navah, 2 het hateh Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Duenae koehoi a thaw toe. Hatdawkvah kângairu hnonaw hah a sak thai telah a kut rahim e naw koe a dei pouh. 3 Herod ni amae a nawngaha, Filip e a yu Herodias dawkvah Jawhan hah a man a katek teh thongim vah a paung. 4 Jawhan ni Herod koe hote napui na la e heh thoung hoeh telah Herod hah atipouh dawkvah, 5 Jawhan hah thei han a ngai ei rangpuinaw a taki dawkvah thet ngam hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni Jawhan hah profet buet touh lah a pouk awh, 6 Herod a khenae hnin a pha teh paw i a sak navah Herodias e canu teh paw i thung a lam dawkvah, Herod lung ahawi sak. 7 Na hei e pueng na poe han telah thoekâbonae hoi lawk a kam. 8 A manu ni a uen e patetlah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah hete tongben dawk na poe telah a hei. 9 Siangpahrang teh a lungmathoe ei lawk yo a kam toung dawkvah a huikonaw e minhmai hah a khet teh, poe hanelah kâ a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, tami a patoun teh, Jawhan e lahuen hah thongim thungvah a tâtueng sak. 11 A lû hah tongben dawk

hoi napui ca a poe awh teh napui ca ni a manu koe a sin. 12 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh a ro hah a sin awh. A pakawp awh hnukkhu, Jisuh koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni a thai nah hote hmuen hah long hoi a ceitakhai teh kingdinae koe vah a cei. Taminaw ni a thai awh dawkvah kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh khok hoi a kâbang awh. 14 Jisuh ni a cei navah, taminaw a hmu nah a pahren dawkvah kapatawnaw pueng a dam sak. 15 Tangmin vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hiteh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. Rangpuinaw teh canei ran hanlah khonaw dawk cetsak lawi atipouh awh. navah, 16 Jisuh ni ahnimouh a cei ngai hoeh. A ca awh hanelah poe awh, atipouh. 17 Ahnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hoe laipateh kaimouh koe alouke rawca awmhoeh bout ati. Hahoi, Jisuh ni vaiyei hoi tanga hah hi sin awh haw atipouh. 18 Hattoteh rangpuinaw hah tahung hanlah kâ a poe. 19 Tamimaya hah pho van tahung hanelah kâ a poe. Vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hah a sin teh kalvan lah moung laihoi, lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a poe. 20 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai rangpuinaw hah patuen a poe awh. Rangpuinaw ni kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu, ka cawi e a rakhun awh teh tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 21 Ka cat e abuemlah napui hoi camo dei laipalah tongpa dueng 5,000 touh hane a pha awh. 22 Jisuh ni kamkhueng e taminaw hah a ban sak lahun navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah long a kâcui sak teh namran lah hmaloe a patoun. 23 Kamkhueng e naw be a ceisak hnukkhu ratoum hanlah, mon lah soumtinae koe a luen teh, tangmin vah amadueng ao. 24 Long teh tui lungui vah kahlî ni khak a ngang dawkvah tuicama ni a hem awh. 25 Tangmin suimilam pali nah Jisuh teh ahnimouh koe tui van vah a cei. 26 Hottelah tui van a cei teh a tho e hah a hmu awh navah, kahrai doeh titeh taki hoi a hramki awh. 27 Jisuh ni na lungpuen awh hanh. Kai doeh taket awh hanh atipouh. 28 Piter ni Bawipa, nang boipawiteh, tui van hoi nang koe ka tho nahanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh. 29 Hattoteh hi tho atipouh. Piter ni long van hoi a kum teh Jisuh koe pha hanelah tui van vah a cei. 30 Kahlî a tang e hah a hmu navah a taki teh tui thung lah a bo dawkvah Bawipa na rungngang haw telah a hram. 31 Jisuh ni a kut a dâw teh Piter hah a kuet. Yuemnae kayoun e tami bangkongmaw

oupvoutnae na tawn atipouh. 32 Long van a pha roi toteh kahlí a roum. 33 Long thung kaawmnaw ni a hnai awh teh, nang teh Cathut Capa tangngak doeh ati awh teh a bawk awh. 34 Namran lah a ceiawh teh Gennesaret ram dawk a pha awh. 35 Hot hmuen daw e kaawm e naw ni a nout awh navah, a teng kaawm e hmuen pueng koe, tami a patoun awh dawkvah, ka pataw e pueng hah a thokhai awh. 36 A kâkhu e hni pawí hah, tek thai nahanlah a kâhei awh. Katek e pueng haiyah damnae a coe awh.

15 Hatnavah, Jerusalem e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koe a tho awh. 2 Ayan e kacuenaw e phung hah bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni a tapoe awh. Ahnimouh ni kut kamsin laipalah bu a ca awh, telah atipouh awh navah, 3 Nangmouh ni ayan e phung hah kâuep laihoi bangkongmaw Cathut e kâpoelawh hah na tapoe van awh. 4 Cathut e kâpoelawh teh na manu hoi na pa bari awh. Apihai manu hoi na pa hawihoehnae ka dei e teh due totouh thei lah awmseh telah a ti. 5 Hatei, nangmouh ni na cangkhai awh e teh apipatet ni hai a manu na ou, a na pa na ou a poe hane hno hah, het hateh Cathut koe ka poe e doeh toe tet pawiteh, 6 a manu nakunghai, a na pa nakunghai bari ngai hoeh toe na ti awh. Hottelah patuen patuen na tawm awh e phung hoiyah Cathut e kâpoelawh na eknae doeh. 7 A lai kathout e taminaw, Isaiah ni nangmouh noe lahoi, 8 hete miphunnaw teh apâhni hoi na hnai awh teh apâhni hoi na bari a ei a lungthin teh kai hoi ahla. 9 Tami e kâpoelawh hoiyah a kâpâtu awh teh, ayawmyin lah na bawk awh toe telah sut a dei e hah a tang tangngak atipouh. 10 Hattoteh ka kamkhuengnaw hah ama koe a kaw teh, thai awh nateh panuek awh haw. 11 Thung lah ka kâen e ni tami heh khin sak hoeh. Thung lahoi ka tâcawt e hno ni doeh na khin sak awh, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh atu na dei e lawk heh Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah a lung apout awh tie na panue maw atipouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni kalvanlae Apa ni a patûe hoeh e a kung kaawm e pueng hah ka phawk han. 14 La awm awh nah yawkaw seh. Ahnimouh teh mitdawnnaw kahrawikung mitdawnnaw doeh. A mit ka dawn reira kâhrawi pawiteh kahni touh hoi tangkom daw k bawt roi han doeh atipouh. 15 Piter ni Cathut e bangnue nae hah kaimouh koevah pâpho haw atipouh navah, 16 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh atu sittouh lungang

laipalah maw na o a rah. 17 Thung lah kâen e pueng teh von daw k cet ni teh alawilah a tâcawt tie heh na panuek awh hoeh rah maw. 18 Thung lahoi ka tâcawt e hno teh lung daw k hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah tami hah kakhin sak e hno doeh. 19 Kahawi hoeh e pouknae, tami theinae, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, napui kahlout hoi yonnae, ayâ e hno parunae, kamsoumhoehe kapanuekkhaukung lah kangduena, ayâ minhmai mathoe saknae teh lungthung hoi a tâco dawkvah, 20 Tami kakhin sak e hnonaw doeh. Kamsin laipalah rawca canae ni tami khinsak hoeh atipouh. 21 Hathnukku Jisuh teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon kholah a cei. 22 Kanaan napui buet touh teh a tâco teh, Devit Capa kai hah na pahren haw. Ka canu teh kahrai ni puenghoi a rek atipouh eiteh kam touh hai pathung hoeh. 23 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hrawi awh teh, hote napui bout ban sak leih. Maimouh hnuk a kâbang teh a hram atipouh awh. 24 Jisuh ni Isarel miphun kahmat e tunaw hloilah alouke miphunnaw onae koe kai hah na patoun hoeh atipouh. 25 Hote napui ni tabo laihoi Bawipa na rungngang ei bout atipouh. 26 Hat toteh, Bawipa ni capa e rawca hah ui poe phung nahoehtouh atipouh. 27 Napui ni hai oe, Bawipa, uinaw tie teh kabawt e burameinaw hah ouk a luep phung nahoehtouh atipouh toteh, 28 Oe! napui nang teh na yuemnae a len tangngak. Na ngainae patetlah nang daw k awmseh atipouh navah, a canu teh hmawi a dam. 29 Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Galilee tui koe a pha toteh, monsom a luen teh a tahung. 30 Tami moikapap ni khokkhem, mitdawn, lawka, kamkhuen e hoi alouke patawnae ka tawn e naw hah a thokhai awh teh a khok koevah a ta awh. 31 A patawnae pueng hah a dam sak dawkvah, lawkanaw ni lawk a dei thai, kamkhuennaw ni a dam awh, khokkhemnaw ni lam a cei awh, mitdawnnaw ni a hmu awh e hah ka kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu awh navah Isarelnaw e Cathut hah a pholen awh. 32 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, hete taminaw hah ka pahren poung. Hnin thum touh thung canei tawn laipalah kai koe ao awh toe. Lam vah tawn a langvai, ka ti dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah ceisak hane ka ngainae awm hoeh atipouh. 33 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, het yit touh e tami kapap e naw ni kaboumlah a ca awh hane rawca hah hi kahrawngum vah kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka hmu thai awh han atipouh awh. 34 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe

vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm atipouh. Ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh hoi tanga youn touh ao bout atipouh aw. 35 Hattoteh tami kamkhuengnaw hah talai dawh tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 36 Vaiyei sari touh hoi tanganaw hah a la teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah patuen a poe. 37 Rangpui ni a boum aw. 38 Ka cat e naw abuemlah napuinaw hoi camonaw e dei laipalah 4,000 touh a pha. 39 Hote taminaw hah a ceisak hnukkhu Magadan kho lah long hoi a cei.

16 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw a tho aw. 1 hoi e mitnout kamnu e sak hanlah a kâhei aw. 2 Bawipa ni ouk na dei aw. 3 Amom lah toh tami kahawi han na ti aw. 4 Tami kahawilah kâsak e catounnaw, noutnae na hei aw. 5 Namran lah a cei aw. 6 Jisuh ni Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuat nateh roun aw. 7 Maimouh ni vaiyei sin aw. 8 Jisuh ni a panuek dawkhaw. 9 Vaiyei panga touh hah, tami 5,000 touh ni a ca aw. 10 na pâkuem, na pouk aw. 11 Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton hah kâhruetcuat aw. 12 Hat terei teh ton e vaiyei hah roun aw. 13 Kaisarea Filippi ram e kho buet touh dawh a pha

awh toh, Jisuh ni Kai heh taminaw ni api na ti a maw telah a hnukkâbangnaw hah a pacei. 14 Tami tangawn ni Baptisma Jawhan; a tangawn ni Elijah; a tangawn ni Jeremiah, hoehpawiteh alouke profet buet buet touh doeh telah atipouh aw. 15 Nangmouh ni hai Kai hah api na ti a maw telah a pacei. 16 Simon Piter ni nang teh kahring e Cathut Capa, Khrih doeh atipouh. 17 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Simon Barjonah, nang teh na yawhawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete hno teh thi hoi tak ni nang koe a pâpho e nahoe, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni a pâpho pouh e doeh. 18 Nang koevah ka dei, nang teh Piter doeh. Hete lungsong dawkvah Kaie kawhmoun ka kangdue sak han. Hot teh duenae longkha ni hai tâ thai mahoe. (Hadēs 986) 19 Kalvan uknaeram cabinaw teh nang koevah na poe han. Talai van na katek e pueng teh kalvan hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap lah kaawm e naw pueng teh kalvan hai rathap lah ao han, telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, Bawipa ni Kai teh Khrih doeh tie hah api koehai dei hoeh nahanelah a hnukkâbangnaw kâ a poe. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni Jerusalem ka cei vaiteh kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawh rektapnae moi a khang hnukkhu a thei aw. 22 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa yue hanelah aloukcalah a kaw teh, nang dawh bawt nahan seh atipouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh Piter koe, nang Setan ka hnuk lah kâhnawnh. Nang teh kai hanlah payonnae lah na o atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang ni Cathut hoi ka kâkuen e hno dawh na lungthin pen laipalah tami hoi kâkuen e hno dawh lung na pen. 24 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe apihai ka hnukkâbang han ka ngai e teh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawh hringnae ka sung e teh hringnae a hmu han. 26 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koug ka coe nakunghai muihnae hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. A hringnae hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 27 Tami Capa teh Apa e bawilenna hoi kalvantaminaw hoi a tho han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni a tawk e phu a hmu aw. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Tami Capa amae uknaeram dawh a kum toh hi kangdout e tami tangawn duenae kâhmo mahoe rah, atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni Piter, Jem, Jem e nawngna Jawhan tinaw hah, hnin taruk a poung hnukkhu a kaw teh ka rasang e mon dawk soumtinae koe a ceikhai. 2 Ahnimae hmalah a mei a kâthung pouh. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah a ang teh, a khohna e teh raeng patetlah a pangaw. 3 Mosi hoi Elijah hai a kamnue teh Bawipa hoi lawk a kapan awh. 4 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa hete hmuen koe o a nep. Nang hanlah buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh rim kathum touh hah na ngainae awm pawiteh kaimouh ni ka sak awh han atipouh. 5 Hottelah a dei lahun nah ka ang e tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, het hateh ka pahren e Capa doeh, ahni dawk ka lungkuep tangngak. Ahnie lawk hah tarawi pouh awh, telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai awh navah a taki awh teh a tabo awh. 7 Jisuh ni a tho teh ahnimanaw hah kut hoi a tek teh, thaw awh, taket awh hanh telah atipouh. 8 Ahnimouh ni a mounng awh teh a khet awh navah, Jisuh hloilah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. 9 Monsom hoi a kum a torei teh Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi a thaw hoehroukrak, atu na hmu awh e hno hah api koehai dei awh hanh telah a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kâ a poe. 10 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a tho han telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati awh, telah a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni Elijah teh hmaloe a tho vaiteh bangpueng hah kahawicalah a pathoup han tangngak. 12 Ka dei e teh Elijah a tho toe. Taminaw ni a panue awh hoeh dawk a ngai awh e pueng patetlah a tak dawk a sak awh toe. Hot patetvanlah tami Capa haiyah hote taminaw kut dawk a khang han atipouh. 13 Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai panuek awh. 14 Tami ka kamkhuengnaw koe a pha awh toteh tami buet touh ni rek a hnai teh, a khokcuengkhuem teh, 15 Bawipa ka capa hah pahren nateh rungngang haw. Khek a man teh puenghoi a patang toe. Hmai daw, tui daw voutsout a rawp toe. 16 Na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka thokhai ei toe, ahnimouh ni hawi sak thai awh hoeh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e naw, lung kalen e phun, nangmouh hoi cungtalah nâ totouh maw ka o han rah. Nangmouh hah nâ totouh maw na panguap awh han rah. Camo hah hi thokhai awh, atipouh. 18 Jisuh ni kahrai hah a yue toteh, kahrai teh hote camo thung hoi a tâco. Camo teh hmawi a dam. 19 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni soumtinae koe, Jisuh a hnai awh teh, kaimouh ni

teh hote kahrai hah bangkongmaw ka pâlei thai awh hoeh vaw atipouh awh. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh yuemnae na tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, na pâlei thai awh hoeh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, nangmouh ni antam mu tittouh mah yuemnae na tawn awh pawiteh, hote mon hah hmuen koehoi kâtakhoe na tetpawiteh, hmuen koehoi a kâtakhoe han. Yuemnae na tawn awh pawiteh na tithai awh hoeh e awm mahoeh. 21 Hatei, ratoumnae, rawcahainae laipalah hot patet e muithakathout tâcawt thai hoeh atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni Galilee ram ao awh lahun nah, tami Capa teh taminaw e kut dawk pahnawt nahane tueng a hnai toe. 23 Ahnimouh ni a thei awh han. Apâthum hnin bout a thaw han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Ahnimouh teh a lung puenghoi a mathoe awh. 24 Kapernuam kho daw koe a pha toteh, bawkim daw tamuk kacawngkungnaw Piter koe a tho awh teh, nangmae Bawipa ni cawng e tamuk poe hoeh maw atipouh awh. Hatnavah Piter ni a poe telah atipouh. 25 Piter ni imthung a kâen toteh, Jisuh ni Piter bangtelamaw na pouk. Talai bawinaw ni na maw tamuk a cawng awh. Ama e Capa koe maw a cawng. Ayâ koe maw a cawng telah a pacei. 26 Piter ni ayâ koe doeh a cawng atipouh navah, Jisuh ni hat pawiteh, Capa teh a hlout. Hatei, hotnaw ni maimouh kecu daw koe a payon awh hoeh nahanlah talî koe cet nateh hradang hah sawn haw. 27 A pasuek na man e tanga hah lat nateh, a pahni baw pouh. Shekel tangka buet touh na hmu han. Hote tangka hah lat nateh kai hane hoi nama hane ahnimouh koe poe atipouh.

18 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah apimaw kalenpoung han telah a pacei awh. 2 Jisuh ni camo ca buet touh a kaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw rahak vah a ta. 3 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni na kâthung awh teh camo patetlah na coung awh hoehpawiteh kalvan uknaeram daw nâtuék hai na phat awh mahoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai hete camo patetlah kârahnoum e teh kalvan uknaeram daw kalenpoung lah ao han. 5 Apipatethai ka min lahoi camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh, kai ka dâw e lah ao toe. 6 Kai na ka yuem e hete camo buetbuet touh hah ka yon sak e teh lahuen daw talungsum awi laihoi kadung poung e talî daw pabawt pawiteh ahni hanlah bet ahawi. 7 Sak payonnae dawkvah talaivan taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. Sak payonnae

kaawm han. Hatei, payonnae ka sak sak e teh a yawthoe. **8** Na kut khok ni na payon sak pawiteh kut khok hah tâtueng. Kut khok kuep laihoi ayungyoe hmai dawk a yungyoe na bo hlak teh kut khok kuep laipalah hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (aiônios g166) **9** Na mit ni na payon sak pawiteh na mit hah cawngkhawih. Na mit kahni touh hoi hell hmai dawk na bo hlak teh mit vang dueng hoi hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (Geenna g1067) **10** Nangmouh ni hete camo buetbuet touh hah na hnep awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuete awh. Na dei pouh awh. Ahnimaie kalvantaminaw ni kalvan kho vah kaawm e Pa e minhmai hah pou a hmu awh toe. **11** Hothloilah, tami Capa teh kahmat e naw rungngang hanlah doeh a tho. **12** Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. Tu 100 touh ka tawn e ni tu buet touh lam payon lah kahmat pawiteh, ahni ni tu 99 touh e hah mon vah cetakhai vaiteh, lam ka payon ni teh kahmat e tu buet touh hah tawng mahoe h na maw. **13** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A hmu toteh lam ka payon hoeh ni teh kahmat hoeh e 99 touh hlakvah kahmat e buet touh dawk hoe a konawm. **14** Hot patetvanlah kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni hete camo buet touh boehai rawk sak hanlah a ngainae awm hoeh. **15** Na hmaunawnggha ni nang dawk a sakpayon e awm pawiteh cet sin nateh namamouh roi dueng a yonnae pâpho pouh nateh yue. Na lawk hah tarawi pawiteh na hmaunawnggha teh na hmu toe. **16** Na lawk hah tarawi hoehpawiteh tami kahni kathum touh kapanuekkhaikung lah kaw ei. Hahoi, kaawm e lawk pueng caksak awh. **17** Hotnaw e lawk hah tarawi hoehpawiteh kawhmoun koe dei pouh. Kawhmoun e lawk hah ngai hoehpawiteh Jentelnaw hoi tamuk kacawngnaw patetlah pouk awh. **18** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, talai van na katek awh e pueng teh kalvan kho hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap e pueng teh kalvan kho hai rathap lah ao han. **19** Bout ka dei e teh, talai van vah nangmouh thung dawk tami kahni touh ni lungkânging lahoi na ratoum awh pawiteh, na ratoum e pueng hah kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni na poe han. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet e hmuen koehai ka min lahoi tami kahni kathum touh kamkhueng pawiteh ahnimaie lungui kai ka o atipouh. **21** Hatnavah Jisuh hah Piter ni rek a hnai teh, Bawipa hmaunawnggha ni kai dawk a sakpayon e hah avai na yit touh maw ka ngaithoum han telah a pacei teh, Jisuh ni vai sari touh na ngaithoum han ka tet hoeh.

22 Avai rui sari let sari totouh na ngaithoum han ka ti. **23** Hatdawkvah kalvan uknaeram teh, amae sannaw hah tangka lai ka dei pouh e siangpahrang buet touh hoi a kâvan. **24** Cayin koung to hoiyah tangka a thong cum touh laiba ka tawn e san buet touh hah a hmalah a thokhai awh. **25** Ahni ni laiba patho nahan a tawn hoeh dawkvah ama hoi a yucanaw a tawn e hnnonaw pueng yawt nateh laiba patho naseh telah a bawi ni kâ a poe. **26** Hote san ni a tabo teh Bawipa, na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han atipouh navah, **27** A bawipa ni a pahren teh laiba kaawm e pueng hah a raphoe pouh teh a hlout sak. **28** Hote san teh a cei navah ama koe tangka 100 touh ka ba e san van hai a hmu toteh, tangka na patho leih ti teh a lahuen dawk a kara pouh. **29** Hote san van ni hai a khok rahim a tabo pouh teh, kai hah na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han doeh telah a kâhei ei nakunghai, **30** tha laipalah laiba a patho hoehroukrak thongim thung vah a paung. **31** Hottelah e hno hah alouke sannaw ni a hmu awh navah, a lung puenghoi a pataw awh teh, a sakyoe e pueng hah amamae bawipa koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. **32** Hat toteh, a bawipa ni hote san hah a kaw teh, Oe! san kathout, nang ni na kâhei dawkvah na laiba pueng hah ka raphoe teh na hlout sak. **33** Kai ni na pahren e patetlah nang ni na san hui hah, na pahren kawi nahoehmaw atipouh. **34** A bawipa teh a lungkhuek dawkvah a laiba pueng koung a patho hoehroukrak rektapkungnaw kut dawk patang palai sak hanlah a poe. **35** Nangmouh haiyah hmaunawnggha reira hah lungthin katang hoi na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh kalvanlae Apa ni hot patetvanlah nangmouh lathueng vah a sak van han.

19 Jisuh ni, hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu, Galileeram a ceitakhai teh Jordan tui namran, Judeeram lah a cei. **2** Taminaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh, hote hmuen koe kapatawnaw a dam sak. **3** Farasinaw ni atengvah a tho awh teh, sak payonnae pueng dawk hoi tami ni amae yu hah ama kawi maw titeh a tanouk awh. **4** Bawipa ni apuengcue vah sak lah kaawm e teh tongpa hoi napui kahni touh dueng doeh sak lah kaawm. **5** Hote dawkvah tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai teh, a yu hoi a kâpahlawm dawkvah hote kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han telah Cakathoung dawk a dei e hah na touk awh boihoeh maw. **6** Hatdawkvah yuvâ roi teh kahni touh nahoe h,

buet touh doeh. Cathut ni buet touh lah a pahlawm tangcoung e hno hateh tami ni kapek hanh naseh atipouh. 7 Farasinaw ni hottelah pawiteh manae ca poe hoi ma hanlah bangkong Mosi ni kâ a poe atipouh awh. 8 Nangmae lungthin a pata dawkvah yu hoi kama hanlah Mosi ni a dei. Apuengcue teh hottelah na hoeh. 9 Na dei pouh awh, uicuknae laipalah a yu heh a ma teh alouke napui ka lat e tami teh amae a yu koe a yon. Ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami haiyah ayâ yu koe a yon atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni yuvâ dawh hettelah awm pawiteh yu lat laipalah o e heh ahawi atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni hote lawk hah tami pueng ni koung dâw a mahoe. Dâw thainae kâ kahmawt e ni dueng doeh a dâw thai. 12 Tami tangawn teh a manu von thung hoi a bokhai e lah a tho. A tangawn teh yu la hoeh hanelah ayâ ni cingthui e lah ao. Atangawn teh kalvan uknaeram kecu dawh yu lat laipalah ao. Hete lawk heh ka dâw thai e teh dâw naseh atipouh. 13 Hatnavah camonaw lathueng vah kut tOUNG sin hoi ratoum pouh hanlah atengvah camonaw hah a thokhai awh e hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a yue awh. 14 Jisuh ni, hote camonaw hah thokhai a ngoun seh kai koe a tho awh hoeh nahanlah ngang awh hanh. Kalvan uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw e ram doeh atipouh teh, 15 Camonaw e van vah kut a tOUNG hnukkhu alouklah a cei. 16 Hathnukkhu, tami buet touh a tho teh, Bawi kahawi, yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahanlah bangpatet e hnokahawi maw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) 17 Jisuh ni Bangkok, kai hah Bawi kahawi na tipouh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kahawi. Hringnae dawh kâen na ngai pawiteh kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi atipouh. 18 Bangpatet e, kâlawnaw maw ka tarawi han kawi telah bout a pacei toteh, tami thet hanh, uicuk hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, 19 manu na pa barih, ma hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. 20 Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw pueng teh kanawca hoi koung ka tarawi toe. Bangmaw sak hane a panki rah atipouh. 21 Kuepnae koe pha na ngai pawiteh cet nateh na hnopai pueng hah yawt nateh mathoemara pueng hah kabawm. Hottelah na sak pawiteh kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. 22 Hote tami teh hnopai moi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, hote lawk hah a thai navah lungmathoe laihoi a ban. 23 Bawi Jisuh ni

atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tangka moi ka tawn e ni teh kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen han a ru. 24 Bout na dei pouh awh. Bawi tangreng ni Cathut uknaeram thung dawh a kâen hlak teh Kalauk ni phuengvang khu dawh a kâen heh bet a yawi. Telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni a thai awh nah a kângairu awh dawkvah, hat pawiteh apimaw hloutnae dawh ka phat thai han atipouh awh. 26 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, het heh tami hanlah teh coung thai hoeh, hatei, Cathut hanelah teh, a cawngca e hnopueng a coung thai atipouh. 27 Hattoteh Piter ni, kaimouh ni teh ka tawn awh e pueng ceitakhai hoi na hnuk ka kâbang awh toe. Bangpatet e tawkpou maw ka coe awh han atipouh. 28 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A cawngca e hnopueng a katha lah pathouppnae tueng dawkvah tami Capa ni a bawilenna bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung toteh, ka hnukkâbang e nangmouh teh tungkhung hlaikahni touh dawh tahung laihoi Isarel mipoun hlaikahni touh hah lawk na ceng awh han. 29 Apipatethai ka min kecu dawh imlaw, hmaunawngaha, manu napa, yucanaw buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh a let cum touh a coe vaiteh a yungyoe hringnae râw hah a pang han. (aiōnios g166) 30 Hnukkatenngaw ni hma ahman vaiteh hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awh han.

20 Bangnuaena lah, kalvan uknaeram teh misur takha dawh thaw tawh hanelah, amom vah ka tâcawt ni teh thawkatawngung ka tawng e imkung hoi a kâvan. 2 Katawknaw hoi haiyah lawk a kâcat awh teh, hnin touh e tawh e hah tangka pheh touh poe hanlah misur takha koe a patoun. 3 Amom suimilam tako nah bout a tâco teh, alouke taminaw ni hno yonae koe thaw tawh laipalah sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu dawkvah, 4 nangmouh hai misur takha koe cet awh, kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh. 5 Hahoi, suimilam hlaikahni hoi tangmin suimilam kathum nah haiyah, a tâco teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a coun. 6 Tangminlah suimilam panga na haiyah bout a tâco boteh, alouke taminaw sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu navah, thaw tawh laipalah hete hmuen koe bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awh, atipouh navah; 7 Ahnimouh ni apinihai na coun awh hoeh atipouh awh toteh, nangmouh hai kaie misur takha koe cet awh. Kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. 8 Tangmin a pha toteh misur takha katawngung ni

amae tangka ka kuenkung hah a kaw teh, thaw katawknaw heh koug pâkhueng nateh a hnukteng ka tawk e koehoi ahmaloe ka tawk e totouh kutphu poe leih atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah tangminlah suimilam panganae koehoi katawknaw ni tangka phek touh a dâw awh. 10 Ahmaloe katawknaw ni teh kapap hmu han doeh telah pouknae hoi a tho awh eiteh, tangka phek touh a dâw awh. 11 Hottelah be a dâw a hnukkhu imkung koe a phuenang awh. 12 A hnukkhu e ka kâennaw teh suimilam buet touh dueng a tawk awh ei, kanî rui rui khumbei khang laihoi ka tawk e kaimouh hoi reikâvan lah na poe atipouh awh. 13 Imkung ni hai ka hui, nang dawk kamsoumhoeh hno ka sak hoeh. Tangka phek touh hoi nouh kai hoi lawk kâdaw roi ei, nama e hno hah lat nateh cet leih. 14 A hnukkhu kâen e naw hai nang hoi reikâvan lah poe hanlah ka ngainae ao. 15 Kai ni kama e hno hah ka sak ngai e patetlah ka sak mahoe na maw. Kai kahawi e heh nang ni na ut maw atipouh. 16 Hot patetlah hnukteng e ni hma ahman han. Hma kahman e ni hnuk a teng han. A kaw e tami apap ei nakunghai a rawi e tami ayoun atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni Jerusalem lah a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah soumatinae koe a kaw teh, 18 maimouh teh atuvah Jerusalem kho lah cei awh. Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawk na poe awh han. Ahnimouh ni a due hanlah ao telah yon na pen awh han. 19 Tami Capa hah panuikhainae, hemnae, thingpalam dawk het sak hanlah Jentelnaw kut dawk a poe awh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Zebedee e a canaw e a manu ni a capanaw hoi Bawipa koe a hnai awh teh, a bawk awh hnukkhu hno hah a hei awh. Bawipa ni bangpatet e hno maw na ngai telah a pacei. 21 Ahni nihaiyah hete ka capa roi hah na ram thungvah aranglah buet touh avoilah buet touh tahung thainae kâ poe haw atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni a canaw koe, na hei e hah na panuek awh hoeh atipouh. Ka nei han kawî manang na nei thai han maw. Ka khang hane Baptisma hah na khang thai awh han maw telah a pacei navah, kaimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han atipouh roi dawkvah, 23 Kaie manang teh na nei thai yawkaw han. Ka khang hane Baptisma haiyah na khang thai yawkaw awh han. Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae kâ teh Pa ni a rakueng pouh tangcoung e naw koe dueng doeh poe lah awm ti atipouh. 24 Alouke a hnukkâbang

hra touh ni a thai awh toteh hote hmaunawngaha roi koe a lungkhuek awh. 25 Jisuh ni a kaw awh teh na panue awh e patetlah Jentel bawinaw teh kâtawnnae a tawn awh. 26 Sak thainae kalen ka tawn e lah ao awh. 27 Nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Tami Capa teh amae thaw hah ayâ patoun hanlah tho hoeh. 28 Ayâ e thaw tawk hanlah, tami kapap ratang hanlah a hringnae poe hanlah a tho dawkvah, hot patetlah nangmouh thung dawk kalen lah o ka ngai e teh nangmae thaw katawkkung lah awm naseh. Nangmouh thung dawk a lû lah tawk han ka ngai e teh nangmae san lah awm naseh atipouh. 29 Jeriko kho hoi a tâco awh navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 30 Lam teng sut ka tahung e mitdawn kahni touh roi ni Jisuh a tho tie a thai roi nah, Devit Capa Jisuh, kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah a hram roi. 31 Taminaw ni duem ao roi nahanlah kâhruetcuetae a poe awh eiteh, Devit Capa Bawipa kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah hoehoe a hram roi. 32 Jisuh ni a kangdue teh ahnimouh roi hah a kaw. Bangmaw sak sak hane na ngai roi atipouh. 33 Bawipa, kaimouh roi e ka mit hah ang sak haw atipouh roi. 34 Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hah a pahren dawkvah ahnimouh roi e mit hah a kut hoi a tek pouh. Hat nah tahma vah a mit hmawi a ang roi dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang roi.

21 Jerusalem kho teng Olive Mon rahim kaawm e Bethphage kho a pha awh navah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang kahni touh hmalah a patoun. 2 Hmalae kho dawk cet roi nateh hawvah sut pâkhi e Lamanu hoi a ca hah na hmu roi han. Arui rasu roi nateh kai koe hrawi roi haw. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi. Hottelah na tet pouh roi pawiteh ahni ni tang na poe han telah lawk a thui. 4 Hete hno pueng hateh profetnaw ni sut a dei e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Zion canu teh dei pouh. Khenhaw! na siangpahrang teh nang koe a tho lahun, Ama teh tami nuen kahawicalah ao teh La manu hoi Laca a kâcui. 6 Jisuh ni kâ a poe e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni hmalah a cei roi teh a sak roi. 7 Lamanu hoi a ca hah a hrawi roi teh, La van vah amamae hni a phai pouh teh Bawipa ni, a kâcui. 8 Touk thai hoeh e tami moikapap ni amamae hninaw hah lam dawk a phai awh. Atangawnnaw ni thingbunaw a bouk awh teh lam dawk a phai awh. 9 A hnuk lah, a hmalah ka cet

e taminaw ni Devit Capa koevah Hosanna kahring aw h. 24 Jisuh ni buet touh na pacei a van han, na Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awm dei thai aw h pawiteh doeh hete hnonaw hah na e lawwaseh. Kalvan kadeng lah Hosanna telah a hram kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. aw h. 10 Jerusalem kho thung a kâen navah kho thung 25 Jawhan e Baptisma heh nâ lahoi e maw. Kalvan abuemlah a puen aw h teh hete tami heh apimaw koehoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw telah a pacei. telah a kâpacei aw h. 11 Ka kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Hatnavah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâpacei aw h het hateh Galilee ram Nazareth kho e profet Jisuh teh, Kalvan koehoi tet pouh pawiteh, nangmouh ni doeh atipouh aw h. 12 Jisuh ni Cathut e bawkim thung Jawhan hah bangkongmaw na yuem aw h hoeh telah a kâen teh, bawkim thung hno kayawtnaw hoi ka ran bout na pacei han. 26 Tami koehoi tet pouh pawiteh e naw hah a hrek, tangka kathungnaw e caboinaw tamimaya taki bout a tho, Jawhan hah tami pueng hoi âbakhu kayawtnaw e tungkhungnaw hai koung ni profet patetlah a pouk aw h dawkvah, ati aw h. a tanawt pouh. 13 Cakathoung dawkvah ka im teh Hatdawkvah Jisuh koe, ka panuek aw h hoeh atipouh aw h. Jisuh ni hai hot patetvanlah hete hnotithainae ratoumnae im telah a kaw aw h han ati e, hote im hah hah apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka nangmouh ni dingca im lah na sak aw h, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah, mitdawnnaw hoi a khokkhemnaw ni bawkim ama koevah a tho aw h teh ahnimaie patawpanatnae dei van mahoe h. 28 Bangtelamaw na pouk aw h. pueng a dam sak pouh. 15 Jisuh ni kângairu hno a Tami buet touh ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Kacue sak e naw hoi camonaw ni hai bawkim vah Devit koevah a cei teh, ka capa, sahnin kaie misur takha Capa teh Hosanna awmseh telah a hram aw h e dawk cet nateh thaw tawk loe atipouh. 29 A capa ni lawk hah vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni ka cet mahoe h atipouh. Hatei, a hnukkhu vah pan a thai aw h navah a lungkhuek aw h. 30 A na pa ni kanaw e capa koe a cei teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a dei bangtelamaw a dei aw h, tie hah na thai ou telah pouh. Oe! Ka cei han bawipa, atipouh eiteh cet hoeh. Jisuh hah a pacei aw h. Jisuh ni oe, ka thai, sanu 31 Hote capa kahni touh roi dawk api hah maw a kanetnaw e pahni dawk hoi Bawipa pholennaie hah na pa ngainae ka sak telah a pacei. Capa kacue e ka rakueng tie lawk hah vai touh boehai na touk boi ni atipouh aw h. Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni nangmouh hlakvah Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen aw h. 32 Jawhan ni lannae lahoi nangmouh koe a tho eiteh nangmouh ni ama na tang aw h hoeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni a yuem aw h. Hote hah na hmu a ei teh na lungkâthung aw h hoeh, yuemnae na tawn aw h hoeh. 33 Bangnuenae lawk alouke heh thai aw h haw. Imkung buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Khoup a tumdum teh, misur katinnae tangkom a tai. Imrasang buet touh a sak. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh alouke ram dawk a cei. 34 A paw tue a pha toteh, a paw khi sak hanlah a sannaw hah takhakatawkkungnaw onae koe a patoun. 35 Hahoi takhakatawkkungnaw ni a sannaw hah a man aw h teh buet touh hah a hem aw h. Buet touh hah a thei aw h. Buet touh hah talung hoi a dei aw h. 36 Ahmaloe e hlak kapap lah takha katawknung ni bout a patoun. Takha ka ring e naw ni ahmaloe e patetlah bout ati aw h. 37 A hnukteng vah takha katawknung ni, hotnaw ni ka capa hah a bari aw h han doeh ati dawkvah, amae capa hah a patoun. 38 Takhakatawkkungnaw ni capa hah a hmu

awh toteh het hateh râw kacoekung doeh. Tho awh, thei awh vaiteh, a râw hnonaw hah lat a sei telah a kapan awh teh, 39 Takha katawnkung e Capa hah a man awh teh takha alawilah a thei awh. 40 Takha katawnkung, a tho toteh, hote takhakatawkungnaw hah bangtelamaw ati han telah a pacei. 41 Tamimaya ni hote tami kahawihoehnaw hah, ka patawpoung lah a raphoe vaiteh, a paw paw tue nah a paw ka poe hanelah, alouke takhakatawkungnaw a hlai sak han atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh ni im kasaknaw ni a hnoun awh e talung ni im takin a rasang poungnae koe bout a pha. Hot hateh kahring Cathut ni a sak e doeh. Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie lawk hah Cakathoung dawkh na touk boi awh hoeh maw. 43 Hatdawkvah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram hah nangmouh koehoi lat vaiteh, ram e a paw kapaw hane naw koevah poe lah kaawm han. 44 Apipatethai hote talung van kabawt e teh ka rek han. Apipatethai a van vah hote talung ni a bosin e teh vitkatip lah ao han atipouh. 45 Hote bangnuenae hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni a thai awh navah kaimouh doeh na dei sin nah tie hah a panue awh. 46 Bawipa man hanlah a tawng awh ei, tamimaya hah a taki awh, ahnimouh ni profet patetlah khak a pouk awh dawkvah.

22 Jisuh ni kamkhuengnaw koe, bangnuenae lawk bout a dei pouh. 2 Kalvan uknaeram teh siangpahrang buet touh ni, a capa hanlah yu paluennae ka sak pouh e hoi a kâvan. 3 Yu paluennae buven hanlah a sannaw hah, a patoun teh a coun tangcoun e naw, akawsak ei teh ahnimouh ni tho laipalah ao awh. 4 Alouke a sannaw hah bout a patoun teh ka coun tangcoun e naw koevah hettelah dei pouh awh. Buven hane kawi teh coungkacoe koun kalawng toe. Maito hoi alouke saring kathâw kathâwnaw hai ka thei teh hnopai pueng teh atangcoun calah ao toe. Yu paluennae koe tho a leih tet pouh awh atipouh. 5 Hatei, ahnimouh ni banglahai pouk a laipalah a tangawn ni law a ceitakhai awh, a tangawn ni hno yonae koe a ceitakhai awh. 6 Kaawm rae naw ni a sannaw hah a man awh teh a rektap awh, a thei awh. 7 Hote siangpahrang ni a thai navah a lungkhuek, amae ransanaw a patoun teh a tuk sak dawkvah tami ka thet e hotnaw hah koun a thei sak. Ahnimae kho hai hmai a sawi pouh awh. 8 Hathnukkuh siangpahrang ni amae a sannaw hah

a kaw teh kaie yu paluennae bu teh coungkacoe lawng lah ao. Ka coun e naw ni a kamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, 9 cet awh nateh lamsalun, lamcawngket koe na hmu awh e pueng hah yu paluennae buven hanlah kaw awh nateh coun awh, atipouh. 10 A sannaw ni hai lam tangkuem dawkh a cei awh teh tami kahawi, kahawihoeh, a hmu awh e pueng hah a pâkhueng awh toteh yu paluennae bu hah kakawilah a ven awh. 11 Siangpahrang ni ka tho e naw khet hanlah a kâen navah, Yu paluennae khohna ka kho hoeh e tami buet touh a hmu. 12 Ka hui, yu paluennae khohna laipalah bangkongmaw na kâen, atipouh. Ahni ni lawk tho thai laipalah ao. 13 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koe, ahnie a kutkhok katek awh nateh khuika hâ katanae, alawilah hmonae koe tâkhawng awh. 14 Hot patetvanlah, ka kaw e apap eiteh ka rawi e a youn ca atipouh. 15 Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awh. Bangtelah hoi maw a lawk dei e lahoi maimouh ni a yon man thai awh han titeh a kâdei awh. 16 Ama e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Herod e hnukkâbangnaw hah a patoun awh teh, Bawipa, nang teh lawkkam na cak. Apihai na taket hoeh, apie minhmai hai na khen laipalah Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na pâtu tie hah ka panue awh. 17 Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw na pouk. Sizar koe tamuk poe kawi maw, poe hoeh han kawi maw, na dei a pouh haw, telah a pacei awh. 18 Jisuh ni ahnimae hawihoehnaw hah a panue dawkvah, a lai kathoutnaw, bangdawkmaw kai heh na tanouk cak awh. 19 Tamuk tangka buet touh ma na patue awh, atipouh teh rahum tangka phek touh a sin pouh awh. 20 Hete mei, hete a ka pâphonae heh apie maw telah a pacei. 21 Sizar e mei, Sizar e ka pâphonae atipouh awh. Jisuh ni Sizar e hno teh Sizar koe poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, atipouh. 22 Hote lawknaw hah a thai awh navah, a kângairu awh teh alouklah a cei awh. 23 Hat hnin vah bout thaw hringnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ateng vah a tho awh teh a pacei awh. 24 Saya, Mosi nihaiyah tongpa teh ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh catoun a pout hoeh nahanlah a nawnggha ni hote napui hah a yu lah a la han telah a dei. 25 Kaimouh thung dawkh hmaunawnggha sari touh kaawm e ao. Apasueke ni a yu a la teh ca khe laipalah a due dawkvah a yu hah a nawnggha hanlah a ceitakhai pouh. 26 Hot patetvanlah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh, hmaunawnggha sari touh ni hote napui hoi ao awh hnukkhu a due awh. 27

A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. 28 Hottelah ao dawkvah boutthawnae hnin dawk teh hote napui hah hmaunawngaha sari touh thung dawk apie yu lah maw ao han. Ahnimouh ni be bout a yu na awh, telah atipouh awh. 29 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh Ca Kathounge lawk hah na thai panuek awh hoeh, Cathut e bahu hai na panue awh hoeh dawkvah na tawm payon awh. 30 Boutthawnae hnin dawk teh yuvânae awm mahoehtoe, yu paluennaehai awm mahoehtoe. 31 Kalvan tami, Cathut e taminaw patetlah doeh o awh han. 32 Hothloilah, kadout tangcounghaw boutthawnae dawk teh, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah nangmouh koe a dei e hah na touk boi awh hoeh maw. Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut nahoeht. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh telah atipouh. 33 Rangpui ni hote cangkhaingnae lawk hah a thai awh toteh a kângairu awh. 34 Sadusinaw hah lawk tho sak thai hoeh toe tie hah Farasinaw ni a thai awh toteh cungtalaha kamkhueng awh. 35 Ahnimouh thung dawk kâlawk ka cangkhai e buet touh ni a tanouk nahanlah buet touh a pacei. 36 Saya, kâlawk thung dawk bangpatet e kâpoelawk hah maw kalenpoung atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, na Cathut, kahring Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han. 38 Het hateh apasuekpoung e hoi kalenpoung e kâpoelawk doeh. 39 Hothloilah, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah na lungpataw han tie apâhni e kâpoelawknaw teh apasuek e hoi a kâtarawi. 40 Hete kâpoelawknaw kahni touh hateh kâlawk puenghoi profetnaw ni dei e pueng e a kung lah ao atipouh. 41 Farasinaw a kamkhueng awh navah Jisuh ni a pacei. 42 Khrih heh banglah maw na pouk awh. Apie Capa lah maw na pouk awh, atipouh. Ahnimouh ni Devit Capa atipouh awh. 43 Hat pawiteh Devit ni Khrih hah muitha lahoi Bawipa telah bangkongmaw a kaw. 44 Devit ni a dei e teh, kahring Cathut ni na taran pueng hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah Bawipa ni kaie Bawipa koevah atipouh. 45 Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw a capa lah ao han telah atipouh. 46 Api buet touh ni hai lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. Hat hnin hoi teh apinihai lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh toe.

23 Hathnukkuh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. 2 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw teh Mosi e tahungnae dawk a tahung awh. 3 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni a dei awh e pueng hah tarawi a nateh sak pouh awh. Ahnimae sak e patetlah teh sak awh hanh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a dei awh e patetlah a sak awh hoeh dawk doeh. 4 Ahnimouh ni ka ri ni teh phu ka ru e hnonaw hah a roup awh teh taminaw e loung dawk ouk a patue awh. Amamouh ni hote hnonaw teh a kutdawn ca hoi boehai takhoe ngai awh hoeh. 5 A sak awh e hno pueng hah ayâ ni hmu nahanlah doeh a sak awh. A tampa dawk a kawm sin awh e akana a len sak awh teh, khohna dawk e akana a saw sak awh. 6 Buvennae hoi sinakoknaw koe kahawi e tahungnae hah a lungpataw awh, 7 hno yonae koe barinae, kacangkhaikung telah kawnae hah a ngai awh. 8 Nangmouh teh Rabbi telah kawnae hah dâw awh hanh. Khrih buet touh dueng doeh nangmouh na kacangkhaikung na tawm awh. Nangmouh pueng teh hmaunawngaha lah na o awh. 9 Talai van vah apihai apa telah kaw awh hanh. Kalvan kho vah nangmae na Pa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 10 Saya telah kawnae hai dâw awh hanh. Khrih dueng doeh nangmouh na kacangkhaikung lah ka awm. 11 Nangmouh thung dawk kalenpoung e tami teh nangmae patoun patang e lah ao han. 12 Apipatethai amahoima kârasang e teh a rahim vah pabo lah kaawm han. Apipatethai amahoima kârahnoum e teh tawm lah kaawm han. 13 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Kalvan uknaeram teh ayânaw hanlah na khan awh teh namamouh hai na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw haiyah na ngang awh. 14 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o awh. Lahmainu e im hah na lawp awh teh a kamphawng hoeh nahanlah kasaw poung lah na ratoum awh. Hatdawkvah hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae hah na khang awh han. 15 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tami buet touh hai namamae bawknae dawk kâen sak hanlah tali hoi a oung pheng na katin awh teh, na kâen sak hnukkhu teh namamouh hlak let hni e hell ca lah na o sak awh. (Geenna g1067) 16 Kahrawikung mit ka dawnnaw, yawthoe lah na o awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoeh. Bawkim

thung e sui hah noe hoi thoe ka bo e doeh ka cak na ti aw. 17 Tamipathu, mitdawnaw, nâ e hno maw ka talue. Sui maw, nahoe pawiteh sui ka thungsak e Bawkim na ou. 18 Thuengnae khongroe noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoe, thuengnae khongroe van kaawm e thuengnae hno hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh a cak na ti aw. 19 Mitdawnaw, bangpatet e hno maw hoe ka talue. Hote thuengnae hno na ou, Hote thuengnae hno hah ka thungsak e thuengnae khongroe na ou. 20 Hatdawkvah thuengnae khongroe hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh thuengnae khongroe khuehoi avan e kaawm hno pueng hah mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. 21 Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh a thung kaawm e khuehoi thoe mek na bo toe. 22 Kalvan kho noe hoi thoe ka bo e teh Cathut e bawitungkhung hoi, a van ka tahung e khuehoi mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. 23 A laikathout cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw. Nangmouh ni teh anhla a pawhiknaw hoi sawngpam totouh hra touh dawk buet touh na hmoun aw. Hatei, kâlawk thung dawk hoi hoe alawkpui e lanna, pahrennae yuemnae hah lat na hnoun aw. Hete hnonaw na sak han roeroe lah ao. A lathueng lah dei e hai sak laipalah awm aw hanh. 24 Kahrawikung mitdawnaw, tui dawk manging buet touh boehai ao hoe nahanlah na raci aw ei kalauk hah na payawp aw. 25 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw. Manang hoi tongben hah avanlah na pâle aw ei a thung lah teh lawpnae hoi dumpyenna hoi na kawi aw. 26 Mit ka dawn e Farasinaw, manang hoi tongben hah a thung lah hmaloe pâle aw. Hottelah na sak pawiteh doeh alawilah hai thong tih. 27 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw. Avan ka pangaw dui hluk e tangkom hoi na kâvan aw. Hote tangkom teh alawilah hroung ahawi. Athung teh tami hru, khinnae a cawngca hoi akawi. 28 Hot patetvanlah alawilah, taminaw hmalah teh tamikalan patetlah na o aw, athunglah teh laithoena hoi dumpyenna hoi na kawi aw. 29 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o aw. Profetnaw e phuen hah na sak aw teh tami kalannaw e phuen hah na pathoup aw. 30 A mintoenaw e se nah kaawm aw pawiteh profetnaw theinae dawk ka baw aw mahoe na ti aw. 31 Hottelah na tet aw pawiteh profetnaw ka thet aw e catoun lah ka o aw tie

hah namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kampangkhai aw toe. 32 Hatdawkvah mintoenaw e a sakyoe aw e totouh phat aw. 33 Hrunthoe catounnaw bangtelamaw lawkcengnae hell thung hoi na hlout a thai han raw vaw. (Geenna g1067) 34 Hatdawkvah thai aw haw, nangmouh koevah, profetnaw, a lungkaang naw, cakathutkungnaw ka patoun han. A tangawn teh na thei aw vaiteh thingpalam dawk na pathout aw han. Atangawn hah sinakoknaw dawk na hem aw teh, kho buet touh hoi buet touh na rektap aw teh na hrek aw han. 35 Hatdawkvah, tamikalan Abel e thi koehoi athung bawkim hoi thuengnae khongroe rahak na thei aw e Berekhiah capa Zekhariah e a thi totouh talai van dawk rabaw lah kaawm tangcoung e tami kalannaw e thi teh nangmae lû dawk ka baw han. 36 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Hete hno pueng heh, hete catounnaw van vah ka phat han. 37 Oe! Jerusalem, Jerusalem, profetnaw kathetkung, nang koe patoun lah kaawm e naw talung hoi kadêikung, Âpui ni a canaw hah a rathei rahim a pâkhueng e patetlah na canaw hah kamkhueng sak hanlah avai moikapap ngainae ka tawn toe. Hatei, nang ni teh na ngai hoe. 38 Thai haw, na ona im teh tami kingkadi lah doeh ceitakhai lah ao toe. 39 Na dei pouh aw, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e hah yawhawinae awm naseh telah na dei aw hoehroukrak, atu hoi teh nangmouh ni ka minhmai hah na hmawt a mahoe toe atipouh.

24 Jisuh ni bawkim dawk hoi a tâco teh alouklah a cei navah, bawkim saknae imnaw hah pâte hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai aw. 2 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw pueng hah na hmu aw nahoehaw. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Raphoe laipalah talung buet touh e avan, buet touh kangna hai kamhung mahoe atipouh. 3 Hathnukku, Olive Mon dawk a tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni alouknaw baw laipalah Jisuh koe rek a hnai aw teh, hote hnonaw teh nâteuk maw a tho han, let na tho nahane hoi talaivan a pout nahane minoutnaw teh bangtelamaw ao han na dei pouh haw atipouh aw. (aiōn g165) 4 Jisuh ni, ahnimouh koevah, apipatet ni hai na dum aw hoe nahanlah kâhruetuet aw. 5 Tami kapap ni kai doeh Khrih ati vaiteh, Kaie min lahoi haiyah tho a vaiteh, tami kapap hah a dum aw han. 6 Taran kâtuknae hoi, tarankâtuk nahane kamthang hai na thai aw han. Hatei, na puen aw hoe nahanelah,

kâhruetcuet aw. Hote hnonaw teh kaawm han. Hatei
 a poutnae nahoeh rah. 7 Miphun buet touh hoi buet
 touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran aw
 han. Kho tangkuem a takang vaiteh, lacik a pung han,
 tâfi a no han. 8 Hotnaw hateh runae kamtawngnae
 doeh. 9 Hat toreï teh taminaw ni rektap hanlah, thei
 hanlah na man aw. Han. Ka min kecu daw. K tami
 pueng ni na pah. Nawt aw. Han. 10 Hat toreï teh tami
 kapap ni law. Kkam raphoe vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet
 touh a kâpah. Nawt aw. Han. Vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet
 touh a kâmaithoe aw. Han. 11 Profet kaphawk pap
 vaiteh tami kapap a dum aw. Han. 12 Hounlounnae
 apap han, lungpatawnae a roum han. 13 Apipatethai
 apout ditouh ka khang e teh hloutnae a hmu han. 14
 Uknaeram kamthang kahawi heh miphun pueng koe
 lawkpanuesaknae lah ao na hanlah, talaivan pueng
 daw. K pâpho lah kaawm han. Hahoi, teh poutnae a
 pha han. 15 Hatdawkvah profet Daniel ni a dei e
 patetlah panuethopoung. K karaphoekung kathoung
 hmu. En daw. K kangdue e na hmu aw. Han. Toreï teh,
 Cakathoung ka touk e ni thai panuek naseh. 16
 Hottelah hmu lah aw. M pawiteh, Judea ram kaawm e
 naw ni monsom lah yawng aw. Han. Naseh. 17 Lemphu
 kaawm e ni imthungkhu e hno la hanlah kum hanh
 naseh. 18 Laikaw. K koe kaawm e ni hai a khohna
 la hanlah hnuklah kamlang hanh lawiseh. 19 Hot
 na hnin toteh camo ka neng e napui hoi camosen
 kaawm e napuinaw teh puenghoi a ru aw. Han. 20
 Na yawng aw. Han. Nahane teh pâding tue hoi sabbath
 hnin daw. K kâvoe hoeh nahanlah ratoum aw. Han.
 21 Bangkoktetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng
 hoi atu totouh kaawm boihoeh rae, ao hnukkhu hoi
 hai bout kaawm hoeh hane puenghoi runae teh
 hatnae tueng nah a tâco han. 22 Hote tueng teh saw
 pawiteh apipatet ni hai hlout thai mahoe. Rawi e
 taminaw hane kecu daw. K hote tueng hah a duem
 sak han. 23 Hattoteh apipatet ni hai hi doeh Khrih
 ao, haw doeh Khrih ao ka tet nakunghai yuem aw
 hanh. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, khrihkaphawknaw hoi
 profetkaphawknaw tâcaw. T vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e
 naw patenghai dum thai pawiteh dum thai nahanelah,
 kalenpoung. K mitnout hoi kângairunae hnonaw hah a
 kamnue sak aw. Han. 25 Thai aw. Han. Haw, sut na dei
 pouh aw. Han. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni Khrih teh
 thingyeiyawn doeh ao ka tet aw. Han. Nakunghai tâcaw
 aw. Hanh. Imthung doeh ao ka tet nakunghai yuem
 aw. Hanh. 27 Sumpa teh kanitho koehoi apalik nah
 kaniloum totouh a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh ka tho
 han. 28 Ro aonae koe langtanaw ni a kamkhueng han.
 29 Hatnae tueng runae hnukkhu, kanî teh vaitalahoï a
 hmo han. Thapa teh ang mahoe. Âsinaw teh kalvan
 hoi a bo aw. Han. Kalvannaw e bahu teh a kahuet
 aw. Han. 30 Hattoteh tami Capa e mitnout teh kalvan
 vah a kamnue han. Talai van tami pueng ni a khuika
 aw. Han. Vaiteh, tami Capa ni kalenpoung. K bahu hoi
 kalenpoung. K bawilenna. K tâmai kâcui vaiteh a kum e
 hah na hmu aw. Han. 31 Hahoi a kalvantaminaw hah
 kacaipoung. K mongka law. K hoi patoun vaiteh, talai
 takin pali touh koe e kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglae
 apoutnae koe totouh, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw
 hah a pâkhueng aw. Han. 32 Thaubunglung kung hoi
 bangnue. K hah pâkuem aw. Han. Thaubunglung kung ni
 a dawn a cawn teh a hnanaw a naw toteh, kompawi a
 hnai toe tie hah na panue aw. Han. 33 Hot patetlah hote a
 konglam abuemlah na hmu aw. Han. Toteh, tami Capa teh
 takhang koe totouh a tho toe tie hah panuek aw. Han. 34
 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Han. Atu e catounnaw be a
 due aw. Han. Hoehnahlan hote konglam pueng ka tâcaw. T
 han. 35 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka
 lawk teh a kangning han. 36 Hote tueng teh apinihai
 panuek hoeh. Kalvan e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek
 hoeh. Apa ni dueng doeh a panue. 37 Tami Capa a
 kum toteh Noah senae patetlah kaawm han. 38 Noah
 ni tuikamuem hoehnahlan hoi long thung a kâen
 ditouh tami pueng ni a canei aw. Han. Kâpaluen aw. Han. A
 kâhâ aw. Han. 39 Tui kamuem a tho toteh taminaw pueng
 koug raphoe ditouh a thada e patetlah tami Capa a
 kum toteh hotpatetlah ka tâcaw. T han. 40 Hattoteh law
 kaawm e tami kahni touh daw. K buet touh a la vaiteh
 buet touh a ceitakhai han. 41 Cakang ka phawm roi e
 napui kahni touh daw. K buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh
 a ceitakhai han. 42 Nangmae Bawipa teh nâtu. K maw
 a tho han ti na panue aw. Han. Hoeh dawkvah ring aw. Han.
 43 Tamru a tho nahane tueng heh imkung ni panuek
 pawiteh a paru thai hoeh nahanlah a ring han doeh tie
 teh na panue aw. Han. 44 Hatdawkvah coungkacoe aw
 maw. Bangkoktetpawiteh na poukhoehnae tueng
 daw. K tami Capa teh ka tho han. 45 Bawipa ni amae
 imthungnaw hah atueng a pha toteh rawcanaw poe
 sak hanlah kaukkung lah a rawi e yuemkamcunae hoi
 lungangnae hoi kakuep e san kahawi teh apimaw. 46
 Bang patet e san hai hottelah a sak e hah a Bawipa
 ni a hmu pouh e teh a yawhawi. 47 Atangcalah na
 dei pouh aw. Han. Bawipa ni hot patet e san koevah a

hnopai kaawm e pueng hah a poe han. 48 Hatei, san kathout ni teh a lungthin dawh hoi ka Bawipa heh tho hnai mahoeih telah a pouk laihoi, 49 a huinaw hah a hem a bo teh hounloun, yamuhrihaw hoi a canei awh. 50 A bawipa teh a poukhoehnae hoi a panuehoehnae tueng dawh a tho teh, 51 hote san hah puenghoi yue vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe ka kâsak e naw hoi cungtalah hmuen a hmoun pouh awh han.

25 Kalvan uknaeram teh yupaluenkung dawn hanlah hmaiim patuep hoi ka cet awh e tanglakacuem hra touh hoi a kâvan. 2 Hote tanglanaw thung dawh panga touh teh a lungang awh. Hatei, panga touh e teh a pathu awh. 3 Ka pathu e naw teh, hmaiim dueng a sin awh teh, atui sin awh hoeh. 4 A lungkaangnaw teh, hmaiim hoi, satuium dawh, atui khuehoi a sin sin awh rah. 5 Yupaluenkung a tho hoeh navah, hote tanglanaw ni a ngam awh teh, muet a i awh. 6 Karumsaning toteh, khenhaw! yupaluenkung a tho toe, tâcawt awh nateh, dawn a leih, telah a oung. 7 Hote tanglakacuemnaw ni a thaw awh teh hmaiimnaw hah a kârakueng awh. 8 A lungkaang hoeh e naw ni kaimae hmaiim hmai a due toe. Nangmae satui hah youn touh na poe awh haw telah a lungkaangnaw koe a hei awh. 9 A lungkaang e naw van ni hai nangmouh hane khuehoi atui khout hoeh. Hatdawkvah na hno awh hanelah atui kâyawt e koe na ran awh pawiteh bet kahawi han telah atipouh awh. 10 Hotnaw ni atui ran hanelah a cei awh lahun navah, yupaluenkung a tho toteh, coungkacoe kaawm e tanglanaw teh yupaluenkung hoi cungtalah pawit thung a kâen a hnukkhu takhang hah a khan awh. 11 Hathnukkhu alouknaw a tho awh. Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh han tho paawng ei telah a kâhei awh. 12 Bawipa ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, nangmouh na panuek awh hoeh, telah atipouh. 13 Hatdawkvah tami Capa a tho nahane hnin hoi atueng teh na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. 14 Kalvan uknaeram teh ahlanaw ram koe kahlawng ka cet e hoi a kâvan. Ahni ni, kho louk lah cei hane pouknae a tawn dawkvah, a kut rahim e naw hah a kaw teh a hnonaw hah a hnawng. Ahnimouh teh amamae a coung thai awh e patetlah buet touh koe talen panga, 15 buet touh koe kahni, buet touh koe buet touh a poe hnukkhu a ceitakhai (Talen buet touh heh Deinari 6,000 hoi a kâvan). 16 Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni a cei teh a yoran dawkvah alouke apung

talen panga touh a hmu. 17 Hote patetvanlah talen kahni touh ka dâw e van nihai, alouke apung talen kahni touh a hmu. 18 Talen buet touh ka dâw e niteh, Bawipa e talen hah talai a tai teh talai thungvah a hro. 19 A hnin a tha moi a saw hnukkhu hotnaw e Bawipa a tho teh, tangka e a kong hah a dei. 20 Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni yah, apung e talen panga touh a sin teh, Bawipa nang ni kai koe talen panga touh na pâkuem sak. Alouke talen panga touh ka pung sak atipouh. 21 Bawipa ni, ahawi nang teh kahawi e hoi yuemkamcu e san., nang teh titca e hno dawh yuemkamcu dawkvah, kapap e hno hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thungvah kâen van leih atipouh. 22 Talen kahni touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa talen kahni touh na kuem sak teh, alouke talen kahni touh ka pung sak atipouh. 23 Bawipa ni, ahawi. Yuemkamcu e san kahawi. Hno titca e dawh yuemkamcu toe. Hno kapap e hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thung kâen van haw, atipouh. 24 Talen buet touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa nang teh pacipali lah na kaawm e na tho dawkvah, na patuehoehnae hmuen koe na ka a niteh, na heihoehnae hmuen koe na ka pâkhueng e na tho tie hah ka panue. 25 Hatdawkvah, ka taki teh, nange talen buet touh hah talai thung ka hro toe. Atu na talen roup ao atipouh. 26 A bawipa ni, ka pangak pasa e san kathout, atipouh. 27 Ka heihoehnae koe ka pâkhueng tie hah na panuek katang pawiteh kaie talen hah bangkongmaw hno yorannaw kut dawh na hruok hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai bout ka tho toteh, tangka a manu hoi apung hah ka hmu han ei. 28 Hatdawkvah, talen buet touh e hah a kut dawh hoi lawmh awh. Talen hra touh ka tawn e hah poe sin awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apipatet hai ka tawn e teh, hoe kapap a tawn nahanlah rek poe sin han rah. Apipatethai ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai he lawp pouh lah ao han. 30 Cungkeihoehote hote san hah, khuikanae hoi hâ katanae aona e koe, alawilah hmonee thungvah tâkhawng awh, atipouh. 31 Tami Capa teh a Bawilenna e hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw hoi a tho toteh, a bawilenna e bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung han. 32 A hmalah mipun pueng a kamkhueng sak vaiteh, tukhoumkung ni tu hoi hmae a kapek e patetlah tami pueng hah a kapek han. 33 Tunaw hah aranglah, hmaenaw hah avoillah a ta han. 34 Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni aranglah kaawm e koevah, tho awh, a Pa e yawhawinae kacoenaw, talaivan

sak pasuek hoi nangmouh hanlah sut pathoup e uknaeram hah pang awh. 35 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka vonhnam nah na paca awh. Tui kahran nah nei han tui na poe awh. Imyin lah ka o nah na khetyawt awh. 36 Caici lah ka o nah na khohna sak awh. Ka patawpanat nah na khetyawt awh. Thongim ka bo nah na hloe awh, ati pouh. 37 Hat torei teh tami kalannaw niyah, Bawipa nâtuék maw na vonhnam e hah ka hmu awh teh na paca awh. Tui na kahran e hah nâtuék maw ka hmu awh teh na nei hanlah tui na poe a vaw. 38 Imyin lah na o e hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh na khetyawt awh. Caici lah na o e hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh, na khohna sak awh. 39 Na patawpanat nah nâtuék maw na hloe awh teh, nang koe ka tho awh, telah ati awh han. 40 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnanaw thung dawkvah kathoengpoung koevah na sak awh e pueng hateh, kai koe na sak awh e doeh toe telah bout ati pouh awh han. 41 Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni, avoilah kaawmnaw koevah, nangmouh thoebô lah na kaawmnaw, kahraimathout hoi amae a hunaw hanlah sut rakueng pouh e a yungyoe hmai thungvah kai koehoi kâtakhoe awh. (aiōnios g166) 42 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka von a hlam nah ca han rawca na poe awh hoeh, tui kahran navah nei hane tui na poe awh hoeh. 43 Imyin lah ka o navah na khen na yawn awh hoeh, caici lah ka o navah na kho na hnat sak awh hoeh, ka patawpanat nahai thoseh, thongim thung ka o nahai thoseh, na tho na awm sin awh hoeh. 44 Hotnaw ni vah, Bawipa, na vonhnam e, tui na kahran e, imyin lah na o e, caici lah na o e, na patawpanat e, thongim thung na onae hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh na khenyawn laipalah, na paca laipalah ka o awh, ati awh han. 45 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnanaw thung dawkvah, ka thoung poung e koe na sak awh hoeh e pueng teh kai koe na sak awh hoeh toe, ati pouh awh han. 46 Hotnaw teh a yungyoe reknae koe cet awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw teh a yungyoe hringnae koe a cei awh han a ti. (aiōnios g166)

26 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw koug a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw koevah, 2 Hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu teh, ceitakhai pawî hnin ao han toe titeh na panue awh. Hattoteh tami Capa hah thingpalamnae dawkvah thei sak hanlah, poe e lah kaawm han atipouh.

3 Hatnavah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kho thung e kacuenaw teh vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e toeim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, 4 Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne man thai vaiteh thei thai awh han tie hah a kâpankhai awh. 5 Hatei, pawî na hnin vah man awh hanh ei sei. Tami pueng ruengrueng tet a langvaih ati awh. 6 Bethani khovah ka hrikbei e Simon im Jisuh ao navah, 7 napui buet touh ni hmutui aphu kaawm poung e talungpangaw bom a sin teh bu a ca lahun nah a lû dawkvah a awi pouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh navah, bangkongmaw a kaseikasak ati awh teh a lungkhuek awh. 9 Hote hmutui hah aphu moikapap lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw poe hanelah ao ati awh. 10 Jisuh ni a panue toteh hote napui hah bangkongmaw na tarawkvah awh. Ahni ni kai koe hnokahawi a sak toe. 11 Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. 12 Hete hmutui hah ka tak dawkvah a awi e teh, ka ro pakawp nahanlah a rakuengnae doeh toe. 13 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koevah, hete napui pou pouk nahanelah, a hnosaek e heh dei lah kaawm van han atipouh. 14 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawkvah e Judah Isakarot ni vaihma bawinaw koe a cei teh, 15 Jisuh hah nangmae kut dawkvah na poe thai pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai hah tangka nâyittouh maw na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni ngun tangka 30 touh na poe han atipouh awh. 16 Hahoi teh, Bawipa hah pahnavt thai nahanelah, Judah ni atueng kanhlongnae hah sut a ring. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni tonphuenhoehe pawî apasuek hnin vah, ceitakhai pawî ca nahane hmuen hah nâ e koe maw rakueng sak hanlah na ngai atipouh awh. 18 Bawipa ni, kothoung tami buet touh e im vah cet awh nateh, Bawipa ni lawk na thui e teh, a tue a hnai toe, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cingtalalah ceitakhai pawî heh nangmouh im vah ka hno awh han ati tet pouh awh, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a dei pouh e patetlah a sak awh teh, ceitakhai pawî hah atangcungcalah a rakueng pouh awh. 20 Tangmin lavah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi bu cingtalalah a ven awh. 21 A ca awh lahun navah Bawipa ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung dawkvah buet touh ni kai hah na pahnavt awh han atipouh. 22 Hat torei teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a lung puenghoi a mathoe awh teh, Bawipa kai maw

telah lengkaleng a pacei aw. 23 Bawipa ni kawlung dawk kai hoi rei ka tapu e ni kai na pahnawt han. 24 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tami Capa teh ka cet han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh a yawthoe. Ahni teh khe hoeh ngala pawiteh bet ahawihnawn atipouh. 25 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni hai Rabbi kai maw telah a pacei navah, na dei e patetlah oe nang doeh atipouh. 26 A ca aw hah lahun navah, Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh, lung hawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh ka tak doeh. Lat aw hah nateh cat aw hah, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 27 Manang hai a la teh lung hawi lawk a dei hnukkhu ahnimanaw hah a poe teh, nangmouh pueng ni net aw hah. 28 Hete manang teh lawkkam katha doeh. Taminaw hlout nahanlah ka rabaw e ka thi doeh. 29 Na dei pouh aw hah. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e misurtui nangmouh hoi cungtalah a Pa e uknaeram dawk bout ka nei hoehroukrak, atu hoi bout ka net mahoe hah toe. 30 Hahoi teh la a sak aw hah teh Olive Mon lah a luen aw hah. 31 Hat toteh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah hem aw hah vaiteh, a tunaw ni paringparang lah ao aw hah han ati e patetlah, sahnin tangmin lah nangmouh pueng ni kai kecu dawk na lung a pout aw hah han. 32 Hatei, bout ka thaw hnukkhu nangmouh hmalah, Galilee ram lah ka cei han, telah Jisuh ni atipouh. 33 Hetnaw ni nang kecu dawk a lung ka pout aw hah nakunghai kai teh ka lung khoeroe pout mahoe hah, telah Piter ni a ti. 34 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin ahlu a khawng hoehnahlan kai hah vai thum touh na pahnawt han atipouh. 35 Piter ni, nang hoi rei due han nakunghai kai ni na pahnawt mahoe hah bout atipouh. Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hot patetvanlah a dei aw hah. 36 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Gethsemani hmuen koe ahnimouh hoi rei a pha toteh, kai teh hote hmuen koe ratoum hanlah ka cei han, hete hmuen koe la tahung aw hah lah a, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 37 Piter hoi Zebedee e a capa roi a hrawi. Hatnavah Bawipa teh a lungmathoe, lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 38 Jisuh ni due han totouh ka lungreithai. Hie a hmuen koe awm aw hah nateh kai hoi cungtalah ring aw hah, telah a hnukkâbangnaw kathum touh koe a dei pouh. 39 Hathnukkhu hmalah hrawt bout a cei teh, a tabo laihoi oe a Pa coung thai pawiteh hete manang na takhoe pouh haw. Hatei, kaie ka ngainae patetlah tho laipalah, na ngainae patetlah tho lawiseh telah a ratoum. 40 A hnukkâbangnaw aona koe a pha

navah, ahnimouh ni di a i takhai e a hmu navah, nangmouh ni suimilam buet touh kangna hai kai hah na ring thai aw hah hoeh maw. 41 Tacueknae koehoi na hlout thai aw hah nahan ratoum laihoi ring aw hah. Muitha ni teh a ngai poung ei, takthai ni teh coung thai hoeh telah Piter koe atipouh. 42 Hahoi bout a cei teh Oe a Pa hete manang hah ka net laipalah roun thai hoeh pawiteh, na ngainae patetlah phat lawiseh telah bout a ratoum. 43 Hat hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, ahnimanaw teh muet bout a i aw hah e a hmu navah, 44 a ceitakhai teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah apâthum lah bout a ratoum. 45 A hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, atuteh duem ip aw hah lawih. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw e kut dawk pahnawt nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 46 Thaw aw hah, cet a lei sei. Kai na kapahnawtkung teh a tho toe atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh dawk ka baw van e Judah Isakarot teh a tho. Vaihma bawinaw hoi khothung e tami kacuenaw ni a patoun aw hah e naw teh tahloi hoi bongpainaw a sin aw hah teh a tho aw hah. 48 Bawipa kapahnawtkung niyah, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh, ahni hah man aw hah telah hote taminaw koe noutnae a poe e patetlah, 49 Bawipa koe rek a hnai teh, kacangkhaikung yawhawinae awmseh ati teh a paco. 50 Jisuh ni ka hui bang panki e dawk maw na tho atipouh navah, hote taminaw a tho aw hah teh Jisuh hah a man aw hah. 51 Hatnavah Jisuh hnukkâbang e buet touh ni a kut a dâw teh tahloi a rasa hnukkhu, vaihma kacue e a san buet touh hah a bouk navah a hnâ thouk a pet. 52 Jisuh ni na tahloi hah amae tabu dawk bout tat leih. Tahloi ka patuem e tami pueng teh tahloi hoi a due aw hah han. 53 Atu roeroe vah a Pa koe kahei thai tie hai thoseh, kâhet pawiteh kalvan ransahuipui aphu hlaikahni touh hlak kapap lah Kai koe a patoun han tie hah nang ni na pouk hoeh maw. 54 Hat pawiteh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah, hettelah o han tie hnonaw hah bangtelavai a kuep thai telah a ti. 55 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Dingca man e patetlah kai man hanlah rama, bongpainaw na sin aw hah teh na tho a bo vaw. Kai ni Bawkim thung hnin ka due na cangkhai eiteh, nangmae rahak ka tahung navah nangmouh ni kai hah na man aw hah hoeh. 56 Hot hateh, Cakathoung akuep nahane doeh telah tami kamkhuengnaw hah a dei pouh. Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni Bawipa hah parang a yawng takhai aw hah. 57 Jisuh ka man e naw ni Bawipa hah,

cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a kamkhuengnae
 vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a ceikhai awh. 58 Piter hai
 vaihma kacue e toeim totouh, Bawipa hoi kahlat lah a
 kâbang. A hnukteng bangtelamaw ati awh tie a panue
 nahanlah athung a kâen teh ka ring e naw hoi reirei a
 tahung. 59 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw, sanhedrin
 lawkcengkungnaw pueng ni Jisuh thei thai nahanlah
 laithoe kampangkhainae a tawng awh ei hmawt awh
 hoeh. 60 Laithoe kampangkhai hanelah moi a tho awh
 ei, Bangpatete kapanuekkhaikung hai tawn awh hoeh.
 A hnukteng vah laithoe kampangkhaikung kahni touh
 a tho roi teh, 61 ahni ni, kai ni Cathut e Bawkim hah ka
 raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi bout ka cum thai han
 telah a dei titeh kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue roi.
 62 Vaihma kacue ni a kangdue teh, kam touh boehai
 bout na dei mahoe haw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw
 kapanuekkhaikung lah a kangdue awh, atipouh navah
 Jisuh teh lawkkamuem lah ao. 63 Vaihma kacue ni
 nang teh Cathut e Capa, Khrih hoi Khrih hoeh e hah
 kaimouh koe na dei nahanlah kahring Cathut noe
 lahoi kâ na poe atipouh. 64 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni na dei
 e patetlah atueng. Hothloilah ka dei e teh, hmalae
 atueng daw k tami Capa ni bawilenna aranglah a
 tahung teh kalvan e tâmainaw daw k tahung lahoi a tho
 e hah na hmu awh han atipouh. 65 Hatnavah vaihma
 kacue ni amae angki a phi teh hete tami ni Cathut ka
 tapuet lah a dei toe. Bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung
 maw bout a ngai rah. Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei e
 hah atu roeroe vah nangmouh ni na thai awh toe. 66
 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh, atipouh navah, hotnaw
 ni ahni teh due han a kamcu telah bout a dei awh.
 67 Hattoteh a minhmai hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi
 awh. 68 Kut hoi a thaw awh, tangawn ni a tambei
 awh, oe Khrih nang hah apinimaw na tambei tie hah
 profet lahoi dei leih, atipouh awh. 69 Piter ni toeim
 alawilah longkha koe a tahung navah sannu buet
 touh ni a tho teh nang haiyah Galilee tami Jisuh hoi
 cungtalah e doeh atipouh navah, 70 Piter ni na dei
 e hah ka panuek hoeh telah taminaw e hmalah a
 oun. 71 Hathnukkuh Piter ni im longkha alawilah a
 tâco navah alouke napui buet touh ni bout a hmu teh
 haw kaawm e naw koe, het haiyah Nazareth tami
 Jisuh hoi cungtalah e doeh atipouh. 72 Piter ni ahni
 hah ka panuek hoeh telah thoe a ka bo teh bout
 a oun. 73 Hathnukkuh moug ao teh hote hmuen
 koe kangdoutnaw ni Piter e a teng a tho awh teh,
 atangcalah nang haiyah hotnaw koe na ka baw k e

doeh. Na lawk ni ma a pâpho toe telah atipouh awh.
 74 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeh ati teh thoe a
 kâbo. Hat nah tahma vah ahlui a khawng. 75 Jisuh ni
 Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan, vai thum touh kai hah
 na pahnawt han ati e lawk hah Piter ni hlaut a pouk
 navah alawilah a tâco teh khawngsauek laihoi a ka.

27 Amom vah vaihma bawinaw hoi tamimaya daw k
 e kacuenaw ni Jisuh thei hanelah a kâpankhai
 awh. 2 Hahoi Bawipa hah a katek awh teh Pailat
 siangpahrang kut daw k tawngtang a poe awh. 3
 Hatnavah, Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni
 Bawipa a dum e hah a hmu navah, pan a kângai
 teh, tangka 30 touh hah vaihma bawinaw, bawknae
 koelah kacuenaw koevah bout a poe. 4 Ka payon
 toe, yon ka tawn hoeh e tami e a thi hah ka pahnawt
 payon toe telah ati. Ahnimouh van ni hai kaimouh hoi
 bangtelamaw kâkuet a vaw. Nama e hno hah nama
 ni khen lawih atipouh awh. 5 Ahni ni hote tangka
 hah Bawkim daw k vu a tâkhawng teh alouklah a cei
 hnukkuh a kaiti. 6 Vaihma bawinaw ni hote tangka
 a la awh teh a thi phu doeh. Hno kuemnae daw k
 pâseng kawi nahoe telah a kapan awh teh, 7 Hlaam
 ka bo e talai hmuen hah Jentelnaw e phuen hanelah
 hote tangka hoi a ran awh. 8 Hote kecu dawkvah
 atu totouh hote talai hmuen hah 'thi talai telah a kaw
 awh. 9 Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e teh, Isarelhaw ni
 aphu khoe e tami e aphu tangka 30 touh hah a la
 awh teh Cathut ni lawk na thui e van patetlah, 10
 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah ka ran awh tie lawk
 hah, hatnavah a kuep. 11 Jisuh teh ram kaukkung
 hmalah a pha navah, ram kaukkung ni nang teh
 Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh
 ni na pacei e patetlah atang doeh atipouh. 12 Vaihma
 bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni yon a pen awh navah kam
 touh boehai pathung hoeh. 13 Pailat bawi ni nange
 avanglah moikapap ni a kampangkhai e hah na thai
 hoeh maw atipouh nakunghai, 14 Kam touh boehai
 a pathung hoeh e hah ram kaukkung ni a ka ngai
 lah a ru. 15 Hote paw i dawkvah ram kaukkung ni
 thongkabawtnaw thung daw k hoi tami kapap ni a
 ngai e tami buetbuet touh hah ouk tha e lah ao.
 16 Hatnavah paung e naw thung daw k Barabas tie
 min kamthang e tami buet touh ao. 17 Taminaw a
 kamkhueng awh toteh Pailat bawi ni nangmouh ni
 apimaw hlout sak hanlah na ngai awh, Barabas maw
 hoehpawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah maw, telah taminaw

hah a pacei. 18 Hettelah a paceinae teh ahnimouh ni a ut awh dawkvah Jisuh a man sak ati e hah Pailat bawi ni a panue dawk doeh. 19 Hothloilah, lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk a tahung navah a yu ni tami a patoun teh, hote tamikalan hah bang telah hai tet hanh. Sahnin roeroe vah kai ni ahni kecu dawk ka mang lah puenghoi ka khang toe, telah lawk a thui. 20 Tami ka kamkhuengnaw ni Barabas hlout sak vaiteh Jisuh thei sak hanlah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni taminaw hah a uen awh. 21 Hatdawkvah ram ka uk bawi ni het tarawi thung dawk, nangmouh ni api hah maw hlout sak han na ngai awh telah bout a pacei navah; 'Barabas doeh hlout sak ka ngai awh telah a dei awh. 22 Pailat bawi ni 'hah pawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah te bangtelamaw ti han telah bout a pacei navah; ahnimouh pueng ni 'ahni hateh thingpalam dawk hetnae khang seh telah ati awh. 23 Ram kaukkung bawi ni hai 'bangkongmaw, bangmaw a sakpayon telah a pacei navah, ahni teh thingpalam dawk het lah awmseh telah hoe a hram awh. 24 Pailat bawi ni tâ laipalah taminaw ni hoehoe a coukdouk awh e hah a hmu toteh, tui a la teh taminaw e a hmalah a kut a kamsin teh, hete tamikalan e a thi hoi kai teh ka bet hoeh, na ngai e patetlah sak a lawih a ti. 25 Hote tami pueng ni, ahni e a thi teh kaimae lû dawk, ka catounnaw e a lû dawk bawt lawisesh ati awh. 26 Pailat bawi ni hai Barabas hah a tha pouh. Jisuh hah a hem hnukkhu thingpalam dawk thei hanelah a poe. 27 Hat torei teh ram kaukkung e a ransanaw ni Jisuh hah bawi imthung lah a hrawi awh teh, ransahu abuemlah a kamkhueng sak. 28 A khohna hah a rading pouh awh, hni paling a kâkhu sak awh. 29 Pâkhinglukhung a kâ muk sak awh. Sonron buet touh aranglah a sin sak awh teh, a hmalah khokcuengkhuem sin awh teh, Judah siangpahrang, nang koe yawhawinae awm naseh ti hoi a pacekpahlek awh. 30 Tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh sonron hah a la pouh awh teh a lû dawk a hem pouh awh. 31 Hottelah a pacekpahlek awh hnukkhu, a kâkhu e hah a rading pouh awh teh, amae kâkhu e hah bout a kâkhu sak awh teh, thingpalam dawk het hanlah a tâcokhai awh. 32 A cei awh lahun nah Simon tie Sairen tami, buet touh a hmu awh teh, thingpalam hah hmatara a hrawm sak awh. 33 Luhru hmuen tie Galgotha a pha awh toteh, 34 tâsi kakhat hoi a kalawt awh e misurtui kathut poung e hah nei sak hanlah a poe awh. A patek teh nei han ngai hoeh. 35 Thingpalam dawk a pathout awh hnukkhu

cungpam a rayu awh teh a kâkhu e hni hah a kâravei awh. 36 Hote hmuen koe tahung laihoi a ring awh. 37 Yon pâphona e ca a vo pouh e teh, 'het e tami teh Judah siangpahrang Jisuh doeh, telah a thut awh teh a lû lathueng a vo pouh awh. 38 Hatnavah Bawipa hoi cingtalah dingca kahni touh aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalamnae dawk a pathout awh. 39 Lam dawk ka cet kaawm e naw ni Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi bout ka sak han e, namahoima kâhloutsak haw. 40 Cathut e Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh namahoima rungngang nateh, thingpalamnae dawk hoi kum leih telah a lû kahek awh teh pacekpahleknae lawk a dei awh. 41 Hot patetvanlah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami kacuenaw niyah ayânaw teh a rungngang thai, 42 Amahoima teh kârungngang thai hoeh bo. Judah siangpahrang katang na tetpawiteh thingpalamnae dawk hoi atu kum naseh. Kum pawiteh ka yuem awh han. 43 Ahni teh Cathut a kâuep toe. Kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ati toe. Hatdawkvah Cathut ni ahni dawk a ngainae awm pawiteh atu roeroe vah kârungngang na seh telah a dudam awh teh a dei awh. 44 Hot patetlah Bawipa hoi cingtalah thingpalamnae dawk a het awh e dingcanaw ni hai a pathoe awh teh yon a pen awh. 45 Kanî tuengtalung a thunnae koehoi suimilam kathum totouh talai van pueng dawk kho a hmo. 46 Tangmin lah suimilam kathum navah Jisuh ni 'Eli, Eli, Lama Sabakhthani. telah a hram. Hot hateh, Ka Cathut, ka Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnawt tinae doeh. 47 Hote hmuen koe kangdout e a tangawn ni a thai awh navah Elijah doeh a kaw ati awh. 48 Tami buet touh ni tang a yawng teh, napon a sin teh, misurtui kathut e hoi a kalawt hnukkhu rayung dawk a takei teh nei sak hanlah a poe. 49 Alouknaw ni tat yawkaw, Elijah ni ahni rungngang hanlah a tho ou, tho hoeh ou tie heh khien a haw sei ati awh. 50 Jisuh ni tha hoi bout a hram teh hringnae a thouk. 51 Hattoteh Bawkim thung e yaphni a lû hoi a khok totouh a kâphi. Talai a kâhuet. Lungsongnaw a kâbawng. 52 Tangkom pueng a kamawng teh, ka ip tangcoung e tami kathoungnaw moikapap a thaw awh teh, 53 Bawipa a thaw hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco awh teh khopui kathoung thungvah a kâen awh, tami moikapap koe a kamnue awh. 54 Jisuh ka ring e ransabawi hoi ransahu ni talai a kâhuet e a hmu awh toteh a taki awh dawkvah Cathut e Capa tangngak doeh ati awh. 55 Galilee kho e Jisuh

khetyawt hanlah a hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni hote hmuen koevah ahlanae koehoi a khet aw. 56 Hote napuinaw dawkvah Meri Magdalin, Jem hoi Joseph e a manu Meri hoi Zebedee e capanaw e manu tinaw a baw. 57 Tangmin lah a pha toteh Arimathea kho e kabawipoung Joseph, a hnukkâbang van e buet touh a tho teh, 58 Pailat bawi koe a kâen teh Jisuh e ro hah a hei. Pailat ni a ro hah poe lah awmseh telah kâ a poe. 59 Joseph ni a ro hah a la teh lukkarei ka pangaw e hoi a kayo hnukkhu, 60 ama hanelah lungsong daw. thuk e tangkom katha thung vah a ta. Lungphenpui hoi takhang a teng teh a ceitakhai. 61 Meri Magdalin hoi alouke Meri teh hote tangkom hmalah a tahung roi. 62 Atangtho toteh vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni Pailat bawi koe a kamkhueng aw. teh, 63 'hot e kadumyengkung ni kai teh apâthum hnin kathâw han telah a due hoehnahan a dei e hah ka panue aw. rah. 64 Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tangmin vah a ro hah a la aw. teh, ahni teh duenae koehoi a thaw toe telah tami pueng koe dei aw. pawiteh ahmaloe e payon e hlak a hnukkhu e payon e hoe kalen han telah ngaihrinae a tawn aw. dawkvah, tangkom hah hnin thum touh thung ring hanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh aw. 65 Pailat ni 'nangmouh koe ka ring e tamihu touh ao. Cet aw. nateh a coung thai totouh a uep thai nahanlah ring aw. atipouh. 66 Ahnimouh ni a cei aw. teh talung hah mitnoutnae tacik a kin aw. hnukkhu ka ring e naw a ta aw. teh, tangkom hah kahawicalah a ring aw.

28 Sabbath aloum hnukkhu, hnin sari touh daw. apasuek hnin amom kho meimei dai nah Magdalin hoi alouke Meri tinaw hai, tangkom khet hanlah a cei aw. 2 Hatnavah puenghoi Tâlî a no. Cathut e kalvantami ni kalvan hoi a kum teh tangkom khanna e talung a paawng teh hote talung van a tahung. 3 A minhmai teh sumpapalik e patetlah a kamnue. A khohna e hai tâmai patetlah a pangaw. 4 Karingnaw ni kalvantami hah a taki aw. lawi a pâyaw aw. teh meimei a due aw. 5 Kalvantami niyah taket aw. hanh. Thingpalamnae daw. thei e Jisuh doeh na tawng aw. tie ka panue. 6 Hete hmuen koe aw. m hoe. h toe. A dei tangcoung e patetlah a thaw toe. Tho aw. nateh Bawipa a yanna e hah khenhaw. 7 Karang poung lah ban aw. nateh duenae koehoi a thaw toe tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh

aw. Nangmouh hmalah Galilee ram vah a kamnue han. Hawwah nangmouh ni Bawipa hah na hmu aw. han ka ti toe telah kalvantami ni napuinaw koe a dei. 8 Hote napuinaw ni a taki aw. eiteh, a lunghaw. aw. dawkvah, tangkom koehoi karanglah a ban aw. teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe hote kamthang hah dei pouh hanelah a yawng aw. 9 A cei aw. lahun nah Jisuh ni sut a dawn teh, na konawm aw. atipouh. Hote napuinaw ni rek a hnai aw. teh a khok hah a tapam aw. laihoi a tabo aw. teh a baw. k aw. 10 Jisuh ni takinae tawn aw. hanh. Cet aw. nateh, hete kamthang lawk hah dei pouh aw. Hote ram dawkvah ahnimouh ni kai hah na hmu aw. han atipouh. 11 Hote napuinaw ni a cei aw. navah ka ring e atangawnnaw ni kiothung a kâen aw. teh kaawm e hno pueng hah vaihma bawinaw koe a thaisak aw. 12 Hahoi vaihma bawinaw ni kacuenaw hoi pouknae kapoenaw hoi a kamkhueng aw. teh, a kâpan aw. Ka ring e ransanaw hah tangka moikapap a poe aw. teh, 13 tangmin ka i aw. lahun navah a hnukkâbangnaw a tho teh a ro hah a paru aw. telah a dei aw. 14 Hote kong hah siangpahrang ni bout thai pawiteh kaimouh ni ka dum aw. vaiteh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek hoe. nahanlah ka sak aw. han, telah atipouh aw. 15 Hatdawkvah ransanaw ni tangka a la aw. teh a dei pouh e patetlah a sak aw. Hettelah hoi hote kamthang teh Judahnaw rahak vah sahnin ditouh a kamthang. 16 Hlaibun touh e a hnukkâbangnaw ni Galilee ram lah a cei aw. Bawipa ni lawk a thui e mon daw. a luen aw. navah Bawipa hah a hmu aw. teh a baw. k aw. 17 Atangawnnaw teh a lunghring aw. 18 Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe rek a hnai teh kalvan hoi talai van e kâtawnae pueng teh kai koe poe lah ao toe. 19 Nangmouh ni cet aw. nateh mipun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak aw. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min daw. Baptisma poe aw. 20 Kai ni nangmouh koe kâ na poe e pueng hah a tarawi aw. nahanlah cangkhai aw. Kai teh talai van a pout totouh nangmouh hoi cungtalah pou ka o telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang lawk a kamtawngnae tet het telah doeh ao. **2** Ca karuem dawk Isaiah ni a thut e teh, khenhaw! Na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune ka patoun han. **3** Kahrawngum vah hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut a tho nahane lamthung rasoun awh. A lamthungnaw palan awh, ati e patetlah, **4** Jawhan teh kahrawngum vah tui dawk baptisma a poe teh, yon ngaithoum nahanelah, pankângainae baptisma kamthang dei hanelah a tho. **5** Jerusalem kho thung e taminaw pueng koehoi a kamtawng teh Judah ram e tami pueng teh Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, amamae a yon a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkvah, tui baptisma a coe awh. **6** Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e angki a kho teh, a keng dawk phaivuen taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi kahrawng e khoitui hah a canei. **7** A hramkhai e teh, kai hlak hno ka sak thai e tami teh ka hnukkhu lah a tho. Ahnie khokkhawmru tabut vaiteh rasu hane boehai ka kamcu hoeh. **8** Kai ni teh nangmanaw hah tui dawk baptisma na poe awh. Ahni ni teh nangmanaw hah Kathoung Muitha hoi baptisma na poe awh han telah a hramkhai. **9** Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram Nazareth kho hoi a tho teh, Jawhan ni Jordan palang vah tui baptisma a poe. **10** Tui dawk hoi bout a thaw navah kalvan a kamawng teh Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh dawk a cu. **11** Nang teh Kai ni ka pahren poung e, ka lungkuep poung e ka Capa doeh telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. **12** Hathnukkhu Muitha ni Jisuh teh kahrawngum tang a cei sak. **13** A hnin 40 touh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Setan e tacueknae a kâhmo. Sarangnaw hoi cungtalah ao awh teh, kalvantaminaw ni Bawipa teh a khetyawt awh. **14** Jawhan teh thongim thung a pha hnukkhu vah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lah a cei. Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah a pâpho. **15** Atueng a pha toe. Cathut uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Pankângai awh leih. Kamthang kahawi teh yuem awh leih, telah a pathawng. **16** Galilee tuipui teng a cei navah, Simon hoi a nawnggha Andru tanga ka heng roi e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamangkungnaw lah ao roi. **17** Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hanlah, ka hnukkâbang leih, tami kamangkung lah na sak roi han atipouh teh, **18** Ahnimouh roi ni a tamlawknaw a ceitakhai awh teh, a hnuk tang a

kâbang roi. **19** Haw hoi dongdeng a cei nah, Zebedee e capa roi Jem hoi Jawhan teh long dawk tamlawk a cip roi e hah a hmu. **20** Ahnimouh roi hai tang a kaw. Ahnimouh roi ni long dawk kaawm e, a hlai e taminaw hoi a na pa Zebedee hah a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang roi. **21** Hahoi, Kapernuam kho a cei awh teh, sabbath hnin vah sinakok a kân teh a cangkhai. **22** Cakathutkungnaw patetlah laipalah, kâtawnnae lahoi a cangkhai dawkvah, rangpuinaw ni a cangkhaihah hah kângai lah a ru awh. **23** Ahnimae Sinakok thungvah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami buet touh ao. **24** Nazareth tami Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâseng vaw. Kaimanaw raphoe hanelah maw na tho vaw. Nang hah apimaw tie hai na panue. Cathut e kathoung tami lah na o ati teh a hramki. **25** Jisuh ni kahraikathout hah, lawkkamuem awmh, hote tami thung hoi tâcawt titeh a yue. **26** Kakhine muitha niyah, hote tami hah a pâyaw sak teh, a hramki laihoi a tâco takhai. **27** Taminaw pueng kângairu awh teh, hno tithainae hoi cangkhaihah a katha e heh bangtelah nama aw. Kakhine muithanaw hai kâtawnnae lahoi kâ a poe teh, ahnimouh ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. **28** Hettelah hoi, Jisuh e kamthang teh Galilee ram kho tangkuem vah, karang poung lah a kamthang. **29** Sinakok hoi a tâco awh teh Jem hoi Jawhan ti hoi Simon hoi Andru im vah a cei awh. **30** Simon e a masei napui a pataw teh, sut a yan e hah Jisuh koe karanglah a thaisak awh. **31** Jisuh ni ahni koe a cei teh, a kut dawk a kuet teh a pathaw. A pathaw tahma a tak a dam dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah a khetyawt. **32** Kanî a khup hnukkhu tangmin vah, a tak ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kahraikathout ni a man e naw teh ama koevah a thokhai awh. **33** Kho thung e taminaw pueng teh takhang koe a kamkhueng awh. **34** Aphunphun lah ka pataw e naw hah a dam sak teh kahraituilinaw hai a pâlei. Kahrainaw ni Jisuh teh a panue awh dawkvah, Jisuh ni ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. **35** Atangtho amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Jisuh teh kahrawngum vah a cei teh, a ratoum. **36** Simon hoi a huinaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. **37** Jisuh ma a kâhmo awh toteh taminaw pueng ni na tawng awh kaima atipouh awh. **38** Jisuh ni a tenggam e khonaw pueng koe, phung dei hanlah cet a sei, hot hane doeh kai teh ka tho telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **39** Hatdawkvah, Galilee kho kaawm e sinakoknaw

dawkvah phung a dei teh kahrailuinau a pâlei. 40 Ka hrikbei e tami buet touh teh Jisuh koe a tho, a khokcuengkhuem teh, na ngainae lah awm pawitech kai hah na thounsak haw telah pahrennae a hei. 41 Jisuh ni a pahren dawkvah, a kut hoi a tek teh, oe ka ngainae a o, thoung lawih, atipouh. 42 Telah a dei pouh tahma vah, hrikbei patawnae a dam teh a thoung. 43 Jisuh ni, nang kâhruetuet. 44 Hete kong heh api koehai khoeroe dei pouh hanh lah a. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh na tak kâpâtueh. Ayânaw ni na dam toe tie a panue awh nahanelah, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah lawkpanuesaknae hah sak leih, ati pouh teh a cei sak. 45 Hatei hote tami ni, pâphat laipalah hoehoe a dei dawkvah, peng a kamthang. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jisuh teh kho thungvah kâen thai laipalah, kho alawilah kingdinae hmuen koevah ama dueng ao teh, ahni koevah a tho awh.

2 Atangtho vah, Jisuh teh Kapernuam kho bout a kâen teh, imthungkhu vah ao tie kamthang a thai awh navah, 2 Taminaw teh takhang hmalah totouh king kakawi lah a kamkhueng awh. Ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni phung a dei pouh. 3 Hatnavah, kamkhuen e tami hah, tami pali touh ni a kâkayawt awh teh Jisuh koevah a thokhai awh. 4 Hatei, tami muen akawi dawkvah Jisuh koe phatkhai thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake awh teh, phailei dawk hoi a pabo awh. 5 Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah ka ca na yonnae teh ngaithoum lah ao toe atipouh. 6 Hote hmuen koe ka tahung e cakathutkungnaw niyah, 7 hete tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah, apimaw yon ka ngaithoum thai telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. 8 Ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae hah Jisuh ni muihtha lahoi tang a panue teh, bangkongmaw telah na pouk awh, atipouh. 9 Ka kamkhuen e tami koe bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, nange yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie lawk maw dei ka yawi, thaw haw phailei kalawng nateh cet leih tie maw dei ka yawihnawn atipouh. 10 Tami Capa teh talai van dawk yon ngaithoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai awh nahan, thaw leih, 11 na phailei ka lawng nateh, nama im cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. 12 Hote tami ni hai tang a kangdue teh, a phailei a kalawng teh taminaw pueng e hmalah a cei. Tami pueng a kângairu awh teh, het patetlah

e vai touh hai ka hmawt boi hoeh, telah a dei awh teh, Cathut a pholen awh. 13 Hat hoiyah, Jisuh teh Galilee tuipui teng vah bout a cei. Tamihupui teh ahni koe a tho awh teh a cangkhai. 14 A cei navah Alfe e capa tamuk cawngnae im dawk ka tahung e Levih hah a hmu. Jisuh ni ka hnukkâbang awh atipouh. Hluet a thaw teh a hnuk a kâbang. 15 Jisuh teh Levih im vah tangmin bu a ca lahun navah, tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikayonnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai a ca awh van. Ahnimanaw teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 16 Hottelah, Jisuh teh tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi rawca rei a ven awh e hah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni a hmu awh navah, bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tami kahawihoehnaw hoi reirei a canei vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe ati awh. 17 Jisuh ni khout a thai teh, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoeh. Ka damhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki awh. Tami kalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tamikayonnaw kaw hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 18 Jawhan e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca ouk a hai awh. Tami tangawn ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasi hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awh nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awh hoeh vaw telah a pacei awh. 19 Jisuh ni yupaluenkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai a boimaw. A o nathung teh rawca ouk hai boi awh hoeh. 20 Hatei, yupaluenkung ni a ceitakhainae tueng kaawm han. Hat toreih teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai awh van han. 21 Apipatethai angki karuem bo nahanelah, lukkarei a katha e hno boihoeh. Hottelah boipawitech lukkarei a katha e ni a karuem e teh hoehoe a kâphi sak han. 22 Hat hoiyah, apipatet ni hai misurtui katha e hah phaivuen umruem dawk hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawitech misurtui katha e ni phaivuen umruem e hah tangpawk sak vaitech, atui hoi a um a rawk han. Hatdawkvah, misurtui katha teh phaivuen umtha dawk hlun han atipouh. 23 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh hoi hnukkâbangnaw kahlawng a cei awh teh, catun law koe a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui hah a pahroe awh. 24 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni khenhaw! sabbath hnin vah sak hoeh hane kawi, ahnimanaw ni bangkongmaw a sak awh telah Bawipa a pacei awh. 25 Bawipa ni, vaihma kacue Abiathar se nah Devit siangpahrang teh a huinaw hoi a

vonhlam aw h navah, 26 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh, vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huinaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi aw h hoeh maw. 27 Hathnukkhu hoiyah, sabbath teh tami hanlah sak pouh e doeh, Sabbath hanelah tami sak e na hoeh. 28 Hothloilah, tami Capa teh sabbath bawi lah ao, atipouh.

3 Sinakok dawk bout a kâen, hawvah a kutvang kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 2 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie a patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe h maw titeh, Jisuh yon a pen thai aw h nahanlah ahnimouh ni a tuet aw h. 3 Jisuh ni kutvang kamkhuen e tami hah alungui vah kangdout atipouh. 4 Hathnukkhu Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah hnokahawi maw sak han, hno kathout. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw. Telah rangpuinaw a pacei teh ahnimouh teh duem a ngam aw h. 5 Hatdawkvah, a lungkhuek laihoi ahnimae tengpam a khet teh, a lungthin a pata aw h dawkvah, a lungmathoe teh, na kut dâw haw atipouh. Ahni ni a kut a dâw nah, kamkhuen e a kut teh bout a dam. 6 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tâco teh, Jisuh thei thai nahan karanglah Herod e taminaw hoi a ka dei aw h. 7 Hahoi Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah tuipui teng a cei aw h navah, 8 Galilee ram, Judah ram, Jerusalem, Idumea, Jordan tui namran lahoi Taire hoi Sidon kho tengpam hoi Bawipa hnosak e kong a thai aw h dawkvah, tami moikapap ni ama koe a tho aw h. 9 Rangpui teh moiapap aw h dawkvah, Jisuh ni taminaw ni a tek aw h hoeh nahanelah, kathoenge long buet touh coungkacoe tat aw h, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a thai sak. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ni tami moikapap a dam sak dawkvah, ka damhoehnaw ni ama tek thai nahanlah a kâen aw h. 11 Kakhine muithanaw ni hai Jisuh a hmu aw h navah a tabo aw h teh nang teh Cathut Capa doeh telah a hram aw h. 12 Jisuh ni amae kong a kamthang hoeh nahan hote muitha kathoutnaw hah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 13 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh mon a luen teh, a ngai e taminaw a kaw teh ama koe a tho aw h. 14 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni hlaikahni touh hah a rawi teh gunceinaw telah a kaw. 15 Ahnimouh teh ama hoi rei o han, patoun teh phung dei sak han hoi, kahraituilinaw pâlei thainae kâ tawn sak hanlah doeh a kaw. 16 A rawi e hlaikahni touh teh: Piter telah kaw e Simon, 17 Zebedee capa keitat capa telah kaw

e Jem hoi Jawhan, 18 Andru, Filip, Bartholomew, Matthai, Thomas, Alfe capa Jem, Taddaeus, Kanaan tami Simon, hoi 19 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot tinaw doeh. 20 Hahoi, Jisuh teh im bout a pha navah, tamimaya teh king bout a kamkhueng aw h dawkvah, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca patenghai cat mang aw h hoeh. 21 A imthungnaw a huikonaw ni a thai aw h navah, Bawipa khoum hanelah a tâco aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayânaw ni Bawipa teh a pathu toe ati aw h dawk doeh. 22 Jerusalem hoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw ni hai ahni teh Beelzebub ni a man, kahrai kaukung e bahu hoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei thai atipouh aw h. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Bangtelamaw Setan ni Setan a pâlei thai han. 24 Uknaeram buet touh teh kâpo hoehpawiteh uknaeram kangdout thai mahoe h. 25 Imthungkhu buet touh dawk, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo hoehpawiteh imthungkhu kangdout thai hoeh. 26 Hot patetvanlah, Setan hai amahoima kâtuk pawiteh a ram kangdout thai mahoe h. 27 A thakasai e tami teh ama hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh apinimaw a im a muk vaiteh a hnopai a lawp thai han. Ama katek hnukkhu hoi doeh hnopai lat thai ti. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Sak payon e yonnae aphunphun hoi Cathut pacekpahleknæ pueng dawk taminaw ni ngaihoumnae a hmu thai aw h. 29 Hatei, Kathoung Muitha ka pacekpahlek e teh nâtuék hai ngaihoum thai mahoe h. Yungyoe thoebonae a khang han. (aïōn g165, aïōnios g166) 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ama teh kakhine muitha a tawn atipouh dawk doeh. 31 Hatnavah, Jisuh e a manu hoi a nawngnanaw a tho aw h teh alawilah a kangdue aw h. Tami buet touh koe Jisuh a kaw sak. 32 A tengpam ka tahung e taminaw ni na manu hoi na nawngnanaw ni na tawng aw h teh, alawilah sut a kangdue aw h, telah a dei pouh aw h. 33 Jisuh ni kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw teh apimaw telah bout a pacei. 34 Atengpam ka tahung e taminaw a khet teh hetnaw doeh kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw atipouh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ngainæ ka tarawi e tami doeh kaie ka nawngna, ka tawn canu, ka manu telah atipouh.

4 Jisuh ni tuipui kongteng vah bout a cangkhai nah, tamihupui teh king a kamkhueng aw h dawkvah, Jisuh teh long dawk a luen teh a tahung. Tamihupui teh a oung lah ao aw h. 2 Hatnavah bangnuenæ

lahoi moi a cangkhai e teh, 3 Thai aw haw, cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanlah a kamthaw. 4 Cati a kahei navah, a tangawn teh lam dawkvah a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni koug a pâtu. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcaraw um a bo dawkvah tang a paw eiteh, 6 A khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, kanî a tâco, khumbai a thoe toteh, a kamyai teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, pâkhing ni a lawnglei teh a paw paw thai hoeh. 8 A tangawn teh talai kahawi daw a bo dawkvah, a paw teh, a roun dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh a pung. 9 Thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh, telah a ti. 10 Jisuh ama dueng ao navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi alouke taminaw ni bangnuenae deingainae hah a pacei aw h. 11 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolaw hah panuethainae na poe aw h. Alawilae taminaw hane teh bangpueng hai bangnuenae lahoi a pâpho pouh. 12 A lungkâthung aw h teh yon ngaitoum lah ao aw h hoeh nahanlah a hmu a ei nout aw h hoeh, a thai a ei panuek aw h hoeh. 13 Nangmouh ni hete bangnuenae patenghai na thai panuek aw h hoeh pawiteh, bangtelamaw bangnuenae pueng na thai panuek aw h han. 14 Cati ka hei e tami ni Cathut lawk hah a kahei. 15 Cathut lawk lam daw kabaw e tinae teh, a lawk a thai ei, Setan ni a tho teh a lungthung kahei pouh e Cathut lawk hah, tang a lawp ti a dei ngainae doeh. 16 Lungcaraw um kahei ti deingainae teh a lawk a thai navah, lunghawinae lahoi tang a dâw ei, 17 A lungthung a khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu daw runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh a lung tang apout aw h, tingainae doeh. 18 Pâkhing um cati kahei tie a deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai eiteh, 19 talaivan hno daw lungpuenna, hnopai ni dumpyenna hoi, alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a ramuk dawkvah a paw paw thai aw h hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiôn 9:165) 20 Talai kahawi daw cati kahei ti deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai teh a dâw dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh apung teh a paw a paw thai ti ngainae doeh. 21 Hat hoiyah, hmaiim hah apinimaw tangthung hoi a ramuk boimaw. Ikhun rahim ouk a ta boimaw. Hmaiimkhok daw hoi ouk paang nahoehmaw. 22 A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koug a kamnue han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koug kamawng han. 23 Thainae hnâ katawnnaw ni thai naseh. 24 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni na thai e lawknav kahawicalah kâhruetcuet aw h. Ayâ na poe e patetlah nama ni bout na hmu

aw h han. 25 Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah ao han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. 26 Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh tami buet touh ni law daw cati a kahei e hoi a kâvan. 27 Ahni ni cati kahei hnukkhu karum khodai a i ao ei teh a kung a pâw teh a roun, hatei bangtelah hoi maw a roun tie teh panuek hoeh. 28 Talai ni cati kapâw e a roun sak teh a paw a paw sak. Hmaloe vah akung, hahoi a vui, hahoi cakang a tâco sak. 29 Cang a hmin teh canga tue a pha toteh imkung ni uet laipalah karang poung lah tangkoun hoi ouk a a telah a dei. 30 Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh bangtelamaw ka kamnue sak han vai, bangpatet e bangnuenae hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. 31 Hot teh antam mu hoi doeh a kâvan. Antam mu teh anhla munaw hlak kathounghnawn e lah ao ei, patue toteh, 32 Anhlakungnaw hlak a roun teh tavanaw ni a kang daw tabu a tuk aw h teh a tâhlip daw a kâhat nahane totouh akangnaw kalen lah a cawn aw h. 33 Hot patet e bangnuenae hoi taminaw ni a thai panuek nahanelah, a cangkhai. 34 Bangnuenae hno laipalah ahnimouh koevah cangkhai hoeh. Amamouh dueng ao aw h navah a hnukkâbangnaw koe bangpuengpa a pâpho pouh. 35 Hat hnin tangmin vah Jisuh ni namran lah cet a sei telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 36 Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh long thung sut kaawm e Jisuh hoi namran lah a cei aw h. Alouke longnaw hai a kâbang aw h. 37 Hatnavah tûilî a tho teh, tuicapa a thaw dawkvah long daw tui muen akawi. 38 Jisuh teh long a mai koe lah, lahoun a lahoun teh muet a i. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a pâhlaw aw h teh, saya maimouh due aw h han toe hei, banglahai na pouk hoeh bo aw! atipouh aw h. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, tûilî hoi tuicapa a yue, hatdawkvah tûilî hoi tuicapa teh a roun. 40 Hat hnukkhu Bawipa ni bangkongmaw telah totouh na taki thai aw h vaw. Bangkongmaw yuemnae na tawn aw h hoeh vaw atipouh. 41 Ahnimouh ni thouk a taki aw h teh, hete tami teh bangpatet e tami na mah aw, tûilî hoi tuipei ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw h.

5 Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh, tuipei namran lah kaawm e, Kerasen ram daw a pha aw h. 2 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh long daw hoi a kum tahma vah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami tangkom thung hoi ka tâcaw e ni, Jisuh teh a dawn. 3 Ahni teh phuen

koevah ao teh apinihai sumbawtarui hoi patenghai katek thai awh hoeh. 4 Ahni teh a khok roi hlong a buet sak awh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek awh eiteh, sumbawtaruinaw soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai let let a raen teh a mawng nahanelah apinihai bang tet thai awh hoeh. 5 Karum khodai phuen koe thoseh, mon vah thoseh, a hramki teh amahoima talung kahran hoi patawnae a kâpoe. 6 Ahlanae koehoi Jisuh hah a hmu nah a yawng teh a khok koevah a tabo laihoi, 7 ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bang mouh na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanlah Cathut min lahoi pahrennae ka hei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 8 Hete lawk a deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha, tami thung hoi tâcawt telah a dei pouh toung dawk doeh. 9 Jisuh ni na min apimaw telah a pacei nah, kaie ka min teh ransahupui atipouh. 10 Hote ram dawk hoi alouklah pâlei hoeh nahan ngaithoumnae thouk a kâhei awh. 11 Hote hmuen koe mon vah vok moikapap rawca a ca awh. 12 Muitha kathoutnaw ni hote voknaw thung na kâen sak loe titeh a kahei awh. 13 Jisuh ni kâ tang a poe teh kakhine muithanaw a tâco teh, vok 2,000 tabang e thungvah a kâen awh. Voknaw teh pango dawk a tâto awh teh, tuipei dawk koug a kâphum awh teh koug a due awh. 14 Vok ka khounnaw ni khopui hoi khote totouh, hote kong a dei awh dawkvah, tami moikapapnaw ni hote khet hanelah a tho awh. 15 Jisuh koe a tho awh nah, kahraikathout ransahupui ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh a lung kacailah a tahung e hah a hmu awh navah, a taki awh. 16 Hote tami hoi voknaw koe bangtelamaw ao tie kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe kaimae ram dawk hoi tâcawt leih telah atipouh awh. 18 Jisuh teh long dawk a kâen nah, kahrai kathoutnaw pâlei pouh e tami ni, kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. 19 Hatei, Jisuh ni pasoung hoeh. Nang teh nama im vah cet nateh na imthungkhunaw koevah Cathut ni banghloimaw nang koe pahrennae hoi hawinae a sak e hah dei pouh lah atipouh. 20 Hathnukkhu vah ahni ni Dekkapolis ram dawk Jisuh ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng a dei teh taminaw a kângairu awh. 21 Jisuh teh namran lah a cei teh hawvah ao nah, taminaw Jisuh koe a kamkhueng awh. 22 Hatnavah Sinakok ka uk e Jairus, Jisuh koe a tho, ama a hmu nah a khok koe a tabo teh, 23 ka canu teh meimei a due toe. Bout a dam nahanlah tho

nateh avan na kut toung pouh haw, telah a kâhei. 24 Hatdawkvah Jisuh teh Jairus im reirei a cei roi nah tami moikapap ni a kâbang awh teh, Bawipa a kâbet awh. 25 Hatnavah, a kum hlaikahni touh thung a thi ka kui e napui hateh, 26 A dam thai nahanlah tâsibawinaw koe a tawn e hnopai pueng koug a takhawk teh, kum moikasaw a kâsat sak ei, dam laipalah hoehoe a pataw. 27 Jisuh e kamthang a thai nah, a hni pawu ka tek pawiteh ka dam han doeh telah a titeh, 28 tami umsali vah, a hnukkhu lahoi a tho teh, Jisuh e a hni pawu dek a tek pouh. 29 A tek tahma vah a thikui e a khap teh, a patawnae a dam e hah amae a takthai dawk a kâpanue. 30 Jisuh ni a bahu a tâco e tang a panue nah rangpuinaw koe lah a kamlang teh, apimaw ka hni pawu ka tek telah a pacei. 31 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tamihupui ni na kânep e na hmu nahlangva, kai apimaw na katek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh awh. 32 Hatei, Jisuh ni apimaw na ka tek tie hah a hmu han a ngai dawkvah yuengyoe a khet. 33 Hote napui ni a tak dawk bangtelamaw ao tie a kâpanue dawkvah, a taki lawi pâyaw laihoi a hmalah a tabo teh a kâpâpho. Hahoi ahni koe lawkkatang pueng a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, ka canu na yuemnae ni na patawnae a roum sak toe. Lungmawng ca lahoi cet lawih. Na patawnae dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 35 Hote lawk Jisuh ni a dei lahun nah sinakok kaukkung, Jairus im hoi taminaw a tho teh, na canu a due toe, bangkongmaw saya hah boutbout na tarawktakhak vaw, telah a dei pouh awh. 36 Jisuh ni hote lawk a thai navah, taket hanh, yuemnae buet touh dueng ma tawn haw telah sinakok kaukkung Jairus koe a dei pouh. 37 Hahoi, Jisuh teh Piter, Jem hoi Jem e a nawnggha Jawhan tinaw douk a hrawi. 38 Sinakok kaukkung Jairus im a pha awh navah taminaw teh ruengrueng ati hoi khuika e a hmu. 39 Jisuh ni imthungkhu a kâen teh bangkongmaw khuika hoi ruengrueng na ti awh. Hete napui ca heh dout hoeh, ka ip e doeh telah atipouh. 40 Hatnavah, ahnimanaw ni Jisuh teh a panuikhai awh. Hatei, Jisuh ni haw kaawm e naw pueng alawilah koug a hrek teh, a manu hoi a napa, ama ni a hrawi e naw dueng hoi camo aonae koe a kâen awh. 41 Napui ca e a kut a kuet pouh teh, Talitha Kumi telah ati. Dei ngainae teh napui ca thaw lei ka ti tinae doeh. 42 Telah a dei tahma napui ca ni a thaw teh a cei. Ahni teh kum hlaikahni touh nueng a pha. Ahnimanaw teh a kângairu awh. 43 Jisuh ni

hete a kongnaw heh apihai panuek sak awh hanh telah ka patawpoung lah kâ a poe teh, ahni hah ca hane rawca poe awh, atipouh.

6 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a ma onae kho dawka a pha awh. **2** Sabbath hnin vah Sinakok dawka a cangkhai navah tami puengi ni a thai awh teh kângairu awh. Hete hno hah bangtelah hoi maw a hmu vaw. Ahni ni a tawn e lungangnae teh bang patet e na maw, hettelah totouh thaonae hah bangtelah hoi maw a kamnue sak vaw. **3** Ahni teh lettama nahoehmaw, Meri e a capa nahoehmaw, Jem, Jawhan, Joseph, Judah hoi Simon ahnimae a hmau nahoehmaw. A tawncanunaw hai maimae tenggam bo ao ei aw, ti teh a lungpout awh. **4** Jisuh ni Profet teh ama kho aonae koe amae im hloilah barinae awm hoeh telah atipouh. **5** Ka dam hoeh e tami youn touh van vah a kut a toung teh, a dam sak hloilah, hote hmuen koe thaonae kamnuek sak thai mahoe. **6** Ahnimanaw ni a yuem awh hoeh e a hmu navah, kângai a ru. Hahoi kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh a cangkhai. **7** A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kaw teh kahni kahni touh hoi a patoun. Kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae kâ a poe teh, **8** Kahloung na cei awh nah sonron hloilah yawngya, rawca hoi tangkabom dawka tangka na sin awh mahoe. **9** Khokkhawm khawm awh. Angki a cawi sin awh hanh telah atipouh. **10** A im na ka luen sak e im dawkvah kho louk lah na cei hoehnahlan pueng cam pouh awh. **11** Na phanae kho buet touh ni a im na luen sak hoeh, na dei e lawk tarawi awh hoehpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi na tâco nah na khok dawka e vaiphu kâkai e hah lawkpanuesaknae ao nahanlah takhawng sin awh. **12** A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco awh teh, pankângainae lawka a pâpho awh. **13** Kahraituilinaw a pâlei awh. Kapatawnaw satui a hluk awh teh, a dam sak awh. **14** Jisuh e kamthang teh kho tangkuem vah a kamthang dawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni hai hote kamthang a thai van. Tami tangawn ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw. Hatdawkvah, het patet e kângairu hnosakhainae bahu hah a tawn, telah a dei awh. **15** Tangawn ni ahni teh Elijah doeh ati awh. Tami alouknaw ni ayan e profetnaw patetlah e profet buetbuet touh doeh ati awh. **16** Hote lawk Herod ni a thai navah, tui baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Kai ni a lahuen yo ka tâtueng sak eiteh

duenae koehoi bout a thaw telah a ti. **17** Herod ni a nawngaha Filip e a yu Herodias hah a yu lah a la teh, hote napui kecu dawka Jawhan hah thongim a paung. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan ni nang ni na hmau e a yu na yu lah na la e heh hawihoeh telah atipouh dawka doeh. **19** Hatdawkvah Herodias ni Jawhan hah a pahluem teh thei han a ngai ei thet thai hoeh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh Herod ni Jawhan teh tamikalan, tami kathoung tie a panue dawkvah a taki teh a bari, a kabawp. A lawk hai a thai pouh dawkvah hote napui ni thei nahane a lam hmawt thai hoeh. **21** Herod khenae hnin nah kum tangkuem pawu ouk a sak awh e patetlah, ukkung bawinaw, ransabawinaw, Galilee ram e bawinaw teh pawu koe a tho awh. **22** Hote pawu koevah Herodias e canu a kâen teh a lam navah, Herod hoi a coun e naw teh a lung a nawm poung awh. Hatdawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni tangla hanelah, bangmaw na ngai, na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. **23** Ka uknaeram tangawn totouh na poe han telah lawka a kam pouh. **24** Tangla ni a manu koe a cei teh bangmaw ka hei han atipouh navah, a manu ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah het atipouh. **25** Tangla ni Herod koevah a cei teh, atu roeroe baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawka hoi na poe telah atipouh. **26** Ahnie lawka a thai nah, Herod teh a lungmathoe. Hatei, a coun e bawinaw hoi kacuenaw hmalah lawka a kam dawkvah, kangek thai hoeh toe. **27** Hatdawkvah, ransa buet touh thongim thung a patoun teh, Jawhan e lû tho khai hanelah kâ a poe. Hahoi ahni ni hnie lû a tâtueng pouh. **28** Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawka hoi a thokhai teh tangla hah a poe teh ahni ni a manu koe patuen bout a poe. **29** Hote kamthang teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai nah a ro a la awh teh a pakawp awh. **30** Gunceinaw ni Jisuh koe a kamkueng awh teh a tawka a sak e naw pueng a dei pouh awh. **31** Jisuh ni, kahrawngum vah tho awh, dawngdeng kâhat awh ei, atipouh. Telah a deingainae teh, kâhlumkâhlai e apap dawkvah, rawca ca nahane tueng boehai a hmu awh hoeh dawka doeh. **32** Hatdawkvah long a kâcui awh teh, kahrawum vah a cei awh. **33** Hateiteh, a cei awh e hah taminaw ni a hmu awh teh, Jisuh doeh tie a panue awh toteh, khoram tangkuem e taminaw teh mon lam lahoi a yawng awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a pha awh hoehnahlan hmaloe a pha awh teh, Jisuh koe a la kamkueng awh. **34** Jisuh ni long dawka hoi

a kum teh, tamihupui a hmu navah, tukhoumking kaawm hoeh e tuhunaw patetlah a hmu dawkvah, a lungpataw teh, moikapap a cangkhai. 35 Kho a hmo navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hete hmuen teh thingyeiyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. 36 Taminaw teh tengpam e khonaw koe amamouh hane rawca ran sak hanelah patoun ei, atipouh awh. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni ahnimouh canei hanelah nangmouh ni poe awh, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni ngun tangka cumhni touh phu rawca ran vaiteh ka poe awh han maw atipouh awh. 38 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe vaiyei na na yit touh maw kaawm, cet nateh khenhaw! atipouh navah, vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh ao atipouh. 39 Hatnavah taminaw pueng teh marangpho van vah hlouphloup lahoi tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 40 Ahnimouh teh cum touh, ruipanga touh telah hoi hlouphloup lahoi a tahung sak awh. 41 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh a la teh kalvan lah a moungh teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh taminaw pueng rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. Tanga kahni touh e hai a la teh taminaw pueng a rei sak. 42 Taminaw pueng ni koungh ka boum lah a ca awh. 43 Hathnukkhu hoi kacawie vaiyei hoi tanga a pâkhueng awh navah, tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 44 Vaiyei kacate tongpa 5,000 touh hane a pha. 45 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw long dawka luen sak teh tuipei namran lah Bethsaida kho dawka hmalah a ceisak teh tamihupui teh bout a ban sak. 46 Taminaw a ban sak hnukkhu Jisuh teh ratoum hanlah mon vah a luen. 47 Karum a pha navah long teh, tuipei lungui vah ao. Jisuh teh ama dueng namran lah ao. 48 Kahlî ni a pâban dawkvah, long a mawng awh e nget a tawn awh e hah, Jisuh ni a hmu. Amom khodai hoehnahlan tui van a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ceihlawi hane patetlah a cei pouh. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tuipei van a cei e a hmu awh navah, kahraituili lah a pouk awh dawkvah a hramki awh. 50 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tâsue poung awh. Jisuh ni taket awh hanh, Kai doeh telah tang atipouh. 51 Hahoi long thung ahnimouh koe a kâen teh kahlî teh a roum. A hnukkâbangnaw teh kângai hroung a ru awh. 52 Bangkoktetpawiteh, vaiyei dawka kângairu a sak e hah a lungpata a dawka banglahai ngai awh hoeh. 53 Hathnukkhu hoi tui namran lah a raka awh teh Kennesaret kho dawka a pha awh navah, long a kâhat sak awh. 54 Long dawka

hoi a kum navah taminaw ni Jisuh a hmu awh teh tang a nout awh dawkvah, 55 Atengpam e kho pueng koe a yawng awh teh, hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie a thai awh navah, kapatawnaw hah a kâkayawt awh teh a thokhai awh. 56 Jisuh a ceinae khopui hoi khote dawka hai thoseh, taminaw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hah lam teng a ta awh teh, Jisuh e hni pawit tek sak hanelah ama koe a kâhehi awh. Ka tek e naw pueng ni a dam awh.

7 Farasinaw hoi Jerusalem kho lahoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koevah a kamkhueng awh. 2 A hnukkâbang tangawn ni kut kamsin laipalah rawca a ca awh e a hmu awh navah a pathoe awh. 3 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Farasinaw hoi Judahnaw teh, a kacuenaw e phung patetlah kut kamsin laipalah rawca cat awh hoeh. 4 Hahoi hnopai yonae koe e anhla a ran awh e hai pâsu laipalah cat awh hoeh. Hlaam, ailou, manang, pacen hoi ikhunnaw a pâsu awh e patetlah alouke kâcangkhai e naw a tarawi awh teh ouk a sak awh. 5 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni kacuenaw e phung tarawi laipalah, kathounghoehe kut hoi rawca a ca awh telah Jisuh hah a pacei awh. 6 Profet Isaiaah ni Cakathoung dawka nangmae kong a thut e teh atang tanggak doeh. Cathut ni hete taminaw ni a pahni hoi dueng doeh kai na bari awh teh, a lungthin hoi teh kai hoi a kâhla poung awh. 7 Kai na bawkae teh ayawmyin pui doeh toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tami cangkhai hah Cathut ni poe e kâpoelawka patetlah a kâcangkhai awh, a ti. 8 Cathut e kâpoelawka hah na takhoe awh teh, tami e cangkhai lah kaawm e ailou tongben pâle e hoi singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh. 9 Na mintoenaw e kâ cangkhai hah tarawi hanlah, Cathut e lawka poelawka hah na hnoun awh bo toung vaw. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Mosi e kâlawka dawkvah, na manu hoi na pa bari awh, apihai a manu hoi a na pa a pahni hoi ka payon e teh thei lah ao han. 11 Nangmouh niteh, tami ni a manu hoi a na pa koe nangmouh na kabawp nahan ka tie ka hno hah Cathut e doeh tetpawiteh; 12 Hote tami teh a manu hoi a na pa hanlah kabawp thainae na poe awh hoeh. 13 Het patetlah na cangkhai hoi moi na sak awh eiteh, Cathut lawka koungh na pahnawt awh toe. Hot patet e singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni tamimaya hah a ma koe bout a kaw teh, nangmouh pueng ni ka lawka thai panuek awh. 15

Alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh. Tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni doeh tami a khin sak, telah a dei pouh. 16 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh imthungkhu a kâen nah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote bangnuenae hah a pacei awh. 18 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, Nangmouh hai telah totouh maw na pathu awh rah vaw, alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh tie na panuek awh hoeh na maw. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh a lungthin thung kâen laipalah vonpui thung a kâen teh, alawilah bout a tâco, telah atipouh. 20 Hat hoiyah, Jisuh ni, Tami kakhin sak kung katang teh, a thung lahoi ka tâcawt e doeh. 21 Lungthin thung hoi kahawihoehe pouknae, uicuknae, tami theinae, 22 ayâ hno parunae, hounlounnae, cuknae, dумыennaе, kamhnawngnae, hmuhmanaе, ayâ min mathoe saknae, kâoupnae, kâpawinae, hounroe tawnae, polokak lah onae, 23 hete kahawihoehe naw teh tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah, tami kakhin sak e lah a o, atipouh. 24 Bawipa teh hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon ram lah a cei. Im buet touh dawк a kâen teh, apihai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoeh. Hatei, kâhrawk thai hoeh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a canu buet touh kakhine muitha ni a man pouh e napui buet touh ni Jisuh koe a tho teh, a khok rahim vah a tabo. 26 Ahni teh Jentel napui Syrophenician kho ka khe e doeh. 27 Jisuh ni ma canaw hah hmaloe kaboumlah paca han, canaw e rawca hah oun la pouh teh, ui oun paca kawi yaw maw, atipouh. 28 Hote napui nyah, Bokheiyah, Bawipa. Hatei, uinaw ni patenghai camonaw e cadue hah ouk a luep nahoehmaw atipouh. 29 Jisuh nyah, Hettelah na dei dawkvah nama im ban leih, kahraikathout teh na canu thung hoi a tâco toe atipouh. 30 Hatdawkvah hote napui teh a ma im a ban teh, a canu teh ikhun dawк a i e a hmu. Kahrai kathout ni a tâco takhai katang toe tie hah a panue. 31 Jisuh ni Taire hoi Sidon kho a ceitakhai teh, Dikapolis ram a rakan teh, Galilee tuipui koe a pha. 32 Hatnavah, Jisuh koe tami buet touh a hnâ ka pang niteh, a lawк ka a e van vah a kut tounge sak hanelah a kâhei awh. 33 Jisuh ni hote tami teh tamimaya koehoi a ma dueng soumtinae koe a ceikhai teh, a hnâ roi thung a kutdawn hoi a tapu pouh. Tamtui a tamthawi teh a lai dawк a hluk pouh. 34 Hahoi, Jisuh ni kalvan lah a moung teh, phokâha teh, Ephphatha telah atipouh. Ephphatha ti ngainae

teh, Kamawng haw tinae doeh. 35 Dongdeng ca dawк ahnie hnâ a ang pouh teh, lawк hai bout a tho thai. 36 Jisuh ni api koehai hote a konglam hah dei awh hanh lah a telah kâ a poe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni hoehoe a pâpho awh. 37 Hote kamthang kathainaw pueng ni kângairu poung awh teh, a sak e pueng ahawipoung. Hnâpangnaw a hnâ a thai awh teh, lawkanaw hai lawк a tho thai awh toe, ati awh.

8 Hathnukkhu hoi, tami moikapap bout a kamkhueng awh teh, canei han ao hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh, 2 Hete taminaw heh kai ni ka pahren. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnin thum touh thung kai koe ao awh toe. Canei han rawca banghai tawn awh hoeh. 3 Tami tangawn teh ahlanae koehoi a tho awh dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah hoi amamouh im ka ban sak pawiteh lam vah a tâwn awh han doeh atipouh. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw kahrawngum vah na e vaiyei maw sin vaiteh kaboumcalah paca thai han vaw telah bout atipouh awh. 5 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh ao telah atipouh awh. 6 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw teh talai dawк tahung a naseh telah kâ a poe. Vaiyei sari touh a la teh, lunghawinae lawк a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, taminaw rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai taminaw hah a rei awh. 7 Ahnimouh koe tanga kathoenge youn touh ao teh hot hanelah hai lunghawinae a dei hnukkhu rei hanelah kâ a poe. 8 Ahnimanaw ni a von paha a hnukkhu, acawi bout a pâkhueng awh navah tangthung sari touh akawi. 9 Ka cat e taminaw teh 4,000 touh hane a pha awh. 10 Hote taminaw bout a ban sak hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi long thung a kâen awh teh, Dalamnutha kho lah a cei awh. 11 Hatnavah Jisuh tanouk hanelah Farasinaw a tho awh teh, ahni hoi a kâoun awh. Kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei awh. 12 Jisuh ni phokâha laihoi, hete miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw mitnoutnae a hei awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete miphunnaw koe mitnoutnae ka kamnuek sak mahoe atipouh. 13 Ahnimanaw a ceitakhai teh long dawк bout a luen teh namran lah bout a ban. 14 A hnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei a sin hane a pahnim awh dawkvah, ahnimouh koe vaiyei buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 15 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Farasinaw e ton hoi Herod e tonnav hah kâhruetcuet a nateh, roun awh, telah kâ a poe. 16 A

hnukkâbangnaw ni ama koe vaiyei a sin hoeh dawkhah hah a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 32 Bawipa ni doeh hete lawk a dei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 17 Telah a kâdei awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue navah, Nangmouh ni vaiyei na sin awh hoeh e bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai a vaw. Atu totouh na thai panuek awh hoeh rah maw. Na lungthin a pata rah maw. 18 Mit ao nahlangva na hmawt awh hoeh maw. Hnâ na tawn awh nahlangva na thai panuek awh hoeh maw, na pâkuem awh hoeh maw. 19 Tami 5,000 touh hane vaiyei panga touh ka rei navah tangthung nâyittouh maw na racawng awh, telah a pacei navah ahnimouh ni, tangthung hlaikahni touh ka racawng awh telah atipouh awh. 20 Tami 4,000 touh hanelah vaiyei sari touh e ka rei navah na yit touh maw na racawng awh, telah bout a pacei navah, tangthung sari touh telah bout atipouh awh. 21 Boipawiteh, Nangmouh ni bangtelamaw thai panuek laipalah khuet na o a vaw atipouh. 22 Jisuh teh Bethsaida kho a pha navah, taminaw ni a mit ka dawn e ahni koe a thokhai awh. Ahnimouh ni a mit ka dawn e tek sak hanlah Jisuh koe a kâhei awh. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni mit ka dawn e tami hah a kut dawkhah a kuet teh kho alawilah a hrawi. Ahnie mit dawkhah tamtui hoi a tamthawi hnukkhu avan vah a kut tounge sin teh, na hmu thai maw telah a pacei. 24 A mit ka dawn e tami ni a mounge teh a khet navah, oe taminaw thingkung patetlah ao teh lam a cei awh e hah ka hmu atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni a kut hoi a mit a tek teh bout a khet sak navah, bangpuengpa kacairoelah ka hmu toe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit a ang tounge dawkhah doeh. 26 Jisuh ni a ma im a ban sak teh, khotung kâen hanh, api koehai dei hanh telah atipouh. 27 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kaisarea Filippi kho tenggam, khotenaw koe kahlong a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, taminaw ni Kai hah api ati a na maw, telah a pacei. 28 Tami tangawn ni Bawipa nang teh baptisma ka poe e Jawhan ati awh, a tangawn ni Elijah ati awh. A tangawn ni profet buetbuet touh doeh telah atipouh awh. 29 Bawipa ni hai nangmouh ni teh Kai heh api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah Piter ni Bawipa, nang teh Khrih doeh telah atipouh. 30 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni amae akong hah api koehai a dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 31 Hahoi, Bawipa ni tami Capa teh rucatnae moi a khang vaiteh, tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a pahnawt awh vaiteh a thei awh hnukkhu hnin pâthum nah bout a thaw han tie

hah a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 32 Bawipa ni hote akong kamcengcalah a dei pouh torei teh Piter ni Bawipa hah alouklah a kaw teh koe a yue. 33 Hatei, Bawipa ni a kamlang teh a hnukkâbangnaw a khet teh, nang Setan ka hnukkhu lah kâhnawnh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnongaw dawkhah na lungpen laipalah, talai hoi kâkuen e hnongaw dawkhah doeh na lungpen telah atipouh teh a yue. 34 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya a kaw teh, apihai ka hnukkâbang han na ngai awh pawiteh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang awh naseh. 35 Apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae asung han. Kai hane hoi kaie kamthang kahawi kecu dawkhah a hringnae ka pasoung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 36 Tami ni talaivan pueng kounge ka coe nakung hai a hringnae muitha sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm han. 37 A muitha hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut banglah ka pouk hoeh e mipun kathoutnaw koe, apihai kai thoseh, ka lawk thoseh, kayakkhah pawiteh, tami Capa teh a na Pa Cathut e bawilenna a kâmahrawk teh kathoung kalvantaminaw hoi a tho torei teh hote tami hah a kayakkhah van han.

9 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram teh bahu hoi a kangdue e hah, hmawt laipalah hie hmuen koe na kaawm e tami tangawn teh duenna koe na phat a mahoe. 2 Hnin taruk touh a loum hnukkhu Jisuh ni alouknaw baw laipalah Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw dueng a kaw teh soumtinae koe, karasang e monsom vah a cei awh. Ahnima hmalah phun louk lah a kâthung. 3 A kho e teh loukloukkaang e, het talai van apipateh ni hai hottelah pâsu thai hoeh hane totouh a pangawpekyek lah ao. 4 Mosi hoi Elijah a kamnue roi teh Jisuh hoi a kâpan awh. 5 Hatnavah, Piter ni, Bawipa hie hmuen koe o a nawm poung. Nang hanlah rim buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh sak awh sei, atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a taki awh dawkvah, Piter ni hottelah a pantaivai e doeh. 7 Hatnavah, tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, ahni teh ka pahren e ka Capa doeh, ahnie a lawk hah tarawi awh, telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. 8 Hatnah tahma vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tenggam a khet awh navah, amamouh hoi Jisuh hloilah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. 9 Mon hoi bout a

kum awh toteh, Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi
bout thaw hoehroukrak atu na hmu awh e hah api
koehai dei awh hanh lah a, telah kâ a poe. 10 A
hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah a pâkuem awh.
Hatei, duenae koehoi bout thaw tie hah bangtelae na
maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei awh.
11 Hatnavah cakathutkungnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a
tho han telah bangkongmaw a dei awh vaw, telah a
pacei awh navah, 12 Bawipa ni Elijah teh hmaloe
a tho vaiteh bangpuengpa koug a pathoup han tie
a thuem. Bangkongmaw Cakathoung ni tami Capa
teh rektapnae moi khang vaiteh, a pahnawt hai a
pahnawt awh han ati vaw. 13 Na dei pouh awh, Elijah
teh yo a tho toe. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah
taminaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah ahni koe a sak awh
toe telah atipouh. 14 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe
a pha awh navah, tami moikapap ni a ven awh teh
cakathutkungnaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâoun awh
lahun e hah a hmu. 15 Ka kamkhueng e tamihupui ni
Jisuh a hmu awh toteh kângairu awh laihoi, Jisuh
koe a yawng awh teh kut a man awh. 16 Jisuh ni
ahnimanaw hoi bangtelamaw na kâoun a vaw. Telah
cakathutkungnaw hah a pacei. 17 Ka kamkhueng e
tamihupui thung dawkh hoi tami buet touh ni, Bawipa a
lawk ka a ni teh kahrai ni a man e ka capa hah nama
koe ka hrawi. 18 Kahrai ni a man karoitawi talai dawkh
a rawp teh a kâko hoi potamtui a tâco, a hâ a karue
teh, pheng a kamsoe toe. Hote kahrai pâlei pouh
hanelah na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh
ahnimouh ni pâlei thai awh hoeh atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni
yuemnae katawnhoehnaw e catoun, nangmouh hoi
cungtalah na sittouh maw ka o han vaw. Na sittouh
maw na ring awh han vaw. Hatei camo hah hi thokhai
awh, atipouh. 20 A dei e patetlah camo a thokhai
awh navah, hote kahrai ni Jisuh heh a hmu tahma
vah, camo hah a sawn sak, talai dawkh a rawp sak,
potamtui a hawn sak teh a paleipaluet sak. 21 Jisuh
ni hettelah a onae na sittouh maw a saw tounge telah
a na pa hah a pacei navah, a na pa ni a nawca hoi
doeh toe. 22 Camo due sak hanelah hmai dawkh, tui
dawkh atuhoitu a rawp sak. Hatei, Bawipa coung thai
pawiteh, na pahren ei telah pahrennae a hei. 23 Jisuh
ni na yuem thai maw. Na yuem pawiteh bangpueng a
coung thai atipouh. 24 Camo e a na pa ni, Bawipa
ka yuem doeh, ka yuemhoehnae hah na kabawm
lah telah mitphi hoi a dei. 25 Hatnavah taminaw teh
yawng laihoi a tho awh e Jisuh ni a hmu navah,

hnâpang hoi lawka muitha, camo thung hoi tâcawt,
bout kâen hanh lawih, telah kakhine muitha hah kâ a
poe navah, 26 a hramki teh camo a sawn sak teh a
tâco. Camo teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ayânaw ni teh a
due toe ati awh. 27 Jisuh ni a kut dawkh hoi a pathaw
nah camo teh a kangdue. 28 Imthung a kâen awh
hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw ni bangkongmaw hote
kahrai hah kaimouh ni teh ka pâlei thai awh hoeh vaw
telah arulaho a pacei awh. 29 Jisuh ni ratoumnae,
rawcahainae laipalah teh bangtelah hai tâcawt thai
mahoe atipouh. 30 Hote hmuen koehoi Galilee kho
lungui vah a cei awh navah, api koehai kâpanue sak
hanlah ngai hoeh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa
teh taminaw kut dawkh pahnawt vaiteh, a thei awh
han. 32 A due hnukkhu apâthum hnin bout a thaw han
tie naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Hote
kongnaw hah thaipanuek awh hoeh ei, apinihai bout
pacei ngam awh hoeh. 33 Kapernuam kho a pha awh
teh im thung ao awh navah, tapa lam vah buet touh
hoi buet touh bangmaw na kâoun awh vaw telah a
pacei eiteh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni lawkkamuem lah ao
awh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apimouh kalenpoung
tie hah, a kâoun awh dawkh vah dei ngam awh hoeh.
35 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni
touw hah a kaw teh, kalenpoung lah o ka ngai e teh,
ka thoung poung lah o a ngai, hahoi tami pueng e
san lahai o a ngai atipouh. 36 Camo ca buet touh
ahnimae lungui a kangdue sak hnukkhu, a kut hoi a
tawm teh, 37 apipatet hai kaie minhmai khet laihoi
het patetlah e camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh kai
na ka dâw e doeh. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai dueng
na dâw e nahoe, kai na kapatoukung hai a dâw
toe telah atipouh. 38 Jawhan ni, Saya, na min lahoi
kahrailuinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu awh.
Maimouh thung dawkh e tami lah ao hoeh dawkh sak
hanh lawih ka ti pouh awh, telah a dei pouh. 39 Jisuh
ni cakâ awh hanh, ka min lahoi kângairuhno kamnuek
sak thai e ni teh kayawicalah ka min mathout sak thai
mahoe. 40 Nangmouh na ka taran e koelah kaawm
hoeh e teh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh. 41
Nangmouh teh Messiah hnuk kâbang e doeh ati
awh dawkh vah, ka minhmai khet lahoi tui manang
buet touh hai na ka poe e tami teh, tawkpou hmawt
laipalah awm mahoe atipouh. 42 Kai na ka yuem e
camonaw thung dawkh buetbuet touh ka payon sak
kung teh a lahuen dawkh talungsum awi sak vaiteh
tuipui dawkh tâkhawng pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet

ahawihnawn. 43 Na kut ni na yon sak pawiteh na kut tâtueng. (Geenna g1067) 44 Kutkuep lahoi ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung bo hlak teh kutkuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. 45 Na khok ni na yon sak pawiteh na khok tâtueng haw. (Geenna g1067) 46 Ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung khok kuep lahoi bo hlak teh khok kuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. 47 Na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, na mit cawngkhawih. (Geenna g1067) 48 Ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae, hell hmai thung mit kuep lahoi bo hlak teh, mit vang hoi Cathut uknaeram daw kâen pawiteh ahawihnawn. 49 Sathei pueng teh palawi phueng e patetlah, tami pueng teh hmaipalawi phuensinnae a khang aw hah. 50 Palawi teh ahawi. Hateiteh a paanna kahmat pawiteh, bangtelamaw bout paan sak thai han. Nangmouh koe palawi awm sak aw hah. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâpôkâdanglah awm aw hah atipouh.

10 Hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Jordan palang namran lah a cei teh, Judea ram vah a pha. Tami moikapap ni ahni koe bout a kamkhueng aw hah teh, ahmoun e patetlah bout a cangkhai. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tho aw hah teh, tongpa ni a yu a ma kawi maw telah tanouknae lahoi a pacei aw hah. 3 Mosi ni bangtelamaw kâ na poe telah Jisuh ni let a pacei navah, 4 ahnimouh ni kapeknae ca na poe vaiteh, nama han ati telah atipouh aw hah. 5 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh na lung a pata aw hah dawkvah hotellah Mosi ni kâpoelawk daw k a thut e doeh. 6 Cathut ni a sak pasuek nah tongpa hoi napui roi dueng doeh a sak. 7 Hote kecu dawkvah, tongpa ni a manu hoi a na pa hah a ceitakhai vaiteh, a yu hoi cungtalah ao roi han. 8 Ahnimouh roi teh takthai buet touh lah a coung han. Hatdawkvah, yuvâ teh kahni touh na hoeh, takthai buet touh lah ao toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahlawm tangcoung e teh, tami ni kapek hanh naseh a ti. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi im daw k ao aw hah navah, hote kong hah bout a pacei aw hah. 11 Apipatethai a yu hah ama teh, alouke napui hoi bout awm pawiteh, a yu lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao. 12 Yu ni hai a vâ hah ama teh, alouke tongpa hoi bout awm pawiteh, a vâ lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao van. 13 Hatnavah, camonaw hah ama koe tek sak hanelah, a thokhai aw hah. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni ka thokhai e naw hah a yue

aw hah. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu navah, a lungkhuek teh, camonaw hah kai koe tho naseh, hrek aw hah. Cathut uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw hane doeh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hah. Apipatethai hete camo patetlah kaawm hoeh e tami teh, Cathut uknaeram daw k kâen mahoe atipouh. 16 Hahoi, camonaw hah a tawm teh, ahnimae lathueng a kut a toung sin teh, yawhawinae a poe. 17 Lam daw k a cei aw hah lahun nah, tami buet touh Jisuh koe a yawng teh, a khokcuengkhuem laihoi a hmalah a tabo teh, saya kahawi, a yungyoe hringnae pang thai nahanelah, bangmaw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) 18 Hahoi Jisuh ni bangkongmaw saya kahawi na ti vah. Cathut dueng nahoehmaw kahawi vah atipouh. 19 Kâpoelawknaw hah na panue nahoehmaw. Uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe e kapanuekkhaikung lah awm hanh, ayâ e hno kaheng lah cat hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih, telah atipouh. 20 Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw teh ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni ahni teh lungpataw lahoi a khet teh, buet touh na vout rah atipouh. Cet nateh na hno pueng yawt nateh, ka roedengnaw poe haw. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu tho nateh, thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. 22 Hote tami teh hnopai ka tawnta poung e a tho dawkvah, hote lawk a thai nah, a minhmai a mathoe teh, a lungmathoe laihoi a ban. 23 Jisuh ni a tengpam a khet teh, Cathut uknaeram daw k bawi tangreng ni a kâen hane banghloimaw a ru, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 24 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk a thai aw hah navah kângai lah a ru aw hah. Jisuh ni ka canaw, talai hno daw k a lung kapen e tami teh Cathut uknaeram daw k kâen hane a ru poung bout atipouh. 25 Ka tawnta e tami Cathut uknaeram thung a kâen hlak teh, kalauk ni phuengvang khu daw k a kâen e ayawihnawn, atipouh. 26 Ahnimanaw teh kângai hoe a ru aw hah teh, hat boipawiteh, apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vah telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw hah. 27 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, hete heh tami koe lahoi ka coung thai hoeh nakunghai, Cathut ni a coung sak thai hoeh e awm hoeh. Bangpueng hai koug a coung sak thai, atipouh. 28 Hatnavah, Piter ni kaimouh teh ka tawn aw hah e pueng ka ceitakhai aw hah teh, na hnuk ka kâbang aw hah toe, atipouh navah, 29 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh aw hah. Apipatethai

Kai kecu dawk nakunghai; kamthang kahawi kecu dawk nakunghai, lmlaw, a hmaunawngna, manu napa, yuca nakunghai buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh, **30** alet 100 touh e yawhawinae lah kaawm e atu tueng nah rektapnae hoayah, lmlaw, hmaunawngna, tawncanu, manu, canaw hai thoseh, due hnukkhu hoi yungyoe hringnae hai thoseh, a pang awh han atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **31** Hnukatengnaw ni hma ahman awh han. Hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awh han telah atipouh. **32** Jerusalem kho lah a cei awh nah, lam vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw e hmalah a cei. Ahnimouh teh kângairu hoi taki laihoi a kâbang awh. Hat toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh koevah, maimouh teh Jerusalem kho lah cet awh sei. **33** Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw kut dawk a pahnawt awh han. Ahnimouh ni tami Capa heh duekhai kawi yon pen awh vaiteh, Jentelnaw kut dawk a poe awh han. **34** Ahnimanaw nihai, tami Capa hah a pacekpahlek awh han, a hem awh han, a tamthawi awh han, a thei awh han. Hatei, hnin thum nah hnin vah tami Capa teh bout a thaw han telah ama ni a khang hane naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. **35** Hatnavah, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Jisuh koe a tho roi teh Bawipa kaimouh roi ni ka hei roi e hah, poe sak hanelah ka ngai atipouh roi. **36** Bawipa ni nangmouh roi hanelah bangmaw sak sak hanelah na ngai roi atipouh navah, **37** bawilenna hoi na tahung toteh, buet touh aranglah, buet touh avoilah, tahung sak hanelah ka ngai roi atipouh. **38** Jisuh ni bang mouh ka hei roi aw tie na panuek roi hoeh atipouh. Ka nei hane manang heh na nei thai roi han maw. Ka coe hane baptisma hai na coe thai roi han maw, telah a pacei. **39** Ahnimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han doeh atipouh roi. Jisuh ni ka nei e manang na nei awh han, ka coe e baptisma hai na coe van awh han. **40** Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae teh Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw hanelah doeh ao atipouh. **41** Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hra touh ni a thai awh navah, Jem hoi Jawhan koe a lungkhuek awh. **42** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a kaw teh, nangmouh ni na panue a tangcoung e patetlah Jentel bawinaw ni teh tami lathueng bawi hanelah a kâtuk awh. Kâtawnae dueng doeh a ngai awh. **43** Nangmouh teh hottelah awh awh hanh. Apipatethai bawi han ka ngai e tami teh, nangmae san lah ao han. **44** Nangmouh thung dawk min kamthang ka ngai e tami teh, tami pueng e

san lah ao han. **45** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw tawk pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. **46** Jeriko kho a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi, tamihupui teh hote kho thung hoi a tâco awh. Hatnavah, Timaeus capa, a mit ka dawn e Bartimae teh, lam teng a tahung teh hno a hei. **47** Nazareth tami, Jisuh tie a thai nah, Devit capa Jisuh kai hah na pahren haw atipouh. **48** Ayânaw ni lawkkamuem awh haw telah kâhruetuet a poe. Hatei, Devit capa Jisuh, kai hah na pahren haw telah hoehoe kacailah a hram. **49** Jisuh ni a kangdue teh, hote tami hah hi kaw haw telah kâ a poe. Hatnavah, ayânaw ni mit ka dawn e hah a kaw awh teh, na lungpuen hanh. Thaw haw, na kaw ho atipouh awh. **50** A hni hah vu a tâkhawng teh, hluet a thaw teh, Jisuh koe a cei. **51** Jisuh ni bangmaw nang hanelah sak sak hane na ngai telah a pacei. A mit ka dawn e ni, Bawipa, ka mit ang sak haw atipouh. **52** Jisuh ni cet lawih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah, ahni teh, a mit a ang teh, Jisuh hnuk a kâbang.

11 Jerusalem khopui teng Olive Mon rahim vah, kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho teng a pha awh navah, a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh hah hmalah a patoun. **2** Hmalae kho dawk, cet roi nateh, apinihai a kâcui boihoeh rae, pakhi teh sut pen e Laca hah na hmu roi han. Rasu nateh hivah hrawi roi lah a. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu roi tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki, tang ka thak awh han doeh tet pouh roi telah lawk a thui. **4** A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh, takhang alawilah, lam teng vah sut pen e Laca hah a hmu teh a rasu roi. **5** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni yah, bangkongmaw na rasu roi ati awh navah, **6** Jisuh ni kâ a poe roi e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni tang a hrawi sak awh. **7** Laca hah Jisuh koe a phakhai roi toteh, Laca e a hnukthun vah, amamae hninaw a phai awh teh, Jisuh ni a kâcui. **8** Taminaw ni amamae hninaw hah lam dawk a phai awh. Tami tangawn ni thingbunaw a phai awh. **9** A hnuklah a hmalah kâbang e naw ni yah, Hosanna, Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awmseh. **10** Cathut min lahoi ka tho lahun e maimae na pa Devit e uknaeram teh yawhawinae awmseh. A lathueng poung lah kalvan vah, Hosanna awmseh, telah bukbuk a hram

awh. 11 Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho bawkim thung a kâen teh, hnopai pueng hah a khet. Kho hai a hmo tOUNg dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi, Bethani kho lah a cei awH. 12 Atangtho, Bethani kho hoi a ban awH navah a vonhlam. 13 Lam teng vah abu ka ra poung e thaibunglung teh ahlanae koehoi a hmu. Thaibunglung kung apaw khi tue a pha hoeh rah dawkvah, a paw kaawm paka han doeh telah a khet navah, a paw buet touh boehai a hmu hoeh dawkvah, 14 sahnin totouh hoi nange apaw hah apinihai cat hanh seh atipouh. Hote lawk hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a thai awH. (αἰὼν γ165) 15 Jerusalem kho a pha navah, Jisuh teh Bawkim thung a kâen. Bawkim thungvah hno kayawtnaw hoi hno karannaw hah phang a pâlei teh, tangka kathungnaw ni a tahungnae caboinaw, âbaku kayawtnaw ni a tahungnae pueng hah kOUNg a tanawt pouh. 16 Bawkim thungvah hnopai yo hane sin laihoi kâen hanelah apihai pasOUNg hoeh. 17 Kaie Im teh miphun pueng ni ratoumnae im ati awH han telah CakathOUNg dawK thut lah ao nahoeHmaw. Hateiteh, hote Im hah nangmouh ni teh dingca im lah na coung sak awH toe telah a yue awH. 18 Cakathutkungnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a thai awH navah Jisuh heh bangtelah hoi maw thei thai han telah a kâpan awH. CangkhainaE hah tami pueng ni kângai lah a ru awH dawkvah, ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a taki awH. 19 Tangmin a pha toteh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh kho lawilah a cei awH. 20 Amom lam a cei awH navah, thaibunglung teh a khawngyang khuehoi yout a ke e hah a hmu awH. 21 Piter ni hlawt a pouk teh, kenhaw ho Rabbi, thoe na bo e thaibunglung a ke toe ho atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut yuem awH. 23 Atangcalah na dei pouh awH. Apipatethai lunghringnae tawn laipalah dei e patetlah a coung han tie yuem pawiteh, hote mon nang na hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipei dawK bawt haw, na tet pouh pawiteh na dei e patetlah a coung han. 24 Hatdawkvah, na dei pouh awH. Ka hmu mingming han tie yuemnae lahoi na ratoumnae pueng teh na hmu awH han. 25 Nangmouh ni na ratoum awH navah, ayânaw yonpennaE awm pawiteh, ngaithoum awH. Hottelah ayânaw e yon na ngaithoum pawiteh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon teh a ngaithoum han. 26 Nangmouh ni ayânaw na ngaithoum awH hoehpawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae payon e hai ngaithoum van mahoeH, telah atipouh. 27 Hahoi

Jerusalem kho bout a pha. Bawkim thung Jisuh a kâhlai navah, vaihmanaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw ni a cei sin awH teh, 28 apie kâtaWannaE lahoi maw hete hno tithainaE hah na sak vaw. Apini maw hettelah hnotithainaE hah na poe vaw, telah a pacei awH. 29 Jisuh ni boipawiteh, buet touh let na pacei a einei. Dei awH haw, na dei awH pawiteh hete hnotithainaE hah apie kâtaWannaE lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. 30 Jawhan ni tui dawK baptisma a poe e hah kalvan hoi e maw. Na hoehpawiteh tami koehoi e maw dei awH haw atipouh. 31 Ahnimanaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei awH teh, bangtelamaw dei awH han vaw. Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, bangkongmaw Jawhan hah na yuem awH hoeh vaw bout tet vai. 32 Tami koehoi e doeh telah dei pouh hane hai, tamimaya taki bout a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni profet katang doeh telah bout a pouk awH, ati awH teh, 33 ka panuek awH hoeh atipouh awH. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni hot patetvanlah, hete hnotithainaE heh api e kâtaWannaE lahoi maw ka sak tie ka dei van mahoeH atipouh.

12 Hatnavah, bangnueNaE hoi a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a sak. Koung a tumdum hnukkhu misurpaw katin nahane tangkom hai a tai teh, takha ring nahane imrasang hai buet touh sut a sak. Takha hah takhakatawkkungnaw a hlai sak teh, alouke ram lah a cei. 2 Atue a pha toteh, takhakatawkkungnaw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. 3 Ahnimanaw ni, san hah a hem awH teh, kuthrawng hoi a pâban awH. 4 Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, talung hoi a lû dawK a dei awH teh, yeirai a po sak awH teh, a pâban awH. 5 Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, a thei awH. Alouke sannaw bout a patoun navah, a tangawn a hem awH, a tangawn a thei awH. 6 Takha ka pahren e ni a capa buet touh ao rah dawkvah, ahnimouh ni ka capa teh a bari awH han doeh a titeh, a capa hah a hnukteng vah a patoun. 7 Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, ahni heh râw ka coe hane doeh, tho awH, thet a sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe ati, ati awH. 8 Hatdawkvah, takha katawnkung e capa hah a man awH, a thei awH teh, takha alawilah a tâkhwang awH. 9 Hottelah boipawiteh, takhakatawnkung ni bangtelamaw ati

han. Takhakatawkkungnaw hah kOUNg thet vaiteh, Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cakathoung na thai panuek hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a aw hah hoe h. Cathut bahu hai na panue aw hah hoe h dawkvah, na tawm payon aw h. 25 Duenae koehoi bout thaw toteh, yuvânae awm mahoe h. Kâpaluennae, hah phukaawm poung e takin lung lah bout ao. Hot hateh, Cathut ni doeh a sak. 11 Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie hah Cakathoung dawk na patetlah o aw h han atipouh. 26 Hothloilah, kadoutnaw touk boi aw h hoe h maw atipouh. 12 Hahoi, vaihma boutthawnae dawkvah, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham bawinaw, Kâlawk kacangkhaihaw, tami kacuenaw e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o ni hote bangnue nae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai telah, hmai kang e buruk thung hoi Mosi koe a dei e hah Mosi e cauk dawk na touk aw h boi hoe h maw. 27 Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoe h. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hatdawkvah nangmouh Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, puenghoi na payon aw h atipouh. 28 Hottelah a hoi Herod e a taminaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun kâoun aw h e hah cakathutkung buet touh ni a thai aw h. 14 Ahnimouh ni rek a hnai aw h teh, Bawipa teh, Jisuh ni kalan lah bout a dei e hah a hmu navah, nang teh tamikalan lah na o. Apihai takinae na ama koe rek a hnai teh, kâpoelawknaw thung dawk tawn hoe h. Tami e minhmai khen laipalah Cathut e bangpatet e kâlawk maw alawkpui poung lah kaawm lamthung lawkkatang hah na cangkhai e ka panue telah a pacei. 29 Jisuh ni kâlawknaw thung dawk aw h. Hatdawkvah, Sizar siangpahrang koe apasuek e teh, Oe Isarelnaw thai aw h haw, maimae Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. 30 Na Cathut poe kawi maw. Poe kawi hoe h maw. Kaimouh ni ka teh na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, poe aw h han maw. Ka poe aw h mahoe h maw telah na pouknae abuemlah, na thaonae abuemlah hoi lungpataw, tie teh apasuek poung e kâpoelawknaw lah ao. 31 Hothloilah, na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw ati e apâhni e kâpoelawknaw teh apasueke hoi a kâvan. Het hlak kalen e kâpoelawknaw awm hoe h telah bout atipouh. 32 Kâlawk ka cangkhai e nihai, Bawipa na dei e teh lawkkatang doeh, ahawipoung. Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. 33 Hote Cathut hloilah alouke Cathut awm hoe h. Hote Cathut hah lungthin abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah, thaonae abuemlah, hahoi mahoima patetlah imri hah lungpatawnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae pueng hlak hai ahawi telah a dei. 34 Hottelah a lawk tho e hah Jisuh ni ahawi tie a panue toteh Cathut uknaeram hoi na hlat hoe h telah atipouh. Hahoi, apinihai bout pacei ngam aw h hoe h toe. 35 Jisuh ni bawkim thung a cangkhai lahun navah, Messiah teh Devit e capa doeh telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati a vaw. 36 Devit ni muitha lahoi a dei e teh, Cathut ni na tarannaw hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw telah ka Bawipa hanelah atipouh. 37 Devit ni Messiah hanelah Bawipa tet pouh pawiteh bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao thai han vaw. Tami maya ni lunghawicalah hoi a dei e lawk hah rip a thai aw h. 38 Hottelah a cangkhai navah Jisuh ni cakathutkungnaw

heh roun awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awh. Hnopaï yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai awh. 39 Sinakok vah tahungnae a rasangnae koe a ngai awh teh, pawî canae koe vah, bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung a ngai awh. 40 Lahmai napuinaw e im hah a lawp awh teh, a yon kamnuek vaih titeh, ka saw poung lah a ratoum awh. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awh han atipouh. 41 Hahoi Jisuh teh tangkabom koelah a kangvawî teh, a tahung navah taminaw ni tangka a pâseng awh e hah a khet. Ka tawnta e naw teh ka pap a pâseng awh. 42 Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh a tho teh, rahum tangka phek touh e kahni touh a pâseng van. 43 Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tangka bom thung kapâsengnaw thung dawkvah, hote lahmainu ni hoe kapap a pâseng toe, atipouh. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawk hoi a pâseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmainu teh a mathoe ei, a kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pâseng toe, atipouh.

13 Jisuh teh Bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh a kâhlai navah, a hnukkâbangnaw buet touh ni, Bawipa kalenpoung talung doeh khe, ka cak poung e im pui doeh khe atipouh navah, 2 Jisuh ni hete imnaw hah na hmu nahoehmaw. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a kâpacounghoehnae tue ka phat han. Abuemlah koung katim han atipouh. 3 Bawkim hmalah kaawm e Olive Mon dawk Jisuh a tahung teh a radoung navah, Piter, Jem, Jawhan hoi Andru tinaw niyah, 4 hete heh nâtuek han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahane tue ti panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han ti teh arulahoi a pacei awh. 5 Jisuh ni, apinihai na dum awh hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuê awh. 6 Tami kapap ni ka Min kâmahrawk awh vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet awh vaiteh, tami moikapap a dum awh han. 7 Taran kâtuknae kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai awh han. Na lungpuen awh hanh, Hottelah ao han. Hatei apoutnae phat hoeh rah. 8 Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran awh han. Khoram tangkuem Tâlî a no han. Takang a tho han. Puenna e ao han. Hetnaw teh runae a kamtawngnae lah doeh ao. 9 Namamouh hoi namamouh kâhruetcuê awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koe na thak

awh han. Sinakok vah na hem awh han. Kai kecu dawk khobawinaw hmalah hoi siangpahrangnaw hmalah lawkpanuesaknae lah na tâcokhai awh han. 10 Kamthang kahawî hah miphun pueng koe hmaloe pâpho lah ao han. 11 Khobawinaw koe na thak awh navah, bangtelamaw ka dei han aw, tie ka ngai awh hanh. Sut pouk awh hanh. Dei hanelah ka tâcawt e hah dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nama ni na dei e na hoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na dei sak e doeh. 12 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hmaunawnggha ni a hmaunawnggha, a na pa ni a ca, canaw ni a manu napanaw hah taran awh vaiteh, due sak hanelah a pahnawt awh han. 13 Tami pueng ni kaie ka Min kecu dawk nangmanaw hah na hmuhma awh han. Apihai a pout totouh ka khang e tami teh, rungngang lah ao han. 14 Profet Daniel ni a dei e patetlah panuethopoung karaphoekung, ao hoeh nahane hmuen koe a kangdue e na hmu awh navah, Cakathoung ka touk e ni teh thai panuek na lawiseh. Hote na hmawt pawiteh Judah ram kaawm e naw mon lah yawng awh naseh. 15 Lemphu kaawm e tami ni kum hanh lawî naseh, im thung e hno la hanelah kâen hanh lawî naseh. 16 Laikawk koe kaawm e ni hai amae khohna la hanelah hnuklah ban hanh naseh. 17 Hat hnin toteh, camo ka vawn e napuinaw hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh a temdeng awh han. 18 Nangmouh ni na yawng nahane atueng teh, kasik tue hoi a kâvoe hoeh nahan, ratoum awh. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni talai a sak pasuek hoiyah atu sittouh kaawm boihoeh rae, ato hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh han e, runae teh hatnae tueng dawkvah ka phat han. 20 Hote a tue teh Cathut ni saw sak pawiteh apinihai khang thai mahoeh. A rawi tangcoung e taminaw hane kecu dawk Cathut ni atueng aduem sak han. 21 Hatnavah tami tami buetbuet touh ni hi doeh Khrih a o, haw doeh ao ka tet awh nakunghai, yuem awh hanh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihkaphawk hoi profetkaphawk teh tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e taminaw pateng haiyah, dum thai pawiteh, dum thai totouh kângairu hnonaw hah a sak awh han. 23 Nangmouh teh kâhruetcuê awh. Hete kongnaw teh sut na dei pouh toe. 24 Hote runae hnukkhu vah, kanî teh kahmawt han, thapa hai ang mahoeh. 25 Kalvan âsinaw teh a bo awh han. Kalvannaw e bahunaw hai a kâhuet han. 26 Hatnavah, tami Capa teh, ka talue poung e bawilenna e hoi tâmai a kâcui vaiteh, a

kumcathuk e hah a hmu awh han. 27 Hat toteh, tami Capa ni a kalvantaminaw hah patoun vaiteh, kanitho, kaniloum, atung, aka kaawm e, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw hah a pâkhueng sak han. 28 Thaibunglung kung bangnuea hah pâkuem awh. Thaibunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a nâw toteh, kompawi a hnai toe tie na panue awh. 29 Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awh toteh, tami Capa teh takhang koe totouh rek a pha toe tie panuek awh. 30 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete catounnaw be a due awh hoehnahlan hete hno pueng teh, ka tâcawt han. 31 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk teh a kangning han. 32 Hote tueng teh, apa hloilah apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek hoeh. 33 Tami Capa ni hai panuek hoeh. Hote a tue teh nâtuék ne a pha han tie na panue awh hoeh dawkvah, kâhruetcuét awh nateh, ratoum laihoi ring awh. 34 Bangnuea teh, tami buet touh ni alouke ram lah cei hane a pouk dawkvah, a im hah a cei takhai teh a sannaw koe kâtawnnae hah a poe. Thaw tawk kawinaw tawk hanelah, thaw lengkaleng a poe teh, takhang ka ring e koe kâ a poe teh a ceitakhai. 35 Imkung teh tangmin na ou, karumsaning na ou, akhawng na ou, amom na ou a tho han tie na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. 36 Hottelah ring hoehpawiteh, Bawipa hmatara a tho toteh, kukkuk na i e hah Bawipa ni a hmu han. 37 Ring awh, telah nangmouh koe ka dei e patetlah tami pueng hane la hai ka dei telah a ti.

14 Hahoi hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu, ceitakhai pawi hoi tonphuenhoehe pawi ao hanelah ao. Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne dum vaiteh thei han tie a lamthung hah a tawng awh. 2 Hateiteh, taminaw ruengrueng tet vaih ati awh dawkvah, pawi hnin nah teh duem tat ei sei a kâti awh. 3 Bethani khovah, ka hrikbei e Simon im vah Jisuh teh caboi koe a tahung navah, napui buet touh ni apu kaawm poung e hmuitui, talungpangaw bom dawkw hoi e hah a sin. Talungpangaw bom hah rek a hem teh, Jisuh e a lû dawkw a awi pouh. 4 Tami tangawn ni a lungkhuek awh teh bangkongmaw hote hmuitui hah ayawmyin lah a rabawkwaw, 5 Tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw kabawp thai nahoehmaw ati awh teh hote napui hah a pathoe awh. 6 Jisuh ni, Hote napui hah pathoe awh hanh. Ahni ni kai dawkw

hnokahawi a sak toe. 7 Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao. Na ngai awh e patetlah na kabawp thai awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. 8 Hete napui ni ama tithai totouh hno a sak toe. Kaie ro pakawp lah ao han tinae lah hmuitui hoi ka tak hah sut a hluk toe. 9 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koe hete napui pahnim hoeh nahanelah, ahni ni a sak e hete hno hah dei lah ao han. 10 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh dawkw e Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh pahnawt hanelah, vaihma bawinaw koevah a cei. 11 Vaihma kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah, a lunghawih awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh awh. Hahoi teh a kâvoenaé tueng dawkvah, bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh pahnawt thai han tie atueng hah a pawp awh. 12 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae pawi apasuek hnin, ceitakhai pawi tuca theinae hnin navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, ceitakhai pawi canei nahane hmuen hah, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng sak hanelah na ngai telah a pacei awh. 13 Jisuh ni, a hnukkâbang kahni touh roi koe, kho thungvah cet roi nateh, hawwah tuium ka sin e tongpa buet touh hah na hmu roi han. 14 Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai pawi ca nahane hmuen teh, na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 15 Ahni ni imvan coungkacoe rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han, hawwah mamouh hanelah coungkacoe rakueng awh lah a, telah atipouh. 16 A hnukkâbang roi ni kho thung a cei roi teh, lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu roi. Hawwah ceitakhai pawiteh a rakueng roi. 17 Tangduem a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi Jisuh teh a tho roi. 18 Cungtalah reirei a ca a nei awh navah, Jisuh ni, atangcalah, na dei pouh awh. Kai hoi rei ka cat ka net e nangmouh thung dawkw e buet touh ni kai teh na pahnawt han, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a lungmathoe awh, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh 'Kai ni maw Bawipa, telah lengkaleng a pacei awh. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh hlaikahni touh thung dawkw e kai hoi ailo dawkw rei ka tapu e ni kai teh na yo han. 21 Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, tami Capa teh a cei han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh, a yawthoe. Ahni teh a manu e von thung hoi khe hoehpawiteh ahawihnawn telah a ti. 22 Hottelah a ca awh lahun nah, Jisuh ni vaiyei hah a la teh lunghawih lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hah a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh kaie ka tak doeh.

Lat nateh cat awh, ati teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a rei. 23 Manang hai a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, ahnimanaw hah a rei teh ahnimouh ni a nei awh. 24 Jisuh ni hete manang teh lawkkam katha hoi kâkuen e taminaw hanelah ka rabawk e ka thi doeh. 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e hah, Cathut uknaeram dawk bout ka nei hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka net mahoehtoe atipouh. 26 Hathnukkhu la a sak awh teh, Olive Mon lah a cei awh. 27 Hat toteh, Jisuh ni, Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah ka thei vaiteh, tunaw teh a kampek awh han telah thut tangcoung e patetlah sahnin tangmin vah nangmouh pueng teh kai kecu dawk na lung ka pout awh han. 28 Hatei, kai teh bout ka thaw han. Nangmae hmalah Galilee ram lah ka cet han, atipouh. 29 Piter ni, hetnaw pueng ni a lung ka pout awh nakunghai kai teh ka lungpout mahoehtoe a ti. 30 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin vah ahluu vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh kai na pahnavt han atipouh. 31 Piter ni Bawipa, nang hoi reirei due hanelah kaawm nakunghai na pahnavt mahoehtoe bout ati. Hat toteh, alouknaw pueng ni hai hottelah rip ati awh. 32 Hatnavah, Gethsemani takha koe a pha awh toteh, Jisuh ni ka ratoum navah hie hmuen koe la tahung awh telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 33 Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw hah a hravi. Kângairu lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 34 due han totouh ka lungreithai poung ati teh, hi e hmuen koe la awm awh nateh na ring awh lah a atipouh. 35 Haw hoi hrawt a cei teh, talai dawk a tabo teh, Apa Apa nang teh bangpueng na coung sak thai. 36 Hete manang dawk hoi na hlout sak thai pawiteh na hlout sak haw. Hateiteh, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh seh. Nama ngainae patetlah thoseh, titeh hote atueng hah hlout thai pawiteh, hlout thai nahanlah a ratoum. 37 Hahoi bout a tho teh a hnukkâbangnaw teh a i lahun awh. Hottelah a i awh lahun e hah a hmu navah, Piter yout na i maw. Suimilam buet touh boehai na ring thai hoeh maw. 38 Tacueknae dawk na kâen awh hoeh nahanlah ratoum hoi ring awh. Muitha ni teh a ngai ei, takthai ni khang thai hoeh, atipouh. 39 Hahoi, bout a cei teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah bout a ratoum. 40 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a ban teh ihmu a tho awh dawkvah, bout a i awh lahun e hah a hmu. Bangtelamaw dei han toung ti hai panuek awh hoeh toe. 41 Apâthum e lah ahnimouh onae koe bout a ban navah, atu sittouh na i awh rah maw, atu sittouh

na kâhat awh rah maw, yit touh ma lawih. Atueng a pha toe. Khenhaw! tami Capa teh tami kayonnaw e kut dawk pahnavt nahane tueng a pha toe. 42 Thaw awh leih, cet awh leih sei. Kai na ka pahnavt hane tami a tho toe, atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot hoi vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami kacuenaw ni a patoun e tamimaya teh sarusarai patuep laihoi a tho awh. 44 Jisuh ka yawt hane tami ni, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh toe, telah mitnout a poe e patetlah, 45 Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, saya, saya, titeh a paco. 46 Hatnavah ahnimanaw a tho awh teh Jisuh hah a man awh. 47 Ateng kangdout e tami buet touh ni sarai a rasa teh vaihma kacue e a san e hnâ thouk a bouk pouh. 48 Jisuh ni kai na man hanelah maw dingca man hane patetlah sarusarai hoi khuet na tho a vaw atipouh. 49 Hnintangkuem bawkim thung nangmouh rahak na cangkhai awh navah, louk na man awh hoeh vaw. 50 Hettelah Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh telah haw e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe a dei pouh. 51 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh phang a yawng takhai awh. Hni yung touh dueng kâkhu hoi a hnukkâbangnaw e thoundounca hai a yawng van. 52 Ahni hah a man awh ei, hni vu a tâkhawng teh caici lahoi poe a yawng. 53 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh hah vaihma kacue koe a ceikhai awh. Hote bawi koevah vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh a kamkhueng awh. 54 Piter hai vaihma kacue e toeim totouh Jisuh hoi kâhlat lahoi a kâbang van teh, ramvengnaw hoi hmai rei a kamben awh. 55 Vaihma bawinaw hoi sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw ni Jisuh thei nahanelah kapanuekkhaikung a tawng a ei hmawt awh hoeh. 56 Taminaw niyah laithoe e a kampangkhai awh ei, ahnimae kampangkhainae teh kânging awh hoeh. 57 Tami tangawn ni a kangdue teh hete tami ni kut hoi sak e bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh, 58 tami ni a sak hoeh e alouke bout ka sak han telah a dei e hah ka thai telah laithoe a kampangkhai awh. 59 Hatei ahnimae kampangkhainae teh kânging hoeh. 60 Vaihma kacue ni a lungui a kangdue teh, kam touh hai na pathung mahoehtoe maw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw a kampangkhai telah Jisuh hah a pacei. 61 Jisuh ni kam touh boehai pathung laipalah, lawkkamuem lah ao. Vaihma kacue ni nang teh ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Messiah maw telah bout a pacei. 62 Jisuh ni, oe bokheiyah, a to hmalah tami

Capa teh bahu kut aranglah a tahung teh, kalvan e tâmainaw dawk hoi a kumcathuk e hah na hmu aw h han, atipouh. **63** Hattoteh vaihma kacue ni a angki hah a phi teh bang patet e kapanuekkhaikung maw a panki rah, **64** Cathut pacekpahlekae lawk hah na thai aw h toe. Bangtelamaw na pouk aw h atipouh navah, Jisuh teh thei hanlah a kamcu telah tamihupui ni ati aw h. **65** Hattoteh tami tangawn ni Bawipa hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h. A minhmai a huem pouh aw h teh, a kut hoi a thaw aw h. Profet lahoi pâpho haw atipouh aw h. Ramvengnaw ni a ceikhai aw h teh a tambei aw h. **66** Piter teh toeim thongma vah ao navah, vaihma kacue e a san napuinaw ni, **67** Piter hmai a kamben e a hmu nah kheï a khet teh, nang haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh e a vaica doeh, ati pouh navah, **68** Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeh, ka thaipanuek hoeh titeh a kâpapha teh imhmalah a tâco. Hatnavah ahluï a khawng. **69** Hahoi a vaica napui buet touh ni Piter hah lawt a hmu teh ateng e kangdout e naw koevah ahni heh ahnimanaw e a vaica doeh bout atipouh navah, Piter ni bout a kâpapha. **70** Hat hoïyah, na sittouh ao hoehnahlan tami buet touh ni nang hah, ahnimaï vaica doeh nang teh, Galilee tami doeh. Na lawk hai rei a kâvan bout atipouh navah, **71** Piter ni na dei e tami hah ka panuek hoeh telah thoe a kâbo teh, **72** Hatnah tahma vah ahluï apâhni bout a khawng. Jisuh ni ahluï vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnavt han tie lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk dawkvah, hni muen a kâramuk teh a khuika.

15 Amom torei teh vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw, sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi karang poung lah a kapan aw h teh, Jisuh hah a katek aw h teh a hrawi aw h teh, Pailat bawi koe a poe aw h. **2** Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah Jisuh ni, na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah, atipouh. **3** Vaihma bawinaw ni yon moi a pen aw h. **4** Pailat bawi ni, kam touh boehai na pathung hoeh na maw. Hettelah e kapanuekkhainaw heh khenhaw! atipouh nakunghai, **5** kam touh boehai pathung laipalah ao e hah Pailat bawi ni a kângairu. **6** Hote pawï nah taminaw ni a hei aw h e patetlah khobawi ni thongkabawtnaw thung dawk e buetbuet touh meng tha pouh e lah ao. **7** Hatnavah, dingca Barabas teh alouke tami kahawihoehnaw hoi, thong reirei a bo aw h. **8** Taminaw niyah buetbuet touh tha

mingming hanelah, a hramki aw h toteh, **9** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang hah tha sak hanelah na ngai a maw, atipouh. **10** Bangkongmaw hotellah a pacei tetpawiteh, vaihma bawinaw ni Jisuh utnae lung hoi a thak aw h, tie hah a panue dawk doeh. **11** Pailat bawi ni Jisuh tha laipalah Barabas tha sak nahanelah, vaihma bawinaw ni tamihupui hah a hroecoe aw h. **12** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang telah nangmouh ni na dei aw h e hah bangtelamaw ti han, telah bout a pacei navah, **13** kamkhueng e taminaw pueng niyah, ahni hah thingpalam dawk het, telah a hram aw h. **14** Pailat ni, bangkongmaw, bang e yon maw a sak vaw telah bout a pacei nah hotnaw pueng niyah, thingpalam dawk het, telah hoehoe a hram aw h. **15** Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh a lungroum aw h nahanelah, Barabas hah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah a hem teh, thingpalam dawk thei sak hanlah a poe. **16** Hat toteh, ransabawi niyah Jisuh hah toeim thung vah, a ceikhai teh, ransanaw kounng a kamkhueng sak teh, Jisuh hah hni paling a kâkhu sak aw h. **17** Pâkhinglukhung a kâ muk sak aw h. **18** Judah siangpahrang, yawhawinae awmseh, telah yawhawinae lawk a dei pouh aw h. **19** A lû dawk bongpai hoi a hem aw h. A tamthawi aw h. A hmalah a khokcuengkuem aw h teh, a tabut sin aw h. **20** Hottelah a pacekpahlek aw h hnukkhu, a hni paling hah bout a phawi pouh aw h hnukkhu, amae khohna hah bout a khohna sak aw h teh, thingpalam dawk thei hanelah a ceikhai aw h. **21** Alexander hoi Rufus e napa, Sairen tami Simon kahlong ka cet e hah a hmu aw h navah, a man aw h teh, thingpalam a hrawm sak aw h. **22** Luhru hmuen tie Golgotha hmuen koe Jisuh hah a hrawi aw h teh, **23** Murah hoi kalawt e misurtui hah nei sak hanelah a poe aw h ei, net ngai hoeh. **24** Thingpalam dawk a het aw h hnukkhu angki hah cungpam a rayu aw h teh, a kâravei aw h. **25** Hottelah thingpalam dawk a pathout aw h nah, amom suimilam tako doeh nueng ka phat. **26** Ahni yonpennaï teh, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG, telah a lû lathueng a thut aw h. **27** Jisuh hoi cungtalah dingca kahni touh roi teh, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalam dawk rei a pathout aw h. **28** Hatnavah Cakathoung ni a dei e, ahni teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah a o, tie hah a kuep. **29** Lam dawk ka cet kaawm e taminaw nihaiyah, hei, bawkim ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han ka tet e, **30** namahoïma kârunggang haw, thingpalam dawk hoi kum haw, telah a lû a kahek aw h teh, pacekpahlekae lawknaw

hah a dei awh. 31 Hot patetvanlah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathukungnaw nihaiyah, hete tami ni ayânaw teh a rungngang thai ei, amahoima teh kârungngang thai hoeh bo vaw. 32 Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh vaiteh, ka yuem awh nahan, Isarel siangpahrang, Messiah teh thingpalam dawk hoi atu roeroe kum na ei seh, telah a panuikhai awh. Bawipa hoi thingpalam dawk rei hete ni hai a pacekpahlek van. 33 Kanî tuengtalueng a thun hoi tangmin lahsa suimilam kathum totouh, thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 34 Tangmin lahsa suimilam kathum navah Jisuh ni, Eloi Eloi Lama sabakhthani, telah puenghoi a hram. A deingainae teh, ka Cathut ka Cathut bangkongmaw kai na ceitakhai tinae doeh. 35 A teng vah, kangdout e tami tangawn ni a thai awh navah, Elijah doeh a kaw ati awh. 36 Tami buet touh ni a yawng teh, napon hah misurtui kathut dawk, a ranup teh, cakui dawk a mawp teh, Jisuh nei sak han lah, a pahni dawk a tuh pouh teh, awm nah nei, thingpalam dawk hoi kum sak hanelah, Elijah a kum hoi a kum hoeh e kenhaw sei ati awh. 37 Jisuh teh kacaipounglah a hram teh, a thouk. 38 Hatnavah, bawkim e lukkarei yaphni a som hoi khok koe totouh a kâphi. 39 Hottelah a thouk e hah a hmalah kangdout e ransabawi buet touh ni a hmu nah, hete tami teh Cathut e Capa katang doeh, telah a ti. 40 Napuinaw ni hai ahlanæ koe a kangdue awh teh a khet awh. 41 Hote napuinaw teh, Jisuh Galilee ram ao nah, ka khenyaw n e Salome, Meri Magdalin, Jem kanawhnawn e hoi Joseph e manu Meri tinaw hoi Jerusalem totouh Jisuh hnuk kâbang e alouke napuinaw hah doeh. 42 Atangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao toung dawkvah, tangmin lah a pha toteh, 43 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e lah kaawm e, bari kaawm e lawkceng bawi Arimathea tami Joseph ni, taranhawi lahoi, Pailat bawi koe a cei teh, Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. 44 Pailat bawi ni, Jisuh tang a due e hah a panue nah, a kângairu dawkvah, ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, a duenæ a saw toung maw, telah a pacei. 45 Ransabawi ni, a due toe, atipouh e a thai dawkvah, Jisuh ro hah la hanelah kâ a poe. 46 Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni ro hah a rasu teh, ama ni a ran e lukkarei hoi a kayo teh, talung tangkom dawk a thak teh, lungphenpui hoi tangkom takhang hah a teng. 47 Meri Magdalin, Joseph manu Meri tinaw ni ro pakawpnae hmuen hah a khet awh.

16 Sabbath hnin abaw hoi Meri Magdalin, Jem manu Meri hoi Salome tinaw teh, Jisuh ro hluk nahanelah hmuítui a ran awh. 2 Hnin sari touh dawk apasuek hnin, amom kanî a tâco navah, ahnimouh teh tangkom koe a cei awh. 3 Ahnimouh ni, tangkom takhang tengnae lungphen pui hah apini mouh na paawng pouh han vaiyoe, titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh navah, a khet awh teh, tangkom kamawng tangcoung e hah a hmu awh. 4 Hote lungphenpui teh hroung a len. 5 Napuinaw ni tangkom thung a kâen awh navah, thoundoun buet touh teh ka pangawpekyek e angkidung a kho teh, aranglah ka tahung e a hmu awh navah, a taki awh teh a kalue awh. 6 Ahni ni na kângairu awh hanh. Thingpalam dawk a thei awh e Nazareth tami Jisuh hah nangmouh ni na tawng awh. Ahni teh bout a thaw toe. Hi awm hoeh toe. A ro tanae hmuen hah khen haw hei. 7 Nangmae hmalah, Galilee ram lah a cei e hah Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh awh. A dei tangcoung patetlah hote ram dawk nangmouh ni Bawipa teh na hmu awh han atipouh. 8 Hote napuinaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco awh teh, pâyaw kângairu laihoi a yawng awh. A taki awh dawk ayânaw koe a pâpha awh. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Bawipa teh hnin sari touh dawk apasuek hnin amom a thaw hnukkhu, kahrailuinau sari touh a pâlei pouh e Meri Magdalin koe a mei hmaloe a kâpatue. 10 Meri ni hai a cei teh, Bawipa e a taminaw khuika laihoi ao awhnae koe hete kamthang hah a dei pouh. 11 Jisuh teh a hring lah ka hmu toe tie hah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei yuem awh hoeh. 12 Hathnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw kahni touh roi teh khote lah a cei roi lahun nah, ahnimouh roi koe meilam phunlouk lahoi Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. 13 Ahnimouh roi teh, let a ban roi teh, hote kamthang hah alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh roi ei, ahnimouh ni yuem awh hoeh. 14 Hathnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh teh, rawca a ca awh lahun navah, ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. Bout ka thaw e Jisuh hah ka hmu awh toe telah a dei awh e lawk hah a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimæ a yuemhoehnae hoi a lung a patanae hah a yue. 15 Nangmouh ni talaivan pueng cet awh nateh, hnosak puengpa koevah kamthang kahawi hah dei awh. 16 Apipatethai ka yuem ni teh baptisma ka coe e tami teh rungngang lah ao han. Ka yuem hoeh e tami teh lawkcengnae koe a pha han. 17 Kayuemnaw koe

kamnuek hane kângairu hnonaw teh, ka min lahoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei aw h han. Lawk kathanaw a pan aw h han. 18 Tahrunnaw hah a kut hoi a man aw h han. Asue ka net aw h nakunghai banglah aw m mahoe h. Kapatawnaw e tak daw k kut a toung aw h toteh a dam aw h han, telah a ti. 19 Hottelah Jisuh ni lawk be a thui hnukkhu, kalvan lah a luen teh, Cathut e aranglah a tahung. 20 A hnukkâbangnaw ni kho tangkuem a cei aw h teh, kamthang kahawi hah a pâpho aw h. Cathut ni ahnimouh daw k hoi thaw a taw k teh, kângairu hno a sak aw h e lahoi, a pâpho aw h e hah lawk katang doeh tie a caksak aw h. Amen.

Luk

1 Ka talue poung e Theophilus, maimouh dawk kamnuek tangcoung e a konglamnaw hah, **2** apuengcue hoi kahmawt ni teh kapanuekkhainaw hoi lawk dawk thaw katawknaw ni maimouh koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah tami moikapap ni ca lahoi thut hanelah a panki awh. **3** Kai ni hai apuengcue hoi ka kamtu e a konglamnaw pueng teh atang katang tie na panue thai nahanelah, **4** hote konglamnaw teh nang koe pou hruék hane kawi lah ao telah ka pouk. **5** Judah ram ka uk e Herod Siangpahrang kut rahim vah Abijah tie vaihma miphun dawk hoi e vaihma Zekhariah teh ao. Ahnie a yu teh Aron e catoun, a min teh Elizabeth, **6** ahnimouh roi teh kâpoelawknaw pueng a tarawi roi, tounhoehe lah ao teh, Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah ao roi. **7** Elizabeth teh carôe dawkvah ahnimouh roi teh ca tawn roi hoeh. A kum haiyah a cue poung roi toe. **8** Hatnavah, Zekhariah teh amae a huinaw hoi cungtalah atueng a pha tOUNg dawkvah, Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw a tawk lahun nah, **9** vaihmanaw e singyoe patetlah cungpam a khoe. Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh hmuitui hmai sawinae a sak. **10** Hottelah Cathut koe a sak lahun navah taminaw pueng teh alawilah a ratoum awh. **11** Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami teh Zekhariah hmalah a kamnue teh hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae aranglah a kangdue. **12** Zekhariah ni a hmu navah a kalue teh a taki. **13** Kalvantami ni Zekhariah taket hanh, nange ratoumnae teh Cathut ni a thai toe. Na yu Elizabeth teh ca tongpa a khe han, a min teh Jawhan telah na phung han. **14** Nang teh na konawm vaiteh na lunghawi han, hote ca tongpa na khe kecu dawk taminaw pueng hai a konawm awh han. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh Cathut hmalah ka talue e tami lah ao han. Misurtui hoi parui kawinaw pueng net mahoe. A manu e von thung ao nahoi Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi han. **16** Ahni ni Isarel catounnaw moikapap Cathut koe lah a kamlang sak han. **17** Ahni teh Cathut ni a tha e laicei lah ao vaiteh Profet Elijah patetlah muitha hnotithainae hoi kakawi e tami lah ao han. A napanaw hoi a capanaw kâpo sak vaiteh lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw hah tami kalannaw e lungangnae lam koe lah bout a hrawi han. Cathut e taminaw teh Bawipa hanelah coungkacoe lah ao thai nahan kâraukueng awh telah a dei. **18** Zekhariah

ni kalvantami koevah hote hno a coung thai han doeh telah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh, ka matawng toe, ka yu hai a matawng toe telah atipouh. **19** Kalvantami ni kai teh Gabriel doeh, hete lunghawinae kamthang nang koe dei hanelah, na ka patoun e Cathut hmalah ka kangdout e doeh. **20** Nang teh kaie lawk na tang hoeh dawkvah hete hno a kuep hoehnahlan totouh lawk dei thai laipalah, na lawk a a han. Kaie ka lawk teh atueng a pha toteh a kuep han telah a dei pouh. **21** Taminaw ni Zekhariah teh ngaihaw i laihoi a ring awh teh bangkongmaw bawkim thung atu sittouh a o vaw titeh a kângairukhai awh. **22** Ahni teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco navah lawk a dei thai hoeh dawkvah, kamnuenae a hmu telah a panue awh. Zekhariah teh a lawk a a dawkvah a kut khok hoi ahnimanaw koe a yavai pouh **23** Vaihma thaw a tawk e atueng abaw hnukkhu Zekhariah teh im lah a ban. **24** Hatnukkhu hoi a yu Elizabeth teh camo a neng dawkvah thapa yung panga touh imthungkuh a kamung. **25** Cathut ni taminaw e hmalah kaie yeiraiponae pueng na la pouh toe a ti. **26** Thapa yung taruk navah Cathut ni kalvantami Gabriel koe, Galilee ram Nazareth kho dawk kaawm e tangla koe a patoun. **27** Hote tangla teh Devit miphun a min Joseph ka kâphung e tami hoi kâhâ tangcoung e lah ao. A min teh Meri doeh. **28** Kalvantami ni Meri koe a tho teh na konawm haw, yawhawinae ka coe e napui nang teh Cathut ni na okhai telah atipouh. **29** Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungtâsue teh hote lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw ati teh a kâpouk. **30** Kalvantami ni hai Meri na lungpuen hanh. Nang teh Cathut koe minhmai kahawi na hmu toe. **31** Nang teh camo na neng vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, a min teh Jisuh telah na phung han. **32** Hote capa teh ka lentoe poung e tami lah ao vaiteh Lathueng Poung e Capa telah kaw lah ao han. Cathut ni ahni teh a na pa Devit e bawitungkhung a poe han. **33** Ahni ni Jakop catounnaw hah pou laipalah a uk han. Ahnie uknaeram teh poutnae awm mahoe telah atipouh. (aiōn g165) **34** Meri ni kai teh tongpa hoi kâ panuenae awmhoeh rah, hete hno heh kai koe bangtelamaw a coung thai han telah kalvantami hah a pacei. **35** Kalvantami ni Kathoung Muitha nang dawk a pha toteh Lathueng Poung e bahu nang dawk ao han. Hatdawkvah khe lah kaawm e kathoung camo hah Cathut capa telah kaw lah ao han. **36** Hothloilah cakaroe telah kaw e nange na hui

Elizabeth teh camo a nengnae thapa yung taruk touh a pha toe. 37 Cathut hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e hno buet touh hai awm hoeh telah bout a dei pouh. 38 Meri ni kai teh Cathut e a sannu doeh, Bawipa e lawk patetlah kai dawk kuep lawiseh telah a dei pouh hnukkhu kalvantami ni a ceitakhai. 39 Hathnukkhu Meri ni, Judah ram mon dawk kaawm e kho buet touh dawk karanglah a cei hnukkhu, 40 Zekhariah im dawk a kâen teh Elizabeth a pato. 41 Meri ni a patonae lawk Elizabeth ni a thai navah a von thung e camo teh a kârôe. Elizabeth teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, 42 nang teh napuinaw pueng hlak yawkahawipoung e lah na o. Nange na von thung kaawm e camo hai a yawkahawi e tami doeh. 43 Ka Bawipa e a manu ni kai koe a pha navah yawhawinae bangkongmaw kai ni ka coe. 44 Nange na lawk kai ni ka thai navah kaie ka von thung e camo teh a lunghawi teh a coukdouk. 45 Bawipa ni a dei e lawk a kuep mingming han doeh telah ka yuem e napui teh a yawkahawi e doeh telah a hram laihoi a dei. 46 Meri nihai, ka lungthin ni Cathut a pholen teh, 47 ka muitha ni ka rungngangkung Cathut dawk a lunghawi. 48 Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae a sannu a kârahnoumnae na hmu pouh toe. Atu hoi hmalah ka tho hane a tami pueng ni a yawkahawi e tami telah na dei awm han. 49 Athaonae hoi kakawi e Cathut ni hno kalen kai hanlah na sak pouh toe. A min teh thoung raw naseh. 50 Cathut ka taket e taminaw teh Bawipa e pahrennae ahnimouh dawk pou a kangning. 51 A kut hoi a hnotithainae teh a kamnue sak toe. Kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh koug kathek kayak awm toe. 52 Bawitungkhungnaw dawk hoi khobawinaw a pabo teh, ka kârahnoum e taminaw a tawmdawm toe. 53 A von kahlamnaw ka boum ca lah a paca vaiteh, katangrengnaw a kuthrawng lah a ban sak toe. 54 Maimae mintoenaw ni a dei e patetlah, 55 Abraham koehoi a catounnaw koe pahrennae pou a sak hanelah a pouk teh, amae san Isarelnaw a tawmdawm toe telah atipouh. (aiōn g165) 56 Meri teh Elizabeth koe thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu a ma im bout a ban. 57 Elizabeth teh a khenae hnin thapa a kuep navah ca tongpa teh a khe. 58 Cathut ni ka taluepoung e pahrennae Elizabeth koe a kamnue sak e hah imteng e a huikonaw ni a thai navah, ahni hoi cungtalah a konawm awm. 59 Ataroe hnin vah, camo e vuensoma hanelah, a tho awm teh, a na pa e a min Zekhariah patetlah phung hane a kâdei awm.

60 A manu ni telah na phung mahoe, Jawhan telah na phung han atipouh. 61 Ahnimouh ni hai, nangmae miphun dawk telah min phung e tami buet touh hai awmhoeh rah atipouh awm. 62 Hathnukkhu, a na pa ni bangtelamaw phung han a ngai telah a pacei awm. 63 A na pa ni hai calung a hei teh Jawhan telah a min a thut navah, taminaw pueng ni kângai a ru awm. 64 Telah a thut tahma vah Zekhariah teh lawk bout a dei thai teh Cathut a pholen. 65 Imteng kaawmnaw pueng ni a taki awm teh, hete a konglamnaw pueng teh Judah ram pueng koe koug a kamthang. 66 Ka thai e naw pueng ni a lung thung a pâkuem awm teh, hete camo teh bangpatet e tami lah maw ao han titeh a kâpankhai awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e hnotithainae teh camo hoi cungtalah ao. 67 Camo e a na pa Zekhariah teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh profet lawk a dei, 68 Isarelnaw e kahring Cathut teh yawhawinae awmseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni amae a taminaw na kountouk teh ratangnae na sak pouh toe. 69 Talaivan pek kamtawng hoi amae profet kathoungnaw ni a dei e patetlah, 70 maimouh hanelah rungngangnae ki teh a sanpa Devit e catoun dawk hoi a tho sak toe. (aiōn g165) 71 Hete hloutnae teh maimouh na ka taran e naw hoi ka maithoe e naw pueng, kut dawk hoi hloutnae doeh. 72 Maimae mintoenaw koe lung na patawnae kamnue sak hane hoi, 73 maimanaw taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang vaiteh, 74 hringyung lam lungpuenna tawn laipalah thoungnae, lanna lahoi Cathut bawk thai nahan, 75 maimae na pa Abraham koe thoungnae lawk a kam e hah pahnim hoeh nahanelah doeh. 76 Camo nang, nang hai Lathueng Poung e profet telah na kaw awm han. 77 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut ni yonnae a ngaithoum teh rungngangnae dawk pha thainae a kong hah, amae taminaw koe pâpho vaiteh, Cathut e lamthung rakueng hanelah, nang teh hmalah na cei han. 78 Hote pahrennae lahoi kalvan hoi kanî raeng maimouh dawk a pha teh, 79 hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip dawk kaawm e naw koe a ang vaiteh, maimouh koe roumnae lamthung na patue awm han telah a dei. 80 Hote camo teh, a rounng takhang teh muitha thaonae hoi akawi. Isarel mipunnaw koe a kamnue hoehroukrak thingyeyiawn vah ao.

2 Hatnavah Sizar Augustus ni talaivan milu parei hanelah kâ a poe. 2 Siria ram dawk Quirinius ni a uk navah, hote miilu pareinae teh hmaloe pasuek

poung e lah ao. 3 Taminaw pueng teh min poe hanelah ama kho lengkaleng a ban aw. 4 Devit e catoun lah kaawm e Joseph hoi a ham tangcoung lah kaawm e Meri teh min poe hanelah, 5 Galilee ram Nazareth kho koehoi Judah ram Bethlehem telah min poe e Devit kho lah a cei roi. Hatnavah Meri e a von thung e camo teh a tang toe. 6 Bethlehem kho ao navah, camo khe nahan hnin a kuep toung dawkvah camin teh a khe. 7 A kâhat nahane hmuen ao hoeh dawkvah, camo teh hni hoi a kayo teh maito dokko daw a pâ i roi. 8 Hote ram daw, tukhoumnaw ni khohmo vah amamae tuhu hah kahrawngum vah a ring aw. 9 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ahnimouh koe a kamnue teh Cathut e raeng teh atengpam pheng a ang dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungtâsue aw teh a taki aw. 10 Kalvantami nihai, na lungtâsue aw hanh aw, taminaw pueng hane, lunghawinae kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Hote kamthang kahawi ni tami pueng lunghawinae koe a pha sak han. 11 Sahnin vah, Devit kho daw, rungngangkung Bawi Khrih teh a khe toe. 12 Nangmouh ni bangtelah hoi maw na panue aw han tetpawiteh, camo teh hni hoi a kayo vaiteh maito dokko daw a payan e na hmu aw han telah atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue aw teh, Bawipa a pholen aw. 14 Cathut teh lathoung poung lah bawilenna aw lawiseh. Talai van roumnae aw lawiseh, telah a ti aw. 15 Kalvantaminaw, kalvan lah a luen hnukkhu tukhoumnaw ni, maimanaw Bethlehem kho koe lah cet aw sei. Cathut ni na patue e hno khen a sei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei aw. 16 Hathnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh karanglah a cei aw teh, Joseph hoi Meri ni maito dokko daw a pâ i e camo hah a hmu aw. 17 A hmu hnukkhu hoi amamouh ni a thai e camo e a kong hah hmuen tangkuem koe a pâpho aw. 18 Tukhoumnaw ni, a dei e lawk kathainaw pueng ni kângai lah a ru aw. 19 Meri teh hote a konglamnaw pueng a pâkuem teh luepluep a pouk. 20 Tukhoumnaw teh amamouh koe pâpho pouh e patetlah a hmu aw navah Cathut a pholen aw teh a ban aw. 21 Ataroe hnin a pha navah camo teh vuensoma aw, camo a von hoeh nahlan vah kalvantami ni min poe e patetlah Jisuh telah a phung aw. 22 Hathnukkhu hoi Mosi e kâlawk patetlah kâpasu thoungnae hnin a kuep navah, a manu hoi a na pa ni camo teh Jerusalem kho lah a ceikhai roi. 23

Ca caminnaw pueng teh Cathut hanelah thoungsak han telah kâlawk daw thut tangcoung e patetlah Cathut koe a kâhnawng hnukkhu, 24 Âbakhu kahni touh hoi thuengnae na sak han telah kâlawk daw a dei e patetlah a sak aw. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem kho daw Simeon tie tami buet touh ao. Hote tami teh tamikalan, a lawk daw kaawm e tami, Isarelnaw hloutnae ka ngaihaw e tami lah ao. Kathoung Muitha teh ahni daw ao. 26 Ahni teh Bawipa Khrih hah na hmu hoehnahlan na dout mahoe telah, Kathoung Muitha e pâpho pouh e ka coe e tami lah ao. 27 Hatnavah, ahni teh Muitha lahoi bawkim daw a cei teh, a manu hoi a na pa ni Camo teh kâlawk patetlah sak hanelah a hrawi roi. 28 Simeon ni ahni hah a tawm teh, Cathut a pholen. 29 Bawipa, na lawk patetlah nange na san kai lungmawngnae ka hmu toe. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa e miphunnaw tawmdawm hanelah hai thoseh, 31 Jentelnaw ang sak hanelah hai thoseh, 32 Isarel taminaw pueng hanelah rakueng tangcoung e rungngangnae teh atu ka mit hoi ka hmu toe telah a dei. 33 Hote lawk hah Joseph hoi Meri ni a thai navah kângai lah a ru roi. 34 Simeon ni ahnimanaw hah yawhawinae a poe teh, Meri koe vah, hete camo teh Isarelnaw moikapap rawp nahane hoi thaw nahanelah ao vaiteh, oun e lah ao nahanelah hruek e lah ao toe. 35 Taminaw e pouknae pueng a kamnue nahanelah, na lungthin hai tahloi ni a sei han telah a dei. 36 Asher miphun, Fanuel e canu Anna telah a min kâphung e profet napui a kum kacue e buet touh ao. Ahni teh a vâ hoi kum sari touh ao hnukkhu hoi, 37 a kum, rui taroe kum pali totouh lahmai lah ao teh, ratoumnae hoi rawcahainae lahoi yah, khohmo khodai Cathut koe a kâpoe teh bawkim daw ao. 38 Ahni hai tang a kâen teh Cathut a pholen. Jerusalem kho daw ratangnae kangaihawinaw pueng koe hote Como e a kong a dei pouh. 39 A manu hoi na pa ni hai Cathut e kâlawk patetlah koung a tarawi hnukkhu, ama kho Galilee ram Nazareth kho lah a ban roi. 40 Camo hai a roung teh lungangnae hoi akawi. Cathut e lungmanae teh ahni daw ao. 41 Kum tangkuem ceitakhai paw saknae tueng a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa teh Jerusalem kho lah ouk a cei aw. 42 Jisuh kum hlaikahni touh a pha navah paw e singyoe patetlah Jerusalem kho lah a cei aw teh, 43 paw a baw hnukkhu vah a manu hoi a na pa teh a ban roi nah, camo Jisuh teh Jerusalem khovah ao e

han panuek roi hoeh. 44 A huikonaw hoi a tho mue telah a pouk dawkvah hnin touh lamcei a cei awh toe. 45 Camo teh a huikonaw koe ao hoeh tOUNg dawkvah, Jerusalem kho lah bout a ban roi. 46 Hnin thum touh a ro hnukkhu vah, Jisuh teh bawkim daw kacangkainaw e rahak a tahung teh ahnimanaw hoi lawk kâ pacei awh e hah a manu hoi a na pa ni a hmu roi. 47 Jisuh e lungangnae hoi panuena lawk ka thai e naw pueng ni a kângairu awh. 48 A na pa yuvâ ni ahni teh a kâhmo navah, a kângairu roi. A manu niyah ka ca bangkongmaw kaimouh roi koe telah koe na o. Na pa kaimouh roi ni ka puen roi dawkvah na tawng roi atipouh. 49 Jisuh ni bangkongmaw kai khuek na tawng roi vaw, kai teh a Pa e im daw ka o han tie hah na panuek hoeh na maw. 50 Hateiteh, Jisuh ni a dei e a manu hoi a na pa ni thai panuek roi hoeh. 51 Hattoteh Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe a cei van teh Nazareth kho a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa e kâ a ngai pouh. A manu ni teh hete a konglamnaw pueng a lungthin daw kkhik a pâkuem. 52 Jisuh teh thouthai lungangnae daw a rOUNg teh, Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi a hmu.

3 Tiberia Siangpahrang kum hrahlaipanga touh bawi a taw navah Pontius Pailat teh Judah ram daw ukkung bawi a taw. Galilee ram daw Herod, Iturea hoi Trakhonitis ram daw Herod e a nawngha Filip, Abilen ram daw Lisania telah khobawi lah lengkaleng a taw awh. 2 Annas hoi Kaiaphas teh vaihma kacue a taw roi nah, Cathut e lawk teh kahrawngum kaawm e Zekhariah capa Jawhan koe a pha. 3 Profet Isaiah e cauk daw a thut e patetlah kahrawngum hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut tho nahan lam rasoun awh. 4 Lamthungnaw palan awh. Ravonaw paten awh. Karasangnaw hah rahnoum sak awh. Ka lawngkoi e lamthungnaw palan awh. 5 Lam kamathoutnaw rasoun awh. 6 Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a coe awh han ati e patetlah, Jawhan teh Jordan tui koe a tengpam a kâhlai teh, yon pankângainae Baptisma kong a hramkhai. 7 Hatnavah, tui baptisma ka coe hanelah ka tho e tamihunaw koe, Jawhan ni lawk a dei e teh, tahrUN catounnaw ka tho hane lawkcengnae daw hoi, na hlout thai nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetnae na poe awh vaw. 8 Pankângainae hoi kamcu e hno tarawi awh. Abraham teh maimae na pa telah na lungthung pouk awh hanh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut

ni hete talung daw hoi Abraham e catounnaw a tâco sak thai. 9 Thingkung koe cakâ sut pangawi lah ao tOUNg dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e a kung pueng teh ka tâtueng vaiteh hmai daw kOUNg ka phum han telah a dei. 10 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni telah pawiteh kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, 11 Jawhan ni angki yung hni touh ka tawn e ni ka tawn hoeh e rei naseh. Ca han ka tawn e ni hot patetlah sak van na seh telah bout atipouh. 12 Tamuk kacawngnaw baptisma coe hanlah a tho awh teh, saya kaimanaw ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, 13 nangmae na Bawipa ni na cawng sak e a hloilah cawng awh hanh atipouh. 14 Ransa thaw katawknaw ni hai kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awh han telah a pacei awh navah, Jawhan ni apipatet koe hai, ka kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka lawm awh hanh, het awh hanh awh, na hmu e kutphu daw na lungkuep awh, telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw ni a ngaihaw awh teh Jawhan heh Messiah han vaimoe telah a pouk awh. 16 Jawhan ni hai kai ni nangmanaw teh tui daw doeh baptisma na poe awh. Hatei kai hlak kalen e a tho han. Ahnie khokkhawm rui patenghai rading pouh hane lah ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai dawkvah Baptisma na poe awh han. 17 Ahni teh a kut daw para a patuep teh, katin tangcOUNg e cakang a hut sak dawkvah, cataknaw teh capai daw a cui sak vaiteh, cahiknaw teh ka roum thai hoeh e hmai daw a phum han atipouh. 18 Hottelah alouke kamthang kahawi aphunphun lahoi a pâpho pouh. 19 Hathnukkhu hoi Herod bawi ni a nawngha e a yu Herodias hoi thoseh, amae payonpakainae puenghoi thoseh, Jawhan ni a pâpho pouh teh a yue. 20 Jawhan hah thongim rek a paung dawkvah, Herod teh ahmaloe e yon van hete yonnae hoi rek a kâthap. 21 Taminaw pueng ni baptisma a coe navah Jisuh hai baptisma a coe teh ratoum lahun navah, kalvan a kamawng teh, 22 Kathoung Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh van a cu teh, nang teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e capa doeh telah, kalvan lahoi lawk a tho. 23 Hatnavah Jisuh teh a kum 30 kalekkalak a pha. Taminaw e hmuna pouknae lahoi teh Jisuh na pa teh Joseph, 24 Joseph na pa Heli, Heli na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, Levih na pa Melkhi, Melkhi na pa Jannai, Jannai na pa Joseph. 25 Joseph na pa teh Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Amos, Amos na pa Nahum, Nahum

na pa Esli, Esli na pa Naggai, 26 Naggai na pa Maath, Maath na pa Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Shimei, Shimei na pa Josek, Josek na pa Joda, 27 Joda na pa Joanan, Joanan na pa Resa, Resa na pa Zerubbabel, Zerubbabel na pa Shealtiel, Shealtiel na pa Neri, 28 Neri na pa Melkhi. Melkhi na pa Addi, Addi na pa Kosam, Kosam na pa Elmadam, Elmadam na pa Er, 29 Er na pa Joshua, Joshua na pa Eliezer, Eliezer na pa Jorim, Jorim na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, 30 Levih na pa Simon, Simon na pa Judah, Judah na pa Joseph, Joseph na pa Jonan, Jonan na pa Eliakim, 31 Eliakim na pa Melea, Melea napa Menna, Menna na pa Mattatha, Mattatha na pa Nathan, Nathan na pa Devit, 32 Devit na pa Jesi, Jesi na pa Obed, Obed na pa Boaz, Boaz na pa Salmon, Salmon na pa Nahshon, 33 Nahshon na pa Amminadab, Amminadab na pa Aram, Aram na pa Hezron, Hezron na pa Perez, Perez na pa Judah. 34 Judah na pa Jakop, Jakop na pa Isak, Isak na pa Abraham, Abraham na pa Terah, Terah na pa Nahor, 35 Nahor na pa Serug, Serug na pa Reu, Reu na pa Peleg, Peleg na pa Eber, Eber na pa Selah. 36 Selah na pa Kainan, Kainan na pa Arphaxad, Arphaxad na pa Shem. Shem na pa Noah, Noah capa Lamek, 37 Lamek na pa Methuselah, Methuselah capa Enok, Enok na pa Jared, Jared na pa Mahalaleel, Mahalaleel na pa Kainan, 38 Kainan na pa Enok, Enok na pa Seth, Seth na pa Adam, Adam na pa Cathut.

4 Jisuh teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, Jordan tui koehoi a ban navah, Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 2 A hnin 40 touh thung rawca cat laipalah Kahraimathout e tacueknae a kâhmo teh hote tueng aloum hnukkhu a von a hlam. 3 Hatnavah, Kahraimathout ni Bawipa nang teh Cathut e capa katang pawiteh hete talung heh vaiyei lah a coung nahanlah kâ poe haw. 4 Jisuh ni hai tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh. Cathut e lawk hoi kâkawak han telah Cakathoung dawak a dei atipouh. 5 Kahraimathout ni mon ka rasang poung koe Jisuh hah bout a hrawi teh, het talaivan uknaeram pueng dawngdengca a pâtue teh, 6 Hete kâtawnae pueng kai koe koug na poe toe, kai ni poe han ka ngai e tami teh ka poe thai dawkvah Bawipa, nang hai na poe thai. 7 Kai na baw pawiteh, hetnaw pueng nange hnopai lah koug a coung han telah atipouh. 8 Jisuh ni,

nang Setan, kaie ka hnuklah kâhnawnh. Bawipa na Cathut doeh nang ni na baw han, hote Cathut dueng doeh na pholen han telah Cakathoung dawak a kâthut. 9 Ahni ni Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho dawak bout a hrawi teh bawkim lemphu som dawak a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 10 Cakathoung dawak a thut e patetlah nang ka tawm hanelah kalvantaminaw nang hanelah a ta toung dawkvah, 11 nange na khok teh talung dawak na hmang hoeh nahanelah, a kut hoi na tawm aw h han telah a dei. Hatdawkvah, nang teh Cathut e ca katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete a som dawak hoi tâtawt haw atipouh. 12 Jisuh nihai, Cakathoung dawak a thut e patetlah na Cathut teh tanouktacak hanh telah bout atipouh. 13 Telah Kahraimathout ni a tacuek hnukkhu Jisuh koehoi a tâco. 14 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh Muitha hoi akawi teh Galilee ram lah a ban. A kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koug a ka kâhei. 15 Sinakoknaw pueng dawak a cangkhai teh, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa teh a pholen aw h. 16 A onae Nazareth kho dawak bout a pha navah singyoe patetlah Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen teh Cakathoung touk hanelah a kangdue. 17 Ahni koe profet Isaiah e cakalawng a poe aw h teh, a kadai navah a hmu e ca teh, 18 Cathut e Muitha teh kai dawak ao. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, karoedengnaw koe kamthang kahawi dei hanelah kai hah satui na awi toe. A lungkareknaw dam sak hanelah, sannaw hlout sak hanelah, mitdawnaw mit bout ang sak hanelah, rektap kakhangnaw hlout sak hanlah kai teh Cathut e kamthang kahawi dei hanelah na patoun toe telah a tho. 20 Sinakok ka ring koe cauk bout a poe teh a tahung. Athung kaawm e naw pueng ni Bawipa teh takuetluet a khet aw h. 21 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni na thai aw h e patetlah Cakathoung dawak a thut e lawk teh atu a kuep toe telah a ti. 22 Taminaw pueng ni Bawipa a oup aw h teh, a dei e lawk hah a kângairukhai aw h. Hete tami teh Joseph e capa nahoehmaw ati aw h. 23 Jisuh nihai, nang tâsibawi na patawnae dam sak haw telah ouk na dei aw h, kaimouh ni kamthang ka thai e patetlah nang ni Kapernuam kho dawak hno na sak e naw hah ama kho dawak hai bout sak haw telah kai hai bout na ti aw h han. Hatei, kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh, 24 apipatet e profet hai, ama onae kho dawak, minhmai kahawi hmawt bawi hoeh. 25 Lawkkatoug bout ka dei e teh, profet Elijah se nah a kum kum thum tangawn totouh kalvan a khan pouh teh, khoram thung puenghoi canei a takang navah, Isarel mipoun

dawk lahmai napui moi ao. 26 Hateiteh, Sidon ram Zarephath kho dawk e lahmai napui buet touh koe dueng doeh Elijah teh a patoun. 27 Profet Elisha se na haiyah, Isarel miphun dawk ka hrikbei e tami moikapap ao. Hateiteh Siria tami Naaman buet touh dueng ni doeh thOUNGNAE a hmu telah atipouh. 28 Sinakok thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni hote lawk a thai awH NAVAH a lung puenghoi a khuek awH. 29 Hahoi a thaw awH teh, kho alawilah Jisuh a sawn awH, monsom lungHa dawk hoi tanawT hanelah Jisuh teh a hrawi awH. 30 Hatei Jisuh ni ahnimouh rahak hoi alouklah a kâ takhoe. 31 Galilee ram Kapernuam kho dawk a pha navah, Sabbath hnin dawk cangkHAINAE a tawn. 32 Kâtawnae lahoi, a cangkhai dawkvah, a cangkhai e lawk hah tamimaya ni a kângairukhai awH. 33 Hote sinakok thung kahraimathout ni a man e tami buet touh ao. 34 Oe! Nazareth tami Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na raphoe hanelah maw na tho. Nang apimaw tie na panue nang teh Cathut e kathoungpoung e tami doeh telah puenghoi a hram. 35 Jisuh ni a yue teh, duem awm! Hote tami thung hoi tâcawT telah, kâ a poe navah, kahraimathout ni hote tami teh taminaw e alungui vah a rawp sak teh, runae poe laipalah a tâco takhai. 36 Taminaw pueng ni a kângairu awH teh, hete lawk heh bangpatete lawk ma aw, kakhine muithanaw hah bahu hoi kâtawnae lahoi kâ a poe teh kOUNG a tâco awH bo aw, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awH. 37 Hote a kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe kOUNG a kamthang. 38 Sinakok thung hoi a tâco hnukkhu Simon e a masei napui puenghoi a pataw dawkvah Jisuh teh a kaw awH. 39 Jisuh ni hote napui teng a kangdue teh, patawnae hah a yue navah, ahni teh tang a dam teh Jisuh a khetyawT. 40 Kanî a khup navah taminaw ni patawnae aphunphun ka tawn e taminaw Jisuh koevah a hrawi awH. Jisuh ni ka pataw e taminaw pueng dawk kut a toung teh a dam sak. 41 Kahraituilinaw nihai, Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh ati awH teh, a hramki teh taminaw koehoi a tâco awH. Kahrai, muitha kathoutnaw ni hai Jisuh teh a panue dawkvah Jisuh ni hai ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. 42 Khodai navah kahrawngum a cei teh, taminaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awH. Ahni koe a pha awH navah, ahnimouh koehoi alouklah bout cei hoeh nahanlah a cakâ awH. 43 Jisuh ni hai Cathut uknaeram hoi kâkuen e kamthang kahawi teh alouke khoram dawk kai ni ka dei han. 44 Hot hanelah doeh

kai na patoun telah a dei pouh hnukkhu Galilee ram lae sinakoknaw dawk kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

5 Hnin touh hnin vah Gennesaret talî teng Jisuh a kangdue navah tamihunaw ni Cathut e lawk thai hanelah Jisuh koevah a tho awH. 2 Jisuh ni tuirai lah ka kâhat e long kahni touh a hmu. Tangakamankungnaw teh long dawk hoi a kum teh tamlawk a pâsu awH. 3 Hote longnaw thung dawk e Simon e long thung a kâen teh, long tahrueT haw telah atipouh. Hote long dawk a tahung teh, taminaw hah a cangkhai. 4 A pâbaw hnukkhu vah, tui adungnae koe lah bout tahrueT ei, tamlawk kadai nateh tanga heng ei telah Simon koe kâ a poe. 5 Simon ni hai Bawipa kaimanaw ni karum tuettuet ka heng awH toe. Hatei, buet touh hai ka man awH hoeh. Hatei nang ni kâ na poe e patetlah ka heng han atipouh. 6 A dei e patetlah a heng navah tanga moikapap a kâman teh tamlawk meimei a kâphi. 7 Alouke long dawk kaawm e a huikonaw kabawp hanelah a kaw. Huikonaw a tho awH teh long kahni touh dawk tanga a pâseng awH navah tanga teh yikkawi teh long teh tui dawk meimei a bo. 8 Simon Piter ni a hmu navah, Jisuh e a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa kai teh tamikayon doeh, Kai na cettakhai leih atipouh. 9 Bangkongmaw telah a dei pouh tetpawiteh a man e tanganaw a khet navah a huikonaw Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Simon hoi kaawm e taminaw teh a kângairu awH. 10 Jisuh ni taket awH hanh, nang teh atu hoi tami kamankung lah na coung sak han telah atipouh. 11 A kongteng lah long a hruek awH hnukkhu, ahnimanaw ni a tawn awH e pueng kOUNG a ceitakhai awH teh a hnuk a kâbang awH. 12 Bawipa teh kho buet touh dawk ao navah a takbueM lah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a hmu navah a tabo teh, Bawipa na panki pawiteh kai na thOUNGSak haw atipouh. 13 Jisuh nihai, kai ni na panki, thOUNG lawih atipouh. A kut a dâw teh hote tami teh a tek tahma vah tang a dam. 14 Jisuh ni hete kong api koehai dei hanh lah a atipouh. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh kâpâTUEH, hahoi na damnae hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi e kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah poe haw, atipouh. 15 Hatei hote kamthang teh hoe a kamthang dawkvah tamihupui teh a lawk thai hane dawk hai thoseh, patawpanatnae dam han ngai dawk hai thoseh, a kamkhueng awH. 16 Hatei Jisuh teh kahrawngum a cei teh a ratoum. 17 Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh ni

cangkhae a tawn navah, Jerusalem kho, Judah ram hoi Galilee ram daw e kaawm e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw a tahung aw hoi, patawnae dam sak hanelah Cathut e hnotithinae teh Jisuh daw ao. 18 Hatnavah a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh Jisuh koe a thokhai aw hoi, aonae koe phakhai hanelah a panki aw hoi. 19 Hatei tami muen akawi teh kâen nahane lamthung a pâphawng aw hoi, hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake aw hoi phailei daw hoi a pabo aw hoi. 20 Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah, ka ca na yonnae teh ngaithoum lah o toe atipouh. 21 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni hat e tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah apimaw yon ka ngaithoum thai telah a lungthung hoi ati aw hoi. 22 Jisuh ni ahnimaie lungthin thung a pouknae a panue dawkvah bangkongmaw telah na pouk aw hoi. 23 Bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw dei kayawi, thaw nateh cet leih tie maw ka yawihnawn. 24 Tami Capa teh talai van daw yon ngaithoum thinae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai aw hoi nahan thaw leih, phailei kalawng nateh, nama im cet leih telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. 25 Hote tami ni hai taminaw pueng e hmalah tang a thaw teh, amae phailei a kalawng teh Cathut pholen laihoi ama im vah a cei. 26 Tami pueng a kângairu aw hoi, maimanaw ni kângairunae atu hmu aw hoi toe telah a dei aw hoi teh Cathut a pholen aw hoi. 27 Hathnukku hoi Jisuh teh a cei navah tamuk ka cawng e Levih, im daw ka tahung e a hmu navah ka hnukkâbang atipouh. 28 Hote tami hai a tawn e naw pueng a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang. 29 Hot hnukkhu hoi, Levih ni Jisuh hanelah ama im daw paw kalenpoung a sak teh, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh cungtalah bu rei a ca aw hoi. 30 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni bangkongmaw tamuk ka cawng, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi bu rei a canei aw hoi vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a phuenang aw hoi. 31 Jisuh nihai, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoeh, kadamhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki aw hoi. 32 Tamikalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh, tamikayonnaw pankângai hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 33 Tami tangawn ni Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca a hai aw hoi teh pou ratoum aw hoi hoeh maw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange na hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai aw hoi hoeh vaw, telah a pacei aw hoi. 34 Jisuh ni yu

kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai boimaw. 35 Hatei yu kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi kapek teh lanae tueng ka phat han. Hat torei teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai aw hoi van han. 36 Bangnuae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, angki ka pawn e hah lukkarei katha e hoi bo boihoeh. Hottelah bo pawiteh lukkarei katha e ni kapawn e hoehoe a kâphi sak han. 37 Hot patetvanlah, misurtui katha e hah karuem e phaivuen um daw hoi hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen um karuem e hah tangpaw sak vaiteh atui hoi a um a rawk han. 38 Misurtui katha e teh phaivuen um katha daw hoi hlun pawiteh kahni touh hoi a cuem han. 39 Karuem e misurtui ka net tangcoung e tami teh a katha e misurtui tang net ngai hoeh, a karuem e misurtui hoe atui e a panue dawkvah, telah atipouh.

6 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh teh catun law daw a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui a pahroe aw hoi teh a kut hoi a kanawi teh a ca aw hoi. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw ni sabbath hnin daw sak hoeh hane kawi hno bangkongmaw na sak aw hoi, telah a pacei aw hoi. 3 Bawipa ni, Devit ni a huikonaw hoi a vonhlan navah, 4 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huikonaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi aw hoi hoeh maw. 5 Hothloilah tami Capa teh sabbath Bawi lah ao atipouh. 6 Alouke Sabbath hnin daw, Jisuh teh, sinakok thung a kâen teh cangkhae a tawn navah aranglae kut kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 7 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe maw tie hah cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Jisuh yon a pen thai aw hoi nahanlah a tuet aw hoi. 8 Jisuh ni ahnimaie a pouknae a panue dawkvah, a kut ka kamkhuen hanelah, alungui kangdout haw atipouh e patetlah hote tami ni, a kangdue. 9 Jisuh ni hai kai ni nangmanaw lawk na pacei aw hoi. Sabbath hnin daw bang hno maw sak kawi, hnokahawi maw, hno kathout maw sak han. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw, telah rangpuinaw a pacei. 10 Hahoi, tamimaya e tengpam a khet teh na kut dâw haw atipouh navah, ahni ni a kut a dâw teh avanglae kut patetlah bout ao. 11 Tamimaya teh puenghoi a lungkhuek aw hoi, Jisuh hah bangtelamaw ti aw hoi han telah a kâpankhai aw hoi. 12 Hatnae tueng daw, Bawipa teh ratoum hanelah mon daw a luen teh, Cathut koe karum tuettuet a ratoum. 13 Khodai toteh

gunceinaw a kaw teh, 14 Piter telah min katha poe e Simon hoi a nawngha Andru, Jem hoi Jawhan, Filip hoi Bartholomew 15 Mathai hoi Thomas, Alfe capa Jem hoi Zealot telah kaw e Simon (Zealot tinae teh miphun kampangkhai tinae doeh). 16 Jem e a nawngha Judah hoi Jisuh kâyawt e Judah Iskariot, hote tami hlaikahni touh a rawi teh Guncei telah min a poe. 17 Ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, Bawipa teh mon hoi a kum teh tanghling daw k kangdue. Lawk thai han kangainaw hoi dam han kangainaw pueng teh Jerusalem kho lahoi thoseh, Judah ram, tui teng kaawm e naw, Taire hoi Sidon kho, avoivang lahoi ka tho e naw pueng teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ao aw. 18 Kakhine muithanaw ni a pacekpahlek e naw pueng hai a tho teh a dam aw. 19 Bawipa e thung hoi bahu a tâco teh, taminaw pueng a dam sak dawkvah tamimaya ni Bawipa tek hanlah a panki aw. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kamlang teh, ka mathoe e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae ram doeh. 21 Nangmanaw atu von ka hlam e naw na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na von a paha aw han. Atu ka kap e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panui aw han. 22 Tami Capa kecu daw taminaw ni nangmanaw na hmuhma aw han, na pahnawt aw han, thoe na bo aw nah na yawhawi aw. 23 Hatnae tueng nah, na konawm aw. Lunghawinae lungthin hoi doukcouk aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan vah nangmouh ni na hmu hane tawkphu a len poung. Ahnimaie mintoenaw ni hai profetnaw hah hottelah doeh ati aw. 24 Hatei ka bawi tangrengnaw na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh atu na lungkuep aw toe. 25 Von kapahanaw nangmouh teh na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh na vonhlan aw han. Atu na kapanuinaw na yawthoe aw, nangmouh teh na khuika aw han. 26 Ayânaw ni na lunghawikhai nah, na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimaie a na mintoenaw ni profetkaphawknaw hah hottelah doeh ati aw. 27 Ka lawk ka thai naw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh na tarannaw lungpataw aw, nangmouh ka maithoe e naw koe ahawinae sak aw. 28 Nangmouh thoe na ka bo e naw yawhawinae poe aw. Na ka pacekpahlek e naw hanelah ratoum pouh aw. 29 Na hmaibei vang tambei pawiteh avanglae bout patueng pouh aw. Na hni ka lat e tami hah angki bout poe sin aw. 30 Nang koe ka hete pueng hah poe aw. Na hno ka lawm e tami koe bout het hanh lawi. 31 Ayânaw ni nang koe sak sak na ngai e patetlah ayânaw koe sak van aw. 32 Nangmouh lungpataw e dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni pateng amamouh lungpataw e taminaw hah bout a lungpataw aw nahoehmaw. 33 Nangmouh koe ahawinae ka sak dueng na pathung aw pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni patenghai hottelah ngoun teh a sak aw nahoehmaw. 34 Bout hmu han doeh ti ngaihawi lahoi ayânaw hno na cawi sak pawiteh, nangmouh daw oup hane kawi bangmaw kaawm han. Tami kahawihoehnaw pateng bout hmu hane ngai daw buet touh hoi buet touh telah a kâ cawi aw hoeh na maw. 35 Nangmouh ni na tarannaw lungpataw aw. Hnokahawi sak pouh aw. Hno buetbuet touh bout ka hmu han doeh ti ngaihawinae tawn laipalah hno cawi sak aw. Hottelah na sak pawiteh nangmouh ni tawkphu na hmu aw hane teh a lenpoung vaiteh, ka rasang poung e Cathut ca lah na coung aw han. 36 Nangmae na Pa teh pahrennae a tawn e patetlah nangmouh hai pahrennae tawn aw. 37 Ayânaw e hno a kâhmo e daw lawk ceng aw hanh. Telah na tet hoehpawiteh lawkcengnae daw hoi na hlout aw han. Ayânaw yon pen aw hanh, na pen aw hoehpawiteh yonpennaie daw hoi na hlout aw han. Ayânaw e yon ngaithoum aw, hottelah na sak aw pawiteh nangmae yon hai ngaithoum lah ao han. 38 Ayânaw hah poe aw, na poe pawiteh ayânaw ni bout na poe aw han. Khuecue nue laihoi, padep laihoi, karuek laihoi, puk kacawi lah, na poe aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw na poe e patetlah bout na hmu aw han. 39 Hathnukku hoi bangnuenae lah mit ka dawn ni mit ka dawn teh lam a hrawi thai han maw. Kahni touh hoi tangkom daw bawt roi mahoe h maw. 40 A hnukkâbang e tami teh kacangkhaukung hlae talue hoeh. Hatei, kakueplah ka kamtu e a hnukkâbang e naw pueng teh kacangkhaukung patetlah ao han. 41 Namae mit daw e thingtaboung na pouk laipalah, hmaunawngha e mit daw e songnawng khuek na hmu pouh. 42 Namae mit daw e thingtaboung na hmawt laipalah, na hmaunawngha e mit daw e songnawngca cawngkhawi hanlah khuek na panki aw vaw. Tami kahawi lah na kâsak e tami, namae mit daw e thingtaboung hmaloe cawngkhawi ei.

Hathnukkhu na hmaunawngcha mit dawk e sonawngca cawngkhawi hanelah kacaicalah na hmu han. 43 A paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e thingkung teh a kung kahawi na hoeh. 44 A paw khet laihoi a kung nout thai lah o. Pâkhingkung dawk thaibunglung paw ouk khi boi hoeh. Pâkhing dawk misurpaw khi boihoeh. 45 Tami kahawi ni hno kahawi, lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Tami kathout ni hno kathout amae lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthin thung ka poum e patetlah a kâko hoi ouk a dei. 46 Kaie kâlawk na tarawi laipalah, Bawipa, Bawipa telah na kaw a vaw. 47 Kai koe ka tho niteh, ka lawk a thai e patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh, bangpatet lah maw ao tie na panue sak han. 48 Im a sak navah, lungsong dawk khomkhu kadung poung lah ka tapu ni teh adu ka pabawt e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tui capa a thaw navah lungsong van im a sak dawkvah kâhuen thai hoeh. 49 Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh, talai dawk im ka sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tuicama a thaw toteh tuicama ni a suk toteh reppasei lah a kamko telah a cangkhai.

7 Jisuh ni taminaw koe cangkhaiae a pâbaw hnukkhu, Kapernuam kho thung a kâen. 2 Hote kho dawk ransabawi e a san a pataw teh due hane coungkacoe lah ao. 3 Hote tami teh a bawipa ni a pahren poung. Jisuh e a kamthang a thai navah, Judahnaw dawk e kacuenaw hah a sanpa dam sak hanelah Jisuh koe a patoun. 4 Jisuh koe a pha awh navah, Bawipa ahni hanelah hete hno na kabawp hanelah atueng. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae miphun a pahren dawkvah sinakok na sak pouh toe telah pahrennae puenghoi a kâhei. 6 Jisuh teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a cei. Ransabawi e im koe a pha tawmlei navah, ransabawi ni a huikonaw a patoun teh, Bawipa namahoima patangnae sak han loe. Kaie imthungkhu nang na kâen hane kamcu hoeh. 7 Hot patetlah nang koe ka tho hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Lawk kam touh mah na dei pawiteh ka san teh a dam han doeh. 8 Bangnueae lah, kai teh kâtawnnae rahim thaw ka tawk e tami buet touh lah ka o eiteh, ka kut rahim e ransanaw buet touh cet ka tetpawiteh a cei han. Tho ka tetpawiteh a tho han. San haiyah hete thaw tawk ti boum teh a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. 9 Hote lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângairu teh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a kamlang teh, nangmouh koe na dei pouh awh. Het

patetlah yuemnae ka tawn e Isarelnaw dawk pateng hai kahmawt boihoeh rah atipouh. 10 Ransabawi ni a patoun e naw im bout a pha navah, ka dam e a sanpa teh a hmu awh. 11 A tangtho hnin vah, Nain kho dawk a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamihupui teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 12 Kho thung e longkha koe a pha navah, lahmainu ni a capa buet touh dueng a tawn e kadout e ro pakawp hanelah kho alawilah a tâcokhai navah kho thung e taminaw hai a kâbang awh. 13 Bawipa ni hote napui a hmu navah a pahren teh, kap hanh telah atipouh. 14 Hathnukkhu, Jisuh ni a hnai teh, ro hrawmnae ratang a tek teh ka hrawm e taminaw a kâhat awh. Bawipa ni nange thoundoun thaw leih, kai ni kâ na poe telah atipouh. 15 Ka dout e tami teh a tahung teh lawk a tho. Jisuh ni hote tami hah a manu koevah a poe. 16 Taminaw pueng ni a taki awh teh, profet kalenpoung maimouh koe a tho toe. Cathut teh amae a miphunnaw a khetyawt hanelah a tho toe, ati awh teh Cathut a pholen awh. 17 Hote kamthang teh Judah ram koehoi a tengpam pueng koe koug a kâkahei. 18 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote a konglam abuemiahoi Jawhan koe a dei pouh awh. 19 Hatnavah Jawhan ni a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh a kaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun teh, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw. Hoehpawiteh alouke ka ngaihaw awh han rah maw telah a pacei sak. 20 Ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh koe a pha navah, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw, nahoe pawiteh alouke ka ngaihaw awh han rah maw telah Baptisma Jawhan ni na pacei sak atipouh awh. 21 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, Jisuh teh tami kapatawnaw a dam sak, muitha kathoutnaw a pâlei, mitdawnnaw hah mit a ang sak. 22 Jisuh ni Jawhan e laiceinaw koe, nangmouh ni na hmu e, na thai e naw pueng Jawhan koe bout dei pouh awh. Khok kamkuennaw ni lam a cei thai awh, hrikbeinaw ni thounnae dawk a pha awh. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw awh. 23 Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai awh. Kai dawk lung ka pout hoeh e tami teh a yawkahawi e lah ao atipouh. 24 Jawhan ni patounenaw a cei hnukkhu vah, Jisuh ni Jawhan hoi kâkuen lah taminaw koe a dei pouh e teh bangpatetlae hno hmu han na ngai dawk maw, kahrawngum na cei awh. Kahlî ni a kahuet e lumpum khet hanelah maw na cei awh. 25 Na hoehpawiteh kanem ca e angki ka kho e khet hanelah maw na cei awh. Angki kahawi ka kho ni teh rawca kahawi ka

cat e taminaw teh siangpahrang e toeim dawk doeh ouk ao. 26 Profet khet hanelah maw na cei awh han. Profet hlak kalen e tami lahai ka o telah kai ni ka dei. 27 Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, khenhaw! nang na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune teh na hmalah ka patoun toe telah ka dei nah hote tami doeh ka dei ngai. 28 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, napui ni a khe e thung dawk, baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e profet buet touh boehai awmhoeh. Hateiteh Cathut uknaeram dawk teh kathoengpoung tami hah, ahni hlak a talue. 29 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni Jawhan e lawk a thai navah Cathut a pholen awh teh Jawhan koe baptisma a coe awh. 30 Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jawhan ni a poe e baptisma a coe ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh hanelah Cathut ni a pouk pouh e hah a pahnawt awh. 31 Hatdawkvah hete taminaw bang hoi maw ka bangnue han, api hoi maw a kâvan awh. 32 Ahnimanaw teh paw i koe a tahung awh teh ahnimouh hanlah tapueng longpan ka khawng pouh nakunghai lam awh hoeh. Lungmathoena e la sak pouh nakunghai kap awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah hetnaw teh camonaw hoi doeh a kâvan awh. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, baptisma Jawhan ni vaiyei hoi misurtui catnet laipalah ao navah nangmouh ni, hete tami teh kahrai a thung kâen e doeh na ti pouh awh. 34 Tami Capa teh a ca a nei hoi ao navah, hete tami teh, ka carawng e tami doeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi kâhuiko e doeh bout na ti pouh awh. 35 Hatei lungangnae dawk teh amamae a canaw pueng koe pathoena e dawk hoi a hlout telah atipouh. 36 Farasi buet touh ni bu ca hanelah Jisuh a kaw teh, hote Farasi e im dawk a kâen teh caboi dawk a tahung. 37 Hatnavah hote kho dawk kaawm e napui kahawihoeh e buet touh ni a panue, talungpangaw bom dawk e hmuitui buet touh a sin teh, 38 Jisuh e hnukkhu lah a khok koe a kangdue, a ka teh mitphi hoi a khok a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. A khok hai a paco teh hmuitui a hluk. 39 Bawipa ka kaw e Farasi ni a hmu navah, hete tami hah profet katang pawiteh, a khok ka tek e napui bangpatet e tami maw ti a panue han. Hete napui teh napui kahawihoehe doeh telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. 40 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni Simon nang koe ka dei hane lawk buet touh ao atipouh navah, Bawipa dei haw telah bout atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni hai hno katawnkung koe laiba ka tawn e tami kahni touh ao. Buet touh ni phoisa cumtouh,

alouke buet touh ni 50 touh a ba roi. 42 Ahnimouh roi ni laiba patho thai hoeh dawkvah, hno katawnkung ni a ngaithoum roi. Hat pawiteh, apipatet e ni maw hno katawnkung hah hoe lungpataw han telah a pacei. 43 Simon nihai, laiba kapap ngaithoum lah kaawm e tami ni hoe a lungpataw han telah, ka pouk atipouh navah Bawipa ni, na pouk e teh a tang doeh atipouh. 44 Hote napui koe lah a kangvawi teh Simon koe hete napui na hmu maw. Na im dawk ka kâen navah khok pâsu nahane tui na poe hoeh. Hete napui ni teh ka khok dawk mitphi a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. 45 Nang ni kai na paco hoeh, hatei hete napui ni teh im dawk kâen tahma hoi kâhat laipalah ka khok a paco. 46 Nang ni ka lû dawk satui na hluk pouh hoeh. Hatei, hete napui ni teh ka khok dawk hmuitui hoi na hluk pouh toe. 47 Hatdawkvah kai ni ka dei e teh, yon moikapap dawk hoi a hlout dawkvah, lungpatawnae moi a kamnue sak. Yon kayounca dueng ngaithoum lah kaawm e ni teh lungpatawnae younca dueng a kamnue sak. 48 Hote napui hanelah, nang teh na yonnae dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 49 Caboi dawk ka tahung e naw ni yon ka ngaithoum e tami heh bang patet e tami maw ati awh teh a kâpankhai awh. 50 Jisuh ni hote napui hanelah, na yuenna e ni na rungngang toe. Lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh.

8 Hat hnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh Cathut uknaeram lunghawinae kamthang a pâpho. 2 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. Patawnae hoi muihtha kathoutnaw ni a tek e dawk hoi ka hlout e napuinaw hai a kâbang awh. Hote napui thung dawk kahraituilinaw sari touh ni a tâco takhai e Magdalin telah a kaw awh e Meri hoi, 3 Herod yung thaw ka tawk e Khuza e a yu Joanna hoi Shusanna hoi, a tawn e hno ka pasoung ni teh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ka paca, ka pânei e, alouke napuinaw hai ao awh. 4 Tamihupui, kho avoivang lahoi Bawipa koe a tho awh teh, a kamkhueng awh navah bangnuena e lahoi a dei pouh e teh, 5 Cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. Cati a kahei navah a tangawn teh lam dawk a bo dawkvah, khok hoi a coungroe awh teh kalvan e tavanaw ni koung a patu. 6 Cati tangawn teh talung van vah a bo dawkvah a paw eiteh talai kahawi ao hoeh dawkvah tang a kamyai teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, pâkhing ni a yawngyen. 8 A tangawn teh talai kahawi dawk a bo dawkvah, a paw teh alet cum

touh totouh apung teh a paw a paw telah ati. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu vah, thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai na seh, telah a hramkhai. 9 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hete bangnuenae teh bangmaw a dei ngai telah Bawipa a pacei aw. 10 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolawh hah panuethainae na poe aw. Alouke taminaw teh, a hmu aw ei nout thai hoeh nahanelah, a thai aw ei a panue thai hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lahoi ka dei pouh. 11 Hote bangnuenae teh hettelah ao. Cati teh Cathut e lawk doeh. 12 Lam dawh kabawt e cati teh, a lawk a thai eith, yuemnae, hloutnae dawh a pha thai hoeh nahanelah Kahraimathout ni a tho teh, a lung thung e Cathut lawk hah, oun a lawp ti dei ngainae doeh. 13 Talung van ka bawt e cati dei ngainae teh, a lawk thai navah lunghawicalah hoi tang a dâw ei, a lung thung a tangpha a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu dawh, runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh tang a rawp ti ngainae doeh. 14 Pâkhing um ka bawt e cati, tie a dei ngainae teh Cathut lawk a thai teh, talai hno dawh lungpuennae, hnopai ni dumpyennae hoi, alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a katek dawkvah a paw paw thai hoeh ti ngainae doeh. 15 Talai kahawi dawh ka bawt e cati tie a dei ngainae teh, thoungnae hoi lanna lungthin hoi Cathut lawk a thai teh lungsaw lahoi pou a hringkhai tie a dei ngainae doeh. 16 Hmaim paang e teh hlaam hoi ouk ramuk boihoeh. Ikhun rahim hai tat boihoeh. Ka kâen e taminaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah hmaimkhok dawh doeh ouk paang aw. 17 A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koug a kamnue han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koug kamawng han. 18 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na thai e lawknaw kâhruetcuat aw. Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah o han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. 19 Hatnavah a manu hoi a nawngnanaw teh Bawipa koe a tho aw. Kamkhueng e tami apap poung dawkvah Jisuh koe phat thai aw hoeh. 20 Tami tangawn ni na manu hoi, na nawngnanaw ni na kâhmo han na ngai aw teh alawilah a kangdue aw telah atipouh navah, 21 Ahni ni Cathut e lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e taminaw doeh kaie ka manu, ka nawngna atipouh. 22 Hnin touh hnin vah, Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah long dawh a luen aw teh tui namran lah cet aw sei ati aw teh a cei aw. 23 Tui dawh a cei aw navah, Bawipa teh a i. Hatnavah tûilî a tho dawkvah long dawh tui

yikkawi teh runae a kâhmo aw. 24 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh a pâhlaw hnukkhu, Bawipa, Bawipa maimanaw rawknae koe pha a han toe atipouh aw navah, ahni ni, tûilî hoi tuicapa a yue teh a roum sak. 25 Ahni ni na yuemnae na maw na ta aw, telah a pacei navah, ahnimanaw ni hete tami teh bangpatet e tami nama aw. Tui hoi tûilî patenghai kâ a poe bo teh, ahnimouh ni a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai aw. 26 Galilee ram tui namran lah kaawm e Kerasen ram dawh a pha aw. 27 Jisuh teh a oung lah a luen navah, atueng moi kasawlah kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami, angki hai kho hoeh, im dawh hai awmhoeh, phuen koe ouk kaawm e Kerasen tami buet touh ni Jisuh teh a dawn. 28 Bawipa a hmu navah a tabo teh, Lathueng Poung Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanlah pahrennae kahei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 29 A deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha tami thung hoi tâcawt telah kâ a poe toung dawh doeh. Hote tami teh kahrai ni ngailawi a tek toung dawkvah, ahni teh a khok roi dawh hlong a buet pouh aw, sumbawtarui hoi a katek aw ei soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai rekrek a hem teh kahrawngum lah, kahrai ni ouk a hrawi. 30 Jisuh ni na min apimaw ti teh a pacei navah, hote tami teh kahraituilinaw ni a tek dawkvah ransahupui telah atipouh. 31 Hathnukkhu hoi kahrainaw ni ka dungpoung e hmuen koe pâlei hane kâ a poe hoeh nahanelah a kâhei aw. (Abysos g12) 32 Hote hmuen koe vah, vok moikapap teh a paca aw. Hote voknaw thungvah na kâen sak loe telah a kâhei aw navah Jisuh ni kâenh atipouh. 33 Hatnavah, kahraituilinaw tami thung hoi a tâco aw teh vok thung vah a kâen aw. Voknaw teh pango dawh a tâto aw teh, talî dawh a kâphum aw teh, koug a due aw. 34 Vok ka khounnaw ni a kâhmo e hno hah khopui khote koe lah a yawng aw teh a dei aw. 35 Tami moikapap teh hote hno khet hanelah a tho aw. Jisuh koe a tho aw nah kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh lung kacaicalah hoi Jisuh e khok koe a tahung e hah a hmu aw navah a taki aw. 36 Kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami a damnae kong hah kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh aw. 37 Karasen ram dawh e taminaw pueng ni a taki aw dawkvah ahnimouh koehoi tâco hanelah Bawipa koe a kâhei aw. Bawipa hai long dawh a luen teh a ban. 38 Kahraituilinaw pâlei pouh e tami ni

kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. 39 **9** A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kamkhueng Jisuh ni nama im cet nateh, na imthungnaw koevah, sak hnukkhu vah, kahraituilinaw pueng pâlei Cathut ni nang koe pahrennae a sak e hah dei loe thainae hoi, kapatawnaw dam sak thainae bahu hoi titeh a ban sak. Ahni ni a cei teh Jisuh ni a lathueng a kâtawnae a poe. 2 Cathut uknaeram pâpho han sak e naw pueng kho thung a dei pouh. 3 hoi kapatawnaw dam sak hanelah a patoun teh, kahloung na cei aw h navah, bang hno hai kâken aw h hanh, sonron, yawngya, vaiyei, phoisa sin aw h hanh. Angki hai acawilah sin aw h hanh. 4 Apipatet e im daw k hai na kâen aw h navah, hote im daw k hoi na tâco hoehroukrak hote im daw k aw m aw h. Apinihai im na luen sak aw h hoeh pawiteh, 5 hote kho daw k hoi na tâco aw h navah, ahnimouh koe lah noutnae a kamnue thai nahanelah, na khok daw k e vaiphu hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan takhawng sin aw h, telah atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco aw h teh kho touh hoi kho touh kamthang kahawi a pâpho aw h teh kapatawnaw a dam sak aw h. 7 Jisuh ni hno a sak e naw, Herod bawi ni a thai navah a lungkâounnae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami tangawn ni Jawhan teh duenae koehoi a thaw toe ati aw h. 8 Tami tangawn ni Elijah a tho toe ati aw h, tangawn ni ayan e profet buetbuet touh a thaw toe ati aw h. 9 Herod ni kai ni Jawhan e a lû ka tâtueng toe. Hatei, telah totouh a kamthang kai ni ka thai e tami teh bangpatet e tami ma aw a titeh Jisuh hmu hanelah a ngai. 10 Gunceinaw teh Bawipa koe bout a tho aw h teh amamouh ni a sak e hnonaw hah a dei pouh aw h. Bawipa ni a kaw aw h teh, Bethsaida kho teng soumtinae koe vah a hrawi. Tamihupui ni a panue aw h teh a hnuk a kâbang aw h. 11 Hote taminaw teh Bawipa ni a kâbang sak teh, Cathut uknaeram kong a pâpho pouh. Kapatawnaw haiyah a dam sak. 12 Khohmo navah, hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni Bawipa a hnai aw h teh, hete hmuen teh kingdinae doeh, hatdawkvah ahnimanaw, o i thai nahane hoi canei thai nahanelah tengpam e khonaw koe cetsak lei sei atipouh aw h. 13 Hatei Bawipa ni canei hane nangmouh ni poe aw h atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai hete taminaw abuemlah hanelah canei hane ka ran aw h hoehpawiteh kaimouh koevah vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh dueng doeh ka tawn aw h, atipouh. 14 Hottelah atipouh ngainae teh, tami thong panga tabang a pha aw h. Hatnavah taminaw 50 touh hoi pâkhueng nateh tahung sak aw h, atipouh. 15 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a dei e patetlah a sak aw h teh a tahung sak aw h. 16 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e a la teh kalvan lah a

moung teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh tami rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. 17 Taminaw pueng ni a ca aw hawh teh a boum hnukkhu vah, ka cawi e a pâkhueng navah tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 18 Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah soumtinae koe a ratoum aw hawh navah, taminaw ni kai api ati aw hawh mawh mawh teh a pacei. 19 Tami tangawn ni nang teh Baptisma Jawhan, tangawn ni Elijah, tangawn ni a yan e profet buetbuet touh ka thaw e doeh telah ati aw hawh. 20 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni teh kai api na ti a mawh telah a pacei navah, Piter ni, nang teh Cathut e Khrih doeh atipouh. 21 Hote akong hah api koehai dei hoeh hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hah kâ a poe. 22 Hothloilah tami Capa teh rucatnae moikapap a khang han. Tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni, a hnoun aw hawh vaiteh a thei aw hawh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout a thaw han telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh e teh, kai hnukkâbang hane ka ngai e tami teh amahoima ka pahnawt naseh. Ama e thingpalam, hnintangkuem a hrawm vaiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 24 Apihaiyah mae hringnae ka rungngang e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Apihaiyah Kai kecu daw hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 25 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koug ka coe nakunghai amae hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. 26 Apihai, kai hoi ka lawk kayakkhai e tami teh, tami Capa ni hai amae bawilennae, a na pa e bawilennae hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw e bawilennae sin hoi a kum toteh, hote tami hah a kayakkhai van han. 27 Kai ni atangcalah na dei pouh e teh hete hmuen koe kaawm e tami tangawn ni Cathut uknaeram a hmu hoehnahlan dout aw hawh mahoe rah telah atipouh. 28 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu hnin taroe touh a pha navah Jisuh ni Piter, Jawhan, Jem a kawh teh ratoum hanelah mon dawh a luen aw hawh. 29 Ratoum aw hawh lahun nah, a minhmai aloukcalah a kâthung teh, angki hai pangawpekyek lah ao. 30 Hatnavah tami kahni touh hoi Bawipa teh lawk a kâpan, ahnimouh roi teh Mosi hoi Elijah doeh. 31 Ahnimouh teh bawilennae hoi a tho aw hawh teh, Jerusalem vah kakuep han toung e Bawipa a due nahane kong hah a kâpankhai aw hawh. 32 Piter hoi a huinaw teh ihmu ni a paya aw hawh teh mat a ngam aw hawh. Ayawng vak aw hawh navah, bawilennae hoi Bawipa hoi cungtalah kangdout e tami roi a hmu aw hawh. 33 Hote tami roi Bawipa koehoi a cei navah Piter

ni, Bawipa hete hmuen koe o hanelah ahawipoung. Bawipa, nang hanelah rim buet touh, Mosi hanelah buet touh, Elijah hanelah buet touh ka sak aw hawh vai telah muipap lahoi a dei pouh. 34 Telah a pacei hnukkhu, tâmai ni ahnimanaw teh a kayo. Mosi hoi Elijah teh tâmai thung a kâen navah, hnukkâbangnaw ni a taki aw hawh. 35 Tâmai dawh hoi lawk ka tho e teh hete tami teh ka lungkuem e ka Capa doeh, ahnie lawk tarawi aw hawh. 36 Hote lawk a tho hnukkhu, Jisuh teh ama dueng ao. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu aw hawh e hnonaw hah hatnae tueng dawh api koehai dei laipalah ao aw hawh. 37 Atangtho hnin dawh mon hoi bout a kum aw hawh navah taminaw ni Bawipa teh a dawn aw hawh. 38 Tamihupui thung hoi tami buet touh ni kaie ka ca khen ei telah a kâhei. Ka capa buet touh dueng doeh ka tawn. 39 Kahrai ni a man teh, pouk laipalah a hramki, a sawn sak teh kâko dawh hoi potamtui a tâco teh, a tak dawh reithainae a poe hnukkhu tâco hane a ru poung. 40 Hote kahrai pâlei hanelah hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh, ahnimanaw ni pâlei thai aw hawh hoeh telah hramki laihoi atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni hai yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e, lawkkam ka cak hoeh e, lam ka payon e mipun, kai ni na totouh maw na okhai aw hawh han rah. Na capa kai koe thokhai haw telah atipouh. 42 Camo a tho navah kahraituili ni talai dawh a kâraphei sak hnukkhu a sawn sak. Jisuh ni kakhine muithanaw a yue teh hote camo a dam sak hnukkhu a na pa koe bout a poe. 43 Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e taluena e hmu navah a kângairu aw hawh. 44 Telah Jisuh ni hno a sak e dawh taminaw pueng ni a kângairu laihoi pholen aw hawh navah, a hnukkâbang koe kaie kâlawk tarawi nateh pâkuem aw hawh. Tami Capa teh taminaw e kut dawh pahnawt nahane atueng a pha toe telah atipouh. 45 Hote lawk a dei ngainae hah, a hnukkâbangnaw hanelah a hro pouh dawkvah panuek thai aw hawh hoeh. Hote lawk bout pacei ngam aw hawh hoeh. 46 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw bet ka taluehnawn telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâounkhai aw hawh. 47 Jisuh ni ahnimae a pouknae a panue pouh teh, camo buet touh a kaw. Ama e ateng a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 48 apihai thoseh, kaie minhmai khet laihoi hete camo a dâw, hote tami teh kai hai na ka dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatoukung ka dâw e lah ao. Nangmouh thung dawh kathoengpoung e tami teh ka talue poung e lah ao han atipouh. 49 Jawhan ni Bawipa, Bawipa, nange na min lahoi kahraituiliaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh

ka hmu. Hote tami teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kâbang ngaihoeh dawkvah ka ngang awh, telah a dei pouh. 50 Jisuh ni hote tami ngang awh hanh. Nangmae na taran koe lah kaawm hoeh e tami teh nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh atipouh. 51 Bawipa teh kalvan lah tawm hane tueng a hnai navah, Jerusalem kho daw k a cei hane a radoung teh, 52 Patounenaw hmalah a patoun teh ahnimanaw ni Bawipa han rakueng hanlah a cei aw h teh, Samaria kho buet touh daw k a kâen aw h. 53 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho koe lah a cei e hah, hote kho thung e taminaw ni ngai aw h hoeh. 54 A hnukkâbang e Jem hoi Jawhan ni a hmu navah Bawipa, Elijah ni a sak e patetlah maimouh ni kalvan hoi hmai bo sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw kak sak hanelah, na ngainae o maw telah a pacei aw h. 55 Jisuh ni a kamlang teh, na pouknae namamouh ni na panuek aw h hoeh. 56 Tami Capa teh tami e hringnae thei hanelah tho hoeh, rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah a yue hnukkhu, kho alouklah a cei aw h. 57 Lam daw k a cei aw h navah, tami buet touh ni Bawipa, nang na ceinae pueng koe kai hai ka kâbang han telah atipouh. 58 Jisuh ni asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun e tavanaw ni hai tabu a tawn aw h. Tami Capa teh lû toung nahan hmuen boehai aw mhoeh telah atipouh. 59 Bawipa ni alouke tami buet touh koevah ka hnukkâbang telah atipouh. Hatei, hote tami ni Bawipa apa hmaloe ka pakawp einei telah atipouh. 60 Ahni ni hai tami kadoutnaw ni a tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm aw h naseh. Nang teh, cet nateh Cathut uknaeram hah pâpho leih, telah atipouh. 61 Alouke tami buet touh ni Bawipa na hnuk ka kâbang han. Hateiteh ka imthungkhunaw hmaloe kut na man sak ei telah atipouh. 62 Jisuh ni laikaw k kanaw knae kuet laihoi hnuklah kangvawi e tami teh Cathut uknaeram hoi kamcu hoeh, telah atipouh.

10 Hathnukkhu hoi, Bawipa ni alouke tami 72 touh a rawi teh, a cei nahane kho tangkuem koe tami kahni kahni touh hoi hmaloe a patoun. 2 Bawipa ni ahnimouh koe, canga hanelah moi ao. Ka a e tami a younca. Hatdawkvah ka taw k hane tami a patoun thai nahanelah, law katawnkung koe ratoum aw h. 3 Cet aw h, asuihu koe tucanaw tha e patetlah kai ni na patoun aw h. 4 Tangkabom, yawngya, khokkhawm sin aw h hanh. Lam daw k na cei aw h navah, apihai pato aw h hanh. 5 Api im hai thoseh, na kâen navah, hete im daw k yawhawinae aw mseh telah hmaloe

dei pouh aw h. 6 Hote im daw k roumnae capa aw m pawiteh, nangmouh ni na dei e yawhawinae teh ao han. 7 Cat net aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka taw k e tami teh kutphu hmu hanelah a kamcu. Im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh kampuen aw h hanh. 8 Bangpatet e kho daw k hai na kâen aw h navah nangmouh na ka dawn e taminaw ni na hmalah a lawng aw h e hah cat aw h. 9 Kapatawnaw dam sak aw h. Cathut uknaeram teh nangmouh daw k a kangdue nahan tueng a hnai toe telah dei aw h. 10 Bangpatet e kho daw k hai na kâen navah, kho thung e taminaw ni pasoung hoehpawiteh lam daw k tâcaw t aw h nateh na khok daw k e vaiphu takhawng sin aw h. 11 Hatei, Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae teng a pha toe tie panuek aw h, telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh. 12 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh ahnoungepoung e hnin nah hote kho teh Sodom kho hlak a khang han. 13 Oe, Khorazin kho nang teh na yawthoe. Bethsaida nang hai na yawthoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka kamnue sak e hah Taire kho hoi Sidon kho daw k kamnue sak pawiteh hote khonaw teh napon kâkhu aw h vaiteh vaiphu a kâphuen laihoi a tahung aw h vaiteh, pankângai aw h han doeh toe. 14 Lawkcengnae hnin daw k teh Taire kho hoi Sidon kho hlak nangmanaw na khang aw h han. 15 Oe, Kapernuam khopui, nang teh kalvan totouh na tawmdawm eiteh phuen totouh pabonae na khang han. (Hadēs 986) 16 Nangmae law k a tarawi e tami teh kaie law k a tarawi. Nangmouh ka pahnaw t e tami teh kai ka pahnaw t e doeh. Kai ka pahnaw t e tami teh kai na kapatoungkung ka pahnaw t e doeh telah atipouh. 17 Hote a hnukkâbang 72 touh teh lunghaw i laihoi a ban aw h teh, Bawipa nange min laihoi kahrailuinaw patenghai ka pâlei thai aw h, telah atipouh aw h. 18 Jisuh ni hai Setan teh sumpapalik patetlah kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu toe. 19 Nangmouh ni tahrin, aikamnaw lathueng kâtaw nnae hoi tarannaw tâ thainae bahu kai ni na poe aw h. Bangpatet e ni hai a rucatrae na poe mahoe h. 20 Hatei, kahrainaw na pâlei thai aw h daw k na konaw m aw h hanh. Nangmae na minnaw hah kalvan thut lah ao e daw k na konaw m aw h, telah atipouh. 21 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Kathoung Muitha daw k a konaw m teh, kalvan hoi talai ka uk e apa, nang ni a lungkaang kathoumthainaw hanelah na hro pouh e hno, hete camonaw koe na pâpho pouh daw kvah ka lunghaw i. Hottelah na ngainae ao daw k katang doeh apa! 22

Kaie na pa ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe koun na poe toe. Capa hah apimaw telah a Pa hoeh laipalah apinihai panuek hoeh. Pa teh apimaw telah Capa hoi Capa ni a ang sak e tami hoeh laipalah apinihai panuek hoeh telah atipouh. **23** Hathnukkhu hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kangvawi teh, atu na hmu e naw heh nangmouh ni na hmu aw h dawkvah nangmae na mit teh a yawhawi. **24** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni na hmu e naw heh profetnaw hoi siangpahrangnaw ni hmu hane a ngai aw h eiteh hmawt aw h hoeh. Nangmouh ni na thai e naw hah thai han a ngai aw h eiteh thai aw h hoeh telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dueng doeh, atipouh. **25** Hnin touh hnin vah, kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh, saya yungyoe hringnae hmu hanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah a tanouk. (aiōnios g166) **26** Bawipa ni kâlawk cauk daw k bangtelamaw a thut. Bangtelamaw na touk telah a pacei navah, **27** Hote tami ni na Cathut teh na lungthin abuemlahoi, na thaonae abuemlahoi, na panuenae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han, na imri hah namahoima patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. **28** Bawipa ni na dei e teh a tang doeh. Telah na sak pawiteh na hring han. **29** Hote tami ni hai apipatet maw kaie ka imri telah amahoima yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah Jisuh bout a pacei. **30** Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh Jerusalem kho daw k hoi Jeriko kho lah a cei navah dingcanaw hoi a kâhmo. Dingcanaw ni hote tami e angki a phawi pouh teh meimei kadout lah a hem aw h teh a ceitakhai aw h. **31** Hote lamthung daw k vaihma buet touh khou a cei teh hote tami a hmu navah oun a roun. **32** Hot patetvanlah Levih tami buet touh ni hai hote hmuen koe a pha navah, ahni hah a hmu teh alouke lam lahoi a roun. **33** Hatei, Samaria tami buet touh kahlong a cei. Hote tami ka pataw koe a pha teh, a hmu navah, a pahren. **34** Ahni koe a hnai teh a hmânaw daw k satui hoi misurtui a hluk pouh, lukkarei hoi a kawm pouh hnukkhu amae saring van a thueng teh rim koe a ceikhai teh a khetyawt. **35** A tangtho toteh denari kahni touh a rasa teh rim kaukkung koe a poe. Hete tami la khenyaw nateh ka baw e naw pueng bout ka tho torei na patho han telah atipouh. Bangtelamaw na pouk, telah a pacei. **36** Hote tami kathum touh daw k apimaw dingca kut daw k ka phat e tami hoi ka kâhnai telah a pacei navah, **37** Kâlawk ka cangkhaikung nihai, ka pataw e tami ka pahren e telah atipouh navah, Jisuh ni nang hai cet nateh hottelah sak loe

atipouh. **38** Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi kahlong lah a cei navah, kho buet touh daw k a kâen aw h teh, Martha tie napui buet touh ni ama im vah Bawipa teh a luen sak. **39** Hote napui ni Meri tie a nawng haw buet touh a tawn. Hote Meri teh Jisuh e a khok koe a tahung teh a dei e lawk a thai. **40** Martha teh pacapanei hane kong daw kvah a lungpuen teh, Jisuh koe Bawipa, ka nawng haw ni, ka madueng taw k sak hanelah pak na nat e hah banglahai na pouk hoeh bo aw. Kai thaw na kabawp hanelah patoun haw telah atipouh. **41** Jisuh ni Martha, Martha, nang teh hno moikapap daw k na kâhruetcuet teh thouk na patang toe. Hatei na panki e hno buet touh ao. **42** Meri ni hnokahawi yo a rawi toe. Apini hai bout lawm thai mahoe h toe.

11 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin vah, Bawipa teh hmuen buet touh koe vah a ratoum teh a baw hnukkhu, a hnukkâbang buet touh ni Bawipa, Jawhan ni a hnukkâbangnaw ratoumnae a pâtu e patetlah kaimouh hai na pâtu aw h haw telah atipouh. **2** Bawipa ni nangmanaw ni na ratoum aw h navah na dei aw h hane teh, kalvan kho kaawm e kaimae na Pa, na min barinae aw m lawiseh, na uknaeram tho lawiseh. **3** Na ngainae teh kalvan kho aku ep e patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh, hnintangkuem von kaw k khuem rawca pou na poe haw. **4** Kaimae tak daw k yonnae kasaknaw, kaimouh ni ka ngaihoum e patetlah kaimae ka yonnae hai na ngaihoum haw, yon tacueknae thung kaimanaw na hravi hanh. Tamikahawihoehe koehoi na hlout sak haw telah tet aw h, atipouh. **5** Hathnukkhu hoi bout a dei e teh, nangmouh thung daw k tami buet touh ni a hui buet touh a tawn teh, karumsaning vah hote a hui im a cei teh, ka hui, **6** kahlong lahoi ka hui buet touh a tho. Ka paca hane banghai ka tawn hoeh daw kvah vaiyei kathum touh na cawi sak ei telah atipouh. **7** Imkung ni kai koe hrawang hanh, takhang hai ka khan toe, ka canaw hai koun a i aw h toung daw kvah ka thaw vaiteh na poe thai mahoe h telah imthungkhu hoi atipouh han. **8** Ka deingainae teh, hote tami teh a hui lah ao daw kvah, a lungpout laipalah a hei daw kvah a ngai e pueng a thaw vaiteh a poe han. **9** Bout ka dei ngainae teh het aw h, na poe han. Tawng aw h na pâphawng han. Tho takhawng aw h, na takhawng pawiteh paawng pouh lah ao han. **10** Ka het e tami teh a poe. Ka tawng e tami teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e tami

teh a paawng pouh. 11 Apipatet e na pa ni maw a ca ni tanga moi a hei navah tahrin moi ouk a poe boi. 12 Âdui a hei navah aikam moi ouk poe boi yaw. 13 Nangmanaw ni tami kahawihoe hah na o awh nakunghai, na canaw poehno kahawi ouk na poe pawiteh hot hlakvah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni ka hete taminaw hah, Kathoung Muitha hoe poe mahoe hah maw telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi hnin touh navah, a lawk ka a e kahrai a pâlei teh, kahrai a tâco hnukkhu lawka teh lawk a dei. Kamkhueng e taminaw teh a kângairu awh. 15 Tami tangawn ni hete tami ni kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub e min lahohi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati awh. 16 A tangawn ni, tanouk hane a ngai awh teh, kalvan lahohi e mitnoutnae a hei awh. 17 Bawipa ni ahnimaeh lungthin a panue dawkvah, uknaeram hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran pawiteh a kâkapek han. Hot patetlah imthungku hai kâpo hoehpawiteh a rawk han. 18 Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahohi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, Setan e uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangcoung thai han. 19 Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahohi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei toung pawiteh nangmae na canaw ni teh apie min lahohi maw a pâlei awh han. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni nangmanaw lawkcengkung lah ao han. 20 Kai ni Cathut e kutdawn hoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram a kangduenaeh tueng teh a pha katang toe. 21 A thakasai e ni senehmaica a puengcang kakupeh lahohi amae toeim dawkwah ao navah, hnopainaw dawkwah lungtâsuenae awh hoe hah. 22 Hatei ahni hlak thakasai e tami a tho teh pet a tâ torei doeh ahni ni kâuepkhai e senehmaica a puengcangnaw a la vaiteh, a tawn e hnopainaw hai ayânaw a rei han. 23 Kai hoi kaawm hoe hah e tami teh kai na taran e doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kamkhueng hoe hah e tami teh kampek e doeh. 24 Kakhine muitha teh a tâco hnukkhu, a kâhat nahane hmuen a tawng. A pâphawng hoe hah dawkwah yampa ka onae im dawkwah ka ban han a titeh, 25 A tangtho navah, hote im teh a houng teh apicai e a hmu. 26 Hat torei teh ama hlak ka mathout e muitha a hui sari touh a hrawi teh hote tami thung a kâen awh. Hote tami teh hmaloe e hlak a hnukkhu e hoe a mathoe telah atipouh. 27 Hottelah a dei navah napui buet touh ni taminaw e a rahak hoi a dei e teh, Bawipa nang na ka vawn e napui hoi sanu na ka pânei e napui teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. 28 Jisuh ni Cathut e lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e tami doeh a yawkahawi e tami telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi tami muen a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Bawipa ni hete mipun teh mipun kathout doeh. Mitnoutnae a hei navah, profet Jawnah e mitnoutnae hloilah, bangpatet e mitnoutnae hai kamnuek sak mahoe hah. 30 Jawnah ni Nineveh kho dawkwah e taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao e patetlah tami Capa hai hete mipunnaw hanelah ao han. 31 Lawkceng navah aka lae ram ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni hete mipun koe lah a kangdue vaiteh a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon e lungangnae lawk tarawi hanelah, talai pout koe lahohi a tho. Hete hmuen koe Solomon hlak ka talue e tami ao. 32 Lawkceng navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete mipunnaw hoi cungtalah a thaw vaiteh, hete mipunnaw a yonnae a kamnuek sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw teh Jawnah ni a dei e lawk dawkwah hoi pankângai awh. Hete hmuen koe Jawnah hlak kalen e tami ao. 33 Apinihai hmaiim paang navah ouk ramuk bawi hoe hah, tangthung hoi hai ouk ramuk bawi hoe hah. Ka kâennaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah, hmaiimkhok dawkwah doeh ouk ta awh. 34 Na mit teh na takthai hanelah hmaiim lah ao dawkwah na mit ang pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. Na mitmawm pawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. 35 Na tak dawkwah e angnae hah, hmonae lah na coung sak hoe hah nahan kâhruetcueth awh. 36 Puengcang buet touh boehai hmonae cakang lah awh laipalah, na tak abuemlah ang pawiteh, hmaiim teh nangmouh a ang e patetlah na tak abuemlah koung a ang han telah atipouh. 37 Hahoi hettelah a dei navah, Farasi tami buet touh ni bu ca hanelah a kaw teh caboi dawkwah a tahung. 38 Bu a ca hoehnahlan kut kamsin hoe hah e Farasi tami ni a hmu navah a kângairu. 39 Jisuh ni Farasi nangmanaw, avanlah doeh manang, ailo na pâle awh. Athunglah teh hounlounnae, hawihoe hah hoi doeh na kawi awh. 40 Tamipathunaw, avan lae ka sak e Cathut ni athung lae hai sak hoe hah maw. 41 Hot hlak hoe kahawi e teh, na sak thai toteh mathoenaw hah poe awh, telah na sak pawiteh hno puengpa ni na thoungsak awh han. 42 Farasinaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, songpam, songkeng hoi anhlanaw totouh, pung hra pung touh na poe awh navah, lannaeh hoi Cathut lungpatawnaeh teh banglahai na noutna awh hoe hah. Apasuek dei e naw hai cettakhai laipalah, a hnukkhu dei e naw hai tarawi awh. 43 Farasinaw, nangmanaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sinakok dawkwah

ka talue e hmuen koehoi hno yonae koevah ayâ ni bari e hah lung na pataw awh. **44** Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, kakâsaknaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh ka kamnuek hoeh e phuen hoi na kâvan awh. Hote tangkom van kacetnaw ni phuen ao e panuek awh hoeh telah atipouh. **45** Hahoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh ni Bawipa telah pawiteh kaimouh hai yon na pen awh maw, telah atipouh navah, **46** Kâlawk kacangkhaihaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, phu thai hoeh e hno ayânaw van na patue awh. Namamouh teh kutdawn hoi boehai na tek awh hoeh. **47** Nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Na mintoenaw ni a thei e profetnaw e phuen na sak awh. **48** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, na mintoenaw e nuencang na tarawi awh. Na mintoenaw ni profetnaw teh a thei awh toe. Nangmouh ni phuen na sak awh. **49** Hatdawkvah Cathut lungangnae ni profetnaw hoi gunceinaw hah ahnimanaw aonae koe patoun han. Ahnimanaw thung dawk tami tangawn teh a pacekpahlek han, tangawn teh a thei awh han. **50** Hatdawkvah, Abel e a thi koehoi a kamtawng vaiteh, thuengnae hoi bawkim rahak vah a thei awh e Zekhariah e a thi totouh, talaivan kamtawngnae koehoi palawng tangcoung lah kaawm e profetnaw pueng e a thipaling phu teh hete miphunnaw koe ka suk han. **51** Kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh hete miphunnaw koe hote thipaling phu ka suk han telah kai ni ka dei. **52** Kâlawk kacangkhaihaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh panuenae cabi teh na kuem awh. Namamouh hai na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw hai na ngang awh, telah atipouh. **53** Hottelah taminaw koe a dei pouh navah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Bawipa dawk yon a pen thai nahanelah, **54** a pawp awh teh lawk a dei e man thai nahane a tawng awh teh a konglam a cawngca a pacei awh.

12 Hatnavah, taminaw touklek thai hoeh lah a kamkhueng awh teh, a kâ katin kâ ka awi awh. Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh e teh tami kahawi lah kâsaknae Farasinaw e ton hmaloe pasuek lah roun awh. **2** Ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamawng han. Hro lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamphawng han. **3** A hmonae koe nangmouh ni na dei e naw pueng angnae dawk a thai awh han. Nangmouh ni cawngket vah arulahoi hnâ koe lawknaw na dei e pueng lemphu hoi pathang lah o

han. **4** Ka huinaw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh, tak ka thet ni teh alouke hno bout ka thet thai hoeh e taket awh hanh. **5** Bangpatet e tami maw na taki han tetpawiteh tak ka thet thai ni teh hell dawk ka tâkhawng thai e hah taket awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hote tami hah taket awh. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Pusu panga touh e hah tangka kahni touh hoi na ran awh nahoehmaw. Hote pusu buet touh boehai Cathut ni pahnim hoeh. **7** Nangmae na sam hai abuemlahoi koung a touk. Hatdawkvah taket awh hanh. Nangmanaw teh pusunaw hlak aphu hoe na o awh. **8** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na kampangkhai. Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah tami Capa ni hote tami teh ka kampangkhai van han. **9** Apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na hnoun, Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah kai ni ka hnoun van han. **10** Tami Capa pahni hoi ka dudam e tami teh ngaihoum lah ao thai rah. Kathoung Muitha ka dudam e tami teh nâtuék hai ngaihoumnae hmawt thai mahoehtoe. **11** Sinakok dawk hai thoseh, ka ukkungnaw hoi kâ katawonnaw koe hai thoseh, nangmanaw hah na hrawi awh navah, bangmaw ka dei han tie kângai awh hanh. **12** Bangkoktetpawiteh, bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah atueng pha torei teh Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai han telah atipouh. **13** Tamimaya thung dawk e tami buet touh ni yah, Bawipa ka hmau ni râw kai hai na rei hanelah dei pouh haw telah atipouh navah, **14** Bawipa ni apinimaw nangmanaw râw rei hanelah kai na rawi a vaw telah a pacei. **15** Hathnukkhu hoi hounlounnae hah kâhruetcuét nateh roun awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hnopai tawn nakunghai hnopai dawk hringnae awmhoeh telah ti pouh. **16** Bangnuenae lahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, ka tangreng e tami buet touh ni a paw moikapap ka tâcawt e talai kahawi buet touh a tawn. **17** Hote tangreng ni, cakang ka ta nahan hmuen awmhoeh toe, bangtelamaw ka ti han toung telah a lung thung a pouk. **18** Ka tâsongnaw ka raphoe vaiteh tâsong kalenpoung lah ka sak hnukkhu cakang hoi hno kahawinaw teh hote hmuen dawk ka pâtung han. **19** Ka muitha hanelah, nang ni kum moi kasawlah na hno hane hnopainaw koung ka pâtung toe. Duem kâhat lawih, cat net nateh nawm lawih telah ka ti pouh awh han. **20** Telah a pouk lahun navah Cathut ni tamipathu atu tangduem, nange muitha oun ka lat pawiteh, hnopai na kuem e naw apinimaw a pang han

vaw telah tangreng koe atipouh. 21 Hot patetvanlah ma hanelah hnopai ka pâtung ni teh Cathut hmalah ka mathoe e tami teh hote tangreng bawi hoi doeh a kâvan telah a ti. 22 Hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka canei han telah hring nahanelah ngaihri awh hanh. Bangtelamaw ka khohna han telah na tak hanelah ngaihri awh hanh. 23 Rawca hlak hringnae aphu awm hoeh na maw. Khohna hlak na tak heh phu awm hoeh na maw. 24 Vonganaw khenhaw! Hote tavanaw ni cati hai patûe awh hoeh. Cang hai a awh hoeh. A pâtung nahane capainaw hai tawn awh hoeh. Hatei Cathut ni doeh koung a kawkhik. Nangmanaw teh hote tavanaw hlak aphu moi na o awh nahoehmaw. 25 Apini maw a ngaihri laihoi amae hringnae dong touh a pasaw thai han maw. 26 Telah kathoengpoung hnocapateng na sak thai awh hoehpawiteh alouke hnonaw dawk bangkongmaw na ngaihri 27 Kahrawngum e apeikungnaw bangtelah hoi maw a rounng awh, tie khenhaw. Thaw hai tawk awh hoeh, hnicu hai kawng awh hoeh. Hateiteh Solomon siangpahrang e bawilenna e ni hote apeikung buet touh boehai phat hoeh. 28 Yuemnae koe lah tha kayounnaw atu kahring ni teh tangtho takhuen koe ka phat e kahrawng e pho pateng Cathut ni hottelah a khohnat sak pawiteh, hot hlak nangmanaw teh na khohnat sak mahoe h maw. 29 Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw ka canei awh han tie pouk awh hanh. Na lung hai puen sak awh hanh. 30 Hote hnonaw teh talaivan miphun pueng ni ouk a tawng e doeh. Hote hnonaw, nangmouh ni na panki e hah nangmae na Pa ni a panue. 31 Nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram ma hah tawng awh. Hahoi hote hnonaw teh na thap pouh awh han. 32 Tuhunaw, taket awh hanh. Nangmae na Pa ni nangmanaw koe ram na poe hane a ngai. 33 Nangmae hnopainaw yawt awh nateh mathoenaw hah poe awh. Ka pawn thai hoeh e yawngya namamouh hanelah sak awh. Tamru ni a paruhoe hnae koe, ahri ni a raphoe hnae koe kalvan kho vah, ka pout thai hoeh e râw kuem awh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae râw onae koe nangmae lungthin pouknae hai poe ao han. 35 Taisawm kacaklah kâyeng nateh hmaïim sut paang awh. 36 Yuvâ kâpaluenna e pawï koehoi a bawipa a tho toteh, tho takhawng navah tang paawng pouh thai nahanelah sut ka ring e san patetlah awm awh. 37 Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kâhruetcu et laihoi a ring tie bawipa ni a hmu e san teh a yawhawi. Kai ni lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh, a bawipa ni taisawm a kâyeng teh a sannaw a tahung sak teh, ama ni rawca a paca han. 38 Apâhni e tueng, hoi apâthum e tueng nah Bawipa a tho nah hottelah ka ring e sannaw hah hmawt pawiteh, ahnimouh teh a yawhawi awh. 39 Imkung ni tamru a tho nahane atueng panuek pawiteh ama im a muk thai hoeh na hanelah a ring han tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. 40 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni coungkacoe lah ring awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmanaw ni na poukhoehnae atueng dawk tami Capa teh a tho han telah atipouh. 41 Piter ni Bawipa hete bangnuena e heh kaimouh hane dueng maw na dei, taminaw pueng hanelah maw na dei telah a pacei. 42 Jisuh ni imkung ni a imthungnaw hanlah atueng pha toteh canei ka rei hanelah a rawi e tami yuemkamcu e hoi a lungkaang niteh, ka kuepcing e san teh apimaw. 43 Bawipa bout a tho navah hottelah kaawm e san teh a yawhawi. 44 Lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh bawi ni amae hnopai a tawn e naw pueng a san koe a kuem sak han. 45 Hateiteh, hote san ni Bawipa tho hnai mahoe h telah a pouk teh amae a san huinaw napui tongpanaw hoi a kâhem awh teh a canei awh teh a parui awh. 46 Hote san ni a poukhoehnae hnin, a panuehoehnae tueng dawk Bawipa tho pawiteh hote san teh puenghoi yonphu a khang vaiteh yuemkamcu hoeh e taminaw hoi cungtalah ao sak han. 47 Ama e a bawipa ngainae a panue nahlangva vah, kâhruetcu et lah kaawm hoeh e san teh avai moikapap hem lah ao han. 48 Hatei, ka panuek hoeh e teh younca doeh hem khai han. Moikapap poe e ni moikapap a patho han. Moikapap kuem sak e koe moikapap hei lah ao han. 49 Talai van hmai kak sak han doeh ka tho. Hmai ka kang tangcoung e lah o han ka ngainae hoe ao. 50 Hatei, ka coe hane baptisma buet touh ao rah. Hote Baptisma ka hmu hoehroukrak banghloimaw ka lungrei a thai. 51 Talai dawk roumnae poe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah na pouk awh maw. Hottelah nahoe h. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho telah a ti. 52 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, atu hoi teh tami panga touh kaawm e im dawkvah, kathum touh ni kahni touh e a taran vaiteh, kahni touh ni kathum touh e hah a taran han. 53 A na pa ni a capa, a capa ni a napa, a manu ni a canu, a canu ni a manu, a mani ni a langa, a langa ni a mani a taran vaiteh a kâkapek awh han. 54 Tamimaya koe bout a dei pouh e teh nangmouh ni kanïloum lah tâmai a tho e na

hmu aw h navah khorak han doeh telah na ti aw h. Na dei aw h e patetlah a rak. 55 Aka lahoi kahlí tho e na hmu navah khumbei a thoe han doeh na ti aw h. Na dei aw h e patetlah bokheiyah. 56 Tamikahawi lah ka kâsaknaw nangmouh ni talai hoi kalvanlae mitnoutnae na kapek aw h teh na panue thai aw h. Bangkokmaw a tue na kapekkaboe thai aw h hoeh vaw. 57 Hothloilah bangkongmaw katang e hno hah namamouh lungpouk na panue thai aw h hoeh vaw. 58 Nang na ka toe e hoi lawkcengkung koe reirei na cei navah, lam vah ahni hoi hnâbonae na sak thai nahanelah panki aw h. Telah na sak hoehpawiteh ahni ni nang teh lawkcengkung bawi koe na hrawi vaiteh lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw kut daw k na poe vaiteh karingkungnaw ni thongim na pabo han. 59 Tangka pueng kouna na patho hoehroukrak thongim thung hoi na tâcaw t mahoe telah kai ni ka dei.

13 Hatnavah, tami tangawn a tho teh Pailat bawi ni Galilee tami tangawn e a thi teh amamouh hoi amamae thuengnae hoi kâkalaw t toe ti teh a dei pouh aw h. 2 Jisuh ni hote Galilee taminaw teh hottelah a khang aw h dawkvah alouke Galilee taminaw pueng hlak hoe a yon aw h, telah na pouk a maw. 3 Hoe yon aw h hoeh, nangmouh hai pan na kângai aw h hoehpawiteh rawknae daw k na pha aw h han telah a dei pouh. 4 Hothloilah, Siloam imrasang ni a rawp sin nah kadout e tami hlaitaroe touh teh Jerusalem kho thung e naw pueng hlak hoe a yonnae ao telah na pouk aw h maw. 5 Hoe yon aw h hoeh, nangmouh hai yon pan na kângai aw h hoehpawiteh rawknae daw k na pha aw h han telah bout a dei pouh. 6 Bangnuena e bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni takha daw kvah a ung e thaibunglung buet touh ao. Hote a kung koe a tho teh a paw a tawng ei hmaw t hoeh. 7 Hatnavah takha ka ring e koe kum thum touh thung hete thaibunglung koe ka tho teh a paw ka tawng ei kahmaw t bawi hoeh. Law t tâ tueng leih, bangkongmaw talai runae na poe telah kâ a poe teh takhakarungkung ni Bawipa takum teh aw m ei naseh atipouh. 8 Kai ni a kung tengpam ka tai vaiteh talai kahawi ka poe han rah, 9 Palawng vah a paw bout paw hoehpawiteh tâtueng yawkaw lawih atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah sinakok daw k cangkhae a sak navah, 11 a kum hlaitaroe touh thung kahrai ni a man teh patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ao. Hote napui teh a hnamthun teh kangdout thai hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni hote napui a hmu

navah ama koe a kaw teh nange napui, nang teh na patawnae daw k hoi na hlout toe telah kâ a poe navah, 13 ahni daw kvah a kut a toung teh ahni teh tang a kangdue thai teh Cathut a pholen. 14 Hottelah sabbath hnin Jisuh ni patawnae a dam sak daw kvah sinakok kaukkung a lungkhuek teh thaw taw knae hnin hnin taruk touh ao, hote hnin daw kvah patawnae dam hanelah tho aw h. Sabbath hnin tho a hanh telah tamihu koe a dei pouh. 15 Jisuh ni tami kadumyennaw nangmanaw ni sabbath hnin vah marang, maitonaw hah a im daw k na ta aw h teh tui nei hanelah ouk na hrawi aw h nahoehmaw. 16 Abraham e canu kum hlaitaroe touh thung Setan ni a katek e napui heh sabbath hnin vah hlout sak thai mahoe h maw telah atipouh. 17 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu Bawipa ka taran e naw pueng teh yeirai a po aw h. Bawipa ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e hah taminaw pueng ni a konaw m aw h. 18 Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw a kâvan, bang hoi maw bout ka bangnue han telah atipouh. 19 Tami buet touh ni hote antam mu hah a la teh, a takha daw k a patue navah, a rouna, a kung a len teh kahlan e tavanaw ni a kang daw k a kâhat telah a dei pouh. 20 Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw bangnue han telah bout atipouh. 21 Napui ni ton a la teh tahawnbu tangthung kathum touh daw k a phuen teh, hote tahawnbu ka po sak e ton hoi a kâvan telah a ti. 22 Hatnavah Jisuh teh kho tangkuem a cei teh cangkhae a sak teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 23 Tami buet touh niyah Bawipa rungngang lah kaaw m e tami a younca maw kaaw m telah a pacei. 24 Hatnavah kabueng e takhang daw k kâen hanelah panki aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh tami kapap ni kâen han a ngai ei teh kâen thai hoeh telah kai ni ka dei. 25 Imkung ni takhang a khan hnukkhu teh nangmouh ni alawilah kangdue laihoi, tho na takhawng aw h teh Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh hane tho paawng ei na ka tet aw h nakunghai Bawipa ni nangmanaw nâ hoi ka tho e maw, kai ni na panuek aw h hoeh telah bout ati pouh aw h han. 26 Hatnavah nangmouh ni kaimanaw teh nama hoi cungtalah ka canei aw h toe. Kaimouh kho vah nama ni cangkhae na sak toe telah na dei ei nakunghai, 27 Bawipa ni nangmanaw teh nâ hoi ka tho e maw kai ni na panuek aw h hoeh. Hawihoehnae hno na ka sak e taminaw kai koehoi tâcaw t aw h telah nangmouh koe ati han. 28 Hatnavah Abraham, Isak, Jakop hoi kamtawng vaiteh profetnaw pueng ni Cathut uknaeram daw k a kâen han, nangmanaw teh alawilah

pâlei lah na o awh vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe na o han. 29 Hatnavah kanîtho, kanîloum, atung, aka lahoi tho awh vaiteh Cathut uknaeram thung a tahung awh han. 30 Hnuk ka teng e tami hma a hman han. Hma ka hman e tami hnuk a teng han, telah atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Farasi tami tangawn Bawipa koe a tho teh, Herod bawi ni Bawipa nang thei hanlah a ngai dawkvah hie hmuen koehoi tâcawt leih atipouh. 32 Bawipa ni cet awh nateh hote asui koe dei pouh awh. Kai teh sahnin tangtho kahraituilinaw ka pâlei vaiteh, patawnae karoumsak han, apâthum hnin thaw ka cum han. 33 Hateiteh, sahnin, tangtho, tawkkahnin e a hninnaw dawkvah kahlawng ka cei han rah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Jerusalem lawi lah alouke hmuen koe bangpatet e profet nakung hai a due tie awm thai hoeh. 34 Oe, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang teh profetnaw pou na thei. Nang na onae koe patoun e taminaw hai talung hoi pou na dêi. Âpui ni a canaw a rathei rahim vah, koug a ramuk e patetlah nange na canaw pâkhueng hanelah avai moikapap lah na ngaihai ei, nang ni na ngai hoeh. 35 Nangmouh na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. Kai ni ka dei e teh Cathut e nginae lahoi ka tho e tami teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh telah nangmouh ni na dei hoeh roukrak atu hoi teh nangmouh ni kaie minhmai na hmawt mahoe telah atipouh.

14 Jisuh teh sabbath hnin vah bu ca hanelah Farasi bawi buet touh im a kâen teh, hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a tuet awh. 2 A hmalah phing patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh teh ao. 3 Sabbath hnin patawnae dam sak han maw telah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw hah Jisuh ni a pacei navah, 4 ahnimouh teh lawkkamuem ao awh. Jisuh ni hote tami a kaw teh patawnae daw k hoi hlout sak hnukkhu bout a tha. 5 Hathnukkhu ahnimanaw koe, sabbath hnin vah na capa hoehpawiteh na maito tangkom daw bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah apimouh na kaawm awh han telah a pacei. 6 Ahnimouh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. 7 Hatnavah kaw e tami teh bari kaawm e tahungnae daw k a rawi awh e hah a hmu torei teh ahnimanaw han bangnuenae a dei pouh. 8 Tami ni yuvâ kâpaluenna pawi koe nang na kaw navah bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung hanh. Hottelah na tahung pawiteh nang hlak ka talue e tami pawi koe tho pawi teh, 9 nangmouh ka kaw e tami ni hete tami hmuen poe leih telah a dei han.

Hatnavah nang teh yeiraipo hoi ka rahnoum e hmuen koe na kum han. 10 Tami ni nang na kaw navah cet nateh ka rahnoum e hmuen daw k tahung. Hottelah na awm pawiteh nang ka kaw e tami a tho navah ka hui haw e hmuen koe luen telah ati han. Hatnavah nang hoi cungtalah ka tahung e taminaw hmalah nang teh bari e lah na o han. 11 Amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum sak lah ao vaiteh, amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh rasang sak lah ao han atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni ama ka kaw e tami koe bout a dei pouh e teh nang ni amombu, tangminbu na paca navah huikonaw, hmaunawngghanaw, miphunnaw hoi ka tawnta e imtenglawpamnaw na kaw mahoe. Hottelah na kaw pawiteh a hnuk khu torei nang bout na kaw awh vaiteh na patho awh han. 13 Pawi na to navah ka mathoe e tami, kuepcing hoeh e tami, a khokkhem e tami hoi a mit ka dawn e taminaw hah kaw awh. 14 Hottelah na kaw pawiteh yawhawinae ao han. A lamthung teh hote taminaw ni na patho thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah tami kalannaw a thawnae tueng dawkvah nang teh patho lah na o han telah atipouh. 15 Caboi koe ka tahung e tami buet touh ni hote lawk a thai navah Cathut uknaeram pawi daw k kâen e tami teh yawhawinae ao telah a dei navah, 16 Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh ka talue poung lah pawi a sak teh taminaw pueng a kaw. 17 Pawitonae tueng a pha toteh kaw tangcoung e taminaw koe tami a patoun teh, tho awh bangpuengpa coungkacoe lah ao toe telah a thai sak. 18 Kaw kamcu e taminaw pueng ni a panuiparingkhai awh. Buet touh ni kai im hmuen ka ran. Ka cei vaiteh ka khet han. Kai na ngaitoum ei telah a kahei. 19 Buet touh ni kai maito bo panga touh ka ran toe. Ka cei vaiteh ka tanouk han rah. Kai na ngaitoum ei telah a kâhei. 20 Buet touh ni kai ka yu hoi ka paluen toe. Hatdawkvah kai ka tho thai mahoe. 21 A san ni bawipa koe bout a tho teh hote akongnaw a dei pouh. Hatnavah imkung a lungkhuek teh, kho thung lam teng lam rahak kaawmnaw, mathoenaw, kuepcinghoehnaw, khokkhemnaw hoi mitdawnaw pueng kaw telah a san koe a dei pouh. 22 A san ni hai Bawipa kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak toe. Hatei tahung nahane hmuen ka houng e ao rah telah a dei pouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni kho lawi, lam daw k, takha teng cet ei, kaie im daw k muen akawi thai nahan koug kaw lawih. 24 Hmaloe kaw e taminaw buet touh hai kaie tangminbu patek mahoe telah a san koe a dei

pouh, telah atipouh. 25 Hathnukkhu tamihupui teh Bawipa hnuk a kâbang awh teh, a kamlang sin teh a khet navah, 26 apihai amae manu, napa, yuca, hmaunawngghanaw dueng laipalah amae hringnae patenghai pahnawt hoehpawiteh, ka hnuk kâbang lah awm thai hoeh. 27 Ama e thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang hoeh e tami teh ka hnuk kâbang e lah awm thai hoeh. 28 Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami buetbuet touh ni, imrasang sak hanlah ngai pawiteh, hote im a cum totouh phoisa a khout hoi a khout hoeh e hah hmaloe tahung vaiteh, to laipalah ao han namaw. 29 Hottelah to laipalah hoi khomkhu a tapu teh im cum thai hoehpawiteh ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe awh han nahoehmaw. 30 Hete tami ni a kamtawng eiteh cum thai hoeh telah a pathoe awh han. 31 Hothloilah siangpahrang buet touh ni alouke siangpahrang hoi kâtuk han ati navah, ransa 20,000 touh hoi ka târun e hah, ransa 10,000 touh hoi tâ hoi tâ hoeh hane hmaloe pouk mahoe haw. 32 Tâ thai mahoe haw tetpawiteh alouke Siangpahrang ahlanaw koe ao lahun navah laicei a patoun vaiteh roumnae ao thai nahan ngaihoumnae a hei han na vaiyaw. 33 Hot patetlah nangmanaw pueng hai mae tawn e hnopainaw pueng na cettakhai hoehpawiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang lah na awm thai hoeh. 34 Palawi teh ahawi. Hatei palawi teh a paannaeh kahmat pawiteh bangtelah hoi maw bout paan thai han. 35 Talai hanelah thoseh, ei lahai thoseh, hawikhangnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, alawilah ouk a tâkhang awh. Thai nahane hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh telah atipouh.

15 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw ni Bawipa e cangkhae nai thai hanelah ama koe a tho awh. 2 Farasi hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah hete tami teh tamikayonnaw hoi rei a o, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah bu rei a ca telah yon a pen awh. 3 Hatnavah bangnuae lawk a dei e teh nangmouh dawkvah tami buetbuet touh ni tu cum touh a tawn. 4 Hotnaw thung dawkvah e tu buet touh kahmat pawiteh 99 touh e tunaw hah kahrawngum a ta vaiteh kahmat e tu buet touh a hmu hoeh roukrak a cei teh tawng laipalah ao han maw. 5 A hmu torei teh a lunghawui teh a loung dawkvah a thueng teh, 6 im a pha torei teh a huikonaw hoi a imrinaw a kaw teh kahmat e tu bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah a dei han. 7 Hot patetlah pankângai han ka tawn hoeh

e tami 99 touh hlakvah pankângai e tamikayon buet touh koe kalvan vah a lunghawinae bet ao hnawn telah a ti. 8 Hottelah napui buet touh ni phoisa phekhra touh a tawn. Phek touh kahmat pawiteh hmai paang vaiteh a hmu hoeh roukrak imthungkhu imka pâthoun vaiteh kahawicalah tawng laipalah ao han maw. 9 A hmu torei teh a huikonaw hoi imrinaw a kaw vaiteh kahmat e phoisa bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai awh haw telah ati han. 10 Hot patetvanlah, Cathut e kalvantaminaw ni pankângai e tamikayon buet touh dawkvah lunghawinae a tawn awh, telah atipouh. 11 Bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni ca tongpa kahni touh a tawn, 12 A ca cahnung ni a na pa koe a cei teh apa, ka hmu hane kawirâw na kapek pouh leih telah a kâhei teh a na pa ni hnopainaw pueng a kapek teh a poe. 13 Hathnukkhu hoi a ca cahnung ni amae hnopainaw pueng a la teh kahlatpoung e ram dawkvah a cei teh hote ram dawkvah talai nawmnae dawkvah a ngai patetlah kho a sak teh hnopainaw pueng koung a kaseikasak. 14 A tawn e hnopai koung a pâbaw hnukkhu hote ram dawkvah takang puenghoi a tho teh puenghoi roedengnae koe a pha. 15 Hatdawkvah hote ram dawkvah tami buet touh koe o hanelah a cei teh hote tami ni vok ring hanelah a patoun. 16 Ahni teh vok rawca patenghai ca hane ngai totouh a vonhlam, hatei apinihai rawca banghai poe awh hoeh. 17 Hatnavah a lung vuk a ang teh apa im vah aphu hmu hanelah hoi a ta e a sannaw ni boeba hai cat laipalah ca hane a tawn, kai teh hivah vonhlam hoi ka o. 18 Ka thaw vaiteh apa koe ka cei han. Apa, kai ni kalvan hoi na hmaitung vah ka yon toe. 19 Na ca ti hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Na san buet touh lah o hanelah na tat lawih ka ti han a ti. 20 Hatdawkvah, a na pa koe ban hanelah a kamthaw. Lam ahlapoungnae koe a tho e a na pa ni a hmu navah a pahren dawkvah a yawng sin teh a takawi teh a paco. 21 A capa ni vah a Pa kalvan koe thoseh, na hmaitung thoseh, ka yon toe. Na ca ti han ka kamcu hoeh toe telah a ti. 22 A na pa ni vah aphu kaawm poung e angki lat nateh kho sak awh, a kut dawkvah kuthrawt buen sak awh. 23 Khokkhawm hai khawm sak awh, hahoi Maito ca kathâwpoung e lat nateh thet awh, kanawm poung lah paw sak awh sei. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh ka capa teh a due toe, hatei atu bout a hring. A kahma, hateiteh atu bout ka hmu toe ati. Hottelah hoi paw sak awh. 25 A capa kacue ni law hoi a ban teh im teng a pha navah

ratoung tamawi lawk hoi lamtu e a thai. 26 A san buet touh a kaw teh bangmaw na sak awi, telah a pacei. 27 A san ni vah na nawngna ka dam lahoi im bout a tho dawkvah, na pa ni maito ca kathâw e a thei pouh telah atipouh. A capa kacue e teh a lungphuen teh im dawkvah kâen laipalah ao. 28 A na pa ni capa kacue koe a cei teh kâen leih telah a pasawt. 29 A capa kacue ni hai kai ni atueng moi kasawlah apa, nange san patetlah thaw ka tawk, vai touh boehai nange kâpoelawk ka tapoe hoeh. Hateiteh kai ni ka huinaw hoi cungtalah nawmnae sak hanelah hmae boehai na poe hoeh. 30 Ka kâyawt e napuinaw hoi kaawm ni teh na hnopai kaseikasak e na ca cahnung, im bout a pha torei teh maito ca kathâw kathâw na thei pouh telah a ti. 31 A na pa ni, ka ca nang teh ka im vah yungyoe na o teh ka tawn e hnopueng nange hno lah ao. 32 Hatei na nawngna teh a due eiteh, atu bout a hring. A kahma eiteh atu bout hmu toe. Hatdawkvah lunghawi khai hane roeroe lah ao telah a na pa ni atipouh.

16 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hnopai ka tawnta poung e bawi buet touh ao. Hote bawi ni hnopai ka kuem hane tami buet touh a tawn. Hote hnopai ka kuem e ni hnopai a kaseikasak telah bawi koe ka dei pouh e tami ao dawkvah, 2 bawi ni ahni hah a kaw teh nange kong ka thai e heh bangtelah na maw. Ka hnopainaw na hno e cayin ka kuep lah na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka hno ka khen e tami lah na awm thai hoeh toe telah atipouh. 3 Hatnavah Bawipa ni kai teh thaw dawkvah hoi na tâco sak toe, bangmaw ka tawk han. Laikaww taww hane hai ka taww thai hoeh, ayâ koe kutdaw hane hai kayayeirai ati. 4 Atuvah bangmaw ka sak han tie ka panue toe, hottelah ka sak pawiteh ka thaw a baw torei im dawkvah o sak han ka ngai e tami ka hui ka tawn han telah a pouk. 5 Bawipa koe laiba ka tawn e taminaw pueng a kaw teh apasuek e tami koe ka Bawipa koe patho hane laiba na yit touh maw na ba titeh a pacei. 6 Hote tami ni satu nuenae 1,000 touh poe han ao telah a dei. Hnopai ka khen e tami ni vah hete na cayin lat nateh nuenae 500 touh thut telah atipouh. 7 Hathnukku alouke tami a kaw teh nang te laiba na yit touh maw na ba telah a pacei. Catun phei 1,000 touh poe han ao telah ati. Cayin lat nateh phei 800 touh thut telah atipouh. 8 Hote hnopai ka khen ni teh tami ka dumyen e ni hot

patetlah huenghai hoi hno a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni a oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete talaivan capanaw ni a thaw taww e dawkvah angnae capanaw hlak vah a lunganghnawn telah ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Bout ka dei e teh, na due torei a yungyoe kangning e lukkareim dawkvah hoi na tawn thai awi nahanelah, kangning hoeh e talai hno hno awi. (aiōnios g166) 10 Hno kathoengca dawkvah yuemkamcu e tami teh hno kalen dawkvah hai yuemkamcu, hno kathoengca dawkvah yuemkamcuhoeh e tami teh hno kalen dawkvah hai yuemkamcuhoeh. 11 Hottelah ao dawkvah ka kangning hoeh e talai hno hno navah, yuemkamcu lah na awm hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw bawitangrengnae katang poe lah ao han vaw. 12 Hatdawkvah tami alouke hno dawkvah yuemkamcu hoeh lah na awm pawiteh apinimaw namamouh han lah hno na poe han maw. 13 San buet touh ni vah bawi kahni touh e san lah awm thai hoeh, buet touh pahnawt vaiteh buet touh a lungpataw han. Buet touh koe yuemkamcu lah ao vaiteh buet touh e teh banglahai noutna mahoeh. Cathut hoi tangka e thaw mekkem thai mahoeh telah atipouh. 14 Farasinaw ni a dei e naw pueng a thai navah, ahnimouh teh tangka ka ngai e tami lah ao dawkvah Bawipa a panukhai awi. 15 Jisuh ni hai Farasinaw, nangmouh teh tami hmalah tamikalan lah na kâsak awi. Hatei Cathut ni nangmae lungthin a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni apu kaawm poung lah a pouk eiteh Cathut hmalah panuethopoung doeh. 16 Mosi e kâlawk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e naw teh Baptisma ka poe e Jawhan e atueng totouh hane doeh. Hathnukku Cathut uknaeram kamthang teh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao vaiteh taminaw ni ram dawkvah a kâen awi han. 17 Hatei kâlawk dawkvah e lawklung kathoengpoung buet touh a rawk hlak vah kalvan hoi talai a rawk e a yawi hnawn. 18 Nang ni na yu hoi na kampek teh alouke napui hoi na o, hote tami teh a uicuk toe. Hahoi a vâ ka mat e napui hoi kaawm e tami hai a uicuk van telah atipouh. 19 Vai touh teh ka tangreng poung e tami buet touh ao teh khohna phu kaawm poung hoi a kamthoung teh hnintangkuem kanawm poung lah kho a sak. 20 Ka roedeng buet touh, âluit hoi kakawi e, a min Lazarus tie teh, buramei ca hane pouknae lungthin hoi, 21 tangreng bawi im longkha teng sut a tahung. Uinaw ni a tho teh a hmânaw a palem pouh. 22 Hnin touh hnin vah ka roedeng e tami a due teh kalvantaminaw ni kalvan Abraham e a lungtabue dawkvah a thak

awh. Tangreng bawi hai a due teh a pakawp awh. 23 Tangreng bawi teh hell dawk a bo teh puenghoi ka patawpoung lah khang laihoi ao. A mounng teh a khet navah, Abraham hoi a lungtabue dawk kaawm e Lazarus hah ahlanae koehoi a hmu. (Hadēs 986) 24 Hattoteh, apa Abraham, na pahren haw. Kai teh hete hmaipalai dawk patawnae puenghoi ka khang dawkvah, Lazarus hah a kutdawn tui dawk ranup sak nateh ka lai pading sak hanlah patoun haw telah hramki laihoi a dei. 25 Hatei Abraham ni, ka capa, na hring na thungvah hnpai phunkuep poe lah na o. Lazarus teh roedeng lah ao e hah pahnim hanh. Hatei atuvah ahni teh kanawm poung lah ao, nang teh rei thai hoi na o. 26 Hothloilah maimouh rahak vah kadung poung e ravo pui ni na rakhan. Hatdawkvah hi lahoi nangmouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e tami ni raka thai hoeh. Hot patetlah nangmouh koe lahoi kaimouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e ni raka thai hoeh telah atipouh. 27 Tangreng bawi ni pawiteh, Oe! apa, Lazarus hah kai na pa im vah na patoun pouh haw 28 Hawvah ka hmaunawnggha panga touh ao rah. Ahnimouh ni hete puenghoi patawnae hmuen koe a pha awh hoeh nahanelah lawkpanuesaknae poe sak hanelah ka ngai telah atipouh. 29 Abraham ni, na hmaunawngghanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw ni dei e hah tarawi awh naseh, telah atipouh. 30 Tangreng bawi ni, a pa, Abraham, hottelah nahoe, duenae koehoi buetbuet touh ni, ahnimanaw koe cet pawiteh a hringnae pan a kangai han doeh telah ati. 31 Hatei Abraham ni, ahnimanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw e lawk ngai awh hoehpawiteh, tami buetbuet touh ni duenae koehoi ka thaw nakunghai yuem mahoe, telah atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, payonnae teh kaawm han. Hatei payonnae kaawm sak e tami teh a yawthoe. 2 Hete camo buet buet touh payon sak e hlak cakang phawmnae talungsum lahuen dawk awi laihoi tali dawk tâtawt pawiteh ahawihawn. 3 Kâhruetcuet awh, hmaunawnggha ni yon pawiteh toun awh, pankangai pawiteh a yonnae ngaihoum awh. 4 Hnin touh dawk nang koe vai sari touh a payon teh vai sari touh nang koe pankangai toe telah dei pawiteh a yonnae na ngaihoum han telah atipouh. 5 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa ka yuemnae hoe len sak haw telah ati awh. 6 Bawipa ni a dei e teh nangmouh ni antam mu tit touh

yuemnae na tawn pawiteh hete thailahei kung heh tangpha khuehoi kâphawng nateh tali dawk kâung telah na ti navah na lawk a ngai han telah ati. 7 "Bangnueae lah san buet touh a tawn teh, hote san ni laikawk thaw a tawknae koehoi a tho navah, nahoe pawiteh, tu hoi maito a khoumnae koehoi im a pha navah karang tho nateh, tahung nateh cat leih ka tet e tami ao han na ou. 8 Hottelah tet laipalah, kai hanlah rawca hmaloe patoum nateh, kai ka ca lahun nah na taisawm kâyeng nateh, khenyawm ei, hahoi torei cat lah a na ti awh han vai yaw. 9 Hote san ni sak hanlah kâ poe e a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni ahni koe a lunghawi han na ou. 10 Hot patetvanlah, nangmouh hai kâ poe e hah be na tawk awh torei teh, maimouh teh hawinae kaawm hoeh e sannaw doeh, tawk hane kawi doeh tawk awh telah tet awh, telah atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho lah a cei nah Samaria hoi Galilee e rahak hoi a cei. 12 Kho buet touh dawk a kâen teh haw vah ka hrikbei e tami hra touh ao teh ahnimouh ni a dawn awh. Lam ahla poung koe a kangdue awh teh, 13 Jisuh, Bawipa, kaimouh na pahren awh haw, telah a hram awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vaihmanaw koe cet awh nateh namamouh hoi namamouh kâpâue awh, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh lam vah thoungeae dawk a pha awh. 15 Ahnimouh thung daw hoi tami buet touh teh ka dam toe tie a kâpanue navah a ban teh Cathut hah kacaipoung lawk hoi a pholen. 16 Jisuh e khok rahim a tabo teh, Bawipa ka lunghawi telah ati. Hote tami teh samaria tami doeh. 17 Jisuh ni, "hra touh hoi kounng dam awh hoeh maw. Tako touh e teh na maw ao awh. 18 Ahnimanaw hai ban vaiteh Cathut pholen thai hoeh maw. Hete miphun alouke tami hloilah buet touh boehai awh hoeh maw telah ati. 19 Hatnavah Jisuh ni ahni teh, "thaw nateh cet leih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe," telah atipouh. 20 Farasinaw a tangawn ni Jisuh teh, nâtuék maw Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh mit hoi hmu e daw kkaawm e na hoeh. 21 Apinihai khenhaw! hi doeh ao, haw doeh ao tet thai hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae thung doeh ao telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, "nangmouh ni tami Capa e hnin hnin touh hmu han ka ngai, na tinae tueng ka phat han. Hateiteh na hmu thaihoehnae tueng ka phat han. 23 Hi lah khenhaw! haw lah khen a haw telah ka

dei e tami kaawm han. Hateiteh hote khet hanelah tâcawt awh hanh. 24 Sumpa teh kalvan avanglah hoi avanglah a palik teh pheng a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh amae hnin dawkh hot patetlah ao han. 25 Hotteloh ao hoehnahlan a rucatnae moi a khang hane thoseh, atu miphunnaw e pahnawtnae hai thoseh, a khang han. 26 Noah e tueng navah kaawm e patetlah tami Capa e tueng nahai kaawm han. 27 Noah ni long thung a kâen hnin totouh, taminaw ni a canei awh, a kâpaluen awh, a kâhâ awh teh ahnimouh pueng teh koug raphoe e lah ao awh. 28 Hot patetvanlah Lot e tueng nahaiyah, taminaw ni a canei awh, a yoran awh, a patue awh, imlaw a sak laihoi ao awh. 29 Hatei, Lot teh Sodom hoi a tâco hnin vah kalvan hoi ganhmai kho lah a rak teh ahnimouh pueng teh koug raphoe e lah ao awh. 30 Hotteloh tami Capa a kamnue hnin dawkvah kaawm han. 31 Hote hnin dawkvah lempu kaawm e tami teh imthung kaawm e hno la hanelah kum hanh naseh, hot patetvanlah law kaawm e tami teh im lah ban hanh naseh. 32 Lot e a yu hah pahnim awh hanh. 33 Ma e hringnae ka vum e tami teh hringnae a sung han, hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae hah a rungngang han. 34 Na dei pouh awh. Hot hnin tangmin vah tami kahni touh ikhun buet touh dawkh ka ip e kaawm han, buet touh teh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh teh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 35 Napui cakang ka phawm e tami kahni touh dawkvah buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 36 Tami kahni touh law vah thaw ka tawk e kaawm han, buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han telah atipouh. 37 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, nâ e hmuen koe maw telah ao han telah a pacei awh navah ro onae koe langtanaw teh a kamkhueng awh han telah atipouh.

18 Lungpout laipalah ratoum yungyoe awh, tie cangkhae dawkvah Jisuh ni bangnueae a dei. 2 Khopui buet touh dawkvah Cathut hai ka taket hoeh ni teh tami hai barilawa ti ka tawn hoeh e lawkcengkung bawi buet touh ao. 3 Hote kho dawkvah lahmainu buet touh ao teh kai koe lah lawk na ceng pouh leih, telah atuhoitu pou a tho sin. 4 Lawkcengkung bawi ni atueng moi ka saw lah a kangek. 5 Hateiteh, lawkcengkung bawi ni kai teh Cathut hai ka taket hoeh, tami barilawanae hai ka tawn hoeh e lah ka o ei, hete lahmainu ni pou na tarawk dawkvah, lawkceng pouh hoeh pawiteh

boutbout tho vaiteh ka lungrei na thaisak han doeh. Hatdawkvah ahni koe lah lawk ka ceng pouh han toe telah a ti. 6 Hathnukku Bawipa ni, hote lawkcengkung bawi ni a dei e teh na thai awh toe. 7 Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e taminaw ni amom tangmin lah a hram laihoi het pawiteh lawkceng pouh laipalah ao han maw. 8 Kai ni ka dei e teh, ahnimouh koe lah karanglah lawk a ceng han. Hatei tami Capa a tho torei teh talai van vah yuemnae a hmu han nama aw, telah atipouh. 9 Mahoima tamikalan lah kâpouk ni teh ayânaw hah banglahai ka noutna hoeh e tami koevah Jisuh ni bangnueae lawk a dei. 10 Tami kahni touh teh bawkim dawkh ratoum hanelah a cei roi. Buet touh teh Farasi lah ao teh, alouke teh tamuk ka cawng e lah ao. 11 Farasi ni a kangdue teh hetteloh a ratoum. Oe Cathut, kai teh ayânaw patetlah nginae kalen e, laithoe ka dei e, napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami lah ka o hoeh dawkvah nang koe ka lunghawi, hahoi hete tamuk ka cawng e tami patetlah hai ka o hoeh dawkvah ka lunghawi. 12 Yat touh dawkvah hnin hni touh rawca pou ka hai teh hnopai ka tawn e pueng pung hra pung touh ka poe telah a ti. 13 Hatei tamuk ka cawng e tami teh ahla poungnae koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah khen ngam laipalah a tabut teh, oe Cathut, kai tamikayon na pahren haw telah a ti. 14 Kai ni ka dei e teh, Farasi laipalah hete tami heh yon ngaithoum lah ao teh im vah a ban. Bangkongtetpawiteh amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum lah ao vaiteh amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh tawm lah ao han telah atipouh. 15 Hatnavah camonaw kut hoi tek hanelah Jisuh koe a thokhai awh. Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu navah a yue awh. 16 Hatei, Jisuh ni camonaw a kaw teh, camonaw kai koe tho sak awh. Ahnimouh hah cakâ awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh het patet e taminaw hanelah nahoehmaw ao. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei. Cathut uknaeram teh hete camo patetlah ka dâw hoeh e teh, hote ram dawkvah nâteuk hai kâen thai mahoe telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi, bawi buet touh ni Bawipa hanelah, kahawipoung e saya, a yungyoe hringnae râw ka coe thai nahanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah atipouh. (aiōnios g166) 19 Jisuh ni, bangkongmaw kahawi e saya telah na ti pouh, telah a pacei teh, Cathut laipalah apihai tami kahawi awh hoeh. 20 Kâpaelawknaw hah na panue han doeh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih telah

atipouh. 21 Ahni ni, hete kâlawknaw pueng ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe telah ati. Hete lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah buet touh na panki rah atipouh. 22 Na tawn e hno pueng yawt nateh mathoenaw poeh, hottelah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han, hathnukku tho nateh ka hnuk kâbang telah atipouh. 23 Ahni teh ka bawi poung e lah ao dawkvah, hete lawk a thai navah a lung thouk a mathoe. 24 Jisuh ni a lungmathoe e hah a hmu navah, ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hane a ru poung bovaw. 25 Ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hlak teh kalauk ni phuengvang kâkhu dawk a kâen e a yawihnawn atipouh. 26 A lawk ka thai e taminaw ni, pawiteh apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han tounge vaw, telah a pacei awh. 27 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, taminaw hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e naw hah Cathut hanelah teh a coung thai telah atipouh. 28 Hatnavah Piter ni, kenhaw! kaimouh ni na hnukkâbang hanelah ka tawn e naw pueng ka ceitakhai teh na hnukkâbang awh toe, telah a ti. 29 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, Oe, na dei e atang, het heh ka dei. Cathut uknaeram kecu dawkvah im thoseh, na yu thoseh, hmaunawngaha thoseh, manu hoi na pa thoseh, canaw thoseh buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e tami niteh, 30 atu e tueng dawkvah alet moikapap lah hawinae a coe vaiteh hmalae tueng dawkvah yungyoe hringnae a pang han, telah atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh a kaw teh, thai awh haw, Jerusalem lah ka cei awh vaiteh hawvah profetnaw ni tami Capa e a kong a thut awh e pueng koug ka kuep han. 32 Jentelnaw e kut dawkvah poe lah ao vaiteh ahnimouh ni a panuikhai han, a dudam awh han, tamtui hoi a tamthawi awh han. 33 Bongpai hoi na hem awh vaiteh na thei a han, hatei apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han telah atipouh. 34 A hnukkâbangnaw niyah hete kongnaw heh thai panuek awh hoeh, lawk dei ngainae a hro kecu dawkvah Jisuh ni a dei ngainae hah thai panuek awh hoeh. 35 Jisuh teh Jeriko kho teng a pha navah mitdawn buet touh teh lam teng vah a tahung teh hnopai a hei. 36 Taminaw a cei e a thai navah bang nama aw, telah a pacei. 37 Ahnimouh ni, Nazareth tami Jisuh a tho lahun telah a dei pouh. 38 Hahoi a hram teh, Jisuh, Devit e capa na pahren haw, telah a ti. 39 Hmalah kaawm e taminaw ni lawkkamuem awmh telah kâhruetcuetae a poe. Hatei hoe kacailah a hram teh, Devit capa, na pahren haw telah a ti. 40

Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kangdue teh mit ka dawn e tami kai koe thokhai awh, telah kâ a poe. Ateng a pha navah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangmaw sak seh ti na ngai, telah a pacei. 41 Bawipa, mit ang han ka ngai, telah a dei pouh. 42 Jisuh ni, na mit ang naseh, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe, telah atipouh. 43 Hat nah tahma vah a mit bout a ang. Cathut a pholen teh a hnuk a kâbang. Ka hmawt e taminaw pueng ni hai Cathut teh a pholen awh.

19 Jisuh ni Jeriko kho dawk a kâen teh khotung vah a kâhlai. 2 Hatnavah tamuk ka cawng e kacuepoung e tami buet touh a min Zakkheas tie teh ao. Ahni teh ka bawi poung e tami lah ao. 3 Jisuh teh bangpatet e tami maw tie panue han a ngai dawkvah hmu hane a panki. Hatei ahni teh a rahnoum, taminaw ni a ngue dawkvah hmawt thai awh hoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah Bawipa a hmu thai nahanelah hmalah sut a yawng teh thailahei kung buet touh dawkvah a luen. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh haw lahoi a tho hanela ao. 5 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah Jisuh ni moung laihoi a khet teh Zakkheas hanelah, karang kum leih, nang im vah ka luen han, telah atipouh. 6 Zakkheas ni karang poung lah a kum teh lunghawicalah hoi a im vah a luen sak. 7 Ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe awh teh, hete tami ni tamikayon im luen hanelah a cei, telah yon a pen awh. 8 Zakkheas ni a kangdue teh Bawipa hanelah, Bawipa, thai haw, tami ka roedeng hanelah ka tawn e hno tangawn ka poe han, hahoi kai ni ka dum e awm pawiteh let pali touh hoi ka patho han, telah atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, sahnin vah hete im dawk rungngangnae a pha toe, hete tami hai Abraham ca sak lah ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh kahmat e tami tawng hane hoi rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah atipouh. 11 Hete lawk ka thai e taminaw koevah hete bangnuenae lawk a dei. Jerusalem kho vah a pha tawmlei tounge dawkvah Cathut uknaeram teh tang a kamnue han telah a pouk awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, bawi buet touh teh ram uknae kâ a tawn hnukku bout tho hanelah kahlatpoung e kho dawk a cei. 13 A cei hoehnahan vah a san hra touh a kaw teh tangka mina buet touh rip a poe. Hahoi teh, ka yinhnuk na thung vah hno yoran awh, telah atipouh. 14 Khoram thung e taminaw ni ahni teh a hmuhma awh dawkvah, hete tami heh Siangpahrang lah ao hane ka ngai awh hoeh telah a hnuk lahoi laicei a patoun awh. 15 Hote Bawi

teh ukkung lah ao hnukkhu hoi bout a ban torei teh, mina a poe e sannaw hah tang a kaw teh nâ yit touh maw na hmu aw hoi telah kâ a poe. 16 Ahmaloe e tami a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke hra touh ka hmu, atipouh. 17 Bawipa ni, ahawi, nang teh san kahawi doeh. Titca e thaw dawk yuem na kamcu dawkvah kho hra touh uk lawih atipouh. 18 Apâhni e san a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke panga touh ka hmu, atipouh. 19 Bawipa ni, kho panga touh uk lawih atipouh. 20 Hatnavah alouke san buet touh a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh paroup ao, hnica hoi ka tangoung teh ka kuem. 21 Nang teh tami pacipali lah na o dawkvah na taki, na hmoukhoehnae koehoi na la teh, na patûe hoeh e hmuen koe na ka a e lah na o, atipouh. 22 Bawipa ni, san kathout nama e lawk patetlah lawk na ceng han. Kai teh ka hmoukhoehnae hmuen koehoi ka la teh, ka patuehoehnae hmuen koe ka a e, pacipali lah ka o e hah na panuek katang pawiteh, 23 bangkongmaw kaie tangka mina hah tangka ka pung sak thai koe na hruek hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai ka tho toteh a pung khuehoi ka dâw hane hah vaw atipouh. 24 Ateng ka kangdout e taminaw koevah, ahni koe e tangka lawm aw hoi, hra touh ka tawn e tami poe aw hoi, telah atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, ahni teh hra touh a tawn toe, telah ati aw hoi. 26 Ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin han rah. Ka tawn hoeh tami teh a tawn e patenghai la pouh lah ao han. 27 Hothloilah, kaie uknae ka ngai hoeh e ka tarannaw hah ka hmalah thet aw hoi, telah atipouh, telah ati. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawk a dei hnukkhu hmalah Jerusalem kho patuen a cei. 29 Olive mon dawk kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho a pha tawmlei nah a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, 30 hmalae kho dawk cet roi nateh na kâen tahma vah kâcui boihoeh rae laca pâkhi lah ao e hah na hmu roi han. Hote hah a rui rasu roi nateh hivah thokhai roi haw. 31 Tami buetbuet touh ni, bangdawkmaw a rui na rasu tet pawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi, telah atipouh. 32 A cei roi teh Jisuh ni a dei e patetlah bangpuengpa a hmu roi. 33 Laca teh a rasu roi lahun navah katawngung ni, bangkongmaw na rasu, telah atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh roi ni, Bawipa ni a panki, telah a dei pouh. 35 Laca teh Jisuh koe a thokhai roi. Hote la dawkvah hni a padoun aw hoi teh Jisuh a kâcui sak aw hoi. 36 A ceinae koe lam dawk hni a phai pouh aw hoi.

37 Olive mon koe hoi bungling lah kumnae koe a pha toteh, a hnukkâbang tamimaya ni a hmu aw hoi e thao hnosaknae kecu dawkvah, a konawm khai aw hoi teh a lawk kacaipoung lahoi Cathut a pholen aw hoi. 38 Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Siangpahrang teh Cathut ni yawhawinae poe lawiseh. Kalvan vah roumnae awmseh. Kalvan a rasang poungnae koe bawilennae awmseh, telah a hram aw hoi. 39 Hahoi vah taminaw pueng thung dawk hoi Farasi tangawn ni Jisuh teh, saya na hnukkâbangnaw yue haw, atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, hetnaw heh lawkkamuem awm pawiteh talungnaw ni tang a hram aw hoi han, telah atipouh. 41 Jerusalem kho hoehoe a hnai teh a hmu navah, a ka khai. 42 Sahnin vah roum nahanelah bangmaw a panki tie na panuek haw boipawiteh, hatei hothateh na hmawt ka lawn aw hoi hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh na tarannaw ni tarantuknae puengcang hoi na kalup aw hoi teh avoivang lahoi na kâen sin nahane tueng ka phat han. 44 Hottelah nama hoi na canaw hah talai hoi sue touh lah a palat aw hoi vaiteh, nang thungvah talung buet touh boehai alouke talung van a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang koe khetyawt hanelah tho nahane tueng teh nang ni na panue hoeh dawkvah telah atipouh. 45 Jisuh ni bawkim thung a kâen teh hnopai kayawtnaw pueng a pâlei. 46 Cakathoung dawkvah, Cathut ni ka im teh ratoumnae im lah ao han, telah a thut. Hatei nangmouh ni teh tamrunaw kâhronae im lah na sak aw hoi, atipouh. 47 Jisuh ni bawkim vah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. Vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw ni thei han a ngai aw hoi. 48 Hatei, taminaw pueng ni a lawk atang aw hoi teh buet touh hai pahlout hane a ngai aw hoi hoeh dawkvah ahnimouh ni thei nahane lamthung hmawt thai aw hoi hoeh.

20 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin teh Jisuh ni bawkim vah tami moikapap a cangkhai teh kamthang kahawi a dei lahun nah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a tho aw hoi teh, 2 hete hnosakthai nahanelah bangpatet e kâawanna maw na tawn. Apini maw kâawanna na poe dei haw, telah a ti aw hoi. 3 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, lawk buet touh na pacei aw hoi vai, nangmouh ni dei aw hoi haw. 4 Jawhan ni baptisma poe thainae kâ a tawn e hah kalvan hoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw, dei aw hoi haw, telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan aw hoi teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Kalvan hoi e

tetpawiteh, hat boipawiteh bangkongmaw Jawhan na yuem awh hoeh telah a dei han. Tami koehoi e doeh telah tet pawiteh, 6 hivah kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Jawhan teh profet roeroe doeh telah a yuem awh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni maimanaw teh talung hoi na dêi awh han, telah ati awh. 7 Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni, nâ hoi e maw tie ka panuek awh hoeh, telah a dei awh. 8 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hat pawiteh kai ni hai bangpatetlae kâatwnnae hoi maw hete hno heh ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoeh, telah atipouh. 9 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh, kahlong lah atueng moikasawlah a cei. 10 Misur paw khi tue a pha toteh, a hlai sak e naw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. Hatei takhakatawkkungnaw ni a san hah a hem awh teh, kuthrawng lah a pâban awh. 11 Hahoi alouke a san buet touh bout a patoun navah, a hem awh teh, yeiraipo sak awh teh, kuthrawng lah bout a pâban awh. 12 Alouke a san hah bout a patoun navah, ka patawpoung lah a hem awh teh a pâlei awh. 13 Hatnavah takha katawknung ni, bangtelamaw ka sak han. Ka pahren poung e ka capa ka patoun han, ahni teh a bari awh han doeh, telah a ti. 14 Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, a capa a hmu navah ahni teh râw ka coe hane nahoehmaw, tho awh, thet awh sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe awh ti ati awh. 15 Hatdawkvah takha katawknung e capa hah a man awh, takha alawilah a pâlei awh teh a thei awh. Hottelah pawiteh, takha katawknung ni bangtelamaw ati han. 16 Takhakatawknung hah koung thet vaiteh, hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a poe han telah atipouh. Hote hah taminaw ni a thai navah, hottelah awm hanh naseh, ati awh. 17 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw a khet teh, im kasakkung ni, a pahnawt e talung hah a takinlung lah bout ao tie Cakathoung daww kaawm e lawk hah bangmaw a dei ngai, telah a pacei awh. 18 Hote talung daww ka bawt e pueng teh rekrek a kâbawng vaiteh hote talung ni a bosin e pueng teh vitpatit lah ao han, telah atipouh. 19 Hahoi teh vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw ni hote bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tie a panue awh toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a pouk awh. Hatei kamkhueng e tamihupui hah a taki awh. 20 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni Jisuh e lawk man

pouh hanelah a tawng teh kho kaukkung kâatwnnae katawnnaw e kut daww poe thai nahanelah, tamikalan lah kâsak e katuetnaw a patoun awh. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh hanlah, saya, atangcalah na cangkhai teh na dei tie ka panue awh. Hahoi apie minhmai hai na khen hoeh, hatei Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na cangkhai toe. 22 Hatdawkvah na dei pouh haw, Sizar koe tamuk poe e hah kaimae phung hoi a kâtaran ou, kâtaran hoeh ou telah a pacei awh. 23 Jisuh ni ahnimae huenghaionae hah a panue dawkvah nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk awh. 24 Phoisa phek touh na patue haw, apie mei hoi min maw ka kamnuek telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Rom siangpahrang e mei hoi min doeh atipouh awh. 25 Jisuh ni Rom siangpahrang e hno teh Rom siangpahrang poe awh. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awh, telah atipouh. 26 Hottelah ahnimouh ni taminaw e hma lah a lawk yon a hmu thai awh hoeh dawkvah, kângairu lahoi lawkkamuem lah ao awh. 27 Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho awh teh, 28 Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a tami a thup hoeh nahanelah, a nawnggha ni let awmkhai seh titeh Mosi ni a thut. 29 A hmaunawnggha sari touh ao awh. A camin ni hmaloe a yu lah a la teh, Ca sak laipalah a due takhai. 30 A nawnggha ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. 31 Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a due takhai awh teh, hmaunawnggha sari touh ni ca sak awh laipalah, hote napui hah be a due takhai awh. 32 A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. 33 Hatdawkvah, boutthawnae tue a pha toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao han. Hmaunawnggha sari touh ni hote napui hah a yu lah a okhai awh toe telah a ti. 34 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, atu tueng e taminaw teh a kâpaluen awh, a kâha awh. (aiõn g165) 35 Hatei, a yungyoe e pang hane hoi duenae koehoi bout thawnae daww kamcu e taminaw teh kâpaluen awh hoeh, kâhâ awh hoeh toe. (aiõn g165) 36 Ahnimouh teh kalvantaminaw patetlah ao awh teh dout thai awh hoeh toe. Ahnimouh teh duenae koehoi bout thaw lah ao toung dawkvah Cathut e ca lah ao awh. 37 Hothloliath Mosi ni kadout tangcoung e taminaw hringnae daww bout a thaw awh tie kacaicalah a dei. Hmai ka kang e buruk kong a dei nah Bawipa teh Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut, Jakop Cathut lah ao a ti. 38 Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut

na hoeh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hote taminaw pueng ni Cathut daw kahring awh telah atipouh. 39 Cakathutkungnaw tami tangawn ni, Bawipa, nange na dei e lawk teh atang doeh telah a ti. 40 Hahoi ahni teh lawk bout pacei ngam awh hoeh. 41 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao han, telah na ti awh. 42 Bangkongtetpawiteh Devit roeroe ni Cathut ni ka Bawipa teh, Na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah, 43 ka Bawipa ni Sam cauk dawkvah ati na nahoehmaw. 44 Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw Khrih teh ahnie a capa lah ao thai han, telah a pacei awh. 45 Rangpui ni a thai navah Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 46 Cakathutkungnaw heh roun awh. Ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai awh. Hnopai yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai awh. Sinakok dawc tahungnae a rasangnae hah a lungpataw awh teh, pawitonae koevah bari kaawm e hmuen kahawi a ngai awh. 47 Lahmainunaw e im hah a lawp awh teh, a yon kamnuek vaih titeh, kasawpoung lah a ratoum awh. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo awh han atipouh.

21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni a khet teh, katawntanaw ni amamae poehnonaw hah tangkabom dawc a pâseng awh hah e a hmu. 2 Ka roedeng e lahmaw buet touh ni hai rahum tangka kahni touh a pâseng van e hah a hmu. 3 Hahoi, Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, hote lahmaw ni alouknaw pueng hlak kapap lah a pâseng toe, atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn awh e thung dawc hoi poehno a pâseng awh. Hatei, hote lahmaw ni teh a mathoe ei, a kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pasoung toe atipouh. 5 Tami tangawn a tho awh teh bawkim teh lungphen kahawinaw hoi poehnonaw kahawi hoi a pathoup awh, telah a dei pouh. 6 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw nangmouh ni na hmu awh. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han telah atipouh. 7 Bawipa, hete heh nâtuék han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahan a hnai toe tie panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han, telah a pacei awh. 8 Jisuh ni nangmanaw na ka dum e koe na bawc hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuét awh. Tami kapap ni ka min kâmahrawk laihoi tho awh vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet awh vaiteh, atueng a pha toe ati

awh han, hatei kâbang awh hanh. 9 Nangmanaw ni tarankâtuk e kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai awh navah na lungpuen awh hanh. Hote hno teh hmaloe kaawm han, hatei, a poutnae phat hoeh rah. 10 Hothloilah mipun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran awh han. 11 Khoram tangkuem tâlî a no han. Takang a tho han. Patawnae kaawm han. Takikathoung hno hoi kalenpoung mitnoutnaw teh kalvan hoi a kamnue han. 12 Hote hnonaw ao hoehnahlan taminaw ni ka min kecu dawc sinakok vah nangmanaw na man awh vaiteh na pacekpahelek awh han. Thongim hai na pabo awh han. 13 Hot hateh nangmouh hanelah lawkpanuesaknae deinae tueng lah kaawm han. 14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka pathung han aw tie sut na pouk awh hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuét awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh tarannaw pueng ni na tâ thai hoeh nahan, na oun thai hoeh nahanelah lawk hoi thouthainae na poe awh han. 16 Na manu hoi napa, hmaunawngaha rei ka tâcawt e na huikonaw ni nangmanaw teh na pahnawt awh han. Atangawn teh a thei awh han. 17 Tami pueng ni kaie ka min kecu dawc nangmanaw hah na hmuhma awh han. 18 Hatei, na lû dawc e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. 19 Nangmouh teh na panguepnae lahoi namamae hringnae teh na tawn awh han. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, nangmanaw ni Jerusalem kho hah ransanaw ni a kalup e na hmu navah hote kho teh a rawk han toe tie panuek awh. 21 Hatnavah Judah ram dawc kaawm e taminaw mon lah yawng awh naseh. Kho thung kaawm e taminaw teh alawilah tâcawt awh naseh. Khote lah kaawm e taminaw teh kho thung vah kâen hanh naseh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh het hateh, reknae hnin telah tie lah ao teh Cakathoung dawc a dei e naw pueng a kuep nahanelah kaawm e doeh. 23 Hat hnin toteh, camo kaneng e napuinaw hoi camo nene ka pânei e napuinaw teh a temdeng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judah ram dawc pueng hai rucatnae kaawm han, Judah taminaw lathueng lungkhueknae ka phat han. 24 Ahnimouh teh sarusarai hoi thei lah awh vaiteh kho tangkuem vah san lah a hrawi awh han. Jentelnaw ni Jerusalem kho a coungroe awh vaiteh, atueng a kuep hoeh roukrak a khok rahim a hruek awh han. 25 Hatnavah kanî, thapa hoi âsinaw dawkvah mitnoutnae kamnuek han. Talai van dawkvah tuicapa a thaw vaiteh taminaw pueng lungpuen lahoi ao awh han. 26 Talai van abuemlah

dawkvah ka phat hane hno pouk navah taminaw teh takinae hoi a pâyaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh kalvannaw e bahunaw teh a kâhuet han. 27 Hatnavah tami Capa ni ka talue poung e bawilennae hoi tâmai kâcui vaiteh a tho e hah na hmu aw h han. 28 Hote hnonaw pueng teh a kamtawng navah kangdout nateh kahlun lah khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang nahane tueng teh a hnai toe, telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi, Jisuh ni bangnuenae lawk a dei teh, thaibunglung hoi alouke thingkungnaw hah khen aw h 30 Thaibunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a naw toteh, kawmpoi tue a hnai toe tie na panue aw h. 31 Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu aw h toteh, Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han a hnai toe tie panuek aw h. 32 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Atu e taminaw be a due aw h hoehnahan, hete hno pueng teh ka tâcawt han. 33 Kalvan hoi talai ka rawk nakunghai, ka lawk teh a kangning han. 34 Nangmouh ni kâhruetcuet aw h. Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, talai hnopai dawk lungpuen tâsue hoi o navah, hote hnin teh pouk laipalah na kâhmo aw h han. 35 Hote hnin teh tamlawk patetlah talai van kaawm e taminaw pueng koung a ramuk han. 36 Hatdawkvah nangmanaw ni ka tho hane hno dawk hoi na hlout vaiteh tami Capa koe pha hane kamcu e tami lah na o tie panue thai nahanelah ratoum hoi ring aw h, telah atipouh. 37 Hottelah Jisuh ni hniintanguem bawkim dawk a cangkhai teh tangmin lah a pha toteh Olive mon dawkvah tangmin a loum sak. 38 Taminaw pueng ni a lawk thai hanelah bawkim dawkvah amom a cei aw h.

22 Ceitakhai paw i tie tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw i h hnai toe. 2 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah tamihu a taki dawkvah Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw thei han tie lamthung a tawng aw h. 3 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot thungvah Setan a kâen. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni vaihma bawinaw hoi im karingkungnaw koe a cei teh Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw ahnimae kut dawk pahnawt thai han telah a kâdei aw h. 5 Hote taminaw ni a lunghawi aw h teh tangka na poe han atipouh. 6 Hottelah Judah Isakarot ni hai a hnâbo teh taminaw ni a panue hoeh navah bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh hah ahnimouh koe ka poe thai han tie atueng kahawi a pawp. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae paw i dawkvah ceitakhai paw i tuca theinae hnin a pha. 8 Ahni ni Piter hoi

Jawhan koe cet roi nateh ceitakhai paw i ca nahanelah rakueng roi, telah atipouh teh a patoun. 9 Ahnimouh roi nihai, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng han na ngai, telah a pacei. 10 Jisuh ni kho thung na kâen navah tuium ka sin e tami na hmu han. Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi nateh a kâennae im dawk kâen roi nateh, 11 saya ni, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai paw i tangmin bu ca nahane hmuen teh na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 12 Ahni ni mvan rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han. Hawwah coungkacoe rakueng aw h, telah atipouh. 13 A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu teh haw vah ceitakhai pawiteh a rakueng roi. 14 Atueng a pha toteh Jisuh ni gunceinaw hlaikahni touh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven aw h. 15 Kai ka due hoehnahan hete ceitakhai paw i nangmouh hoi cungtalah ca hane ka ngainae lah ao. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram dawk hete ceitakhai paw i a kuep hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka cat mahoe telah atipouh. 17 Hahoi, Jisuh ni manang a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, het heh lat aw h nateh cungtalah rei hmawng aw h. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram a pha hoehnahan atu hoi misur heh bout ka net mahoe, telah a ti. 19 Hahoi vaiyei a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh ahnimouh a rei teh hetheh ka tak doeh, nangmouh hanlah ka pasoung e ka tak doeh. Kai na pahnim aw h hoeh nahanlah sak aw h, telah atipouh. 20 Hot patetlah tangmin bu a ca hnukkhu manang hai a la teh, hete manang heh nangmouh hane ka palawng e ka thi hoi caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. 21 Hatei, kai na ka pahnawtkung e a kut teh hete caboi koe ka kut hoi rei ao. 22 Cathut ni a hmoun tangcoung e patetlah tami Capa teh a due han, hatei na ka pahnawt e tami teh a yawthoe telah a ti. 23 Hahoi amamouh hoi amamouh teh apinimaw het heh a sak han telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei aw h. 24 Hothloilah a hnukkâbangnaw ni maimouh dawkvah apimaw hoe ka talue telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâoun aw h. 25 Jisuh ni yah Jentel siangpahrangnaw ni teh a uk aw h. Kâtawwnae katawnnaw hah ram hanlah hnokahawi kasakkung telah ati aw h. 26 Hatei nangmouh teh hottelah sak aw h hanh. Nangmouh thung dawk e ka talue e ni camo patetlah aw m seh, kahrawikung ni san patetlah aw m seh. 27 Apimaw bet ka talue. Bu ca hanelah ka tahung e maw, bu

kapoekung maw. Dei ngai laipalah ka tahung e a aw hah a hmu. 46 Ahnimouh koe bangkong na i taluehnawn. Hatei, kai teh nangmouh thung dawkvah aw h, tacueknae daw na kâen aw h hoeh nahanelah bu kapoekung lah ka o. 28 Tanouknae ka khang thaw aw h nateh ratoum aw h, atipouh. 47 Hottelah a navah nangmouh ni na okhai aw h. 29 Hahoi a Pa ni dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung uknaeram kai na poe e patetlah kai ni hai nangmouh daw e Judah Isakarot ni tamimaya hmalah a cei teh na poe. 30 Kaie uknaeram thung, kaie caboi daw Jisuh paco hanlah rek a hnai. 48 Jisuh ni ahni koe, na canei aw h vaiteh Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh Judah, tami Capa heh paco laihoi maw na pahnawt lawkceng hanelah bawitungkhung daw na tahung vaw, atipouh. 49 Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e naw ni kaawm hane hno hah a hmu navah, Bawipa tahloi hoi ka bouk aw h han maw atipouh aw h. 50 Ahnimouh thung daw e tami buet touh ni vaihma kacue e a san buet touh e a hnâ aranglae a bouk pouh. 51 Jisuh ni malawi seh, atipouh. Ahnie a hnâ a tek pouh teh tha na poe han, telah atipouh. ahawi sak. 52 Jisuh koe ka tho e vaihma bawinaw, nang hoi thongim daw bo hane hoi due hanelah bawkim karingkungnaw, kacuenaw ni tamru man coungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. hane patetlah tahloi hoi bongpai hoi na tho aw h maw. 53 Jisuh ni, Piter, sahnin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni ka panuek hoeh telah vai thum touh na pahnawt han, 53 Nangmouh hoi bawkim dawkvah hnintangkuem atipouh. 35 Jisuh ni bout a dei e teh, tangkabom, ka o navah, nangmouh ni kai na man aw h hoeh. yawngya, khokkhawm sin laipalah cet aw h, telah Hatei atuteh nangmae tueng doeh, khohmo bahu na patoun aw h navah buet buet touh a panki maw lah hai ao telah atipouh. 54 Hahoi, Jisuh a man aw h telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni panki hoeh, atipouh aw h. teh a hrawi aw h. Vaihma kacue im daw k a ceikhai 36 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hatei atuteh, tangkabom ka tawn aw h. Hatnavah Piter teh ahlanae koehoi a kâbang e ni sin naseh, hot patetvanlah yawngya hai sin van. 55 Toeim thongma lungui hmai a patawi aw h teh naseh. Tahloi ka tawn hoeh e ni amae khohna a cungtalah a tahung aw h. Piter hai ahnimouh koe a tahung van. 56 Piter ni hmai teng a tahung nah sannu buet touh ni khei a khet teh hete tami heh Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e tami doeh telah a ti. 57 Piter ni a oun, Cakathoung ni, ama teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk napui nang ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. 58 Hathnukkhu sin lah ao, telah ati e hah kaie kong dawkvah atu dongdeng ao hoi tami alouke buet touh ni a hmu akuep han. Kaie kong a thut e naw pueng teh a kuep teh nang haiyah ahnimouh koe na o doeh atipouh, toe, telah a ti. 38 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, kenhaw! Piter ni tongpa nang kai nahoe atipouh. 59 Hahoi hi vah tahloi kahni touh ao, telah ati aw h teh, a suimilam buet touh a ro hnukkhu tami alouke buet khout toe atipouh. 39 Hathnukkhu Jisuh a tâco teh touh ni hete tami hai Jisuh hoi rei ao katang, ahni amae phung patetlah, Olive mon daw k a cei teh a heh Galilee tami doeh atipouh. 60 Hatnavah Piter hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang aw h. ni tongpa nang na dei e ka panuek hoeh atipouh. Hote hmuen koe a pha navah nangmouh teh tacueknae Dongdeng ca lawk a dei lahun nah ahlui a khawng. daw k na kâen aw h hoeh nahanlah ratoum aw h, telah 61 Hatnavah Bawipa ni a kamlang teh Piter hah a atipouh. 41 Hathnukkhu, talung tâkhawng e sittouh a khet. Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa e lawk teh hlaut a cei teh a khokcuengkhuem teh a ratoum. 42 A Pa, pouk, ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na na ngainae aw m pawiteh, hete manang daw k hoi na pahnawt han telah a dei pouh e lawk hah hlaut a hlout na hlout sak haw. Hatei, kai ka ngainae patetlah a pouk. 62 Piter ni alawilah a tâco teh puenghoi a tho hanh naseh. Nama na ngainae patetlah thoseh, a khawngsauek teh a kâ. 63 Jisuh ka man e naw ni telah a ratoum. 43 Hatnavah ahni koe kalvan hoi ama teh pacekpahlek aw h teh a hem aw h. 64 A mit a huem pouh teh, a hem aw h, nang apinimaw na hem tui talai dawkvah thi patetlah a bo. 45 A ratoumnae telah atipouh. 65 Alouke lawknaw hoi lawkthoe hoi koehoi a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe a bout a cei pathoe aw h. 66 Khodai navah Judah kacuenaw hoi navah, ahnimouh teh lungreirhai hoi ao aw h teh a i vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw cungtalah a

tho awh teh lawk deinae hmuen koe a ceikhai awh. 67 Nang teh Khrih maw, dei haw atipouh awh, Jisuh ni ka dei nakunghai na tang awh ma hoeh. 68 Kai ni na pacei nakunghai na dei awh mahoeh. 69 Atu hoiyah tami Capa heh Cathut hnosakthainae aranglah a tahung han atipouh. 70 Hatnavah ahnimouh pueng ni nang heh Cathut capa na maw atipouh awh. Ahni ni na dei e patetlah bokheiyah atipouh. 71 Ahnimouh ni bangpatet e kapanuekkhaikung maw a ngai rah, amae lawk roeroe na thai awh toe ati awh.

23 Hahoi ahnimouh teh karik a thaw awh teh, Jisuh hah Pailat koe a ceikhai awh. 2 Hete tami ni ka taminaw a dумыen, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk na poe mahoeh, ati teh, kai doeh Khrih, siangpahrang toe a ti, ti teh ahni hah yonpen awh. 3 Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah, Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah, atipouh. 4 Hatnavah Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi taminaw koe, hete tami heh a yonnae banghai ka hmawt hoeh atipouh. 5 Hatei hoe ka cai lah a hram awh teh, hete tami ni cangkhai e lahoi tami moikapap thung dawkvah runae a tâcokhai. Galilee ram hoi Judah ram pueng koung a katin, atuteh hi vah a pha toe ati awh. 6 Hote Pailat ni a thai navah, hete tami heh Galilee tami maw telah a pacei. 7 Jisuh teh Herod ni a uknaeram dawkvah ao tie a panue navah ama teh Herod koe a ceisak awh. Hatnavah Herod hai Jerusalem kho ao. 8 Herod ni Jisuh a hmu navah a lunghawi poung, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie kong hah pou a thai e lah ao teh kâhmo han a ngainae moi a ro toe. Hahoi Jisuh ni kângairuhno buetbuet touh a sak e hmu hanelah a ngai awh. 9 Hatnavah Herod ni Jisuh teh lawk moikapap a pacei. Hatei Jisuh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a kangdue awh teh, puenghoi yon a pen awh. 11 Herod hoi a ransanaw ni Jisuh teh a pacekpahlek teh banglahai noutna awh hoeh. Angki kahawi a kho sak awh teh Pailat koe bout a thak awh. 12 Hote hnin dawkvah Pailat hoi Herod teh huiko lah a o, hat hoehnahlan teh a kâtaran roi. 13 Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi tami moikapap a kaw teh, 14 hete tami heh kai koevah na thokhai teh tami moikapap hah runae koe a hrawi na ti awh. Atuteh ama hah na hmalah tâcokhai teh hno kahawihoe a sak telah yon na pen e naw pueng hah buet touh boehai a sak telah ka

hmawt hoeh. 15 Herod ni hai a yonnae hmawt van hoeh, hatdawkvah kai koevah bout a thak. Hete tami ni vah thei khai han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah a ti. 17 Ceitakhai paw i ao nah tangkuem vah Pailat ni thongim ka bawt e buetbuet touh ouk a tha e lah ao. 18 Taminaw pueng ni a hram awh teh, ahni teh thet awh. Barabas hah tha awh telah a ti. 19 Barabas teh kho thungvah kamcannae hoi tami ka dумыen e, tami a thei kecu dawkvah thongim ka bawt e lah ao. 20 Pailat ni Jisuh tha han a ngai dawkvah taminaw pueng koe lawk bout a dei. 21 Hatei a hram awh teh, thingpalam daw k het sin awh, thingpalam daw k het sin awh, telah ati awh. 22 Pailat ni bout a dei pouh e teh, bang yonnae maw a sak. Due han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. Ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah apâthum lah a dei. 23 Hatei lawk kacaipoung lahoi yah, Jisuh teh thingpalam daw k het sin awh, telah puenghoi a hram awh dawkvah ahnimae lawk ni a tâ. 24 Pailat ni hai ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah lawk a tâtueng pouh. 25 Ruengruengtinae hoi tamitheinae daw k hoi thongim paung lah kaawm e hah a hei awh e patetlah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah amamae ngainae patetlah a poe. 26 Jisuh teh ransanaw ni a ceikhai awh navah, Sairen kho e Simon ka tho lahun e hah a hmu awh teh a man awh, hateh thingpalam a hrawm sak awh teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang sak awh. 27 Hahoi tamimaya hoi ka khuikap e napuinaw ni a kâbang sin awh. 28 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, Jerusalem e napuinaw, kai hanelah kap awh hanh, namamouh hoi na canaw hanelah kap awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakaroe e napui teh a yawhawi. Camo kaneng boihoe h rae napui teh a yawhawi telah dei nahane hnin a pha han. 30 Hote tueng dawkvah taminaw ni monnaw kaimouh daw k bawt haw, ati awh vaiteh, monruinaw, kaimouh muen na tim sin awh haw, telah ati awh han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh thingkung a hring lahun nah hottetelah sak pawiteh, ka ke e koe teh bangtelamaw ao han, telah atipouh. 32 Alouke tami kahni touh tamikayon reira, Jisuh hoi rei thei hanelah a ceikhai van awh. 33 Hatnavah, Luhru tie hmuen koe a pha awh navah Jisuh teh thingpalam daw k a pathout awh teh tamikayon kahni touh hai aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh a pathout van awh. 34 Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni

cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh. 35 Hahoi, tami moikapap ni kangdue laihoi a khet awh. Ahnimouh hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a panuikhai awh teh, tami alouknaw teh a rungngang, ama teh Cathut ni a rawi e Messiah lah awm pawiteh amahoima rungngang naseh, telah ati awh. 36 Ransanaw ni hai a tho teh misur tui ka thut e hah a poe teh, 37 Judah Siangpahrang lah na awm pawiteh na mahoima kârungngang haw titeh a dudam awh. 38 A lû lathueng thut lah kaawm e lawk teh, AHNI TEH JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG DOEH, telah Grik, Latin, Hebru lawk laihoi a vo awh. 39 Hahoi vo lah kaawm e tamikayon buet touh ni, Jisuh a dudam teh, Messiah lah na awm hoeh maw. Namahoima rungngang nateh kaimouh hai na rungngang haw telah atipouh. 40 Hatei, alouke buet touh ni ahni hah a yue teh, Cathut na taket hoeh maw. Nang hai ahni hoi reikâvan lah yonphukhangnae hah pouk haw atipouh. 41 Maimouh roi teh tawkpou doeh khang roi. Hatei hete tami ni teh banghai payonnae sak hoeh atipouh. 42 Hahoi Jisuh koe a dei pouh e teh, Bawipa, na uknaeram dawk na tho torei teh, kai na pahnim hanh lah a, telah atipouh. 43 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh, sahnin paradis vah kai hoi rei na o han, atipouh. 44 Hote tueng teh kanîtuengtalung a thun hoi tangminlasa suimilam kathum totouh, suimilam kathum touh thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 45 Hahoi bawkim thung yap e lukkarei kahni touh lah a kâphi. 46 Jisuh ni kacaipounglah a hram teh, a Pa, na kut dawkvah ka muitha na poe, telah a titeh a hringnae a thouk. 47 Hote hah ransabawi ni a hmu navah, Cathut a pholen. Hete tami teh tamikalan tangngak doeh, telah a ti. 48 Hote hno khet hanelah ka tho e taminaw pueng ni hotnaw a hmu navah a lungtabue a ratup awh teh a ban awh. 49 Jisuh ka panuek e taminaw hoi Galilee ram hoi amae hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni, hete hno teh ahlapoungnae koehoi a khet awh. 50 Hatnavah Judah ram Arimathea kho dawk tami buet touh a min Joseph tie ao. Ahni teh tami kahawi hoi tamikalan lah ao teh Cathut uknaeram ka tho hane ka ngaihawi e lah ao. Ama teh Bawi dawk ka bawk e lah ao van ei teh lawk tâtueng e hoi hno a sak awh e hah a lungkuep hoeh. 51 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e tami kahawi, tamikalan lah ao. 52 Pailat koe a cei teh Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. 53 A ro hah a la teh lukkarei hoi a kayo teh tami buet touh boehai pakawp boihoeh rae talung tangkom thungvah

a pakawp. 54 Atangtho teh sabbath hnin a hnai toe, 55 Galilee ram hoi Jisuh e a hnukkâbang e napuinaw hah Joseph koe a cei awh teh tangkom hoi tangkom thungvah bangtelamaw Jisuh e a ro hah a ta tie khet hanelah a cei awh. 56 Hahoi im lah a ban awh teh hmuitui hoi satui hah a rakueng awh. Sabbath hnin teh kâpoelawk patetlah a kâhat awh.

24 Hatei a yat dawk e apasuek hnin, amom vah hote napuinaw ni alouke napuinaw hoi cungtalah, hluk hanelah hmuitui a sin awh teh tangkom koe a cei awh. 2 Hahoi tangkom tengnae lungphen a kâtahruet e hah a hmu awh. 3 Hahoi a thung a kâen awh boteh Jisuh e ro hmawt awh hoeh. 4 Hatnavah bangmaw sak han ti panuek laipalah a kangdue awh lahun navah, lukkarei loukloukkaang e ka khohnat e tami kahni touh hmatara a kangdue roi. 5 Hote napuinaw ni a taki awh teh a saling awh navah, ahnimouh roi ni, bangkongmaw kahring e tami hah kadout um na tawng awh. 6 Hivah awm hoeh, bout a thaw toe. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnae e kut dawk poe lah awm vaiteh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh han. 7 Apâthum hnin bout a thaw han, telah Galilee ram ao navah a dei e naw hah pahnim awh hanh, telah atipouh roi. 8 Hahoi ahnimouh ni a lawk hah bout a panue awh, 9 hahoi tangkom koehoi a ban awh teh hote hnonaw hah a hnukkâbangnav hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw pueng koe a dei pouh awh. 10 Hote napuinaw teh Meri Magdalin, Joanna hoi Jem e a manu Meri hoi alouke napuinaw doeh. Amamouh hoi ahnimouh koe ka cet van e tami a alouknaw ni vah hete kong teh gunceinaw koe a dei pouh awh. 11 Hatei a hnukkâbangnav ni vah napui ni a dei e teh rumram lah a pouk teh yuem awh hoeh. 12 Hatei Piter teh a thaw teh tangkom koe a yawng, a khet navah, ro kayonae lukkarei hah a hmu. Hahoi hote hno kaawm e dawk a kângai lah a ru teh, ama im lah a ban. 13 Hahoi hote hnin dawkvah ahnimouh thung dawk e kahni touh teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng sari touh hlai ahlanae Emmaus kho lah a cei roi. 14 Kaawm tangcung e a konglamnav pueng buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 15 Hottelah a kâpankhai navah Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi koe a hnai teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah rei a cei awh. 16 A hmu roi ngoun, hatei panuek roi hoeh. 17 Hahoi Jisuh ni, na cei roi nah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai roi e lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw. Bangkongmaw na minhmai

a mathoe roi, telah a pacei. 18 Hahoi ahnimouh roi thung dawk e tami buet touh, a min Kleopas tie ni, Jerusalem vah imyin lah na o nahlangva hote kho dawk e a konglamnaw hah na panuek hoeh maw telah atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni bangpatet e hno maw telah a pacei navah Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh. Hote tami ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, dei thainae, sak thainae hoi kakupe e profet athakaawm katang e doeh. 20 Vaihma bawinaw hoi na kaukungnaw ni thei hanelah a poe awh teh thingpalam dawk a hetsin awh. 21 Kaimouh ni ama teh Isarel taminaw ka hlout sak hane mue telah ka pouk awh. Hothloilah, hote hno aonae hah atuteh apâthum hnin a pha toe. 22 Kaimouh thung dawk kaawm e napui tangawn ni kângai na ru sak awh. Amom tangkom koe a cei awh, 23 hatei, a ro teh hmawt awh hoeh. A ban awh teh kalvantaminaw ni, ahni teh a hring telah a dei awh e kamnuenae hah a hmu awh. 24 Hatnavah kaimouh dawk kaawm e tami tangawn ni tangkom koe a cei awh teh napuinaw ni a dei e patetlah a hmu awh. Hatei a ma teh hmawt awh hoeh, telah a ti. 25 Jisuh ni, na pathu awh maw! profetnaw ni a dei e yuem hanelah na ru sak poung awh. 26 Messiah ni hete hnonaw hah a bawilennae thung a pha hoehnahlan a khang hane nahoemaw telah a ti. 27 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Cakathoung dawkvah Mosi e cauk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e cauk totouh, amae kong a thut e naw pueng hah kacaicalah a dei. 28 A ceinae kho a pha tawmlei navah Jisuh ni hmalah pou cei hloi hane patetlah ao pouh. 29 Hote tami roi ni kaimouh hoi cungtalah rei luen leih, tangmin lah a pha toe kho hai meimei a hmo toe atipouh roi. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe cungtalah a luen. 30 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven awh navah vaiyei a la teh lunghawilawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a rei. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni a mit a ang roi teh Jisuh doeh tie a panue roi. Hatei ahnimouh roi e mithmu vah yout a kama pouh. 32 Ahnimouh roi ni, lam vah lawk kâpankhai e hoi Cakathoung e a dungkawnae a dei navah ka lungthin thungvah hmai ka kang e patetlah a o, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 33 A hnukkâbang roi teh tang a thaw roi teh, Jerusalem lah let a ban roi. A hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw a kamkhueng awh e hah a hmu roi. 34 Bawipa teh a thaw katang doeh. Simon koe a kamnue pouh toe tie a kâdei awh. 35 Hahoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni lam vah hno kaawm e hoi Bawipa ni vaiyei a raen navah a panue roi e kong hah

a dei pouh roi. 36 Hahoi hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh navah, Jisuh ni ahnimae alungui vah a kangdue teh, nangmouh koe roumnae awm lawih seh, telah atipouh. 37 Hatei, ahnimouh teh lungpuen, hoi a taki awh teh kahrai doeh ka hmu telah a pouk awh. 38 Bawipa ni, bangkongmaw na lungpuen awh. Bangkongmaw na lungthung oupoutnae na tawn awh. 39 Ka kut hoi ka khok khenhaw! Kama roeroe doeh. Na tek awh haw na panue awh han, kahrai teh a hru hoi a tak tawn hoeh, kai teh ka tawn tie hah na hmu awh, telah atipouh. 40 Hote lawk a dei e abaw hoi a kut hoi a khok a pâtué. 41 Hahoi a lunghawi awh lawi, a yuem thai awh hoeh rah dawkvah, nangmouh koe cakawi ao maw telah a pacei. 42 Hahoi ahnimouh ni tanga pâeng e a kawvang hoi a poe awh. 43 Jisuh ni a la teh ahnimae hmalah a ca pouh. 44 Bawipa ni, nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o nah bout ka dei e teh, Mosi e kâlâw cauk, profetnaw hoi Sam lanaw dawkvah kaie ka kong a thut e pueng teh koug a kuep han atipouh. 45 Cakathoung a panue awh nahanelah ahnimae panuenae lungthin a paawng pouh hnukkhu, 46 ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, Khrih teh a due vaiteh apâthum hnin duenae koehoi bout a thaw han. 47 Hahoi a mae min lahoi yon pankângainae hoi yon ngaithoumnae kong hah Jerusalem kho hoi a kamtawng vaiteh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao han telah a dei. 48 Hete hnonaw pueng dawc nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh. 49 Hahoi a Pa ni lawk a kam e patetlah nangmouh koe na poe han. Hateiteh lathueng lahoi hnosakthainae khohna awh hoehroukrak Jerusalem kho vah ring awh, atipouh. 50 Hahoi Bethani kho lah ahnimouh a ceikhai teh a kut a dâw teh ahnimanaw yawhawi a poe. 51 Yawhawi a poe lahun navah ahnimouh hoi a kâkapek teh kalvan vah a luen. 52 Ahni a bawk awh teh lunghawi laihoi Jerusalem lah a ban awh teh, 53 bawkim dawc pout laipalah Cathut teh a pholen awh.

Jawhan

1 Apuengcue vah lawk teh ao, Lawk teh Cathut hoi rei ao, Lawk teh Cathut doeh. **2** Ahni teh apuengcue vah Cathut hoi rei ao. **3** Hnocawngca pueng ahni pawlawk dawk sak lah ao teh, ahni laipalah sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. **4** Ahni dawk hringnae ao, hahoi hote hringnae teh taminaw e angnae lah ao. **5** Hote angnae teh a hmonae koe a ang teh, hmonae ni ramuk thai hoeh. **6** Cathut ni Jawhan tie a tami hah a patoun. **7** Jawhan ni angnae kong hah a kampangkhai. Tami pueng ni hote akong a thai navah yuemnae a tawn thai aw h nahane dei hanlah a tho. **8** Ahni teh angnae nahoe, angnae kong kampangkhai hane doeh a tho. **9** Angnae katang teh heh talaivan a tho teh tami pueng angnae ka poe e lah ao. **10** Ahni teh het talaivan vah ao teh, hete talai hai a sak toe. Hatei, talai ni ahni teh panuek hoeh. **11** Ahni teh a taminaw koe a tho ei a taminaw ni a hnamthun takhai aw h. **12** Capa ka yuem e taminaw pueng teh Cathut ca lah counгнаe kâ a poe. **13** Cathut ca lah counгнаe teh tami phunglam lahoi khe e lah tho hoeh. Thi moi hoi khe e na hoeh. Tami ni khe e hai nahoe. Cathut ama ni khe e ca lah ao. **14** Lawk hah tami lah a coung teh, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hoi akawi. Maimouh koe ao teh Cathut ni a Capa tawn dueng a poe e a bawilennaе patetlah maimouh ni bawilennaе hmu aw h. **15** Jawhan ni ahnie kong hah a kampangkhai teh, kaie hnuk lah ka tho hane teh, ka o hoehnahlan kaawm toung niteh, kai hlak kalen e lah ao ka ti navah ahni doeh telah a hramkhai. **16** Ahnie kuepnae koehoi lungmanae van lungmanae teh coe aw h. **17** Cathut ni kâlawk teh Mosi koehoi na poe aw h, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang teh Jisuh Khrih koehoi doeh a tho. **18** Apinihai Cathut teh hmawt boihoeh eiteh, Cathut lungtabue dawк kaawm e a Capa buet touh dueng ni Cathut teh a kamnue sak. **19** Judahnaw ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah Jerusalem lah Jawhan koe a patoun aw h teh, nang hah apimaw telah a pacei sak aw h. **20** Jawhan ni kai teh Messiah na hoeh telah kancengcalah a dei pouh. **21** Ahnimouh nihai, pawiteh nang apimaw, Elijah maw telah a pacei aw h. Jawhan ni, kai teh Elijah nahoe telah atipouh. Hoeh pawiteh profet maw atipouh aw h, nahoe bo bout atipouh. **22** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh apimaw. Kaimouh kapatounnaw koe bout ka dei aw h

nahanlah namahoima bangtelamaw na kâdei telah a pacei aw h. **23** Jawhan nihai, kai teh profet Isaia h ni a dei e patetlah Cathut e lamthung lan sak aw h telah kahrawngum ka hramkhai e lawk doeh atipouh. **24** A patoun aw h e naw teh Farasinaw doeh. **25** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh Messiah hai na hoeh, Elijah na hoeh, profet hai na hoehpawiteh, bangkongmaw tui baptisma na poe vaw atipouh aw h. **26** Jawhan ni, Kai ni vah tui dawк baptisma na poe aw h, hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoe e, ka hnuklah ka tho hane ao. **27** Kai ni vah khokkhawmru i boehai rasu pouh han ka kamcu hoeh atipouh. **28** Hettelah lawk a kâ paceinae hmuen teh Jordan palang teng Bethani kho, Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae hmuen koe doeh. **29** Atangtho Jawhan ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu navah khen a haw Cathut e tuca talaivan e yon ka cetkhai e ho! **30** Ahni teh kai ka o hoehnahlan hoi kaawm tangcoung e ni teh kai hlak kalen ni teh kaie ka hnuklah a tho han ka tie hah doeh. **31** Ahmaloe vah ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. Hatei, Isarelhaw ni ama a panue thai aw h na hanelah kai ni tui baptisma na poe aw h e doeh atipouh. **32** Hahoi Jawhan ni, kalvan hoi Muitha teh Âbaku patetlah a kum teh avan vah a cu e ka hmu telah a kampangkhai teh a dei. **33** Ahmaloe vah ahni ka panuek hoeh, hatei, teh tui baptisma na kaposakkung ni, tami buet touh van vah Muitha a kum teh a cu e hah na hmu navah, ahni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi tui baptisma ka poe hane doeh tie na panue han ati e patetlah, **34** khe i ka hmu teh ahni teh Cathut Capa doeh telah nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai telah Jawhan ni a dei. **35** Atangtho vah Jawhan hoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu aw h navah, **36** Jawhan ni a khet teh, Cathut e tuca hah kenhaw ati. **37** Avaica roi ni a thai navah Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. **38** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh a hnuklah a kâbang roi e a hmu navah, bangmaw na ngai roi telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, Rabbi, Bawipa nang teh namaw na o telah atipouh. Rabbi ti nginae teh kacangkhaikung tinae doeh. **39** Jisuh ni tho nateh kenhaw! atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei aw h teh a ona e teh a hmu aw h, atueng teh tangmin lahsa suimilam pali a pha toe. Kho hmo totouh ama koe ao aw h. **40** Jawhan e lawk a thai hoi Jisuh hnukkâbang roi e thung dawк buet touh teh Simon Piter e a nawngha Andru doeh. **41** Andru ni apasuekpoung lah Simon koe a cei teh, Messiah teh ka hmu aw h toe atipouh. Messiah tie teh Khrih tinae doeh. **42** Andru ni Simon

hah Jisuh koe a ceikhai. Jisuh ni nang teh Jawhan capa Simon doeh. Cephas tie min katha phung lah na o han atipouh. Cephas tinae teh Piter tie hoi kâvan e talung ti ngainae doeh. **43** Atangtho vah Jisuh teh Galilee lah cei han a kâcai. Filip hah a hmu nah ka hnukkâbang atipouh. **44** Filip teh Andru hoi Piter a onae Bethsaida kho hoi ka tho e tami doeh. **45** Filip ni Nathanael a hmu nah, phunglawk cauk dawk e Mosi ni a thut e, profetnaw ni akong a thut e Nazareth tami Joseph capa Jisuh hah ka hmu toe atipouh. **46** Nathanael ni, Nazareth kho hoi hnokahawi a tâco boimaw atipouh navah Filip ni vah tho nateh khenhaw! atipouh. **47** Jisuh ni Nathanael ama koe a tho e hah a hmu teh, Isarel tami katang hi ao e hah khen awh, dumyennae lungthin khoeroe tawn hoeh, atipouh. **48** Nathanael ni hai Bawipa nang ni bangtelamaw kai heh na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni Filip ni na kaw hoehnahlan vah thaibunglung rahim na o nah na hmu toe atipouh. **49** Nathanael ni, Bawipa nang teh Cathut Capa doeh Isarelnaw e Siangpahrang doeh, atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni thaibunglung rahim na o e ka hmu ka ti dawk maw na tang. Hot hlak kalen e hno hah bout na hmu han atipouh. **51** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh, kalvan kamawng vaiteh tami Capa e a van vah Cathut e kalvantaminaw ka kum ka luen e na hmu a han atipouh.

2 Apâthum hnin Galilee ram Kanâ khovah yuvâ kâ paluennae pawî koe Jisuh e manu hai ao van. **2** Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai hote pawî koe a coun awh. **3** Misurtui abaw navah Jisuh koe a manu ni Misurtui abaw toe atipouh. **4** Jisuh ni, napui nang, bangmaw duem na o hoeh, ka tueng kuep hoe rah, atipouh. **5** A manu ni, ahni ni a dei e patetlah sak awh, atipouh. **6** Judah phung lah kut kamsin nahanelah maroi taruk touh ouk a hruek awh. **7** Jisuh ni maroi dawk tui koug pakawi awh, telah thaw katawknaw a patoun teh seisei ka poum lah a hlun awh. **8** Duek nateh pawî thungvah rei haw atipouh e patetlah a rei awh. **9** Pawî thung kaawm naw ni hote misurtui teh nâ e maw tie panuek awh hoeh ei, haw e thaw katawknaw ni teh a panue awh. Hatnavah yupaluenkung hah a oup awh. **10** Ayânaw teh misur yamu ahruem hah apasuek poung lah a pânei awh, hahoi teh a radu a pânei awh, nang teh atu sittouh ahruem na tawn rah atipouh awh. **11** Hottelah Jisuh ni apasuekpoung e kângairunae

Galilee ram Kanâ khovah a sak teh, amae bawilennae a kamnue sak. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hoe a tang awh. **12** Hahoi, Jisuh teh a manu, a nawngnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kapernuam lah a cei awh teh hawvah hnin dongdeng a cam awh. **13** Judahnaw e ceitakhai pawî a hnai toung dawkvah Jisuh teh Jerusalem lah a cei. **14** Bawkim dawk maito, tu hoi bakhu ka yawt e naw hoi pawî koe tangka ka thung e naw a hmu navah, **15** hem nahan bongpai a la teh haw e taminaw, tu hoi maitonaw hai bawkim thung hoi a pâlei teh hnopai yonae caboinaw hai koug a tanawt pouh. **16** Bakhu kayawtnaw han hai na hnonaw lat awh. A Pa e im hah hnopai yonae lah sak a hanh awh. **17** Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, Aw, Bawipa na im ka lungpatawnae ni ka lung a tangpo sak tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hlot a pouk awh. **18** Judahnaw ni nang ni hettelah hno na sak pawiteh, bang patet e mitnout hno maw kaimouh na patue han, atipouh awh. **19** Jisuh ni, hete bawkim heh, raphoe awh haw hnin thum touh hoi ka sak han telah atipouh. **20** Judahnaw ni a kum 46 touh thung hete bawkim ka sak awh e nang ni teh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han na ti, atipouh awh. **21** Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, amae a tak bawkim a dei ngainae doeh. **22** Duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu vah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah hlot a pouk awh teh, Cakathoung hoi Jisuh lawk teh a yuem awh. **23** Ceitakhai pawî ao nah thungvah, Jisuh teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, mitnout a sak e hah tami moikapap ni a hmu awh, hahoi Bawipa teh a yuem awh. **24** Hatei, Jisuh ni tami pueng koug a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe amahoima kâhnawng hoeh. **25** Tami e a lungthung bangmaw kaawm tie pheng a panue dawkvah tami e a kong rene kampangkhai han ngai hoeh.

3 Judah tami, kahrawikung lah kaawm e Nikodemus tie Farasi tami buet touh ao. **2** Ahni ni tangmin vah Jisuh koe a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na sak e mitnoutnaw Cathut ni na awmkhai hoehpawiteh sak thai lah awm mahoe tie ka hmu awh dawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut ni na patoun e doeh tie ka panue, atipouh. **3** Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, apihai apâhni khekatha hoehpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram hmawt thai mahoe atipouh. **4** Nikodemus ni hai matawng ni bangtelamaw apâhni lah maw a manu vonthung bout a kâen vaiteh, bout a khe han vaw atipouh. **5** Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, tui hoi Muitha ni

a khe hoe e tami ni Cathut uknaeram dawk kâen thai mahoe h atipouh. 6 Takthai ni a khe e teh takthai doeh, Muitha ni a khe e teh muitha doeh. 7 Khe katha lah o han ka ti dawk na kâ ngai ru sak hanh. 8 Kahlî teh ama ngai e patetlah doeh a tho, kahlî tho lawk na thai ei, nâ lahoi maw a tho teh nâ lah maw a cei tie panuek thai hoeh. Hottelah doeh Muitha ni a khe e teh ao atipouh. 9 Nikodemus nihai, hete hno heh bangtelah hoi maw a coung thai han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni bout atipouh e teh, nang heh Isarelnaw kacangkhaikung lah na o ei het patet boehai na panuek hoeh atipouh. 11 Atangcalah na dei pouh, kaimouh ni ka panue e ka dei awh, ka hmu awh e doeh ka kampangkhai awh. Hatei kaimouh ni kampangkhai e teh na tang awh hoeh. 12 Talailae hno ka dei navah na tang awh hoehpawiteh kalvanlae hno natawng teh bangtelamaw na tang awh han. 13 Kalvan hoi ka kum ni teh kalvan kho kaawm e tami Capa hloilah apihai kalvan ka luen e awm hoeh. 14 Mosi ni kahrawngum vah tahrûn a pathout e patetlah tami Capa hai a pathout awh han. 15 A Capa ka yuem e naw pueng teh rawk laipalah yungyoe hringnae a tawn nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 16 Cathut ni a Capa tawntoe e pasoung ditouh talaivan a lungpataw. Capa ka yuem e tami pueng teh rawk laipalah a yungyoe hringnae a tawn awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni talaivan taminaw lawkceng hanelah Capa heh patoun hoeh, talai taminaw rungngang hanlah doeh a patoun. 18 Apihai Capa ka yuem pueng ni lawkcengnae khang mahoe h. Kayuemhoehnaw teh Cathut Capa tawntoe e min a yuem awh hoe dawkvah atu hai lawkceng lah ao toe. 19 Lawkceng lah a onae teh, angnae teh talaivan a pha ei, taminaw ni kahawihoehe hno hoe a sak awh dawkvah, angnae hlak hmonae hah hoe a ngai awh. 20 Kathout hno ka sak e naw ni angnae hah a maithoe awh teh, thoe a saknae a kamnue hoeh nahanelah angnae koe tho hane ngai awh hoeh. 21 Lawkatang ka tarawi e tami teh, amae a tarawinae hah Cathut e nginae hoi a kânging tie a kamnue thai nahanlah angnae koe a tho telah a dei. 22 Hahoi, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judah ram lah a cei awh, hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi baptisma a poe awh. 23 Jawhan hai Salim kho teng Aenon vah tui apap dawkvah, baptisma a poenae koe taminaw ni a tho teh baptisma a coe awh. 24 Hatnavah Jawhan thongim thung phat hoe rah. 25 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw teh tui hoi kamthoungnae kong dawk

Judahnaw hoi a kâoun awh. 26 Hatdawkvah Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, Bawipa Jordan tui namran vah nang hoi rei kaawm ni teh akong na kampangkhai e tami ni tui dawk baptisma a poe teh taminaw pueng ahni koe a tho awh atipouh awh. 27 Jawhan ni Kalvan lahoi poe hoehpawiteh, tami ni banghai tet thai mahoe h. 28 Kai teh Khrih nahoe h, ahnie hmalah patoun lah kaawm e doeh tie hah nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awh. 29 Vâ ka sak e tangla teh yupaluenkung thoundoun e lah doeh ao toe. Yupaluenkung thoundoun e lawk ka thai e a hui ni yupaluenkung e a lawk a thai nah puenghoi a konawm. Hot patetvanlah kaie lunghawinae hai a kuep. 30 Ahni teh rounng vai, kai teh ka kumcathuk han. 31 Lathueng lahoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. Talai lahoi ka tho e teh talai hoi a kâkuet dawkvah, talai kong a dei. Kalvan hoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. 32 Ahni ni a hmu hoi a thai e hah kampangkhai ei, apinihai ahnie kampangkhaiae teh tang awh hoeh. 33 Apihai ahnie kampangkhaiae ka dâw e teh Cathut katang doeh tie hoe a panue cai. 34 Cathut ni patoun e ni teh Cathut e lawk doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni koe Cathut ni Muitha pout laipalah a poe. 35 Apa ni Capa lungpataw dawkvah, hnocawngca pueng teh Capa kut dawk a poe toe. 36 Capa ka yuem e teh yungyoe hringnae a tawn. Hatei, Capa ka ek e teh hringnae a hmu hoeh e dueng laipalah, Cathut lungkhueknae ahni dawk vah ao telah Jawhan ni a ti. (aiōnios g166)

4 Jisuh ni Jawhan hlak tami moikapap a hnukkâbang lah a coung sak tie Farasinaw ni a thai awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue. 2 Atangcalah Jisuh ma roeroe ni apihai baptisma poe hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni doeh a poe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Judah ram lahoi Galilee lah let bout a ban. 4 Samaria ram a rakan teh, 5 Jakop ni a capa Joseph a poe e tâpit teng Samaria khopui Sikhar vah a pha. 6 Hote hmuen koe Jakop e tuikhu a tai e ao. Jisuh teh a tawn dawkvah hote tuikhu teng vah a tahung. Hote atueng nah kanî boung a thun. 7 Hawvah Samaria napui teh tui do hanlah a tho. Jisuh ni hote napui koevah, tui nei hane na poe haw atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca ran han khotung a cei awh. 9 Hote napui ni hai nang teh Judah tami nahoe hmaw. Bangkong Samaria napui kai koe tui nei hane na hei vaw atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw teh Samarianaw hoi cungtalah ouk awm

awh hoeh. 10 Jisuh nihai, Cathut e a pahrennae hoi nang koe tui ka hete heh apipatet e ne tie na panuek pawiteh ahni koe na hei han ei te atipouh. Ahni ni hai hringnae tui teh na poe han, atipouh. 11 Hote napui ni Bawipa nang koe do nahane awm hoeh bo. Hete tuikhu haiyah hroung a dung dawkvah, hringnae tui na e maw ka hmu han vaw. 12 Nang teh kaimae mintoe Jakop hlak na cue maw. Jakop ni hete tuikhu heh kaimouh na poe awa teh, ama hoi a canaw pueng ni a do awa hloilah saring ka khounaw pueng ni hai hete tui hah a pânei awa atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni, hete tui ka net e pueng teh tui bout a kahran han rah. 14 Kai ni ka poe hane tui ka net e tami teh, nâtuék hai tui bout kahran mahoe toe. Hothloilah Kai ni ka poe hane tui teh, a yungyoe ditouh ka phuek e tuikahring lah ao han telah bout atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Napui ni, Bawipa, kai hai tui bout kahran hoe nahan hoi hie hmuen koe tuido hanlah bout ka tho hoeh nahanelah hote tui na poe haw atipouh. 16 Jisuh ni cet nateh na vâ kaw nateh, hi bout tho ei atipouh. 17 Napui nihai, kai ka vâ ka tawn hoeh atipouh, Jisuh ni ka vâ ka tawn hoeh na tie teh atang doeh. 18 Hatei, na vâ panga touh na tawn toe. Atu na okhai e hai na vâ katang nahoeh bokheiyah, atipouh. 19 Napui nihai, Bawipa, nang teh profet lah na o tie ka panue. 20 Kaimae mintoenaw teh hete mon dawc Cathut a bawc awa. Hatei, nangmouh Judahnaw ni teh Jerusalem kho dawc dueng doeh Cathut ka bawc awa ouk na ti awa, atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni, napui nang, ka lawc yuem haw. Hete mon koe cet laipalah, Jerusalem kho hai cet laipalah Cathut bawc nahane atueng a pha han toe. 22 Rungngangnae teh Judahnaw koehoi a tâco dawkvah, kaimouh teh kamamouh ni ka panue awa e hah ka bawc awa. Nangmouh teh namamouh ni na panue awa hoeh e hah na bawc awa. 23 Ka bawc katangnae ni Pa hah muitha hoi lawkkatang hoi bawcnae a tue atu a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh hottelah bawc hanelah doeh Pa ni a ngainae ao. 24 Cathut teh Muitha lah ao dawkvah, ka bawc e pueng ni teh muitha hoi lawkkatang hoi a bawc awa han atipouh. 25 Napui ni hai Khrih tie Messiah a tho han tie ka panue. Ama a tho hnin toteh bangueng kaimouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. 26 Jisuh ni, ahni teh kai doeh, atu nang hoi lawc kâpan e teh Messiah doeh atipouh. 27 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnae a tho awa teh hote napui hoi a kâpan e hah a hmu awa navah a kângairu awa.

Hatei, bangmaw a ngai, hote napui hoi bangkongmaw lawc a kâpan roi tie hah apinihai pacei hoeh. 28 Hote napui ni tuium a ceitakhai teh kho thung lah a cei. 29 Kaie ka to ka sak e naw pheng ka panuek e tami heh khenhaw! ahni teh Messiah tie Khrih paka han doeh, telah taminaw hah a dei pouh. 30 Kho thung e taminaw teh, Jisuh koe a tho awa. 31 Hatnae tueng dawc a hnukkâbangnae ni Rabbi bu cat ei, atipouh awa. 32 Hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cakawi kai koe ao, atipouh. 33 A hnukkâbangnae ni, tami buetbuet touh ni rawca a la poe toung ma aw ti teh a kâ pacei awa. 34 Jisuh ni, kai na kapatoukung e a ngainae tawc e hoi ahnie thaw cum e doeh kaie rawca lah ao. 35 Nangmouh ni canga nahan thapa yung pali touh a ngai rah na ti awa nahoe hmu. Kai ni ka dei e teh lawnae hah khenhaw. Canga hane coungkacoelah koung a hmin toe. 36 Cang ka a kung ni kutphu a hmu teh yungyoe hring nahanelah capai dawc a pâkhueng awa. Hatdawkvah cati ka patue e hoi cang ka a e teh reirei a konawm awa han. (aiōnios g166) 37 Tami buet touh ni a patue, buet touh ni a a telah dei e heh hitueng vah a kuep. 38 Nangmouh ni thaw na tawkhoe hane law hmuen koe vah canga hanlah na kâ patoung awa, ayâ ni a tawc tangcoung e nangmouh ni youn na pang awa, atipouh. 39 Samaria napui ni vah, kaie ka tawksak e pueng ahni ni be a pâpho tie a dei dawkvah kho thung kaawm e Samaria taminaw ni Jisuh hah a yuem awa. 40 Hatdawkvah Samarianaw ni hai Jisuh koe a cei awa teh ahnimouh koe hnin o hanelah a haw awa. Hawvah hnin hni touh a roe. 41 Ama e lawc khei a thai awa dawkvah taminaw pueng ni a tang awa. 42 Hote napui koe vah, nang ni na dei dawc dueng yuem e tho hoeh. Ama e a lawc khei ka thai awa dawkvah, hete tami teh talaivan rungngangkung Bawi Messiah tie atu vah ka panue awa toe atipouh awa. 43 Hnin hni touh aloum hoi haw hoi a tâco teh, Nazareth kho a roun teh Galilee ram lah a cei. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, profet teh ama khovah barinae awmhoeh telah Jisuh ma ni ati. 45 Galilee lah a pha navah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a dawn awa, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh hai pawî koe a cei awa van teh, Jerusalem kho pawî koe vah Jisuh ni a sak e hnoung pueng hah a hmu awa. 46 Tui he misurtui lah a coung saknae Galilee ram kanâ khovah bout a pha. Hatnavah Kapernuam kho e kalaw bawi buet touh e a capa teh a pataw. 47 Jisuh hah Judah ram hoi Galilee ram lah a pha tie

hote kalaw bawi ni a thai navah, Jisuh koe a cei teh, meimei kadout e a ca damnae a hmu thai nahanelah a kaw. 48 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni mithmu kângairunae na hmawt aw hohpawiteh na yuem a mahoeh atipouh. 49 Bawipa, ka capa a due hoehnahlan uren tho ei, telah kalaw bawi ni atipouh. 50 Jisuh ni cet leih, na capa teh yo a dam toe atipouh nah, kalaw bawi ni hai a yuem teh a cei. 51 A cei lahun nah a vaicanaw ni a dawn aw hoh teh, na capa yo a dam toe atipouh aw hoh. 52 Nâtuék maw damnae a hmu titeh a pacei navah paduem tangmin suimilam sari nah atipouh aw hoh. 53 Hote tueng teh Jisuh ni na capa a dam toe tinae tueng doeh tie a na pa ni a panue dawkvah, ama hoi imthungkhu abuemlah ni a yuem aw hoh. 54 Hete mitnout teh Jisuh ni Judah hoi Galilee lah a cei hnukkhu avai hni nah e a sak e doeh.

5 Hahoi Judahnaw bawkae paw i sak aw hnae koe Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 2 Jerusalem kho e tu longkha teng vah Hebru lahoi Bethesada tie tuikamuem ao. Hawvah vaikhap panga touh ao. 3 Hote vaikhap daw k hoi mit kadawnaw, a khok kakhemaw, ka kamkhuen ni teh atak kadamhoehaw, a patawnae aphunphun katawnaw ni tui ka kâhuen e hah a ring aw hoh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh a tue a pha navah, kalvantami ni tuikamuem daw k a cei teh a kâhuet sak. Hottelah tui a kâhuet hnukkhu hmaloe poung lah ka kâphum e ni atak daw k kaawm e patawnae pueng damnae a hmu. 5 Hawvah a kum 38 ditouh patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh tuikamuem teng ao van. 6 Hote tami sut ka yan e Jisuh ni a hmu navah hroung kasawlah ao toe tie a panue dawkvah, dam hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 7 Ahni nihaiyah, Bawipa tui a kâhuet nah tui daw k na ka phum hane tami awmhoh. Nueng ka thaw nah ayânaw ni hma oun na cu atipouh. 8 Jisuh ni thaw leih, na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih atipouh. 9 Hatnavah ahni teh a patawnae koehoi peng a dam teh a inae phailei a sin teh a cei. 10 Sabbath hnin lah ao daw k taminaw ni Sabbath hnin nah a inae phailei hah sin hanlah awm hoeh telah damnae ka hmawt e tami hanelah atipouh aw hoh. 11 Ahni nihai, kai na kadamsakkung ni na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih ati telah atipouh. 12 Judahnaw ni hai na inae phailei sin nateh cet leih katetkung te apimaw telah a pacei aw hoh. 13 Hote tami teh apimaw tie damnae ka hmawt e tami ni panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh,

hote hmuen koe tami moi a kamkhueng navah Jisuh duem a tâco dawkvah. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, hote tami bawkim thung a hmu navah, damnae na coe toe yonnae bout sak hanh lawih. Hoehpawiteh het hlak ka mathout e patawnae teh nang daw k bout a pha han atipouh. 15 Hote tami ni a cei teh, ahni ka damsakkung e teh Jisuh doeh tie Judahnaw koe a dei pouh. 16 Sabbath na hnin vah tami a dam sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni Jisuh hah a rektap aw hoh. 17 Jisuh nihai, a Pa teh sahnin ditouh thaw a taw k e patetlah kai hai thaw ka taw k atipouh. 18 Sabbath hnin a raphoe aw hoh dueng laipalah, Cathut hah a Pa ati teh, amahoima Cathut hoi a kâvan sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni thei hanelah a kâcai aw hoh. 19 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoh, Pa ni a sak e dueng doeh Capa ni a hmu teh a sak. Amahmaw k banghai sak thai hoeh. Ahni ni a sak e doeh Capa ni hai a sak. 20 Pa ni Capa a lungpataw daw kvah a sak e pueng hah a patue. Nangmouh ni na kângairu nahanelah het hlak hoe ka talue e hno Capa a hmu sak han. 21 Pa ni kadout tangcounghaw bout a thaw sak teh, hringnae a poe e patetlah Capa ni hai a ngai e pueng a hring sak han. 22 Pa ni apihai lawkceng hoeh, Capa koe kâtawnae pueng poe lah ao toe. 23 Tami pueng ni Pa bari aw hoh e patetlah Capa hai a bari aw hoh. Api nang ni hai Capa na bari hoehpawiteh ahni kapatoung Pa na bari aw hoh. 24 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoh. Ka law k ka thai ni teh kai na kapatoung ka yuem e tami teh yungyoe hringnae a hmu vaiteh, ahni teh lawkcengnae koehoi hringnae daw k a kâen toe. (aiñnios g166) 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoh. Kadoutaw ni Cathut Capa e a law k a thai aw hoh vaiteh, kathainaw pueng ni a hringnae tue a pha han toung daw kvah atu hai a pha toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa ni hringnae a tawn e patetlah Capa ni hai hringnae tawnae kâ a poe. 27 Tami Capa lah ao daw kvah, lawkcengnae daw k kâtawnae hai bout a poe. 28 Hete kong daw k na kângairu sak aw hoh. Phuen koe kaawm e pueng ni Capa e law k thai aw hoh vaiteh, 29 a tâco aw hoh nahane tue ka phat han. Hnokahawi ka sak e teh hringnae koe lah bout a thaw vaiteh, hno kathout ka sak e teh yon lawkcengnae koe lah bout a thaw aw hoh. 30 Kai ni ka mahmaw k banghai ka sak thai hoeh. Ka thai e patetlah law k ka ceng teh law k ka ceng e hai a lan. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngai e patetlah laipalah Kai na kapatoung na ngainae lah doeh

ao. 31 Kai ni ka mae kong ka kampangkhai pawiteh, hote kampangkhai nae teh cak hoeh. 32 Hatei, kai na kapanuekkaikung buet touh ao. Ahnie panuekhainae teh a cak tie ka panue. 33 Nangmouh ni Jawhan koe laicei na patoun aw, ahni ni lawkkatang doeh a kampangkhai. 34 Tami e kampangkhai nae ka panki hoeh. Nangmouh rungngang lah na o aw nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Jawhan teh paang e hmaim lah ao. Ahnie angnae thungvah dongdeng konawm hanlah doeh na ngai aw. 36 Jawhan e a kampangkhai e hlak kalen e kai koe lawkpanuesaknae ao. Pa ni na poe e thaw cum hanelah na patoun e patetlah thaw ka tawaknae ni doeh na kampangkhai. 37 Pa ni hai kai koe lah na kampangkhai. Nangmouh ni ahnie lawk teh na thai panuek aw hoeh, ama hai na hmawt aw hoeh. 38 A lawk hai nangmae na lung thung awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a patoun e hah na yuem aw hoeh kecu dawkvah. 39 A lawk thut e Cakathoung dawkvah yungyoe hringnae ao na ti aw teh, Cakathoung teh na touk aw. Hote Cakathoung ni doeh na kampangkhai. (aiōnios g166) 40 Nangmouh ni hringnae na hmu aw nahan kai koe na tho hane na ngai aw hoeh. 41 Kai teh tami ni poe e barinae ka tawng hoeh. 42 Hatei, Cathut lungpatawnae na tawn aw hoeh tie ka panue. 43 Kai teh a Pa e Min lahoi ka tho ei nangmouh ni banglahai na ngai aw hoeh. Ayānaw ni amamae min lahoi tho pawiteh na dāw aw han doeh. 44 Namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kâpoe aw e barinae hah na ngai aw teh, Cathut ni dueng poe thai e barinae na ka ngai aw hoeh e naw ni bangtelamaw kai hah na yuem thai aw han vaw. 45 Kai ni Pa e hmalah nangmouh yon na pen han doeh tet aw hanh. Nangmouh yon na ka pen e teh nangmouh ni na kâuep aw e Mosi ni doeh na pen tih. 46 Mosi ni teh Kaie kong doeh a thut. Nangmouh ni Mosi na yuem aw pawiteh, Kai hai na yuem aw han doeh. 47 Hatei, Mosi ni a thut e na yuem aw hoehpawiteh, kaie ka lawk hah bangtelamaw khuet na yuem aw han vaw telah Judahnaw han atipouh.

6 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee talí tie Taiberia talí koehoi namran lah a raka. 2 Kapatawnaw a dam sak e mitnout hah taminaw ni a hmu aw dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang aw. 3 Jisuh teh mon lah a luen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah a tahung aw. 4 Hatnae tueng nah Judahnaw e ceitakhai paw i hnai toe. 5 Jisuh ni a khet navah tami moikapap ama koe

ka tho e a hmu navah, hete taminaw han kakhoutlah canei hane namaw vaiyei ran han telah Filip a pacei. 6 Ama ni bangtelah ka sak han tie a panue ei tanouk nahanlah Filip a pacei e doeh. 7 Filip ni hai hete taminaw ni vaiyei tangen rip a dāw thai nahanlah denari cumhni phu patenghai khout mahoeh atipouh. 8 Simon Piter e a nawngna Andru tie a hnukkâbang e ni, 9 Vaiyei panga touh hoi kathoenge tanga kahni touh ka sin e camo ao. Hatei, tami yit touh e ni hote vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e palek hai tet mahoeh bo atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, taminaw pueng koug tahung sak telah atipouh. Hote hmuen koe tahung nahan marangpho moi ao. Haw kaawm e tami tongpa luelue 5,000 touh a pha. 11 Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a rei sak, ahnimouh ni katahungnaw hah a rei aw. Hot patetvanlah tanga kahni touh e hai tami pueng kaboumlah a rei aw. 12 Ahnimanaw pueng ni a von paha lah a ca aw hnukkhu, Jisuh ni kacawi e pueng hah kahmat sak hanh aw, koug racawng aw atipouh. 13 A canawi aw e kanuikapin pueng be a pâkhueng aw navah, vaiyei hoi tanga kacawie abuemlah tangthung hlaikahni touh yikkawi. 14 Hottelah Jisuh ni a sak e mitnout hah ahnimouh ni a hmu navah ahni teh talaivan ka kum e profet katang doeh ati aw. 15 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh siangpahrang lah ao sak hane a ngai aw e hah Jisuh ni a panue daw mon lah ama dueng a luen takhai. 16 Tangmin a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw teh talí koe lah a cei aw teh long thung a tahung aw. Hahoi Kapernuam kho lah a cei aw. 17 Khohmo toung eiteh, ahnimouh koe Jisuh tho hoeh rah. 18 Hatnavah tûilí a tho dawkvah tuicama hai a thaw toe. 19 Lawng hoi meng hni meng thum a cei aw hoi Jisuh teh tui van a khok hoi a cei teh, ahnimouh koe hruethruet a hnai navah a taki aw. 20 Taket aw hanh, Kai kama doeh atipouh teh ama hoi lawng daw lunghawicalah ao aw. 21 Ahnima lawng hai a pha han ngainae hmuen koe tang a pha. 22 Atangtho toteh talípui namran lah kaawm e tamimaya ni, hote hmuen koe lawng buet touh ao e hoi Jisuh hote lawng daw cet hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw dueng doeh ka cet aw tie a panue aw. 23 Taiberia hoi ka tho e longnaw teh, Bawipa ni lunghawi lawk a dei teh tami pueng ni vaiyei canae hmuen koe tui teng a pha aw. 24 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw awm aw hoeh tie taminaw ni a panue dawkvah lawng

a kâcui aw h teh Jisuh kâhmo hanelah Kapernuam
 kho lah a cei aw h. 25 Taminaw ni tafî na ran lah
 Jisuh a hmu aw h navah Bawipa nâtuek maw hivah
 na tho tOUNG vaw titeh a pacei aw h. 26 Jisuh ni
 atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Nangmouh ni mitnout
 na hmu aw h daw k kai na tawng aw h hoeh. Vaiyei
 kaboumlah na ca aw h daw k doeh na tawng aw h. 27
 Ka kamko kawi e rawcarawnei hanlah patang khang
 aw h hanh. Hot hlak teh tami Capa ni nangmouh
 na poe teh yungyoe kangning e rawca hah tawng
 aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni ahni dawkvah
 amae lungkuepnae tacic a deng toe. (aiônios g166)
 28 Ahnimouh nihai, Cathut e a ngainae ka sak thai
 nahan bangmaw ka sak aw h han titeh a pacei aw h.
 29 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni nangmouh sak sak han a ngai e
 teh, ama ni a patoun e hah yuem hane doeh atipouh.
 30 Ahnimouh nihai, kaimouh ni ka mit hoi khei ka hmu
 vaiteh Bawipa nang na yuem nahanelah bangpatete
 mitnout maw na sak han. Bangmaw na sak pouh
 aw h han. 31 Kaimae mintoenaw ni thingyeyaw n
 vah mana a ca aw h. Cakathoung ni ahnimouh ni a
 ca aw hanelah kalvan lahoi vaiyei a poe, telah ati
 aw h. 32 Jisuh ni hai atangcalah na dei pouh aw h.
 Mosi ni kalvan e vaiyei nangmouh na poe hoeh, a
 Pa ni doeh kalvan e vaiyei katang teh na poe aw h.
 33 Cathut e vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum ni teh
 talaivan taminaw hringnae ka poe e doeh atipouh.
 34 Ahnimouh nihai, Bawipa hote vaiyei hah kaimouh
 pou na poe leih, atipouh aw h. 35 Jisuh ni hai kai teh
 hringnae vaiyei lah ka o. Kai koe ka tho e teh nâtuek
 hai a vonhlam mahoe h. Kai ka yuem e pueng teh tui
 hai bout kahran mahoe h. 36 Hatei, teh nangmouh ni
 laplap na hmu aw h eiteh, na yuem aw h hoeh telah yo
 ka dei toe. 37 Apa ni na poe e tami maw pueng ni teh
 kai koe a tho aw h han. Kai koe ka tho e naw pueng
 teh apihai ka hrek mahoe h. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh,
 kama ngainae sak hanlah kalvan hoi ka tho hoeh.
 Kai na kapatoukung e a lungngai sak hanelah doeh
 ka tho. 39 Kai na kapatoukung a Pa e a ngainae
 teh, kai koe na poe e naw thung daw k buet touh
 boehai kahmat laipalah a hnukteng e hnin daw k bout
 thaw sak hane hah doeh. 40 Atangcalah a Pa e
 ngainae teh Capa kahmaw t ni teh ka yuem e pueng
 ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu aw h hane doeh. Kai ni
 hai a hnukteng e hnin dawkvah hote taminaw hah
 ka thaw sak han ati. (aiônios g166) 41 Kai teh kalvan
 hoi ka kum e vaiyei doeh ati dawkvah, Judahnaw

ni bangkong het patet e lawk a dei ati aw h teh a
 phuenang aw h. 42 Ahnimanaw ni, ahni teh Joseph
 capa, Jisuh nahoe h maw. A manu a na pa hai panue e
 nahoe h maw. Bangtelamaw kalvan lahoi ka tho ati vaw
 ati aw h. 43 Jisuh ni, buet touh hoi buet touh phuenang
 aw h hanh atipouh. 44 Kai na ka patoukung Pa ni
 sawn hoe pawiteh apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe h, ka
 tho e pueng teh a hnukteng e hnin daw k kai ni bout ka
 thaw sak aw h han. 45 Cakathoung niteh, ahnimanaw
 teh Cathut ni a cangkhai han, ati e patetlah a Pa lawk
 ka thai ni teh katarawinaw pueng teh kai koe a tho
 aw h. 46 Hatei, tami buetbuet touh ni Cathut a hmu
 toe tinae nahoe h. Cathut koehoi ka tho e ni dueng
 doeh Pa teh a hmu toe. 47 Atangcalah na dei pouh
 aw h. Ka yuem e tami teh a yungyoe hringnae a taw n
 toe. (aiônios g166) 48 Kai teh hringnae vaiyei doeh. 49
 Nangmae mintoenaw teh kahrawngum vah mana a
 ca aw h nahlangva a due aw h. 50 Kalvan hoi ka kum
 e vaiyei kacatnaw pueng teh dout mahoe h. 51 Kai
 teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e ka hring e vaiyei lah ka o.
 Apihai hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han.
 Kai ni na poe aw h hane vaiyei teh talaivan taminaw ni
 a hring aw h nahanelah ka pasoung e ka moi doeh
 atipouh. (aiôn g165) 52 Judahnaw ni bangtelamaw
 amae a moi hah maimouh ca hanelah na poe thai
 han vaw ati aw h. 53 Jisuh nihai, atangcalah na dei
 pouh aw h, tami Capa e a moi cat laipalah, a thi net
 laipalah nangmouh koe hringnae aw mhoeh. 54 Kaie
 ka moi ka cat ni teh ka thi ka net e tami pueng ni
 yungyoe hringnae a hmu. Ahnimouh teh a hnukteng
 e hnin navah bout ka thaw sak han. (aiônios g166)
 55 Kaie ka moi teh cakawi katang lah ao teh ka thi
 teh nei kawi katang lah ao. 56 Apihai kaie ka moi
 ka cat niteh, ka thi ka net e pueng ni kai daw k ao
 teh, kai hai ahni daw k ka o van. 57 Kahring e Pa ni
 kai na patoun teh, Kai ni Pa e kâ lahoi kahring e
 patetlah Kai na kacate hai Kai lahoi a hring van han.
 58 Hete vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e vaiyei lah
 ao. Nangmae mintoenaw ni a ca aw h ei, a due aw h,
 hot patet e vaiyei nahoe h. Hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a
 yungyoe a hring han ati. (aiôn g165) 59 Kapernuam
 kho sinakok daw k a cangkhai navah hete kongnaw
 hah a dei. 60 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai aw h navah,
 hote lawk teh a ru poung, apinivai a tarawi thai han
 ati aw h. 61 Hete kong daw k a hnukkâbangnaw ni a
 phuenang aw h e hah Jisuh ni a mahmaw k a panue
 daw kvah hete lawk daw k nangmouh ni na lung apout

a maw. 62 Tami Capa ni ao pasueknae hmuen koe bout a cei e na hmawt aw h pawiteh bangtelamaw na pouk aw h han. 63 Muitha ni doeh na hring sak. Takthai ni banghai hawinae na poe hoeh. Kai ni ka dei e lawknaw teh Muitha lah ao teh hringnae lahai ao. 64 Hatei, nangmouh thung daw k a tangawn ni na yuem aw h hoeh atipouh aw h. 65 Hatdawkvah, apa e rawinae laipalah apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe h ka ti toe. Hottelah atinae teh apimaw ka yuem hoeh, apinimaw na pahnaw t han tie hah ahmaloe hoi Jisuh ni a panue toe. 66 Hahoi teh, a hnukkâbangnaw kapap teh Bawipa hnukkâbang laipalah hnuklah a kamlang aw h. 67 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh e koe hai, nangmouh hai kai koehoi na cei han na ngai aw h maw atipouh. 68 Simon Piter ni, Bawipa kaimouh ni api koe maw bout ka cei aw h han, yungyoe hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawk teh Bawipa nang koe dueng doeh ao. (aiōnios g166) 69 Bawipa nang teh Khrih lah na o. Ka hring Cathut e a Capa lah na o e kaimouh ni ka panue teh ka yuem aw h atipouh. 70 Jisuh ni kai ni tami hlaikahni touh na rawi aw h ei, nangmouh thung daw k buet touh teh kahraimathout doeh atipouh. 71 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, hlaikahni touh thung daw k Bawipa ka pahnaw t hane Simon capa Judah Iskariot a dei ngainae doeh. Ahni teh hlaikahni touh thung daw k e buet touh lah ao teh, Jisuh yo hanlah kâcai e lah ao.

7 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee lah kahlawng a cei. Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh thei hane a kâcai aw h dawkvah, Judah lah kahlawng cei hane ngai hoeh. 2 Judahnaw e lukkareim paw i, a tue ni a hnai toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe a nawngnanaw ni, hi hoi Judah lah cet nateh na sak e hnonaw hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni hmaw t van naseh. 4 Apihai min kamthang han ka ngai e niteh, arulahoi hno sak boi hoeh. Nang ni hete hnonaw hah na sak pawiteh, het talaivan vah namahoima kamthang sak aw h loe na ka tet e lah doeh na o. 5 Hottelah deingainae teh, amae a nawngnanaw ni patenghai Jisuh teh a yuem aw h hoeh daw k doeh. 6 Jisuh nihai, kaie atueng phat hoe rah, hatei, nangmae atueng teh coungkacoe lah pou ao. 7 Talaivan ni nangmouh teh na hmu ngai aw h. Kai teh na hmuhma aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh thoena e sak e naw kai ni ka takhi daw kvah. 8 Hote paw i koe nangmouh ni cet aw h. Kai teh ka tueng ni a kuep hoe rah daw k ka cet mahoe h rah atipouh. 9

Hete lawk a dei nah ahni teh Galilee doeh ao rah. 10 Hatnavah, a nawngnanaw paw i koe be a cei aw h hnukkhu, Jisuh teh hote paw i koe a ru lah duem a cei van. 11 Hote paw i koe, Judahnaw ni Jisuh te na maw o, telah a tawng aw h. 12 Taminaw ni Bawipa e kong hah phuenangnae lah a o. Tami tangawn ni teh tami kahawi doeh ati aw h. Tami a tangawn ni teh tami ka dymyen e doeh ati aw h. 13 Hatei, Judahnaw a taki aw h daw kvah api ni hai kamcengcairalah dei han ngam aw h hoeh. 14 Hote paw i a sak aw h lahun nah Jisuh ni bawkim a cei teh a cangkhai. 15 Judahnaw ni a kângairu aw h teh, hete tami heh cangnae tawn laipalah, bangtelah hoi maw thouthainae telah a panue ati aw h. 16 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka cangkhai e teh kama e cangkainae nahoe h bo, na kathakung e cangkainae doeh atipouh. 17 Apihai ahnie a ngainae sak han ngai pawiteh hete cangkainae heh Cathut koe e cangkhai na e maw. Hoehpawiteh Kai ni kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e maw tie kapekkaboe thainae a tawn van han. 18 Amahmaw k ka dei e niteh, amae a barinae doeh a tawng aw h. Kapatoungkung e a barinae ka tawng e teh yuemkamcu teh a payonnae ahni tak daw k aw m hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk doeh nangmouh na poe aw h. Apinihai hote kâlawk tarawi han na ngai aw h hoeh. Hatei, bangkong maw nangmouh ni kai thei hanelah na kâcai aw h, atipouh. 20 Taminaw ni nang heh kahraikathout ka tawn e doeh. Nang hah apinihai na thei han kâcai hoe bo atipouh aw h. 21 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka sak e hno buet touh daw k nangmouh abuemlah na kângai a ru aw h. 22 Mosi ni vuensomanae phunglawk na cangkhai aw h e heh, Mosi koehoi kamtawng ti deingainae laipalah mintoenaw koe e râw lah a pang aw h. Hatdawkvah sabbath nah hnin vuensomanae a sak aw h. 23 Mosi e phung lawk a kamko hoe na hanlah Sabbath hnin vuensom na aw h pawiteh, kai ni Sabbath na hnin nah tami a takbuem lah damnae ka poe daw kvah nangmouh ni bangkong na lungkhuek aw h vaw. 24 Minhmai khet lahoi lawk tâtueng han aw h. Kalanalah lawk tâtueng aw h, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem e tami tangawn ni hete tami heh ahnimouh ni thei hanelah a kâcaikhai aw h e nahoe hmaw. 26 Hateiteh, khenhaw! lolo kamnuek lah phung a dei ei apinihai bang tet aw h hoeh bo! Hete tami heh Khrih ama doeh tie ukkung bawinaw ni a panue katang toung vaimoe. 27 Hatei, hete tami teh nâhoi maw a tho tie maimouh ni panue aw h. Khrih a tho torei teh, nâhoi

maw a tho tie apinihai panuek mahoeah ati awh. 28 Jisuh ni bawkim vah a cangkhai nah a hramkhai e teh, nangmouh ni kai na panue awh, na hoi maw ka tho tie na panue awh. Hatei, kai heh ka mahmawk ka tho hoeh, kai kapatoukung teh a katang doeh. Ahni teh nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. 29 Hatei, kai ni teh ka panue, bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ahni koehoi ka tho teh ahni ni na patoun telah a hramkhai. 30 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a man awh hanlah a panki awh ei, a tue a pha hoeh rah dawkvah apinihai man awh hoeh. 31 Kamkhueng e thung hoi tami tangawn ni teh a yuem awh dawkvah, Khrih a tho torei teh, ahni ni a sak e hlak hoe kapap e kângairunae a sak han ma aw ati awh. 32 Taminaw a phuenang awh e hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasi kacuenaw ni a thai awh navah Jisuh man sak hanelah karingkungnaw a patoun awh. 33 Jisuh ni, kai teh nangmouh koe dongdeng doeh kaawm tih, kapatoukung koe let bout ka cei han. 34 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt thai awh mahoeah. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ka onae hmuen koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoeah atipouh. 35 Judahnaw ni hettelah atipouh awh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu awh hoeh nahanelah amahoima nâ lah maw cei han a kâcai vai. Griknaw koe hoi kampeknaw koe a cei vaiteh, Griknaw vaimoe a cangkhai han vai. 36 Nangmouh ni na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt a mahoeah, kai ka onae koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoeah ati e lawk hah bang dei ngainae vaimoe ati awh. 37 Hote pawî abaw nah hnin, Jisuh ni a kangdue lahoi a hramkhai e teh, apihai tui kahran e pueng, kai koe tho awh teh net awh. 38 Cakathoung dawkwut e patetlah apihai kai na ka yuem e teh a lungthung hoi hringnae tui ka phuek e lah ao han a ti. 39 A tingainae teh, ka yuem e naw ni Muitha a hmu awh hane hah a dei ngai e doeh. Hatei, Jisuh teh pholen lah ao hoe rah dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha poe hoeh rah. 40 A lawk ka thai pueng ni, ahni teh profet katang doeh ati awh. 41 Bangpatetnaw niteh, ahni heh Khrih doeh ati awh. Hatei, bang patet niteh, Khrih teh Galilee hoi maw a tâco han, ati awh. 42 Khrih teh Devit catoun, Devit kho Bethlehem a khe han, Cakathoung ni a dei na hoe maw ati awh. 43 Hatnavah, tamihu thung Jisuh kawng dawkwut kâkapeknae ao awh. 44 Atangawn ni teh a man han a ngai awh. Hatei, apinihai bout man awh hoeh. 45 Karingnaw ni vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw koe let a ban awh navah, ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw ahni hah na hravi hoe vaw atipouh. 46 Karingnaw ni, ahnie a lawk dei e patetlah apinihai dei boihoeah atipouh awh. 47 Farasinaw ni, nangmanaw hai na dum awh toe khe. 48 Kâ katawinnaw hoi Farasinaw thung dawkwut ahni kayuem e tami buet touh bang ao maw. 49 Kâlawk ka panuek hoeh e hete tamimaya ni thoebonae khang lawiseh atipouh awh. 50 Karum vah Jisuh koe ka cet e ahnimae a hui buet touh Nikodemus tie ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. 51 A sak hoi a dei e panue hoi thai hoeh nahlan, maimae kâlawk ni lawkceng thai na maw telah atipouh. 52 Ahnimouh ni nang hai, Galilee tami van maw. Galilee dawkwut hoi profet tâcawt boihoeah tie hah panuek awh. 53 Hathnukkhu haw kaawm e pueng amamouh im lah a cei awh.

8 Jisuh teh Olive Mon lah a cei. 2 Amom vah bawkim vah bout a tho teh taminaw hai a teng vah a tho awh, hawwah a tahung teh a cangkhai. 3 Hawwah cakathoukungnaw, hoi Farasinaw ni ka uicuk e napui a man awh teh a lungui a kangdue sak awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh koe, Bawipa hete napui heh a uicuk lahun nah ka man awh. 5 Mosi e kâlawk thung kaimouh kâ na poe e dawkvah het patet e napui heh talung hoi dêi hanlah ao. Hatei, nang ni teh bangtelamaw na dei han, atipouh awh. 6 Hottelah a dei awh ngainae teh Bawipa tanouk nahanlah a dei awh e doeh. Yonpen han a ngai awh e doeh. Jisuh ni a tabut teh a kutdawn hoi talai dawkwut ca a thut. 7 Ahnimouh ni boutbout a pacei awh dawkvah Jisuh ni a kamlang sin teh nangmouh thung dawkwut kayonhoehe ni, talung hoi hmaloe dêi seh atipouh hnukkhu, 8 bout a tabut teh ca bout a thut. 9 Ahnimouh ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lungthung vah a yonae a kâpâpho awh dawkvah kacuepoung koehoi camo totouh buet touh hnukkhu buet touh koung a ban awh. Jisuh teh a madueng sut a ceitakhai awh. 10 Jisuh ni a kamlang toteh napui a madueng sut a kangdue e a hmu navah, napui nang, nang yon ka pen e taminaw te na maw ao awh. Nang apinihai yon na hnei hoeh maw atipouh. 11 Apinihai yon na pen hoe Bawipa telah napui ni atipouh. Kai ni hai nang yon na hnei mahoeah, atu hoi law teh yonnae bout sak han lawih atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni, kai teh het talaivan angnae lah ka o. Kaie ka hnuk kâbang e pueng ni hmoneh thung cet hoeh. Hring angnae teh a hmu han atipouh. 13 Farasinaw ni, Jisuh hanlah nang ni nama e kong na kampangkhai.

Na kampanghainae teh cak hoeh atipouh awh. 14 Jisuh nihai, kai ni kama e kong kampanghai e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh na lahoi maw ka tho tie hoi na lah maw ka cei han tie hah ka panue. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh na panuek awh hoeh. 15 Nangmouh teh takngainae patetlah lawk na ceng awh. Kai ni teh apihai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 16 Kai ni lawk ka ceng e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ka madueng kaawm hoeh. Kapatoukung Pa teh kai koe ao. 17 Kapanuekhaikung tami kahni touh e lawk teh a cak telah nangmae kâlawk dawk ao. 18 Kai ni kama e kong ka dei, kai kapatoukung Pa ni hai kaie kong kampanghai atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni haiyah, nange na pa te na maw ao telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni nangmouh ni kai heh na panuek awh hoeh. A Pa hai na panuek awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh apa hai na panue awh han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni hete kong heh, bawkim thung tangka kuemnae teng vah a cangkhai navah a dei. Hatei, amae atueng a pha hoe rah dawkvah apinihai ahni teh man awh hoeh. 21 Jisuh ni kai teh, ka cet vaiteh nangmouh ni na tawng awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh namamae yon dawk na due awh han. Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe na tho thai awh mahoe atipouh. 22 Judahnaw ni, kai ka ceinae koe na tho a thai mahoe ati e heh, amahoima kaithi han ati ngainae maw, ati awh. 23 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh talaivan lahoi na tho awh, Kai teh kahlun lahoi ka tho. Nangmouh teh talai tami doeh. Kai teh talai tami na hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh namamae yon dawk na due awh han. Kai teh ka hring tie na yuem awh hoehpawiteh namamae yon dawk na due awh han atipouh. 25 Boipawiteh, nang apimaw, telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni ahmaloe hoi yo ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kai doeh. 26 Nangmae kong dawk dei han hoi toun han moi ao. Hatei, kai na kapatoukung teh lawkkatang lah ao. Ahni koe e ka thai e pueng doeh talaivan ka dei atipouh. 27 A na pa kong a dei e hah ahnimouh ni thai panuek awh hoeh. 28 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni nangmouh ni tami Capa na pathout awh toteh kai teh ahni doeh tie hah na panue awh vaiteh kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka sak hoeh, Pa ni na cangkhai e patetlah doeh ka dei tie na panue awh han. 29 Kai kapatoukung teh, kai hoi cungtalah ao. Kai ka madueng o sak hanlah a Pa ni na cettakhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amaingainae hno dueng doeh pou ka sak pouh ati. 30 Hote lawknaw a dei navah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. 31 Hatnavah nangmouh ni, kaie cangkhai e patetlah na yuem awh pawiteh, ka hnukkâbang katang lah na o awh. 32 Lawkkatang hah na panue awh vaiteh, hote lawkkatang ni na hlout sak awh han, telah ka yuem e Judahnaw hanlah atipouh. 33 Judahnaw nihai, kaimouh teh Abraham e catoun lah ka o awh. Apie san lahai kaawm boi awh hoeh. Na hlout awh han tie hah bang na tingainae maw titeh a pacei awh. 34 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Yonnae ka sak e tami pueng teh yonnae san lah ao awh. 35 San ni im dawk pou awh hoeh. A capa doeh kaawm. (aion g165) 36 Hatdawkvah, a Capa ni nangmouh na hlout sak pawiteh nangmouh teh na hlout katang awh han. 37 Nangmouh teh Abraham catoun tie ka panue. Hateiteh, kaie cangkhaingainae ni nangmae lungthung hmuen a la hoeh dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai thei hanelah na panki awh. 38 Kai ni a Pa koehoi ka hmu e patetlah na cangkhai awh. Nangmouh ni hai namamae na pa koe na hmu awh patetlah na sak awh, atipouh. 39 Ahnimouh nihai, Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai nangmouh teh Abraham e a ca lah na awh pawiteh, Abraham a sak e patetlah na sak awh han. 40 Cathut koe e lawkkatang na kacangkhaikung kai hah nangmouh ni thei hanlah na kâcai awh. Abraham teh hot patetlah sak hoeh. 41 Nangmouh teh namamae na pa ni a sak e patetlah na sak awh atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, Kaimouh teh cataca nahoe. A Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh ni Cathut teh nangmae na Pa katang pawiteh kai na lungpataw awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai heh Cathut koehoi ka kum e doeh. Ka mahmawk ka tho hoeh. Cathut ni kai na patoun. 43 Bangkongmaw kai ni ka dei e lawk na thai panuek awh hoeh vaw. Kaie lawk na dâw thai awh hoeh dawk doeh. 44 Nangmouh teh nangmae na pa Kahraimathout koehoi doeh na tho awh. Na pa e a ngainae patetlah dueng doeh na sak awh. Kahraimathout teh apasuek hoi tami ka thet e doeh. Ahni daw lawkkatang ao hoeh dawkvah, lawkkatang daw awh hoeh. Laithoenae hoi kho a sak daw laithoe e dueng a dei. Laithoe na pa lahai ao. 45 Kai ni lawkkatang ka dei dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai na yuem awh hoeh. 46 Nangmouh thung daw ka yonnae ka pâpho thai e apimaw kaawm. Kai ni Lawkkatang ka dei nahlangva bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh. 47 Cathut hoi kâkuen e tami teh, Cathut e lawk a ngâi, nangmouh teh Cathut hoi na kâkuet awh hoeh daw

lawk na ngâi awh hoeh. 48 Judahnaw nihai, nang teh samaria tami doeh. Na thung kahraikathout ao ka tie hah atang nahoehmaw telah a pacei awh. 49 Jisuh ni kai kahrai ka tawn hoeh. A Pa doeh ka bari. Nangmouh ni kai hah na bari awh hoeh. 50 Hatei, kama e lentoe nahane ka tawng hoeh. Kaie lentoe nahan ka tawng ni teh lawkcengkung buet touh ao. 51 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi pueng ni duenae koehoi a hlout han atipouh. (aiōn g165) 52 Judahnaw ni hai na thung kahrai kathoute ao tie atu ka panue awh. Abraham hoi profet pueng ni be a due awh toe. Nang ni teh kaie ka lawk ka tarawi e pueng ni duenae koe phat mahoe na ti. (aiōn g165) 53 Kaimae na pa Abraham hlak nang hoe na cue maw. Ahni teh a due toe. Profetnaw hai a due awh toe. Nang ni namahoima banglah maw na kâpouk. 54 Jisuh ni kamahoima kârasang sak pawiteh yawmlah doeh ao. A Pa ni kai hah na rasang sak. Hote Cathut teh nangmouh ni kaimae Cathut doeh na ti awh. 55 Hatei, teh hote Cathut hah nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. Kai ni teh ka panue. Ka panuek hoeh ka tetpawiteh nangmouh patet van lah laithoe ka dei e lah kaawm han. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka panue, Cathut e a lawk hai ka ngâi. 56 Nangmae na pa Abraham ni kai ka tho nahane hnin hmu hanlah a konawm, a hmu toteh a lunghawi atipouh. 57 Judahnaw nihai, na kum 50 touh patenghai ka phat hoeh rae nang ni Abraham teh ka hmu toe ngangngang na ka tet atipouh awh. 58 Jisuh nihai, lawkkatang na dei pouh awh. Abraham ao hoehnahan kai teh yo ka o toe, atipouh. 59 Hah navah Bawipa talung hoi dêi hanlah talungnaw a racawng awh. Hatei, Jisuh teh bawkim thung hoi alawilah a cei teh ahnimouh a roun.

9 Jisuh teh lam a cei lahun nah a manu von thung hoi a mit ka dawn e tami buet touh a hmu. 2 A hnukkâbang e naw ni, Bawipa, hete tami heh apie a yonnae dawk maw a mit dawn vaw, amae a yonnae dawk maw, a na pa e yon dawk maw, telah a pacei. 3 Jisuh ni hai amae yon dawk na hoeh. A manu a na pa e yon dawk hai na hoeh. Cathut thawtawkae ahni dawk hoi a kamnue na hane doeh. 4 Kai kapatoukung e a thaw teh khodai vah ka tawk han. Apini thaw tawk thaihoehnae karum e tueng hai a tho han. 5 Kai teh talaivan ka o navah talai angnae lah ka o, atipouh. 6 Talai dawk tamtui a tamthawi teh

tangdong a sak e hoi a mit ka dawn e tami e a mit dawk a hluk pouh. 7 Cet nateh Siloam tuikamuem dawk pâsu haw atipouh. Siloam ati ngainae teh patoun tinae doeh. Hote tami ni a cei teh a pâsu hnukkhu a mit ang laihoi a ban. 8 Ahmoun nah ayânaw koe a kut a dâw eiteh, ahawi e hah imrinaw ni a hmu navah, hete tami teh ayâ koe ka hete tami na hoe maw telah a dei awh. 9 Tami tangawn ni ahni bokheiyah ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ahni patet ati awh. Ahni ni hai kai bokheiyah atipouh. 10 Ahnimouh ni, bangtelamaw kho bout na hmu thai telah a pacei awh. 11 Ahni nihai, Jisuh tie ni tangdong a sak teh ka mit dawk a kano, Siloam tuikamuem dawk na mit pâsu ati e patetlah ka cei teh ka pâsu navah ka mit a ang atipouh. 12 Taminaw ni, ahni te nâ maw ao telah a pacei nah ka panuek hoeh atipouh. 13 Taminaw ni, hote tami hah Farasinaw koe a ceikhai awh. 14 Jisuh ni tangdong a sak teh hote mit a ang saknae hnin teh Sabbath hnin lah ao. 15 Farasinaw ni hai bangtelah hoi maw na mit a ang telah bout a pacei navah ka mit dawk ahni ni tangdong a hluk e ka pâsu teh a ang atipouh. 16 Farasi a tangawn ni ahni teh Sabbath ya hoeh. Cathut ni a tha e tami mahoe ati awh. A tangawn ni teh tamikayon ni hettelah mitnout sak thai mahoe ati awh dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kânging awh hoeh. 17 Hote tami koe nange mit ka ang sak e hah api na ti maw telah bout a pacei awh navah, ahni ni vah profet doeh atipouh. 18 Judahnaw ni a mit a dawn teh bout a ang tie a yuem awh hoeh dawk a manu hoi a na pa a kaw awh teh, 19 Hete na ca heh a manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e na ca ka tang maw. Boipawiteh bangtelah hoi maw a mit bout a hmu telah a pacei. 20 A manu hoi a na pa ni hai vonthung hoi a mitdawn laihoi ka khe e kaimae ka ca la doeh ka panue awh. 21 Bangkongmaw a mit bout a ang e hai apinimaw a ang sak tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Hivah ama hai ao doeh, pacei awh. Ahni ni amae a konglam a dei han doeh, atipouh. 22 Bangkongmaw telah a dei awh tetpawiteh, Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah ka tet e teh sinakok koehoi tâco sak han telah Judahnaw yo a kâdei awh toe. 23 Hatdawkvah a manu hoi a na pa ni, a ma pacei awh camo yaw tOUNG ma telah Judahnaw a taki teh a dei rawi. 24 Hatdawkvah a mit ka dawn e tami hah a pahni lah bout a kaw awh teh Cathut hah pholen. Hote tami teh tami kathout doeh atipouh awh. 25 Ahni nihai, Jisuh teh tami kahawi maw kahawi hoe

e maw ka panuek hoeh. Ka mik a dawn ei atuvah ka mit bout ka hmu thai tie doeh ka panue, atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni, nange na mit bangtelamaw a sak teh na mit bout a ang telah bout a pacei aw. 27 Yo ka dei toung hah tayaw. Bangkong na thai panuek aw hoh vaw. Bangkong bout bout thai han na ngai aw hoh vaw. Nangmouh hai ahnie hnukkâbang lah o han na ngai a maw. 28 Ahnimouh nihai, nang doeh ahnie hnuk na kâbang, kaimouh teh Mosi e a hnukkâbang e doeh. 29 Cathut ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e kaimouh ni ka panue aw. Hote tami heh bang patet e tami maw ka panuek aw hoh titeh min mathoe nahanelah a dei aw. 30 Hote tami nihai, kaie ka mit ahni ni a ang sak nahlangva vah nâ lahoi maw a tho na ti aw hoh hah kâ ngai lah a ru. 31 Cathut ni tamikayon e lawk tarawi pouh hoeh. Cathutlae taminaw e lawk doeh a tarawi tie doeh ka panue. 32 A manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e a mit bout a ang sak thai tie talaivan a kamtawng pasuek hoi ka thai boihoeh. (aiōn 9165) 33 Hote tami he Cathut ni patoun hoehpawiteh banghai sak thai mahoeh atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh ni na khe pasuek hoi yonnae hoi kakawi e nang ni kaimanaw na cangkhai hanh khe titeh alawilah a pâlei aw. 35 A pâlei aw tie Jisuh ni a thai hnukkhu hote tami a hmu toteh, nang ni Capa na yuem maw atipouh. 36 Bawipa, tami Capa teh yuem thai nahan, ahni teh apimaw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, ahni teh nang ni na hmu toe. Atu nang hoi lawk kapan e teh tami Capa doeh atipouh. 38 Bawipa, na yuem toe titeh a tabo laihoi a baw. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, kai teh a mitdawnaw hmu sak hane hoi a mitkaangaw ni a mitdawn nahanlah lawkcengnae doeh, ka tho atipouh. 40 Ateng kaawm e Farasi tangaw ni teh kaimouh hai ka mit dawn a maw telah a pacei aw. 41 Jisuh ni, nangmouh ni ka mit a dawn aw na tet aw pawiteh yonnae awm hoeh. Hatei, ka mit a ang na ti aw dawkvah nangmouh teh na yon aw atipouh.

10 Atangcalah ka dei. Tu takhang daw hoi kâen laipalah alouklah hoi kâen e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. 2 Tukhoumkung teh takhang daw hoi a kâen. 3 Longkha ka ring e ni hai a paawng pouh teh, ahnie a lawk hai a tunaw ni a ngai aw. A tunaw teh a min lahoi a kaw teh alawilah a tâcokhai. 4 Tunaw a tha navah, a tunaw e a hmalah a cei. A tunaw ni hai a lawk a nout aw teh a hnukkâbang aw. 5 Tamitavannaw e a lawk teh a nout aw hoeh

dawkvah ahnimae hnuk teh kâbang aw hoeh, a yawng takhai aw, atipouh. 6 Hote bangnuae Jisuh ni a dei navah taminaw ni a deingainae hah thai panuek aw hoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Kai teh tu kâenna takhang lah ka o. 8 Kai hoehnahlan e ka tho e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. Ahnimae a lawk tunaw ni ngai pouh hoeh. 9 Kai teh takhang doeh. Kai daw hoi kâen pueng ni rungngang lah ao han. Kâen tâcawt vaiteh hram kanaw daw a pawngpa han. 10 Tamru teh paru han, thei han hoi raphoe hanlah doeh a tho. Kai teh tunaw ni hringnae a tawn aw dueng laipalah, hote hringnae hoi kawi sak hanlah doeh ka tho. 11 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Tukhoumkung kahawi ni teh a tunaw hanlah a hringnae a pasoung. 12 Tukhoumkung hai nahoeh, tu katawnkung hai nahoeh e naw niteh, asui a tho e a hmu navah, tunaw hah pak a tha teh a yawng takhai aw. Hatnavah Asuinaw ni tunaw hah a soukyak aw teh, parang a kamphei sak. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hlai e tukhoumkung teh hlai e lah ao dawkvah tunaw kahawicalah khoum hoeh. 14 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Pa ni kai na panue teh, Kai ni hai Pa ka panue e patetlah ka tunaw ni hai kai na panue aw. 15 Kai ni ka khoum e ka tunaw hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung. 16 Hatei tu takha daw kâen hoeh e alouke tunaw hai ka tawn. Hote tunaw hai ka thokhai han. Hotnaw ni hai lawk a ngai vaiteh tuhu buet touh tukhoumkung buet touh ao han. 17 Kai teh hringnae bout la hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung dawkvah Pa ni lungpataw e lah ka o. 18 Apinihai ka hringnae na lawm thai mahoeh. Ka mahmaw ka pasoung. Ma e hringnae pasoung hane hoi bout la thainae kama daw ao. Hete kâpoelawk heh a Pa koehoi ka coe e doeh. 19 Hete lawk kecu daw Judahnaw a kâapek aw. 20 Tami tangaw niteh, ahni heh kahrai ni a man e ka pathu e doeh toe. Bang hane mouh khuet na thai pouh va ati aw. 21 Tami tangaw niteh, ahnie lawk heh kahrai ka tawn e lawk na hoeh. Kahrai ni a mit ka dawn e ahawi sak thai han namaw ati aw. 22 Kasik tue nah, Jerusalem vah kamthoungnae paw ao. 23 Jisuh teh bawkim Solomon thongma dawkvah a kâhlai. 24 Judahnaw ni khuk a ven aw teh, kaimouh nâtotouh maw lung na hring sak han vaw. Nang teh Khrih lah na awm katang pawiteh kamcengcalah dei leih atipouh aw. 25 Jisuh nihai, ka dei ei na yuem aw hoeh. A Pa e kâ lahoi ka sak e pueng ni kai heh na kampangkhai. 26 Hateiteh,

namgouh ni na yuem awh hoeh. Bangdawkmaw na yuem awh hoeh tetpawiteh namgouh teh kaie tu na hoeh. 27 Ka tunaw ni ka lawk a thai teh ka hruk a kâbang awh. Hote tunaw teh kai ni ka nout. 28 Yungyoe hringnae hai ka poe. Hote tunaw teh kamkoniae koe phat mahoe. Kaie ka kut dawkh oi apinihai na lawm thai mahoe. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Hote tunaw teh kai koe na kapoekung a Pa teh bangueng hlak a lentoe dawkh apinihai hote tunaw teh apa kut dawkh oi lawm thai mahoe. 30 Kai teh Pa hoi buet touh lah ka o, atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh talung hoi dêi hanlah talung bout a rakhun sin awh. 32 Jisuh nihai, kai ni apa e kâ lahoi kahawi e hnonaw na patue awh. Hotnaw dawkvah bangmaw ka payon teh talung hoi dei han na ti awh vaw, telah a pacei awh. 33 Judahnaw ni kahawi hno na sak pawiteh talung hoi na dêi mahoe. Nang ni tami lah o nahlangva Cathut na kâti teh, Cathut na dudam dawkh doeh talung hoi na dei han ka ti awh. 34 Jisuh nihai, nangmae Cakathoung dawkh, namgouh teh cathutnaw doeh telah a thut nahoehmaw. 35 Cathut e a lawk dawkh kaawm e taminaw hah cathutnaw tetpawiteh, Cakathoung teh payon hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, 36 Pa ni a thoungsak teh, het talaivan lah a tha e kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ka ti dawkvah namgouh ni Cathut koe na payon na ti thai awh han na maw. 37 A Pa e thawnaw hah kai ni ka tawkh hoe pawiteh, kai hai na yuem awh hanh. 38 Ka tawkh pawiteh kai na yuem awh hoeh nakunghai hote hno sak e hah yuem awh. Hottelah na yuem awh pawiteh kai ni Pa dawkh ka o e hoi apa ni kai dawkh ao e hah na thai panuek awh han atipouh. 39 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Jisuh man hanelah bout a tawng awh. Ahnimaeh kut dawkh hoi a hlout teh yout a ceitakhai. 40 Hathnukkuh Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae Jordan palang na ran lah a cei teh haw va ao. 41 Taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a pha navah, Jawhan ni bang patet e mitnout hai sak hoeh eiteh, ahnie a kong Jawhan ni a dei e patetlah atang doeh ati awh. 42 Hettelah hoi hote hmuen koe e tami moikapap ni Bawipa teh a yuem awh.

11 Bethani kho kaawm e Meri hoi Martha e a thangroi Lazarus tie teh a pataw. 2 Ka pataw e Lazarus e a tawncanu Meri teh Jisuh khok dawkh hmitui a hluk pouh teh a sam hoi ka hui e Meri doeh. 3 A hmaunawng ha roi ni, Jisuh koevah tami a ceisak

teh, Bawipa na lungpataw e Lazarus teh a pataw atipouh. 4 Jisuh ni a thai navah, hote patawnae teh due patawnae nahoe. Cathut a lentoe a kamnue nahane doeh. Hote patawnae dawkh Cathut Capa e a lentoe a kamnue han, atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni Martha nuca hoi Lazarus hai a lungpataw. 6 Lazarus a pataw e a thai ei teh roup cet laipalah hote hmuen koe hnin hni touh ao takhai. 7 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hanlah, Judah lah bout cet awh sei atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, atuvah Judahnaw ni talung hoi dêi hanelah, nang na tawng awh nahlangva vah, hote hmuen koe bout na cei han rah maw telah a pacei awh. 9 Jisuh ni, khodai dawkh suimilam hlaikahni touh ao nahoehmaw. Apihai kho a ang nah ka cet e ni talaivan angnae thung a cei dawkvah tâlaw mahoe. 10 Hatei, khohmo cet awm pawiteh angnae ao hoe dawkvah a tâlaw thai, atipouh. 11 Hahoi Jisuh ni maimae hui Lazarus teh a i, hatei, pâhlah hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa ka ip e ngoun teh bout a dam han doeh, atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni Lazarus a due e hah a dei nginae ei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni teh a mahmawkh ka ip e doeh telah pouknae a ton awh. 14 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni, Lazarus a due toe, telah a dei pouh. 15 Hatei, na yuem awh nahanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka o hoeh e hah ka lunghaw. Bangtelah nakunghai ahni koe cet awh sei atipouh. 16 Samphei tie Thomas ni, a hnukkâbang huinaw hanlah, Bawipa hoi cungtalah due hanlah maimouh hai kâbang awh sei atipouh. 17 Jisuh haw a pha nah Lazarus pakawp hoi hnin pali touh a pha toe tie a panue awh. 18 Bethani kho teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng hni touh ahla. 19 Martha hoi Meri e a thangroi a due dawkvah Judah taminaw ni tahungkhai hanlah a tho sin awh. 20 Jisuh a tho e Martha ni a thai navah, Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei, hatei, Meri teh im vah ao. 21 Martha ni, Bawipa nang na awm pawiteh, ka thangroi dout mahoe. 22 Hatei, atu kadout nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni Cathut koe ratoum e patetlah Cathut ni na poe han tie ka panue, atipouh. 23 Jisuh nihai, na thangroi bout a thaw han, atipouh. 24 Martha ni a hnukteng bouthawnae tueng toteh, ahni hai bout a thaw han tie ka panue atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni, kai teh bouthawnae hoi hringnae doeh. Kai ka yuem pueng ni kadout nakunghai bout a hring han. 26 Ka hring ni teh Kai na kayuemnaw pueng nâtuék hai dout mahoe. Kaie ka lawk na yuem maw telah a pacei navah, Martha ni oe ka yuem atipouh.

(aiōn g165) 27 Martha ni, oe Bawipa nang teh het talaivan ka kumcathuk hane Cathut Capa Khrih doeh tie ka yuem toe atipouh. 28 Hahoi, Martha ni Meri koe a cei teh, Bawipa a tho, nang na kaw, telah duem a dei pouh. 29 Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah, karanglah a thaw teh Bawipa koe a cei. 30 Jisuh teh kho thung kâen laipalah Martha ni a dawnnae koe doeh ao rah. 31 Im dawk Meri hoi cungtalah ao navah, Meri lung ka pahawi e Judahnaw ni Meri karanglah a thaw teh a tâco e hah a hmu awh navah, khuika hanlah phuen koe vai a cei telah a pouk awh dawkvah, Meri hnuk a kâbang awh. 32 Meri ni Jisuh aonae koe a pha teh Bawipa a hmu navah, a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa, nang na awm pawiteh kaie ka thangroi dout mahoe e ei atipouh. 33 Meri hoi a hnukkâbang e Judahnaw khuika e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, Jisuh a lungmathoe teh, 34 Ahnimouh koe, na maw na pakawp awh, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa tho nateh khenhaw! atipouh. 35 Jisuh a ka. 36 Judahnaw ni, khenhaw! Lazarus banghloimaw a lungpataw, ati awh. 37 Tami bangpatet niteh, a mit ka dawn patenghai ka hmawt sak thai e ni, Lazarus a due hoeh nahanlah sak thai mahoe ma aw, ati awh. 38 Jisuh teh lungreithai hoi tangkom koe a cei. Hote tangkom teh talung hoi a teng awh. 39 Jisuh ni talung paawng awh haw, atipouh. Martha ni, Bawipa pakawpnae hnin pali touh a pha toe, atuvah a hmui a tho han toe atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni hai na yuem pawiteh Cathut bawilenna na hmu han ka ti toung nahoe hmuaw. 41 Hatdawkvah taminaw ni tangkom tengnae talung hah a takhoe awh. Hatnavah Jisuh ni kahlan lah a moug teh, Oe a Pa ka hei e hah na thai pouh toung dawkvah ka lunghaw. 42 Bawipa nang ni kaie ratoum lawk pou na thai pouh tie ka panue. Hatei, hete ka heinae teh na kaven e taminaw hanelah a tho teh, kai hah na patoun e doeh tie a yuem awh nahanelah doeh, telah atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu Lazarus tâcawt, telah puenghoi hram laihoi a kaw. 44 Hatnavah, kadout tangcoung e teh a kut, a khok, a minhmai pueng hni hoi muen kâkayo laihoi a thaw teh a tâco. Jisuh ni ratham pouh awh, cetsak awh atipouh. 45 Hatdawkvah Meri koe ka tho e naw ni, Jisuh ni a sak e naw hah a hmu awh toteh, Bawipa hah a yuem awh. 46 Hatei, tami tangawn ni Farasinaw koe a cei awh teh Jisuh ni a sak e hno a dei pouh awh. 47 Hatnavah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw teh sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi a kamkhueng awh

teh, Bangtelane ti awh han, ahni ni kângairunae moi a sak toe. 48 Telah sut khen pawiteh tami pueng ni a yuem awh han toe. Rom taminaw ni tho awh vaiteh maimae hmuen, hoi miphun a pathup awh han toe ati awh. 49 Hat nah e kum nah vaihma kacue ka tawk e Kaiaphas ni, nangmouh ni bang na panuek awh hoeh. 50 Maimouh miphun abuemlah rawk awh hlak teh tami buet touh ni tami pueng e yueng lah a due e ahawihnawn tie na pouh awh hoeh bo vaw atipouh. 51 Hottelah a dei e heh amae kâtawwnae lahoi a dei e laipalah hote kum dawk vaihma kacue lah ao e patetlah Jisuh ni Judah miphunnaw hanlah a due han ati tangcoung e doeh. 52 Ahnimouh han dueng laipalah alouke kampek e lah kaawm e Cathut e canu capanaw a pâkhueng hanlah a due han tie ao toe. 53 Hat hnin hoi teh Bawipa thei hanelah a kâcai awh toe. 54 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni Judahnaw aonae koe cet toung laipalah, haw hoi a tâco teh thingyei yawm hoi kahnai e, Ephraim kho lah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi a cei awh teh hawwah ao awh. 55 Judahnaw e ceitakhai paw i a hnai dawkvah, taminaw mahoima thounsak hanelah ceitakhai paw i hoehnahlan alouklouk lahoi Jerusalem lah a tho awh. 56 Hotnaw ni, Jisuh a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah, bawkim teng vah, bangtelamaw na pouk awh, paw i koe ahni tho mahoe hmu aw ati awh teh a kâpacei awh. 57 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni, Jisuh onae na panuek pawiteh man hanlah na dei awh han telah kâ a poe.

12 Ceitakhai paw i to nahane hnin taruk touh a ngai nah duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e Lazarus onae kho Bethani vah Jisuh teh a pha. 2 Hatdawkvah Jisuh barinae lah tangmin bu canae paw i hah a sak awh teh Martha teh bu pacanae koe thaw a kabawp. Hawwah Lazarus hai Bawipa hoi bu vennae koe ao van. 3 Hatnavah, Meri ni aphu kaawm poung e hmuitui a la teh Jisuh khok dawk a hluk teh a sam hoi a hui pouh. Hmuitui e a hmui teh imthung abuemlah akawi. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk e Bawipa ka pahnawt hane Simon capa, Judah Iskariot ni vah, 5 Hete hmuitui heh tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw na kabawp hoeh vaw atipouh. 6 Hatei, karoedengnaw kabawp ngai dawk a deinae nahoe. Ama teh tamru lah ao teh, tangka bawm a kuem nah a thung e tangka ouk a paru dawk doeh. 7 Jisuh nihai, hote napui ni ama ngai patetlah sak seh. Kaie ro pakawp nahane hnin totouh hmuitui teh a pâkuem

toe. 8 Mathoenaw teh nangmouh koe pou ao. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie Judahnaw ni a thai awn navah a tho awn. Jisuh hmu han dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Lazarus hmu hanlah a tho awn. 10 Vaihma bawinaw ni Lazarus hai thei han a kâcai awn. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw moikapap ni Lazarus kecu dawh ahnimanaw a ceitakhai awn teh, Jisuh a yuem awn dawkvah. 12 Hote paw i koe ka tho e pueng ni tangtho vah Jerusalem lah Jisuh a tho han tie a panue awn. 13 Samtue hna rip a patuep awn teh Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei awn. Hosanna, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Isarel siangpahrang teh a yawhawî, telah bukbu k a hram awn. 14 Hawvah Jisuh ni laca a hmu teh a kâcui. 15 Cakathoung ni, taket hanh. Zion canu, khenhaw! na siangpahrang ni laca a kâcui teh nangmouh koe a tho telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. 16 Hote a konglamnaw hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hmaloe teh thai panuek awn hoeh ei Jisuh a bawilennae ao hnukkhu Bawipa doeh a thut nginae tie bout a panue awn. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Lazarus tangkom thung hoi a kaw teh duenae koehoi bout a thawnae kong hah a kampangkhai awn. 18 Hottelah kângairunae a sak e taminaw ni, kamthang a thai navah dawn hanlah a tho awn. 19 Farasinaw ni amamouh hoi amamouh, bang tet thai hoeh toe, talaivan ni ahni hnuk doeh koung a kâbang awn toe, ati awn. 20 Paw i koe Cathut baw k hanlah ka cet e Griknaw hai ao van. 21 Ahnimouh ni, Galilee Bethsaida kho e Filip koe a cei awn teh Jisuh hmu han ka ngai atipouh awn. 22 Filip ni Andru koe a dei pouh teh, ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh koe tawngtang a dei pouh roi. 23 Jisuh nihai, tami Capa teh a lentoe kamnuenae tue a pha toe. 24 Atangcalah ka dei, cati teh talai daw k a bo teh dout hoehpawiteh ama buet touh lah doeh paroup ao. Hatei, dout pawiteh moikapap lah a kamphung. 25 Ama e hringnae a lung ka pataw e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Het talaivan vah amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami teh hote hringnae hah a yungyoe hringnae hanlah a kuem. (aiōnios g166) 26 Apihai kaie thaw taw k han ngai pawiteh ka hnuk a kâbang han. Hatnavah kai ka onae koe kaie thaw ka taw k e hai ao han. Apipatethai kaie thaw ka taw k han tetpawiteh, ahni hah Pa ni barinae a poe han. 27 Atuvah kai teh ka lung a puen. Bangtelamaw dei han. Oe a Pa hete tueng daw k hoi na rungngang haw ka ti han maw. Hatei teh, het hanelah atu e tueng koe ka pha toe. 28 Oe apa na min bawilennae kamnuek sak haw telah a dei. Hatnavah Kai ni bawilennae kamnue sak toe. Bout ka kamnue sak han rah telah kalvan hoi law k a tho. 29 Ateng kaawm e taminaw ni hote law k a thai awn navah, khoparit e mue telah tami tangawn ni ati awn. Atangawn ni teh kalvantami ni law k a pato ati awn. 30 Hatei, Jisuh ni, hote law k heh kai hanlah dei hoeh, nangmouh hane doeh. 31 Atuvah het talaivan lawkcengnae tueng lah ao. Het talai kaukkung teh atu pâlei lah ao han toe. 32 Kai hai talai hoi pathout lah ka o toteh, tami pueng kama koe koung ka sawn han, telah a ti. 33 Hottelah a dei nginae teh ama teh bangtelae duenae hoi maw a due han tie hah a pâtuena e doeh. 34 Taminaw ni kâlawk cauk dawkvah Khrih teh yungyoe ao han, telah a thut e ka panue awn, hatei, tami Capa teh pathout a han tie bangtelamaw na dei thai, atipouh awn. Hote tami Capa te apimaw atipouh awn. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisuh nihai, angnae teh nangmouh koe dawngdeng ao han rah. Angnae ao nah cet awn. Hoehpawiteh hmonae ni nangmouh na kei payon vai. Khohmo thung ka cet e teh na la maw ka cei tie panuek hoeh. 36 Angnae ao navah angnae ca lah na o awn nahan angnae hah yuem awn haw, atipouh. Hote law k phouk a dei hoi Jisuh teh ahnimouh koehoi alouklah duem a roun. 37 Hottelah totouh puenghoi ahnimae hmalah kângairunae a sak ei teh ahnimouh ni yuem awn hoeh. 38 Profet Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Bawipa, kaimouh ni ka dei e phung law k heh apinimaw a yuem han. Bawipa e a kut teh api koe maw a dâw tie law k teh a kuep nahane doeh. 39 Hat daw k doeh a yuem thaihoehnae teh, 40 Profet Isaiah ni, Ama ni ahnimae a mit a dawn sak, a lungpata sak, a lungkâthung hoeh. A patawnae dam thai hoeh nahanlah amamouh ni a mit a dawn sak awn. A lungthung hoi nout thai awn hoeh, ati e patetlah doeh. 41 Isaiah ni hote law k a dei navah ahnie a bawilennae sut a hmu e doeh. 42 Hatei, kâ katawnkung, Judahnaw moikapap ni Jisuh teh a yuem awn. Hatei, Farasinaw ni sinakok koehoi na pâlei awn vaih ati awn dawkvah kamnuek sak awn hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni poe e pholennae hlak tami ni poe e pholennae hah a ngai awn. 44 Jisuh ni apihai kai na ka yuem e tami teh kai dueng na yuem hoeh, kai na kapatoungkung hai a yuem toe. 45 Kai na kahmaw t e pueng ni na kapatoungkung hai a hmu toe. 46 Kai na ka yuem pueng ni a hmonae

koe ao hoeh nahan kai teh angnae lah ka o teh het talaivan vah ka tho toe. 47 Kaie lawk ka thai e naw ni yuem laipalah ao nakunghai lawk ka ceng mahoe. Talaivan taminaw yon lawkceng hanelah kai ka tho hoeh. Talaivan taminaw rungngang hanelah doeh ka tho. 48 Kai na ka pahnavt ni teh ka lawk ka ek e tami hah lawkcengkung buet touh ao Kai ni ka dei e lawk ni doeh toe a hnukteng e hnin dawk lawk na ceng han toe. 49 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei hoeh. Kai na kapatounkung a Pa ni bangtelamaw dei han tie hah na dei pouh. Pa e kâpoelawk teh yungyoe hringnae lah ao tie ka panue. 50 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e naw pueng heh Pa ni lawk na thui e patetlah ka dei, telah hram laihoi a dei. (aiōnios g166)

13 Ceitakhai pawī a pha hoeh nah, Jisuh teh het talaivan heh ceitakhai vaiteh a na Pa koe cei hane tueng a pha toe tie a panue. Ahni ni het talaivan kaawm e a taminaw a lungpataw dawkvah, apout totouh a lungpataw. 2 Tangmin bu a ca awh lahun nah kahraimathout ni Simon capa, Judah Isakarot e a lungthung vah Jisuh pahnavt hanelah pouknae yo a la poe toe. 3 Pa ni bangpuengpa hai ama kut daw koug a poe tie hoi ama teh Cathut koehoi ka tho ni teh Cathut koe bout ka cei han toe tie hai Jisuh ni a panue. 4 Tangmin bu venna koehoi a thaw teh, angkidung a rading, hnica hah a la teh a keng daw k a kâyeng. 5 Hathnukkhu, tui kawlung daw k a hlun teh a hnukkâbangnaw e khok a pâsu pouh teh hnica hoi a hui pouh. 6 Telah hoi Simon Piter koe a pha toteh, ahni ni Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok hah na pâsu han maw atipouh. 7 Jisuh nihai, nang ni atu kai bangmaw ka sak tie na panuek hoeh, atototeh na panue han, atipouh. 8 Piter nihaiyah, Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok pâsu hanh atipouh. Jisuh ni, kai ni ka pâsu hoehpawiteh nang teh kai hoi kâkuetnae awm mahoe, atipouh. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Piter ni hai pawiteh ka khok dueng pâsu hanh, ka kut hoi ka lû pueng hai pâsu, atipouh. 10 Jisuh nihai, tui ka kamhluk tangcoung e ni teh a khok dueng doeh pâsu han a ngai. A tak teh a thoung. Nangmanaw teh na thoung awh ei, buet touh teh thoung hoeh, atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka pahnavt hane a panue dawkvah, nangmouh thung daw k buet buet touh na thoung hoeh ti a deingainae doeh. 12 Jisuh ni a khoknaw be a pâsu pouh hnukkhu, angkidung bout a kho teh

a tahung. Kai ni ka sak e hah na thai panuek awh maw, telah a pacei. 13 Kai teh nangmouh ni Bawipa, saya telah na kaw awh, hottelah ka o daw k atueng. 14 Kai teh nangmae Bawipa hoi saya lah ka o eiteh nangmae na khok ka pâsu pawiteh nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpasu van awh han. 15 Kai ni nangmouh koe ka sak e patetlah nangmouh ni na out awh hanelah ka sak toe. 16 Atangcalah ka dei, bawi teh san hlak a talue, laicei hlak kapatounkung a talue. 17 Hetnaw nangmouh ni na panue awh hnukkhu na tarawi awh pawiteh, nangmouh teh a yawkahawi e tami lah na o awh han. 18 Nangmouh abuemlah dei ngainae na hoeh. Ka rawi e tami teh ka panue. Hatei, kaie vaiyei ka hmawng khai e ni a khok hoi na pathui tie Cakathoung a kuep han. 19 Hete hno a tâco hoehnahlan sut ka dei. A pha na hnin toteh kai heh ahni doeh toe tie na panue awh han. 20 Lawkkatang na dei pouh awh, kai ni ka patoun e tami na dâw pawiteh kai na dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e tami teh kai na kapatounkung ka dâw e lah a o, atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu vah, muitha daw k a reithai laihoi, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung daw k buet touh ni kai hah na pahnavt han telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw a deingai vaiyoe a titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh. 23 Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw thung daw k buet touh teh Jisuh koe rek kahnai lah a tahung. 24 Simon Piter ni, apimaw a deingainae pacei haw, telah hote ahnuk kâbang e koe minout a poe. 25 Hatdawkvah, hote ahnuk kâbang e ni Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, Bawipa apimaw atipouh. 26 Jisuh ni kai ni vaiyei ka raen vaiteh ka ranup hnukkhu ka poe e ni kai teh na man sak han ati teh, vaiyei raen e hah Simon capa Judah Isakarot teh a poe. 27 Ahni teh vaiyei a ca hoi, Setan ni a thung a kâen. Jisuh ni hai na sak hane kawi hno karanglah sak leih, atipouh. 28 Bangkongmaw Jisuh ni hottelah a dei ati e cungtalah caboi kavennaw buet touh ni hai panuek awh hoeh. 29 Bangpatet ni teh Judah Isakarot teh tangkabom ka kuen e lah ao dawkvah, pawī nah ca hane kawi ran hanlah a patoun mue ati awh. Hoeh pawiteh, karoedengnaw buetbuet touh poe hane mue Jisuh ni a dei telah a pouk awh. 30 Judah Isakarot teh vaiyei a ca teh a tâco. Hahoi teh kho a hmo toe. 31 Judah a cei hnukkhu, Jisuh ni atuvah tami Capa bawilen lah ao toe. Cathut teh tami Capa daw k hoi bawilen lah ao toe. 32 Cathut teh

tami Capa koehoi a bawilennae awm pawiteh, Cathut ma roeroe ni bawilennae a kamnue sak han. Hote bawilennae teh tang a kamnue sak han. **33** Ka canaw, kai teh nangmouh hoi dongdeng doeh kaawm ti toe. Nangmouh ni kai hah na tawng aw h han. Judahnaw koe ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka dei, kai ka ceinae koe nangmouh na phat thai mahoe h. **34** Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h, kai ni lung na pataw aw h e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h telah kâpoelaw k katha na poe aw h. **35** Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h pawiteh, taminaw ni hote lungpatawnae hmaw t aw h vaiteh nangmouh teh ka hnuk kâbang katang lah na o tie a panue aw h han, atipouh. **36** Simon Piter ni, Bawipa na lah maw na cei han telah a pacei. Jisuh ni kai ka cei nahane hmuen koe atu na kâbang thai mahoe h, hatei, atototeh na kâbang thai han, atipouh. **37** Piter ni, Bawipa nang koe atu bangkong kâbang thai hoeh han vaw, Bawipa, nang hanlah ka hringlu ka pasoung han atipouh. **38** Jisuh ni kai hanlah na hringlu na pasoung katang han maw. Lawkkatang na dei pouh. Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni kai vai thum touh na pahnaw t han.

14 Nangmouh na lungpuen aw h hanh. Cathut hah yuem aw h. Kai hai na yuem aw h. **2** A Pa e im daw k nangmouh o nahan hmuen moi ao. Awm hoehpawiteh awmhoeh tie hah nangmouh koe yo ka dei han doeh toe. Nangmouh hanlah hmuen rakueng hanlah ka cei han. **3** Hottelah ka cei vaiteh nangmouh o nahan hmuen be ka rakueng hnukkhu, Kai ka onae koe nangmouh hai o sak hanelah bout ka tho vaiteh nangmanaw hah kama koe na kaw aw h vaiteh na la aw h han. **4** Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe phanae lamthung teh na panue aw h atipouh. **5** Thomas ni, Bawipa, nang na lah maw na cei han tie kaimouh ni ka panue aw h hoeh dawkvah lamthung bangtelamaw ka panue thai a han, atipouh. **6** Jisuh ni, kai teh lam, lawkkatang hoi hringnae lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh apinihai Pa koe phat thai mahoe h atipouh. **7** Nangmouh ni kai na panue k pawiteh a Pa heh panue k laipalah na awm aw h mahoe h. Atuhoi teh na panue aw h teh na hmu aw h toe, atipouh. **8** Filip nihai, Bawipa, na Pa hah kaimouh na patue haw, na patue pawiteh kaimae ngainae aku ep han atipouh. **9** Jisuh ni, Filip sahnin totouh kai ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o eiteh nang ni kai na panue k hoeh rah.

Kai ka hmaw t e ni Pa hah a hmu toe. Hat pawiteh, bangkong Pa na maw ao titeh na pacei aw h vaw. **10** Kai teh Pa daw k ka o teh Pa teh kai daw k ao e hah na yuem aw h hoeh maw. Kai ni ka dei e pueng kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e tho hoeh. Kai ni ka sak e pueng hai kai koe kaawm e Pa ni doeh a sak. **11** Kai teh Pa daw k ka o teh Pa teh kai daw k ao e hah na yuem aw h hoeh nakunghai ka taw k e hah khien nateh yuem aw h. **12** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Kai na ka yuem e pueng ni kai ni ka taw k e patetlah a taw k han. Ka taw k e hlak hoe kalen e hai a taw k han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni a Pa koe ka cei han toung dawkvah. **13** Pa teh Capa daw k hoi bawilennae a kamnue hanelah nangmouh ni kaie min lahoi na hei e pueng teh na poe han atipouh. **14** Nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi buetbuet touh na het pawiteh poe lah na o han atipouh. **15** Kai na lungpataw aw h pawiteh kaie kâpoelawknaw ngâi aw h. **16** Kai ni Pa koe ka hei vaiteh, Pa ni lawkkatang kacangkhaikung Kathoung Muitha hah nangmouh na kaawmkhai hanelah na poe aw h han. (aiōn g165) **17** Hote Muitha teh talaivan ni a panue aw h hoeh daw k hmaw t thai hoeh. Hote Muitha teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah ao teh nangmouh koe ao daw k nangmouh ni na panue aw h. **18** Kai ni nangmouh nara patetlah sut na tat aw h mahoe h. Nangmouh koe bout ka tho han. **19** Atu hoi talaivan taminaw ni kai teh na hmaw t aw h mahoe h toe. Nangmouh ni teh na hmu aw h han. Kai teh ka hring dawkvah nangmouh hai na hring aw h han. **20** Kai teh a Pa daw k ka o teh, nangmouh teh kai daw k na onae, kai ni nangmouh daw k ka onae hai hat hnin vah nangmouh ni na panue aw h han. **21** Kaie kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, kai lungpataw e doeh. Kai lungpataw e teh a Pa ni a lungpataw han. Kai ni hai ka lungpataw teh ahni koe ka kamnue pouh han, a ti. **22** Judah Isakarot nahoe h, alouke Judah ni Bawipa kaimouh koe na kamnue hanelah na pouk ei, talaivan taminaw koe na kamnue hoeh e hah bangtelamaw ati teh a pacei. **23** Jisuh ni, kai lungpataw e ni teh kaie ka law k a ngâi han. A Pa ni hai ahni teh a lungpataw han. Kaimouh hai ahni koe ka cei vaiteh ahni hoi rei ka o han. **24** Kai lung na ka pataw hoeh e teh ka law k ngâi mahoe h. Nangmouh ni na thai aw h e law k heh kaie law k nahoe h. Kai na kapatoungkung Pa e law k doeh. **25** Nangmouh koe ka o navah hete lawknaw hah ka dei toe. **26** Pa ni ka min lahoi patoung lah kaawm e kabawmkung Kathoung

Muitha ni nangmouh koe bangpueng na cangkhai vaiteh ka dei e lawk pueng panuethainae na poe awh han. 27 Lungmawngnae nangmouh koe ka ceitakhai. Kaie lungmawngnae teh na poe awh. Talaivan ni na poe e patet na hoeh. Nangmouh ni lungpuen tásue laihoi awm hanh awh. 28 Kai ni ka cei hnukku hoi bout ka tho han tie lawk nangmouh ni na thai awh. Nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw pawiteh Pa koe ka cei hane na konawm awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Pa teh kai hlak a lenhnawn. 29 Hote hno a tâco katang toteh nangmouh ni na yuem awh nahanlah a tâco hoehnahlan vah, atu sut ka dei e doeh. 30 Atu hoi teh nangmouh koe moi ka dei mahoehtoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh talaivan kaukung teh a tho han toe. A tho ei kai dawk banghai sak thainae kâ tawn mahoehtoe. 31 Kai ni Pa ka lungpataw teh a Pa e kâpoelawk patetlah ka tawk e hai talaivan taminaw ni a panue awh han. Thaw awh leih, hete hmuen koehoi cet awh leih sei, atipouh

15 Kai teh misurkung katang doeh. A Pa teh takha katawnkung doeh. 2 Kai dawk a paw ka paw hoeh e a kang pueng teh bouk lah ao han. A paw ka paw e a kangnaw teh hoe a paw nahan rasoun lah o awh han. 3 Nangmouh teh kai ni ka dei e lawk ni na thoungsak awh toe. 4 Kai dawk awm awh. Kai hai nangmouh dawk ka o han. A kang ni misurkung hoi kâkuen hoehpawiteh a mahmawk a paw paw thai hoeh e patetlah nangmouh hai kai dawk na awm hoehpawiteh a paw na paw thai awh mahoehtoe. 5 Kai teh misurkung doeh. Nangmouh teh akang doeh. Kai dawk kaawm e teh kai hai ahni koe ka o van han. Ahni teh moi a paw han. Kai hoi na kâkuen hoehpawiteh banghai na sak thai awh mahoehtoe. 6 Kai dawk kaawm hoeh e teh ka ke e a kang patetlah alawilah tâkhawng han. Hot patetlah e a kangnaw teh taminaw ni a pâkhueng vaiteh hmai dawk kOUNg phum vaiteh a kak han. 7 Nangmouh ni kai dawk na o awh teh kaie ka lawk hai nangmouh dawk awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na hei e naw pueng hai poe lah ao han. 8 Nangmouh ni a paw moikapap na paw paw doeh, a Pa e a bawilenna e kamnue vaiteh nangmouh hai kaie hnukkâbang katang lah na o awh han. 9 Pa ni kai lung na pataw e patetlah kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw awh. Kaie lungpatawnae thungvah awm awh. 10 Kai ni a Pa e kâpoelawknaw ka ngâi teh a Pa ni lung na pataw e patetlah, nangmouh ni kâpoelawknaw

na ngâi awh pawiteh kaie lungpatawnae dawk na o awh han. 11 Nangmouh lunghawinae ao vaiteh nangmae lunghawinae akuiep nahanelah hete lawk heh nangmouh koe ka dei. 12 Kaie kâpoelawk teh kai ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh. 13 Tami ni a hui hanelah a hringnae a pasoung e hloilah ka talue e api koehai lungpatawnae alouke awm hoeh. 14 Nangmouh ni kaie kâ poe e na tarawi pawiteh ka hui lah na o awh. 15 Atu totouh hoi san telah na kaw a mahoehtoe. San ni teh a bawipa ni a sak e hno panuek hoeh. Nangmouh teh huiko lah na o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a Pa ni a dei e hnonaw pueng teh nangmouh koe na panue sak. 16 Nangmouh ni kai na rawi awh hoeh. Kai ni doeh nangmouh na rawi awh. Hatdawkvah, cet awh nateh ka kangning e a paw na paw awh nahane hoi ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei awh e pueng na hmu awh nahanelah nangmanaw teh kai ni na rawi awh. 17 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae tawn awh telah kâ na poe. 18 Talaivan taminaw ni na hmuhma awh pawiteh, nangmouh na hmuhma awh hoehnahlan vah kai hmaloe na hmuhma awh toe tie panuek awh. 19 Nangmouh ni talaivan taminaw patetlah na awm awh pawiteh, talaivan taminaw ni na lungpataw awh van han. Nangmouh teh talaivan taminaw thung hoi rawi e lah na o teh talai taminaw patetlah na o awh hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni na hmawt ngâi awh hoeh. 20 San teh a bawi hlak len hoeh ka tie hah thai panuek awh. Taminaw ni kai na dudam awh pawiteh nangmouh hai na dudam awh han. Ka lawk ngâi awh pawiteh na lawk hai a ngâi awh han. 21 Ahnimouh ni kai na kapatounkung a panue awh hoeh dawkvah kaie ka min kecu dawk hote hno pueng a sak awh han. 22 Kai ni ka tho teh ahnimouh hanlah ka dei hoehpawiteh ahnimae yonnae awm hoeh. Hatei, atuvah a yonae hro thai lah awm hoeh toe. 23 Kai na ka hmuhma e teh a Pa hai a hmuhma 24 Apinihai a sak boihoeh e hnonaw hah, ahnimae hma lah ka sak pouh hoehpawiteh a yonae awm hoeh. Hatei, atuvah hote hno a hmu awh nahlangva vah kai hoi a Pa hah na hmuhma awh. 25 Ahnimae kâlawk cauk dawk thut e teh, kai hah ayawmyin lah na hmuhma awh ti e a kuep nahane doeh. 26 Apa koehoi kai ni nangmouh koe ka patoun hane lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Muitha a tho toteh kaie ka kong hah a kampangkhai han. 27

Nangmouh hai apuengcue hoi kai hoi cungtalah o aw haw dawkvah kai heh na kampangkhai han.

16 Nangmouh ni na lungpout aw hoh nahanelah, hete lawk het na dei pouh aw h. 2 Talai taminaw ni nangmouh sinakok daw hoi na pâlei aw h han. Nangmouh na ka thet e ni hai Cathut thaw doeh ka taw tinae atueng hai a pha han. 3 Apa hai panuek aw hoh, kai hai na panue aw hoh dawkvah hottelaha sak aw h han. 4 Hote tueng a pha toteh kai ni hettelaha ka dei e hah nangmouh ni hlawt na pouk aw h nahanlah na dei pouh aw h. 5 Kai teh kapatoukung koe atuvah ka cei han toe. Hatei, nâmouh na cei han telah apinihai na pacei aw hoh. 6 Hete konglam ka dei dawkvah nangmouh ni puenghoi na lungmathoenae na tawn aw h. 7 Nangmouh koe lawkkatang ka dei, kai ni ka cet pawiteh nangmouh hanelah aphu o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka cet hoehpawiteh Kabawmkung teh nangmouh koe tho mahoh. Kai ni ka cet pawiteh ahni teh nangmouh koe ka patoun han. 8 Kabawmkung a tho toteh, yonnae kong, lanna kong hoi lawkcengnae kongnaw hah talaivan taminaw koe kancenglah a pâpho han. 9 Kai na yuem aw hoh dawkvah yon kong ka pâpho han. 10 Kai teh Pa koe ka cei hnukkhu vah na hmu aw hoh han toung dawkvah yon thoungnae kong hah a pâpho han. 11 Het talaivan kaukung teh lawk cenglah ao toung dawkvah lawkcengnae a pâpho han. 12 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei han moi ao ei nangmouh ni be na kuem thai mahoh. 13 Lawkkatang Muitha a tho toteh, ahni ni lawkkatang pueng thung na hravi aw h han. Ahni ni amae kâtawnae patetlah dei mahoh, hatei, a thai e naw pueng dei vaiteh hmalah ka tho hane hnoung hai nangmouh koe a pâpho han. 14 Ahni ni kaie bawilenna a kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hoi kâkuetnae nangmouh koe a dei han. 15 Pa ni a tawn e pueng teh kaie doeh, hatdawkvah kai ni ka tawn e hno hah a la vaiteh nangmouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. 16 Dawngdeng ca, nangmouh ni hai na hmawt aw h mahoh, hatei, dawngdengca teh kai hah bout na hmu aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh Pa koe ka cei han toe, atipouh. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, bangtelamaw, dawngdengca, kai heh na hmawt a mahoh, dawngdengca, kai heh bout na hmu a han tie hah bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh apa koe ka cei han toe tie hah bangtelah nama aw titeh a kâdei

aw h. 18 Bangtelamaw, ka thaipanuek hoh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâti aw h. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw ni pacei hanlah a ngai aw h han doeh tie Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah dawngdengca, nangmouh ni na hmawt aw h mahoh. Dawngdeng ca vah, kai hah bout na hmu a han telah kai ni ka dei e nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpacei aw h maw. 20 Lawkkatang ka dei, nangmouh teh lungmathoe hoi na khuika aw h han, hatei, talaivan taminaw teh a konawm aw h han. Nangmouh teh na lungmathoe aw h nakunghai hote lungmathoenae teh konawmnae lah bout ka tho han. 21 Napui ni camo a khe nah a khe hane atueng a pha toteh a lungmathoe. Yo a khe hnukkhu, talaivan tami buet touh a khe daw k a lunghawi teh camo a khe nah rucata a khangnae hah a pahnim. 22 Hot patetvanlah, atu lung ka mathout aw h nakunghai, kai teh nangmouh hoi bout kâhmo hanelah ao dawkvah nangmouh teh konawmnae hoi na kawi aw h han. Hote konawmnae teh nangmouh koehoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoh toe. 23 Hote hnin toreih teh, bang hno ca boehai api nang ni hai kai hah na pacei ngai mahoh. Atangcalah ka dei, nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei e pueng teh Pa ni na poe aw h han. 24 Atu totouh nangmouh ni ka min lahoi banghai na het aw hoh rah. Lunghawinae a kuep nahane het aw h, na het pawiteh poe lah ao han. 25 Hete hnoung nangmouh koe bangnuenae hoi ka dei. Bangnuenae laipalah Pa e kong nangmouh koe kacailah deinae atueng ni a pha han. 26 Hatnae hnin nah nangmouh ni ka min la hoi na hei aw h han. Nangmouh han Pa koe ka hei han ti deinae nahoh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw aw h teh kai hah Cathut koehoi ka tho e tie na yuem aw h dawkvah Pa ma roeroe ni nangmouh na lungpataw aw h. 28 Kai teh a Pa koehoi het talaivan ka tho. Het talai koehoi a Pa koe bout ka cei han atipouh. 29 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa atuvah bangnuenae laipalah kacailah na dei. 30 Bawipa nang ni bangpuengpa koung na panue tie teh atuvah ka panue aw h toe. Apihai nang pacei han ngai hoh. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut koehoi na tho tie ka yuem aw h toe, atipouh aw h. 31 Jisuh nihai, atuvah na yuem aw h toung maw. 32 Nangmouh ni parang na kamphei aw h vaiteh kai kamadueng sut na yawng takhai aw h han tie atueng teh atu a pha toe. Hatei, kai teh kama dueng kaawm hoh, Pa ni na o khai. 33 Nangmouh ni kai koehoi

lungmawngnae na coe awh nahanelah hete lawknaw hah nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Nangmouh teh het talaivan rucut roedengnae na kâhmo awh han. Hatei, ngaihri awh hanh. Kai ni talaivan ka tâ toe telah bout a dei.

17 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw a dei hnukkhu kalvan lah a moungh teh, Oe a Pa! atueng a pha toe. Capa ni Pa e bawilenna e kamnue sak thai nahan, Capa e bawilenna e kamnuek sak haw. **2** Pa ni Capa hah taminaw pueng e lathueng kâtawnae a poe toe. Het hateh Pa ni Capa koe a poe e naw pueng ni a yungyoe hringnae a hmu thai awh nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) **3** Yungyoe hringnae tie teh katang e Cathut, buet touh dueng ao tie hoi a patoun e Jisuh Khrih panuena e hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) **4** Kai ni na bawilenna e het talai van ka kamnue sak toe. Kai koe na poe e hno sak han kawi ka cum toe. **5** Apa, het talaivan ao hoehnahlan vah nang koe e bawilenna e ka tawn e hoi atuvah nama koe bawilenna e kamnuek sak haw. **6** Hete talaivan dawkh hoi na rawi teh, kai koe na poe e taminaw koe Bawipa nange min hah kai ni ka kamnue sak toe. Ahnimanaw teh nange taminaw lah ao awh teh, nang ni kai koe na poe toe. Ahnimanaw ni hai nange na lawk a tarawi awh toe. **7** Bangpuengpa na poe e heh nang ni na poe tie hoi nang koe e doeh ti a panue awh toe. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na poe e lawk heh ahnimouh koe ka poe teh a dâw awh dawkvah kai teh nama koehoi ka tho e ti a panue awh teh nang ni kai na patoun e hah a yuem awh toe. **9** Ahnimouh han ka ratoum. Talaivan taminaw hanlah ka ratoum hoeh. Kai koe na poe teh nama e tami lah ao dawkvah ahnimouh hanlah doeh ka ratoum. **10** Kai ni ka tawn e pueng nama e doeh. Nang ni na tawn e pueng hai kaie doeh. Kai teh ahnimanaw lahoi bawilenna e kamnue toe. **11** Kai teh atu totouh hoi het talaivan kaawm mahoe. Hete taminaw teh talaivan ao han rah. Kai teh nang koe ka cei han toe. Kathoung poung e a Pa nang hoi kai teh buet touh lah o e patetlah na poe e taminaw hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan, nange min dawkh caksak haw. **12** Het talaivan ahnimouh hoi cungtalaha ka o na thung na min lahoi ka caksak toe. Ahnimanaw thung dawkh rawknae capa dueng hloilah teh buet touh hai rawknae koe phat hoeh. Ahnie rawknae teh Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh. **13** Atuvah kai teh nama koe ka cei han toe. Ahnimouh ni kai koe e lunghawinae pou a

tawn awh thai nahan talaivan ka o nah hete lawk ka dei. **14** Nange na lawk ahnimouh koe ka poe toe. Kai teh het talaivan hoi ka kâkueh hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai a kâkueh hoeh dawkvah talai taminaw ni a hmuhma awh. **15** Talaivan dawkh hoi ahnimanaw na la hanelah ka ratoum hoeh, hawihoehnae koehoi na khetyawt hanlah ka ratoum. **16** Kai teh talaivan hoi ka kâkueh hoeh e patetlah ahnimouh hai talai hoi kâkueh hoeh. **17** Na lawkkatang hoi ahnimouh thounsak haw. Nange lawk teh lawkkatang doeh. **18** Kai heh talaivan na patoun awh e patetlah kai ni hai ahnimouh talaivan ka patoun. **19** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang lahoi a thoung thai, na han kai ni kama hoi kama ka kamthoung. **20** Ahnimouh han dueng ka ratoum hoeh, ahnimouh ni a dei e lawk lahoi kai kayuemnaw hanelah hai ka ratoum. **21** Bawipa, nang ni kai na patoun e talaivan taminaw ni a yuem awh nahan, ahnimanaw pueng teh buet touh lah ao a vaiteh, kai hai nang dawkh ka o patetlah ahnimanaw hoi nang dawkh cungtalaha o thai nahan ka ratoum. Het hateh Bawipa nang ni kai na patoun e talai taminaw ni a yuem awh nahane doeh. **22** Maimanaw teh buet touh lah o e patetlah ahnimouh hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan na bawilenna e na poe e patetlah ahnimouh koehai ka poe toe. **23** Ahnimae thung vah kai ka o teh kaie ka thung vah nang na o. Ahnimouh teh buet touh lah ao teh a kuep thai awh nahan nang ni kai na patoun teh lung na pataw e patetlah ahnimouh hai lung na pataw tie talaivan ni a panue han. **24** Oe a Pa talaivan ao hoehnahlan hoi kai lung na pataw teh kai na poe e kaie bawilenna e hah kai koe na poe e taminaw ni a hmu awh nahanelah, ahnimanaw hah kai ka onae koe kai hoi rei o sak hanelah ka ngai. **25** Kalan e a Pa talaivan ni nang na panuek hoeh ei, kai ni teh nang na panue. Nang ni kai na patoun tie ahnimouh ni a panue awh toe. **26** Kai na lungpatawnae ahnimae thung vah ao teh, kai hai ahnimae thung ka o nahan, Bawipa nange min teh ahnimouh ka panue sak toe, pou ka panue sak han rah telah atipouh.

18 Jisuh ni hettelah a ratoum hnukkhu hoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kidron palang a raka awh teh, haw e takha thung vah a kâen awh. **2** Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ouk a ceinae hah Bawipa kapahnawkung Judah Isakarot ni a panue. **3** Hawvah Judah ni ransahu buet touh hoi Farasinaw

hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a patoun e karingkungnaw a kaw teh hmamiim hmaito, sarusarai hoi a thokhai. 4 Jisuh ni ama koe ka tho hane kawi teh be a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe a cei teh apimaw na tawng awh telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni Nazareth tami Jisuh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, kai teh ahni doeh atipouh. Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kangdue. 6 Kai teh ahni doeh ati navah ahnimouh teh hnuklah talai daw koug a rawp awh. 7 Apimaw na tawng awh telah bout a pacei teh, Nazareth tami Jisuh ka tawng awh telah ati awh. 8 Jisuh ni kai doeh toe ka ti toung nahoehmaw, hatdawkvah kai hah na tawng awh pawiteh, ahnimanaw teh cet awh lawi naseh bout atipouh. 9 Hettelah a deinae teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e taminaw buet touh hai kahmat sak mahoe, ati e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 10 Hatnavah Simon Piter ni a sin e tahloi a rasa teh vaihma kacue e avaiça e aranglae hnâ pak a tâsek pouh. Ahnie min teh Makhas doeh. 11 Jisuh ni tahloi hah amae tabu dawk pâseng leih. Pa ni na poe e manang ka net mahoe h maw. telah, Piter hanlah atipouh. 12 Hahoi ransa bawi, ransanaw hoi Judahnaw e karingkungnaw ni Jisuh teh a man awh teh a katek awh. 13 Annas koe hmaloe a ceikhai awh. Annas teh hatnae kum dawkvah vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e a masei lah ao. 14 Kaiaphas teh Judahnaw koe, tami moikapap yueng tami buet touh a due e hoe ahawi, telah pouknae kapoekung doeh. 15 Simon Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang buet touh teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. Hote a hnukkâbang e teh vaihma kacue hoi a kâpanue dawkvah Jisuh hoi cungtalah vaihma kacue e toeim thung totouh a kâen thai. 16 Hatnavah Piter teh takhang e alawilah a kangdue. Hatdawkvah vaihma kacue hoi kâpanuek e tami ni takhang ka ring e napui koe a dei pouh teh Piter hah a thung lah a kâen sak. 17 Takhang ka ring e napui ni Piter han, nang hai hote tami e a hnukkâbang e nahoehmaw atipouh nah, Piter ni, na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 18 Hatnae tueng nah hroung a pâding dawkvah sannaw hoi karingkungnaw ni hmai a patawi awh teh hmai a kamben awh. Piter hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah hmai a kamben van. 19 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni Jisuh hnukkâbangnaw kong hoi a cangkainae a konglamnaw a kung a khei. 20 Jisuh ni, kai ni talaivan taminaw koe kancengcalah ka dei toe, Judahnaw a kamkhuengnae sinakoknaw hoi bawkim dawkvah pou ka cangkhai. A ru lahoi banghai ka sak hoeh. 21 Bangkongmaw kai na pacei awh vaw. Kai ni bangtelamaw ka cangkhai tie hah, ka thai e naw koe pacei a khe. Kai ni ka cangkhai e hai ahnimouh ni a panue atipouh. 22 Hottelah a dei navah, ateng ka kangdout e karingkung buet touh ni Jisuh a tambei teh, nang ni vaihma kacue hah telah na dei kawi maw, atipouh. 23 Jisuh ni hai kaie ka lawk ka payonnae awm pawiteh na payon tie kampangkhai haw, ka payon hoehpawiteh bangdawkmaw na tambei, atipouh. 24 Annas ni Bawipa teh kateknae ratham pouh laipalah vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a thak awh. 25 Simon Piter teh kangdue laihoi hmai a kamben na koevah tami bangpatetnaw ni vah, nang hai ahnie a hnukkâbang van e nahoehmaw telah atipouh navah, kai na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 26 Piter ni a hnâ pak a tâsek pouh e a hui vaihma kacue e avaiça ni, nang heh takha thung Jisuh hoi rei na o e na hmu atipouh. 27 Piter ni bout a kâpapha, hat nah tahma vah ahlui teh a khawng. 28 Amom vah Jisuh teh Kaiaphas im hoi a ceikhai awh teh lawkcengnae im lah a hrawi awh. Ahnimouh ni ceitakhai pawe e bu a ca thai nahan amamae a bawknae phunglam patetlah thoungnae a ngai dawkvah ukkung bawi e imthung lah kâen awh hoeh. 29 Hatdawkvah, Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh aonae koe a tâco teh, hat e tami ni bangmaw a yonnae a tawn teh na thokhai awh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni, hete tami heh yon hoehpawiteh nang koe ka thokhai awh mahoe h mue telah bout atipouh awh. 31 Pailat ni vah, Bawipa teh, namamae phung lawk patetlah lawkceng awh atipouh. Ahnimouh ni, kaimanaw ni apihai thei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh atipouh awh. 32 Jisuh ni amahoima bangtelamaw a due han tie a dei e kuep nahanelah doeh hettelah ao. 33 Pailat teh imthungkhu bout a kâen teh Jisuh, nang heh Judah siangpahrang katang maw atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, hete lawk heh na mahmaw maw na pacei. hoehpawiteh ayâ ni maw nang koe a dei, ati teh a pacei. 35 Pailat bawi ni, kai hah Judah tami lah maw na pouk. Kai kut dawkvah nang na kapoekung teh nama e mipun Judahnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw nahoehmaw, na sakpayon e hno ao maw. atipouh. 36 Jisuh ni, kaie uknaeram teh het talaivan hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kaie uknaeram teh talaivan hoi kâkuen pawiteh kai teh Judahnaw e kut dawkvah ka pha hoeh na han, ka taminaw ni a tuk awh han toe. Hatei, kaie ram teh het talai hoi kâkuen hoeh, atipouh. 37 Pailat bawi

nihai, pawiteh, nang heh siangpahrang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni, nang ni na pacei e patetlah kai teh siangpahrang doeh. Kai teh lawkkatang kampangkhai hanlah ka khe e doeh. Hot hanelah doeh het talaivan ka tho toe. Lawkkatang hoi kâkuen e pueng ni ka lawk a ngâi awh atipouh. 38 Pailat nihai, lawkkatang teh bangmaw titeh a pacei hnukkhu Judahnaw aonae koe a tâco teh, hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh. 39 Ceitakhai pawî nah namamae phung patetlah tami buetbuet touh ouk hlout sak. Nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang hlout sak hanelah na ngâi a maw telah a pacei. 40 Ahnimouh ni bout a hram awh teh, ahni heh thei han, Barabas heh tha awh telah hram laihoi ati awh. Barabas teh dingca doeh.

19 Hathnukkhu Pailat ni Jisuh hah a la teh a hem sak. 2 Ransanaw ni pâkhinglukhung a sak awh teh a lû dawk a kâ muk sak awh teh hni paling a khu awh. 3 Judah siangpahrang na hringyung vang na seh ati awh teh a tambei awh. 4 Pailat nihai, Hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh tie na panue awh nahoehmaw, atu nangmouh na onae koe ka thokhai, telah ahnimouh koe atipouh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh teh pâkhinglukhung a kâ muk sak awh teh hni paling kâkhu hoi alawilah a tâco. Pailat ni hai ahni teh khen awh atipouh awh. 6 Vaihma bawinaw hoi karingkungnaw ni a hmu awh teh, thingpalam dawk thet, thingpalam dawk thet atipouh awh. Pailat ni, 'nangmouh ni hrawi a nateh thingpalam dawk thet awh. Kai ni teh a yonnae ka hmawt hoeh, atipouh. 7 Judahnaw ni, ahni ni Cathut e a Capa telah a kâti dawkvah kaimae phung lawk dawk a dei e patetlah a due hanlah o telah atipouh awh. 8 Hettelah a dei awh e Pailat ni a thai navah hoe a taki. 9 Imthung khu lah bout a kâen teh Jisuh koe, nang heh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Hatei, Jisuh ni a lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Pailat ni, kai na pato ngâi hoeh maw. Kai ni nang thingpalam dawk thei hane hoi thei hoeh nahane kâ ka tawn e na panuek hoeh na maw atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni, lathueng lae kâ na poe hoehpawiteh nang ni kai dawk banghai na sak thai mahoe. Hatdawkvah kai heh nang koe na ka poe e tami koe a yonnae hoe a len atipouh. 12 Hahoi teh Pailat ni Bawipa a hlout thai na hane kho a pouk. Hatei, Judahnaw ni hat e tami na tha pawiteh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang e a hui na hoeh. Apihai

amahoima siangpahrang lah ka kâ sak e teh Sizar siangpahrang e taran lah a o, atipouh awh. 13 Hete lawk a thai navah Pailat bawi ni Jisuh teh alawilah a hrawi teh Hebru lahoi, Gabbatha ati e lawkcengnae tungkhung, lungphen phai tie tungkhung van a tânguh. 14 Hat hnin teh ceitakhai pawî apâthum hnin kanîthun suimilam hlaikahni touh han navah, Pailat bawi ni, nangmae siangpahrang hah khenhaw telah Judahnaw koe atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni a hram awh teh, ahni teh thet, thet thingpalam dawkvah thet atipouh awh. Pailat ni nangmae siangpahrang teh thingpalam dawk thei han maw, telah a pacei. Vaihma bawinaw ni kaimae Sizar siangpahrang hloilah api siangpahrang awmhoeh, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah Pailat bawi ni Bawipa Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk thei hanelah ahnimae kut dawk a poe teh ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a ceikhai awh. 17 Bawipa teh amae thingpalam a hrawm laihoi a cei teh luhru hmuen tie koe a pha. Hote a hmuen teh Hebru lahoi, Golgotha ati awh. 18 Hote hmuen koe Bawipa teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi cingtalah thingpalam dawk a het awh. Ahnimouh roi e a rahak vah Jisuh a pathout awh. 19 Pailat bawi ni noutnae min a thut teh thingpalam dawk a bet, NAZARETH TAMI JISUH, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG telah a thut. 20 Jisuh thingpalam dawk pathoutnae hmuen teh khothung hoi a hnai dawkvah, Hebru, Latin, Rom lawk lahoi a thut e ca hah Judahnaw moikapap ni a touk awh. 21 Hatdawkvah Judah vaihma bawinaw ni Pailat koe a cei awh teh, Judah siangpahrang telah thut hanh. Kai teh Judah siangpahrang a kâ tie hah thut loe atipouh awh. 22 Pailat bawi ni hai kai ni kathut tangcoung e teh thut lah o toe, atipouh. 23 Ransanaw ni Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh teh a khohna hah pali touh lah a phi awh teh buetbuet touh hoi a kârei awh. Athung e angkidung teh pou kamtawm lah kawng e angkidung lah ao dawkvah, 24 Angki phi laipalah apinimaw a coe han ati awh teh cingpam khoe e a rayu awh telah Cakathoung ni ati e hah a kuep na han ransanaw ni a sak awh. 25 Jisuh e thingpalam teng vah a manu hoi a manu e a nawnggha Klopas e a yu Meri hoi Madalin Meri tinaw a kangdue awh. 26 Jisuh ni a manu hoi a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw ateng a kangdue e a hmu navah, a manu hanlah nange napui na capa hah khenhaw! atipouh. 27 A hnukkâbangnaw koe, hei! na manu teh kahawicalah khenyawn awh atipouh. Hahoi teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a manu teh im lah a ceikhai

awh. 28 Hahoi Jisuh ni, bangpuengpa a kuep toe tie a panue dawkvah Cakathoung daw k a dei e a kuep nahanelah, tui kahran telah a ti. 29 Hote hmuen koe misurtui ka thut hoi yikkawi e hlaam buet touh ao. Ahnimouh ni napon hoi hote atui hah a nep aw h teh cakui daw hoiyah Jisuh e a pahni koe a panep pouh aw h. 30 Jisuh ni hote tui a nei teh, ka cum toe a titeh a lûsaling teh a hringnae a thouk. 31 Judahnaw ni hote hnin teh kâra kuengnae hnin lah ao. A tangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao dawkvah thingpalam daw k ro ao hoeh nahan, Pailat bawi koe a cei aw h teh a khok khoe vaitech ronaw la hanelah a hei aw h. 32 Hatnavah ransanaw ni a cei aw h teh Jisuh hoi cungtalah thingpalam daw k a vo aw h e a khoknaw hah a khoe pouh. 33 Jisuh koe a pha aw h navah yo a due toe tie a hmu teh a khok khoe pouh hoeh toe. 34 Ransa buet touh ni a na daw k tahroe hoi a caw k navah thi hoi tui a tâco. 35 Hote hno kahmawtnaw ni kampangkhainae teh a yuem aw h. Ahni ni a dei e teh atang katang doeh ati aw h. Nangmouh ni na yuem aw h nahanelah ahni e a dei e lawkkatang teh ahni ni a panue. 36 Cakathoung ni, ahni e a hru teh khoe mahoeh tie a kuep nahane doeh. 37 Cakathoung ni bout a dei e teh, amamouh ni a caw k aw h e hah a hmu a han bout a ti. 38 Hahoi, Arimathea tami Joseph, Jisuh hnukkâbang van e Judahnaw a taki daw k a ru lah kaawm e ni Pailat bawi koe a cei teh Jisuh e ro la hanelah a hei. Pailat bawi ni kâ a poe teh ahni ni Jisuh e a ro teh a la. 39 Yampa karum Jisuh koe ka tho e Nikodemus ni Joseph hoi a cei roi teh murah hoi ka lawt tangcoung e hmuitui a sin roi. 40 Ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh e a ro a kâkayaw t roi teh Judahnaw e ro kuem e patetlah hmuituinaw hoi, hnica hoi a ro teh a kayo roi. 41 Thingpalam daw k a theinae teng vah takha ao. Hote hmuen koe apihai pakawp hoeh rae tangkom katha teh ao. 42 Atangtho teh Judahnaw Sabbath ya na hnin lah ao dawkvah a hnainae koe kaawm e hote tangkom daw k Jisuh teh a pakawp aw h.

20 A yat e apasuek hnin amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Meri Magdalin teh phuen koe a cei teh phuen tengnae talung a kamawng e hah a hmu. 2 Ahni ni Simon Piter hoi Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang alouknaw koe a yawng teh, tangkom thung e Bawipa teh a la aw h toe, na vaimoe a ta vaiyoe, ka panuek hoeh, ati pouh. 3 Hatnavah, Piter

hoi alouke a hnukkâbang e teh phuen koe lah a cei roi. 4 Ahnimouh roi teh a yawng roi eiteh, alouke a hnukkâbang e ni Piter hah a yawngtahreih teh phuen koe hmaloe a pha. 5 Ahni ni a khet navah, kayonae hni dueng a hmu teh athung kâen hoeh. 6 Simon Piter hai a pha van toteh tangkom thung a kâen teh ro kayonae a hmu. 7 A lû daw k yeng e hnica hai hni hoi rei aw m laipalah ao e hah a hmu. 8 Hathnukkhu phuen koe hmaloe ka phat e a hnukkâbang e hai a thung a kâen teh a yuem van. 9 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie hah thai panuek aw h hoeh rah. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbang roi teh im lah a ban roi. 11 Meri ni tangkom teng a kangdue teh a kâ. Ahni ni a kâ laihoi a tabut teh tangkom thung a khet navah, 12 Hni pangaw kâkhu e kalvantami kahni touh teh Jisuh ro payannae a lû koe lah buet touh, a khok koe lah buet touh a tahung e hah a hmu. 13 Ahnimouh roi ni, napui nang, bangkongmaw na ka telah a pacei. Ahni ni ka Bawipa teh yo a la aw h toe, na maw a ta aw h tie ka panuek hoeh, atipouh. 14 Hottelah a dei hoi, a hnuklah a kamlang teh, Jisuh a kangdue e a hmu ei teh Jisuh lah nout hoeh. 15 Jisuh nihai, napui nang bangkongmaw na ka, apimaw na tawng, atipouh. Nang ni ahni hah na lat pawiteh na maw na hruek tie dei haw, ka la han telah takha ka ring e mue telah a pouk. 16 Jisuh ni, Meri telah a kaw nah Meri ni a kamlang teh, rabboni (rabboni tie teh ka Bawipa ati ngainae) atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni hai na tapam han ei, kai teh Pa koe ka luen hoeh rah. Ka hmaunawngnanaw koe cet nateh, kaie a Pa lah kaawm e nangmae na Pa, kaie Cathut lah kaawm e nangmae Cathut koe ka luen hane hah dei pouh aw h, atipouh. 18 Magdalin kho e napui Meri ni a cei teh, Bawipa ka hmu toe telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh teh, ahni koe lawk a thui e naw hah a dei pouh. 19 Yat touh thung daw k apasueke hnin tangmin lah a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judahnaw a taki aw h dawkvah takhang khik a khan aw h. Hawvah Jisuh a tho teh, ahnimouh lungui vah a kangdue teh nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, atipouh. 20 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, a kut hoi ana hah ahnimouh a patue. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa a hmu aw h navah a lunghawi aw h. 21 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, Pa ni kai na patoun e patetlah nangmouh hai kai ni na patoun aw h, bout atipouh. 22 Telah a dei hoi, ahnimouh koe pho a hmu teh, Kathoung Muitha coe aw h. 23 Ayâ e yonnae na ngaihoum pawiteh ahni

teh yon ngaithoum lah ao han. Ahnimaie a yonnae na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh ngai thoum lah awm mahoe, atipouh. 24 Jisuh a tho navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni thung daw k e buet touh, ca samphei tie Thomas teh awmhoeh. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, kaimouh Bawipa ka hmu awh, atipouh. Hatnavah, Thomas ni a kut daw k e sum hetnae a hmâ ka hmawt hoeh, ka tek hoehpawiteh, a thutnae a na koe e a hmâ ka tek hoehpawiteh nâtuék hai ka yuem mahoe atipouh. 26 Yat touh o hnukkhu hoi apasueke hnin nah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Thomas hai ao van. Takhang hai khik a ka khan awh, hatnavah Jisuh a tho teh ahnimanaw e alungui a kangdue, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awmseh, atipouh. 27 Hahoi Thomas hanlah, na kut kâyp nateh tek haw, kaie ka kut hah khen haw, na kut dâw nateh kanâ hah tek haw, yuem laipalah awm hanh, yuem haw atipouh. 28 Thomas nihai, ka Bawipa hoi ka Cathut, atipouh. 29 Jisuh nihai, Thomas, nang ni kai na hmu daw k doeh na yuem, hmawt laipalah kayuemnaw ni yawhawinae a hmu, atipouh. 30 Hete Cakathoung daw k a thut hoeh e, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw e hmaitung vah kângairunae moi a sak. 31 Hatei, Jisuh teh Messia, Cathut Capa doeh tie na yuem awh thai nahan, na yuemnae lahoi a min daw k hringnae tawn thai nahan hetnaw heh ka thut.

21 Hahoi vah Jisuh teh Tiberia talî pui teng vah a hnukkâbangnaw koe amahoima bout a kamnué. A kamnuénae teh hettelah doeh. 2 Simon Piter casamphei tie Thomas, Kanâ tami Nathanael, Zebedee e capa roi hoi alouke a hnukkâbang kahni touh teh cungtalah ao awh. 3 Simon Piter ni ahnimouh koe tanga heng hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, ka kâbang awh van han ati awh teh a cei awh. Long daw k a cei awh teh karum tuettuet a heng awh ei buet touh boehai man awh hoeh. 4 Amom a pha navah Jisuh teh tui teng vah a kangdue. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh hah nout awh hoeh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh ni ka canaw cakawi ao maw atipouh. Ahnimouh ni awm hoeh atipouh awh. 6 Hahoi Jisuh ni, lawng e aranglah tamlaw k heng haw, na heng pawiteh na man awh han, atipouh. Hottelah a heng awh navah, tanga moi a kâman daw k tamlaw k sawn thai awh hoeh. 7 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang e ni Piter koe, Bawipa doeh, atipouh. Bawipa doeh tie Piter ni a thai navah hni kâkhu laipalah angkidung a

kho teh tui daw k a kum. 8 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh tanga hoi tamlaw k hah tuiteng lah a sawn awh teh lawng hoi a tho awh. Tuirai koehoi ek hlat hoeh lam 50 touh bang doeh ahla. 9 A kongteng lah a pha awh navah, hmaisaan daw k tanga pâeng tangcoung e hoi vaiyei hai a hmu awh. 10 Hahoi Jisuh ni, tanga na man awh e youn touh hi sin awh, atipouh. 11 Simon Piter ni lawng daw k a luen teh tam law k hah a kongteng lah a sawn navah, tanga kalen 153 touh a kâman. Telah tanga moi apap eiteh tamlaw k ti ca hai vek hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni ahnimouh hanlah, tho awh amom bu cat awh, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tie a panue awh dawkvah, apinihai nang apimaw, telah pacei ngam awh hoeh. 13 Jisuh a tho teh, vaiyei hoi tanga a la teh ahnimouh a poe. 14 Hetteh Jisuh ni duénae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw koe apâthum nah a kamnuénae doeh. 15 Amom bu a ca awh hoi, Jisuh ni Simon Piter koe, Jawhan capa Simon, ahnimanaw hlak kai lungpataw ou, telah a pacei. Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e, nama ni na panue doeh atipouh. Jisuh ni, ka tucanaw kahawicalah paca atipouh. 16 Jisuh ni, Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâhni bout a pacei teh, Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni ka tunaw kahawicalah khoum atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâthum lah bout a pacei dawkvah Piter teh a lungmathoe teh, Bawipa nang ni bangpueng koung na panue, kai ni na lungpataw e hai na panue, atipouh. Ka tunaw hah paca atipouh. 18 Atangcalah ka dei, na thoundoun nah namahoima taisawm na kâyeng teh na ngainae koe na cei. Nang ni na matawng torei teh na kut roi na dâw vaiteh, ayâ ni na pakhit vaiteh, na ngaihoeh e hmuen koe na hrawi awh han, atipouh. 19 Hottelah a deinae teh, Piter ni bangtelae duénae lahoi maw a due vaiteh, Cathut bawilenna e a kamnué sak han tie hah sut a panue saknae doeh. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, ka hnuk kâbang, telah Piter hanlah bout atipouh. 20 Tangmin bu a ven awh navah, Jisuh ni a lungpataw e ni a lungtabue daw k a kamngawi teh, Bawipa apini maw nang na pahnawt han telah ka pacei e a hnukkâbang e hai hnuklah a kâbang e hah Piter ni a hmu. 21 Piter ni Bawipa ahni teh bangtelamaw ao han telah a pacei. 22 Jisuh ni, kai ka tho hnin totouh ahni o sak hanlah ka ngainae awm pawiteh, nang ni bangmaw na ti thai. Nang

teh ka hnukkâbang loe, atipouh. 23 Hottelah a dei e hah hmaunawngghanaw koe hote a hnukkâbang dout mahoeh telah a kamthang. Jisuh ni ahni teh dout mahoeh ati e na hoeh. Kai ka tho hnin ditouh ahni o sak hane ka ngai pawiteh nang ni bangmaw na ti thai, ati e doeh. 24 Hete kongnaw kathutkung teh, a hnukkâbang e tami doeh. Ahni e kampangkhainae hai a tang doeh. 25 Jisuh ni a sak e hno alouknaw moi ao rah. Hotnaw pueng koung thun pawiteh talaivan ni hai cawng mahoeh, telah ka pouk.

Guncei

1 Theophilus, ka lungpataw e, Jisuh ni a thaw tawknae hoi a cangkhai e naw pueng a kamtawngnae koehoi a rawi e gunceinaw Kathoung Muitha lahoi kâpoelawknaw a poe hnukkhu, **2** Lathueng lah tawm lah ao hnin totouh e akong pueng hah ka thut. **3** A due hnukkhu hoi ama teh kahring e lah ka o tie hah hote gunceinaw koe avai moikapap a kamnue pouh teh, hnin 40 touh thung ahnimouh koe a kamnue pouh. Cathut uknaeram kong hah a pâpho. **4** Hathnukkhu hoi cungtalah a kamkhueng aw h navah Jisuh ni, Jerusalem kho daw k hoi tâcawt laipalah apa koe e lawkkam ring aw h. **5** Lawkkam poe e teh, Jawhan ni tui daw k Baptisma na poe aw h, hatei nâsittouh o hoehnahlan Kathoung Muitha daw k Baptisma na hmu aw h han telah atipouh. **6** Jisuh hoi cungtalah kamkhueng aw hnae koe vah gunceinaw ni, Bawipa a tu maw Isarel miphunnaw hah, uknaeram bout na poe han toung telah a pacei aw h. **7** Jisuh ni Pa e kâtaw nnae hninthanaw hoi a tuengnaw hah nangmouh ni panue han ngai hoeh. **8** Hateiteh, nangmae lathueng vah Kathoung Muitha a tho toteh nangmouh teh bahu hoi na kaw i aw h vaiteh Jerusalem hoi na kamtawng aw h vaiteh Judah ram, Samaria ram, talai a pout ditouh kai kapanuekkhaikung lah na o a han atipouh. **9** Hote law k a dei hnukkhu hoi ahnimae a mithmu vah Bawipa teh kahlun tawm lah a o, tâmai ni a kayo teh ahnimouh ni hmaw t aw h hoeh toe. **10** Hottelah, gunceinaw ni Bawipa kalvan a luen e a khet aw h lahun nah ahnimae a teng hnipangaw kâkhu e tami kahni touh a kangdue. **11** Ahnimouh roi ni, Galilee taminaw kalvan lah na khet aw h teh bangkongmaw sut na kangdue aw h vaw. Nangmouh koehoi kalvan lah tawm e Jisuh hah kalvan lah a luen e na hmu aw h e patetlah let bout a kum e na hmu aw h han, atipouh. **12** Hathnukkhu hoi ahnimouh teh Olive Mon hoi Jerusalem lah a ban aw h. Hote mon teh Jerusalem hoi sabbath hnin hnin touh lamcei ahla. **13** Ahnimouh teh khothung a kâen aw h teh a luennae imvan a luen aw h. Ahnimanaw teh; Piter, Jawhan, Jem, Andru, Filip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Mathai, Alfe capa Jem, miphun kampangkhai Simon hoi Jem capa Judah tinaw doeh. **14** Ahnimouh ni, Jisuh e a manu Meri, napuinaw hoi a nawngnanaw hoi cungtalah lungkânging lahoi thouk a ratoum aw h.

15 Hatnavah tami 120 touh e hmaunawngnanaw teh cungtalah a kamkhueng aw h navah, Piter ni a kangdue teh, **16** Hmaunawngnanaw Jisuh man hanelah lam kapâtuekung Judah Isakarot e kong hoi Kathoung Muitha ni Devit koe sut a dei e law k Cakathoung daw k a thut e patetlah kuep laipalah aw m mahoe h. **17** Judah teh maimouh hoi cungtalah rawi e lah ao teh hete thaw daw k na kambawngkhai van. **18** Ahni teh kathounghoeh kutphu hoi lawhmuen buet touh a ran ei hawvah bungling lah a boteh a von a tangpo daw k a ruennaw hai koung a tâco. **19** Hete hah Jerusalem kaawm e naw pueng ni a panue aw h teh hote talai hah Akeldama telah a phung aw h. A deingainae teh thi talai tinae doeh. **20** Sam cauk dawkvah aonae hmuen teh tami kingdi lah aw m naseh, im thung pihai aw m hanh naseh. Ahnie thaw a ya ni lawm naseh telah a kâthut. **21** Jawhan ni Baptisma a poenae koehoi, kamtawng teh, **22** Bawipa Jisuh maimouh hoi kamphei teh kahlun lah tawm e hnin totouh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rei ceionae pueng daw k, maimouh koe kambawng e tami buet buet touh ni Bawipa thawnae kong a pâpho teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han telah Piter ni a pâpho. **23** Hatnavah Barsabbas telah a kaw aw h teh Justus telah a awitawm aw h e Joseph hoi Matthias a rawi aw h. **24** Hahoi a ratoum aw h teh, Bawipa nang ni tami lungthin koung na panue. **25** Taminaw pueng e lungthin ka panuek e Cathut, Judah teh ama onae hmuen koe cei hanelah kacangkhaikung thaw, guncei thaw daw k hoi a kâtakhoe teh ahnie yueng lah bout ka taw k hane tami kahni touh thung dawkvah na rawi tangcoung e tami na patue haw telah a ratoum aw h. **26** Hahoi ahnimouh roi hanlah cungpam a rayu sak aw h teh Matthias ni a hmu dawkvah ahni teh guncei hlaibun touh hoi mek touksin lah ao toe.

2 Pentikos hnin a pha toteh ahnimanaw teh hmuen buet touh koe king a kamkhueng aw h. **2** Hatnavah kahlî katangpoung pawlawk patetlah kalvan lahoi yah hmatara a tho teh ahnimouh onae im daw k muen akawi pouh. **3** Hahoi teh, hmai patetlah e lainaw kampek e a kamnue teh ahnimouh rip koe ao. **4** Hahoi teh ahnimouh abuemlah ni Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi aw h teh, Muitha ni dei thainae kâ a poe e patetlah alouklouk e law k lahoi a dei aw h. **5** Hatnae tueng nah kalvan rahim e ram tangkuem hoi ka tho ni teh Cathut ka bari e Judah miphunnaw teh Jerusalem kho a roe

awh. 6 Hote pawlawk a thai aw horei teh tami moi a kamkhueng aw horei teh gunceinaw ni a dei aw horei e lawk a thai aw horei navah a kângairu aw horei. 7 Ahnimanaw ni a kângairu aw horei teh atu hete taminaw pueng heh Galilee taminaw nahoe hmaw. 8 Hottelah pawiteh maimouh ni mama lawk lahorei lengkaleng thai e heh bangtelane. 9 Maimanaw teh Parthian ram, Medes horei Elam ram, Mesopotamia ram, Judea ram, Kappadosia, Pontus ram, Asia ram, 10 Frigia ram, Pamfilia ram, Izip ram horei Lubim ram, Rom kho horei ka tho e imyinnaw, Sairen horei e naw nahoe hmaw. 11 Maimouh Judah koe kahmawng e Jentel thoseh, lahorei a tangawn teh Krete tuilum horei Arabia ram horei ka tho e lah ao aw horei. Hateiteh Cathut ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e a dei aw horei e hah amamae lawk lahorei lengkaleng a thai aw horei telah a kâpankhai aw horei. 12 Taminaw pueng ni kângairu lungkâoun aw horei teh, hete hno bangtelamaw telah buet touh horei buet touh a kâ pacei aw horei. 13 Tami tangawn ni teh a dudam aw horei teh, hetnaw heh misurtui a parui aw horei atipouh aw horei. 14 Hatnavah Piter ni guncei hlaibun touh horei rei a kangdue teh kacaipounglah a dei e teh, Judah mipunnaw horei Jerusalem kho na kaawm e naw hete hnonaw na panue sak hanelah ka ngai. Ka lawk kahawicalah na thai pouh aw horei. 15 Atu e tueng heh amom Suimilam tako doeh. Hetnaw teh na pouk aw horei e patetlah parui aw horei hoeh. 16 Het hateh profet Joel ni a dei tangcoung e doeh toe. 17 A dei e lawk teh, Cathut ni a poe e lawk hah hmalah horei teh tami pueng e a lathueng vah ka Muitha ka awi han. Hat horei teh, nangmae na canu capanaw ni profet lawk lahorei a dei aw horei han. Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoundoun tanglanaw ni kamnuenae a hmu aw horei han. Matawngnaw ni mang a sak aw horei han. 18 Hote hninnaw dawkvah Ka sannu sanpanaw koe ka Muitha ka awi vaiteh profet lawk lahorei a dei aw horei han. 19 Kalvan lah kângairu hnonaw horei talai van hai thi, hmai horei hmaikhu tie mitnoutnaw na patue han. 20 Cathut e kalenpounge hninpui a pha hoehnahlan vah kanî a hmo vaiteh thapa thi patetlah kaawm han. 21 Hatnavah Cathut min ka kaw pueng ni rungngang lah ao han telah a ti. 22 Isarelnaw ka lawk thai aw horei haw na panue aw horei e patetlah Nazareth tami Jisuh ni kângairuhnonaw, kângairunaenaw, horei mitnoutnaw a sak toe. Hete hno sak e naw lahorei Cathut ni Jisuh teh a kampangkhai toe. 23 Cathut ni Jisuh teh nangmouh hanlah a hmoun tangcoung e horei a panue tangcoung e patetlah, kâlawklaipa taminaw kut daw horei thingpalam daw horei pathout aw horei teh a thei aw horei. 24 Hat nakunghai Cathut ni ahni teh due reithainae thung horei a thaw sak teh a hlout sak. 25 Devit ni hote Bawipa horei kâkuen lah a dei e teh, kai teh a yungyoe kahring e Cathut doeh kahma lah pou ka hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh kaie aranglah ao dawkvah kai teh takinae ka tawn hoeh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ka lung a konawm teh ka lai hai a lunghaw. Hothloilah ka takthai ni hai ngaihawinae tawn lahorei a due han. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni ka muitha hah phuen daw horei na cettakhai mahoe horei. Bawipa e a Tami Kathoung teh pawk sak mahoe horei. (Hadēs g86) 28 Bawipa ni hringnae lam na panue sak teh na hmalah lunghawinae horei na kawi sak han telah a dei. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw mintoe Devit teh a due horei pakawp lah ao teh tangkom hai sahnin ditouh ao rah. 30 Ahni teh profet buet touh lah ao daw horei a catounnaw thung daw horei buet touh teh amae bawitungkhung daw horei tahung sak lah ao han telah Cathut ni a kam pouh e hah kamcengcalah a panue. 31 Devit ni kamceng lah a panue dawkvah Khrih e boutthawnae kong hah hettelah a dei. Bawipa teh phuen daw cettakhai mahoe horei. A tak hai pawknae horei kâhmo sak mahoe horei a ti. (Hadēs g86) 32 Cathut ni hote Jisuh hah a thaw sak toe. Maimanaw hai kapanuekkung lah o aw horei. 33 Hottelah Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah tahungnae poe lah ao hnukkhu, lawkkam lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hah Pa koehoi poe lah ao. Nangmouh ni na thai teh na panue aw horei e patetlah hote Muitha hah na rabaw sin toe. 34 Devit teh kalvannaw koe luen hoeh rah, hatei, ahni ni hettelah a dei, Bawipa ni ka Bawipa koe, 35 Na tarannaw na khok toungnae lah ka hruek hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw atipouh. 36 Hatdawkvah, thingpalam daw horei pathout aw horei e Jisuh hah Cathut ni Bawipa horei, Khrih lah a khoe toe tie hah Isarelnaw pueng ni kamcengcalah panuek aw horei naseh telah a ti. 37 Taminaw ni hote lawk hah a thai aw horei navah, a lungpuen aw horei teh Piter horei alouke gunceinaw hanlah hmaunawngghanaw bangtelamaw ti aw horei han toung telah a pacei aw horei. 38 Piter ni nangmae na yonnae ngaihoum lah ao nahanlah pankângai aw horei nateh Jisuh Khrih min daw horei baptisma rip coe aw horei. Hattoteh Kathoung Muitha poehno na coe aw horei han. 39 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawkkamnae teh nangmouh horei, nangmae na catounnaw hane horei, ahlanae koe kaawm e Cathut ni a kaw e naw pueng

hane doeh a ti. 40 Piter ni alouklouk e lawk lahoi a pâpho teh hete tamikathoutnaw thung hoi hlout nahanlah kârungngang awh haw telah ahnimanaw hah a hroecoe. 41 Hattoteh Piter e lawk ka dâw e naw ni baptisma a coe awh teh, hat hnin vah tami thong thum tabang a kâthap awh. 42 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw e cangkhaenae, vaiyei kâraennae, kâhuikonae hoi ratoumnae pou a tawn awh. 43 Tami pueng ni a taki awh teh, gunceinaw teh kângairu hnonaw hoi mitnout hnonaw moi a sak awh. 44 Ka yuem e pueng teh cungtalaha a kamkhueng awh teh, a tawn awh e pueng hai reirei a hmaung awh. 45 A tawn awh e hnopai pueng hai a yo awh teh, a pankinae patetlah a kârei awh. 46 Ahnimouh teh hnintangkuem Bawkim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, im touh hnukkhu im touh vaiyei a raen awh teh, lungthoung lunghawai nalaihoi rawca a canei awh. 47 Cathut a pholen awh teh taminaw e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu awh. Hnintangkuem rungngang lah kaawm e taminaw hah Bawipa ni kawhmoun thung a thap sin.

3 Vai touh teh, tangmin lah suimilam kathum nah e ratoumnae tue nah Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawkim lah a cei roi. 2 A manu von thung hoi kamkhuen e buet touh a hrawm awh teh a thokhai awh. Bawkim kacetnaw ni poe e a coe thai nahan kahawipoung e takhang koe ahni teh ouk ao sak awh. 3 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw Bawkim koe lah a tho e a hmu nah na poe haw titeh a hei. 4 Hatnavah Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahni hah kheikhei a khet teh kaimouh na khenhaw! atipouh. 5 Ahni ni buetbuet touh ka hmu han telah a pouk teh a ngaihawi nalaihoi a khet. 6 Piter ni sui ngun ka tawn hoehe, ka tawn e hno na poe han, Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi thaw nateh cet atipouh. 7 Aranglae a kut dawk hoi a pathaw tahmaca vah khok roi hoi a khoksaluemnae a thao. 8 A thaw teh lam a cei. Lamtu laihoi Cathut a pholen teh gunceinaw hoi bawkim thung a kâen. 9 Hottelah lamcei laihoi Cathut a pholen e hah taminaw ni a hmu navah, 10 hote tami teh Bawkim meihawi longkha koe kut ka dâw e tami doeh tie a panue awh dawkvah, ahni koe ka kamnuek e hnonaw dawk puenghoi a kângairu awh. 11 Hote tami ni Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw pou a kuet lahun nah, tami pueng a kângairu awh teh, Solomon e vaikhap koe lah a yawng awh teh a kamkhueng awh. 12 Piter ni a hmu nah, Isarel taminaw bangkong hete hno dawk na kângairu a vaw. Hete tami a cei thainae heh

kaimouh ni kamamae bahu hoi kamamae hawinae lahoi ka poe thai e patetlah bangkongmaw kaimouh kheikhei na khet a vaw. 13 Abraham, Isak, Jakop, ahnima Cathut, maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a Capa e a Bawilenna e kamnue sak toe. Hote Bawipa teh nangmouh ni Pailat siangpahrang e kut dawk na poe awh teh ahni ni hlout sak han pouknae a tawn eiteh nangmouh ni hote Bawipa hah na pahnawt awh. 14 Kathoung kalan e Bawipa hah na pahnawt awh teh namamouh hanelah tami ka thet e hah hlout sak hanelah na hei awh. 15 Hringnae na kapoethaikung Bawipa teh na thei awh toe. Hatei Cathut ni ahni hah duenae koehoi bout a thaw sak toe. Kaimouh teh hete konglamnaw kapanuekkaikung lah ka o awh. 16 Hote ahni e min yuemnae lahoi hote ahni e min teh nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hah a tha ao sak toe. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk coe e yuemnae ni nangmae mithmu vah hete tami hah kuepcingnae a poe toe. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koehoi kamtawng teh khobawinaw panuek laipalah hottelah na sak awh tie hah kai ni ka panue. 18 Khrih teh a rucat patang a khang han tie hah Cathut e profetnaw ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah a kuep sak toe. 19 Hatdawkvah na yonnae ngaithoum lah ao nahan pankângai awh nateh na lungkâthung awh. 20 Het hateh Cathut koehoi lungpahawinae tueng a pha vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah rawi tangcoung e Khrih tie a patoun nahane doeh. 21 Cathut ni talai kamtawng hoi kathoung profetnaw koehoi a la dei awh e patetlah bangpueng a katha lah sak kathanae tueng a pha hoehroukrak kalvan vah Bawipa teh ao han. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosi ni hai nangmae BAWIPA hah nangmae hmaunawnggha thung dawk hoi kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh hah nangmouh hanelah a tho sak han. Ahni ni a dei e naw pueng nangmouh ni na tarawi awh han. 23 Hote profet e lawk hah ka tarawi hoehe e pueng miphun dawk hoi takhoe vaiteh raphoe lah ao han. 24 Samuel koehoi kamtawng teh a hnukkhu lah ka tho e profetnaw pueng ni hai hete hnintha kong hah a pathang awh. 25 Nangmouh teh profetnaw e catoun lah na o awh. Cathut ni Abraham koe nange catoun dawk hoi talai van e miphun pueng ni yawhawinae a coe awh han telah a pâpho. Nangmouh teh lawkkam e catoun lahai na o awh. 26 Cathut ni nangmouh buet touh rip e hawihoehnae a raphoe vaiteh nangmouh yawhawinae na poe nahanlah amae Capa Jisuh hah a

thaw sak hnukkhu nangmouh koe hmaloe a patoun telah taminaw koe Piter ni a dei.

4 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw ni tami moikapap koe lawk a dei awh navah, vaihmanaw, bawkim kaukkung hoi sadusinaw teh ahnimouh koe a tho awh. **2** gunceinaw ni duenae koehoi Jisuh boutthawnae kong hah tami pueng koe a dei awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungphuen awh. **3** Hatdawkvah, Piter hoi Jawhan a man awh teh, khohmo toung dawkvah, thongim thung rum touh a paung awh. **4** Hateiteh, Cathut lawkkatang ka thai ni teh ka yuem e tami tongpa dueng 5,000 touh a pha awh. **5** Atangtho vah khobawinaw, kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng awh. **6** Vaihma kacue Annas, Kaiaphas, Jawhan, Alexander hoi vaihma kacuenaw pueng hai a kamkhueng awh. **7** Ahnimouh ni Piter hoi Jawhan teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh api kâ lahoi maw, api min lahoi maw hete hno heh na sak awh vaw telah a pacei awh. **8** Hatnavah Piter teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw, **9** sahnin vah kaimouh ni a tha kayoun e tami buet touh kabawp awh e hah lawk na ceng awh dawkvah, **10** nangmouh abuemlahoi Isarelnaw abuemlah panue sak hanlah ka ngai e teh, thingpalam dawk na pathout awh ei, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi hete tami ni a dam teh nangmae hmalah a kangdue e doeh. **11** Hote Bawipa teh im kasakkungnaw ni na pahnavt awh e talung, patopatang poung e takinlung lah ao. **12** Hote Bawipa min hloilah kalvan rahim taminaw koevah ka rungngang thai e rungngangnae min alouke awmhoeh telah Piter ni a pâpho. **13** Lawkcengkungnaw ni Piter hoi Jawhan e taran ahawi roinae hah a hmu awh navah, a kângairu awh. Hatnavah, ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh hoi reirei kaawm e tie hah a panue awh. **14** Hahoi, ahnimouh koe damnae kahmawt e tami hai ahnimouh koe a kangdue e a hmu awh navah banghai oun hane tawn hoeh. **15** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw sanhedrin lawkcengnae imthung hoi a tâco hanelah kâ a poe awh teh bangtelamaw ti awh han telah amamouh dueng a kâpan awh. **16** Ahnimanaw heh bangtelamaw ti awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh koehoi kângairuhno kamnuek e teh Jerusalem kho kaawm e tami pueng ni a panue awh toung dawkvah maimouh ni oun thai awh hoeh toe. **17** Hete kamthang teh

tami pueng koe a kampai hoeh nahanlah Jisuh e min kâuep laihoi hmalah apipatet koehai bout a dei hoeh nahanlah pakhi awh sei ati awh. **18** Hathnukkhu gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh, Jisuh min lahoi khoeroe pâpho awh hanh, cangkhai awh hanh telah a cakâ awh. **19** Piter hoi Jawhan ni, Cathut e lawk hlak nangmae lawk ka tarawi awh pawiteh, Cathut hmalah a kamcu hoi a kamcu hoeh e hah pouk awh haw. **20** Kaimouh teh ka thai awh, ka hmu awh e hah pâpho laipalah kaawm thai awh hoeh 'atipouh awh. **21** Hote kamthang dawkvah tami pueng ni Cathut a pholen awh teh, gunceinaw hah bangtelah hoi ne runae poe han tie a lamthung a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw hah bout a pakhi awh teh bout a tha awh. **22** Hete kângairuhno lahoi ahmaloe e patetlah ka dam e tami teh a kum 40 hlai a pha toe. **23** Gunceinaw teh bout a tha awh navah amamae a huinaw koe bout a ban awh navah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei pouh e hah a dei awh. **24** Ahnimouh ni be a thai awh hnukkhu, Cathut koe lungkânging lahoi a ratoum awh e teh, Bawipa nang teh kalvan hoi talai rahak e hnopueng hoi tuipui thung e hnopueng hai na sak, telah ati awh. **25** Bawipa ni Kathoung Muitha lahoi kaimae mintoe lah kaawm ni teh na patoun e Devit koehoi bangkongmaw khoramnaw kâpo awh hoeh, taminaw hai bangkongmaw ayawmyin lae hnonaw sak hanelah a kâcai awh. **26** Talai e siangpahrangnaw pueng a kamkhueng awh teh, BAWIPA hoi Bawipa Jisuh hah tuk han telah ati awh. **27** Herod hoi Pontius Pailat bawi teh Isarelnaw hoi Jentelnaw a hroecoe teh, Bawipa nang ni satui na awi tangcoung e, Capa Jisuh hah a taran awh teh hete kho dawk a kamkhueng awh toe. **28** Na pouk tangcoung e lahoi ka tho hane kawinaw hah a kuep sak awh toe. **29** Bawipa atuvah ahnimouh ni pakhinae dawk hoi taran kahawicalah lawk ka pâpho thai nahanlah lungtangnae na poe awh haw. **30** Patawnae pueng a roum nahanlah Bawipa na kut dâw haw. Kathoung na San Jisuh min lahoi kângairu mitnoutnaw sak thai nahanlah na poe haw telah a ratoum awh. **31** Hottelah be a ratoum awh hnukkhu a kamkhuengnae hmuen a kahuet teh ahnimanaw pueng teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi awh dawkvah Cathut e lawk hah lungtang laihoi a pâpho awh. **32** Kayuemnaw e kamkhuengnae teh lung suetalah ao dawkvah apipatet ni hai mae hnonaw heh, kama e hno doeh tet awh laipalah, kaawm e hno pueng teh

cungtalah hno hanlah a hmoun aw. 33 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa e boutthawnae kong hah kalenpouge bahu hoi a kampangkhai aw dawkvah, kalenpouge lungmanae teh ahnimae lathueng vah a pha. 34 Ahnimouh thungvah ka roedeng e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh laikaw, im a tawn aw e pueng hah a yo aw teh, a hmu aw e tangkanaw pueng a sin aw teh, 35 Gunceinaw e khok koevah a tâ aw teh lengkaleng a panki e patetlah a rei aw. 36 Lungpahawinae capa tinae lah kaawm e, gunceinaw ni Barnabas telah a kaw aw e, Saipras tuilum tami, Levih catoun, Joseph teh, 37 a tawn e laikaw a yo e phu, tangka hah a sin teh gunceinaw e khok koe a ta.

5 Hatei Ananias tie tami hoi a yu Sapphira ni a tawn roi e hnopei a yo roi. 2 A yu hoi lung a kânging roi teh apu tangawn e a la roi, a tangawn dueng hah gunceinaw e khok koevah a thokhai roi. 3 Hatnavah, Piter ni Ananias bangkongmaw nang ni Setan hah na lungthin daw uk hanlah hmuen na poe teh Kathoung Muitha hah na dumyen teh talai phu a tangawn na kapek. 4 Na talai teh na yo hoeh na hai nama e nahoehmaw, na yo hnukkhu hoi hai apu teh nama e kâ lah awmhoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw hottelah sak hane lungthin thung na kâcai, tami koe laithout laipalah Cathut koe na laithoe atipouh. 5 Hote lawk Ananias ni a thai nah a rawp teh a due, hote kong ka thai pueng ni puenghoi a taki aw. 6 Hahoi nawsainaw a kâen aw teh a ro hah hni hoi a kayo hnukkhu a kâkayawt aw teh a pakawp aw. 7 Suimilam kathum touh ao hnukkhu a yu ni bang hno maw ka tâcawt tie panuek laipalah a kâen. 8 Hatnavah Piter ni ahni koe nangmouh roi ni talai nâ yit touh maw na yo ka tang tie a pacei nah, ahni ni oe het yit touh doeh ka yo telah a ti. 9 Piter ni hai nangmouh roi ni bangkong lungkânging laihoi Cathut e Muitha hah na tanouk roi. Khenhaw! na vâ ro kapakawmnaw teh takhang koe a pha toe. Ahnimanaw ni nang hai na hrawm aw han atipouh. 10 Hatnavah vai touh lahoi Piter e khok koe a rawp teh a due. Nawsainaw a kâen teh a ro a hrawm aw teh a vâ teng a pakawp aw. 11 Kawhmoun abuemlahoi hote lawk kathainaw pueng ni puenghoi a taki aw teh a pâyaw aw. 12 Gunceinaw ni taminaw e hmalah mitnoutnaw hoi kângairunae a sak aw. Ahnimouh abuemlah Solomon e vaikhap daw lungkânging lahoi ouk kamkhueng aw. 13

Alouke taminaw ni ahnimouh teh a ouphlawp a eiteh ahnimouh koe baw hanelah ngam aw hoeh. 14 Cathut ka yuem e napui, tongpanaw teh ahnimouh koe a kâthap aw. 15 Taminaw ni ka dam hoe e taminaw a hrawm aw teh ikhun, phaileinaw khuehoi lam daw a ta aw. Piter a tho torei teh, ahnie a tâhlip hah tami kapatawnaw e atak daw a pha hanelah a kâyawm aw. 16 Jerusalem tenggam e khopuinaw koehoi tami moikapap naw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kakhine muithanaw ni a man e naw hah a hrawi aw, ahnimanaw pueng ni damnae a hmu aw. 17 Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Sadusinaw pueng a thaw aw teh puenghoi a lungkhuek aw. 18 Gunceinaw hah a man aw teh thongim a pabo aw. 19 Hateiteh tangmin vah Bawipa e kalvantami ni thongim takhangnaw a paawng pouh teh gunceinaw hah a tâco sak hnukkhu, 20 cet aw nateh bawkim thungvah kangdout nateh hete hringnae lawknaw pueng heh taminaw koe dei aw telah atipouh. 21 Gunceinaw ni hote lawk a thai aw teh, amom vah bawkim thung a kâen aw teh taminaw a cangkhai aw. Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e naw teh a tho aw. Sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hoi Isarel kacuenaw pueng a kamkhueng sak aw teh gunceinaw hah kaw hanlah thongim karingkungnaw hah thongim a patoun aw. 22 Hahoi thongim a pha aw navah ahnimouh karingkungnaw ni gunceinaw teh hmawt aw hoeh, bout a ban aw teh sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw koe, 23 thongim takhang hai kahawicalah a kâkhan teh karingkungnaw hai thongim hmalah a kangdue e kaimouh ni ka hmu aw. Hatei ka paawng aw navah, a thungvah tami buet touh hai awmhoeh telah a dei pouh aw. 24 Bawkim kaukung hoi vaihma bawinaw ni hote lawk a thai teh bang hno maw ka tâcawt telah kângairu hoi ao aw. 25 Hatnavah tami buet touh a tho teh nangmouh ni thongim na pabo aw e naw ni bawkim thung a kangdue teh taminaw hah a cangkhai aw telah a dei pouh. 26 Hatnavah im karingkung ransabawi hoi karingkungnaw ni a cei aw teh, gunceinaw hah a hrawi aw. Taminaw ni talung hoi dei aw langvaih tie a taki aw dawkvah thama lah hrawi aw hoeh. 27 Hahoi gunceinaw teh a hrawi aw teh Sanhedrin hmalah a kangdue sak teh vaihma kacue ni, hote Jisuh e min lahoi cangkhai hoeh nahan nangmanaw teh kâ na poe aw nahoehmaw. 28 Hatei nangmouh ni Jerusalem khopui daw na cangkhai

a kâkahei teh ahnie thi teh kaimae lathueng vah a pha hanelah na noe awh bo ma telah a pacei awh. 29 Hahoi Piter hoi guncei alouknaw ni taminaw e lawk ngâi hlak Cathut lawk ngâi hanlah ao atipouh. 30 Nangmouh ni thingpalam dawk na pathout awh teh na thei awh e Jisuh teh maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a thaw sak toe. 31 Cathut ni Isarel miphunnaw yon pankângainae hoi yonthanae poe hanelah Bawi Jisuh teh Bawi hoi Rungngangkung hanlah amae aranglah a tawm teh a tahung sak toe. 32 Kaimouh teh hote kongnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. Cathut ni amae lawk kangâinaw koe poe lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah bout a dei pouh awh. 33 Ahnimanaw ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungkhuek awh teh gunceinaw thei hanelah a kâcai awh. 34 Hatei sanhedrin dawk kâpa e Farasi tami Gamaliel, teh kâlawk kacangkhaikung ahni teh tami pueng ni bari e lah a o. Sanhedrin koehoi kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh gunceinaw hah dongdengca alawilah tâco sak hanlah kâ a poe. 35 Isarel miphunnaw ahnimae a lathueng vah bangpatet e hno maw ka sak han tie kâhruetcuat awh. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vai touh teh Theudas tie tami a tâco. Amahoima tami ka lentoe lah a kâdei teh a hnuk vah tami cumpali touh a kâbang. Hatei ahni teh tami alouknaw ni a thei awh teh ama kayuemnaw pueng a kâkapek teh a kahma awh. 37 Hathnukkuh vah milu parei navah Galilee tami Judah a tâco teh amae hnukkâbang hanelah Judahnaw hah a coun. Ahni ni hai a due takhai teh ahnie a hnukkâbang e naw hai alouklah koug a kampek awh. 38 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahnimanaw kâbet awh hanh. Tami koe lahoi e pawiteh karawk hane doeh. 39 Hatei Cathut koe lahoi e lah awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na raphoe thai mahoe. Cathut na ka taran e lah doeh na awm ati. Hattoteh ahnie lawk hah ahnimouh ni a lungkuep awh. 40 Hote lawk a thai awh hnukkuh vah gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh, a hem awh hnukkuh a tu hoi teh Jisuh min lahoi cangkhainae sak awh hanh lawih telah kâ a poe awh teh a cei sak awh. 41 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh min lahoi khang hane a kamcu tie a pouk awh dawc sanhedrin lawkcengnae koehoi lunghawicalah hoi a tâco awh. 42 Bawkim dawc hai thoseh, im dawc hai thoseh, hnintangkuem a cangkhai awh teh Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah pout laipalah a pâpho awh.

6 Hatnae tueng dawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw moi apap awh toe. A hnintangkuem a paca awh navah, Grik lawk kapan e Hellenist lahmai napuinaw ni kaimouh teh na paca awh hoeh telah Hebru lawk kapannaw phuenangnae a tawn awh. 2 Hatnavah gunceinaw hlaikahni touh ni a hnukkâbangnaw pueng a kaw awh teh maimouh teh Cathut e a lawk paktoung awh vaiteh canei koelae thaw tawk hane kawi nahoe. 3 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnanaw muitha hoi, lungangnae hoi, kaawm e tami sari touh nangmouh thung tawng awh. Hete thaw tawk sak hanelah ahnimouh hah kaimouh ni ka rawi awh han. 4 Maimouh teh ratoumnae hoi lawk pâphonae thaw maha pou tawk awh sei telah a dei awh. 5 Hote lawk teh kamkhueng e tami pueng ni a hnâbo awh teh, yuemnae lahoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, kakawi e Stiven, Filip, Prokhoras, Nikhanaw, Timon, Parmenas, hoi Judah phung lah ka kâen e Antiok tami Nikolas tinaw a rawi awh. 6 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh gunceinaw ni ratoum laihoi ahnimae lathueng kut a toung sin awh. 7 Hettelah hoiyah Cathut e lawk a kampung teh Jerusalem kho thung a hnukkâbangnaw hoehoe apap. Vaihnaw pueng ni hai yuemnae lawk a thai awh. 8 Stiven teh lungmanae a bahu hoi akawi teh puenghoi kângairunae mitnoutnaw hah taminaw hmalah a sak. 9 Hah navah sanhlout tie sinakok dawc kamkhuengnaw koehoi kamtawng teh Sairen, Alexandria, Silisia ram, Asia ram hoi ka tho e taminaw ni Stiven teh a oun awh. 10 Hatei muitha lungangnae hoi Stiven ni a dei e hah ahnimanaw ni oun thai awh hoeh. 11 Hatnavah rangpuinaw hah arulah a uen awh teh hete tami ni Mosi hoi Cathut e lawk ka tapuet lah a dei awh e hah ka thai ati awh. 12 Rangpui, kacuenaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni ahni hah a man awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmuen koe a hrawi awh. 13 Laithe e kapanuekkhaikungnaw a kaw awh teh ahnimouh ni, ahni teh kathoung e hmuen hoi kâlawnaw a tapuet telah kâhat laipalah a dei awh. 14 Hote Nazareth tami Jisuh ni hete hmuen a raphoe vaiteh kaimouh koe Mosi ni na poe e kâlawnaw kâthung sak han ati awh e kaimouh ni ka thai awh toe telah a dei awh. 15 Sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe ka tahungnaw ni Stiven hah kheikhei a khet awh teh ahnie minhmai teh kalvantami e minhmai patetlah ao e hah a hmu awh.

7 Vaihma kacue ni Stiven koe, ahnimouh ni a dei awh e heh atang maw, telah a pacei. **2** Stiven ni, hmaunawngghanaw hoi apanaw thai awh haw. Maimae na pa Abraham teh Haran kho a cei hoehnahlan, Mesopotamia ram ao nah ka lentoe e Cathut ni a kamnue pouh teh, **3** na ram hoi na imthungkhu cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram dawk cet haw, atipouh. **4** Hatdawkvah ahni ni Khaldean ram a ceitakhai teh Haran khovah ao. A na pa a due hnukkhu hoi Cathut ni atu maimouh onae ram dawk a kampuen sak. **5** Hatei, hote ram dawk e râw pang hanlah bang tica hai poe hoeh. Abraham ni a ca a cun hoehnahlan Cathut ni ahni hoi catounnaw hanlah hote ram teh râw lah poe hane lawk a kam toe. **6** Cathut ni ahnie catounnaw teh ayânaw e ram dawkvah imyin lah ao awh han tie hoi hote ram dawk a kum cumpali touh thung san lah ao a vaiteh rektapnae a khang awh han telah a ti. **7** Cathut ni ahnimouh san lah ka hno e naw lawk ka ceng han ati. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni hote ram dawk hoi a tâco awh vaiteh hete a hmuen koehoi kai na bawk awh han, telah a ti. **8** Cathut ni vuensomanæ hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae hah Abraham koe a poe teh, a ca Isak a sak hoi hnin taroe navah vuensomanæ a sak pouh. Isak ni a capa Jakop a sak teh mintoe hlaikahni touh e na pa lah ao. **9** Mintoenaw ni Joseph hah a ut awh dawkvah Izip ram lah a yo awh. Hateiteh Cathut ni Joseph teh a okhai. **10** Ahnie a rucatnae koehoi a hlout sak. Lungangnae hah a poe teh Izip siangpahrang ni Izip ram hoi Faro siangpahrang e a imthungnaw a uk sak. **11** Hahoi, Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram pueng daw takang a tho teh rucatnae puenghoi a kâhmo awh dawkvah maimae mintoenaw teh a ca hane tawn awh hoeh. **12** Hatei Jakop ni Izip ram vah rawca ao e a thai navah maimae mintoenaw apasuek lah a patoun. **13** Apâhni lah a cei awh navah Joseph ni a hmaunaw koe amahoima a kâpâpho teh Joseph miphunnaw hah Faro siangpahrang ni a panue. **14** Hahoi, Joseph ni tami a patoun teh a na pa Jakop hoi a miphunnaw tami 75 touh e hah kounng a kaw. **15** Hottelah Jakop ni Izip ram lah a cei teh, ahni hoi maimae mintoenaw teh hote ram dawkvah a due awh toe. **16** Ahnimæ ronaw teh Shekhem kho lah a kâkayawt awh teh hote kho dawk hoi Abraham ni Hamor canaw koe tangka hoi a ran e phuen dawkvah a pakawp awh. **17** Cathut ni Abraham koe lawkkam e atueng akuep e patetlah Izip ram kaawm e taminaw puenghoi a kamphung, **18** A hnukkhu teh Joseph ka panuek hoeh e Siangpahrang alouke ni Izip ram a uk. **19** Hote siangpahrang ni maimae miphun a dum teh, camonaw hah tâkhawng vaiteh hring sak hoeh hanelah a ngai dawkvah maimae mintoenaw a rektap awh. **20** Hote tueng navah, Mosi a khe. Ahni teh Cathut hmalah a mei kahawipoung e camo lah ao teh, a na pa e im dawk thapa yung thum touh thung khetyawt e lah ao. **21** Im dawk hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu Faro canu ni a ca lah a kaw. **22** Mosi teh Izipnaw e thoumthainæ pueng hah a cang teh, lawk dei koe lahai, tawksak koe lahai a thakaawme lah ao. **23** Mosi teh kum 40 touh a pha navah a miphun Isarelhaw khetyawt hane lungpouk a tawn. **24** Tami buet touh teh Izip tami tongpa ni a rektap lahun navah a hmu teh amae miphun kampangkhai teh Izip tami hah a thei. **25** Mosi ni a kut hoi amae hmaunawngghanaw hlout nahanlah Cathut ni kâ na poenæ kong hah ahnimouh ni a panue han doeh toe telah a pouk ei ahnimouh ni panuek thai awh hoeh. **26** A tangtho vah, Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw amamouh hoi mamouh lawkpungnae a sak awh e hah a hmu navah, bangkongmaw hettelah na o awh, atipouh hnukkhu a rahak daw kâponæ a sak. **27** Hateiteh ka yon e ni Mosi a tanawt teh, apinimaw nang hah kaie lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na ta vaw. **28** Nang teh paduem e Izip tami na thei e patetlah kai hai thei hanelah na noe maw atipouh. **29** Hote lawk hah Mosi ni a thai toteh Midian ram lah a yawng teh, hawvah imyin lahoi capa kahni touh a sak. **30** A kum 40 touh a kuep hnukkhu Sinai mon daw e thingyei yon dawkvah, kalvantami teh Mosi koe buruk daw hmai ka kang e lahoi a kamnue. **31** Mosi ni a hmu e hah a kângairu dawkvah kahnai lahoi khet hanelah buruk koe lah a cei navah Bawipa e lawk a thai teh, **32** Kai teh na mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop e Cathut lah ka o ati. Mosi teh a taki lawi vah a pâyaw teh khen pateng khen ngam hoeh. **33** Bawipa ni Mosi hanlah, na khokkhawm hah rading, bangkongtetpawiteh, na kangduenæ hmuen teh kathoung e hmuen doeh. **34** Izip ram thung kaie taminaw ni a khang e hah ka hmu. A hramki awh e ka thai teh ahnimanaw rungngang hanelah ka kum toe. Atu cet leih! Nang teh Izip ram lah na patoun han atipouh. **35** Mosi heh Isarelhaw ni a pahnawt e doeh. Maimae lathueng vah apinimaw lawkceng han e, hoi na ka uk hanlah a

ta, ati awh. Hateiteh, ahni teh buruk thung kamnuek e kalvantami ni ukkung hoi kahloutkhaikung lah a patoun. 36 A taminaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai teh, Izip ram, tuipei paling, hoi thingyei yon dawkvah kum 40 touh thung kângairunae hoi, mitnoutnae hnonaw a sak. 37 Hote Mosi teh Isarelnaw koe, Cathut ni nangmae hmaunawngghanaw thung daw koi hoi kâvan e profet buet touh nangmouh hanlah ka tâco sak han, telah dei e hah doeh. 38 Ahni teh Sinai mon vah, ahni koe lawk ka dei e kalvantami hoi, maimae mintoenaw cungtalah kahrawngum vah kaawm e taminaw koe ao teh maimouh na poe hane kahring e lawk maimouh koe ka phatsakkung lah ao. 39 Hatei, maimae mintoenaw ni a lawk ngâi awh hoeh, ahni hah a hnoun awh teh ahnimae a lungthung vah Izip ram dueng a doun awh. 40 Hatdawkvah Aron koe maimouh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung hote Mosi teh bangtelamaw ao tie maimouh ni panue hoeh toung dawkvah maimouh hmalah kahrawikung hane cathutnaw hah kaimouh han lah sak awh leih telah a hei awh. 41 Hottelah hoiyah ahnimouh ni hatnae atueng daw koi maitoca meikaphawk a sak awh teh, hote meikaphawk koe thueng hanelah a sin awh teh, amamae kut hoi sak e daw koi konawm awh. 42 Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh a hnamthun takhai teh ahnimouh han kalvan âsi, thapanaw a baw sak. Profetnaw e cauk dawkvah, Isarelnaw nangmouh ni kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung thueng hanelah saringnaw hoi thueng e naw teh kai koe ouk na sin a maw. 43 Nangmouh ni Molek e rim hoi namamae âsi cathut Rephan hah na sin awh. Hotnaw teh nangmouh ni baw han kawi lah na sak awh e meikaphawknaw doeh. Hatdawkvah kai ni nangmouh teh Babilon ram hloilah ditouh na hrek awh han telah a thut. 44 Mosi ni a hmu e hoi kâvan lah lawkpanuesaknae sak hanelah, kâ ka poe e ni a lawk poe e patetlah hote lukkareim teh kahrawngum maimae mintoenaw koe ao. 45 Maimae mintoenaw ni hote rim hah a pang awh teh maimae mintoenaw e hmalah Cathut ni pâlei e Jentelnaw e ram a la awh toteh Joshua hoi hote rim hah a sin awh teh Devit se totouh ao. 46 Devit ni Cathut e a lungmanae a coe teh Jakop e Cathut ao, nahane hmuen sak hanlah a ratoum, 47 Hateiteh, Cathut hanelah im kasakkung teh Solomon doeh. 48 Hatei, Lathueng Poung ni tami kut hoi sak e bawkim daw awh hoeh. 49 Hete kong dawkvah Bawipa ni, kalvan teh kaie bawitungkung doeh, talai teh khok

ka tounghae doeh. Nangmouh ni bangpatet e im maw kai han na sak awh han. Bang patet e hmuen daw koi maw kai ni ka o han. 50 Hete hno pueng teh kama e kut sak nahoehmaw., telah Cathut ni ati e profetnaw ni a dei e patetlah khoup ao. 51 Na lung a len teh, hnâ hoi lungthin dawkvah vuensoma lah kaawm hoeh e nangmanaw haiyah na mintoenaw patetlah Kathoung Muitha na taran awh. 52 Nangmae na mintoenaw ni a rektap boihoeh e profetnaw ao maw, ahnimouh teh kathoung bawi a tho han tie sut ka dei e naw a thei awh. Atuvah nangmouh teh hote Tami Kalan hah ka pahnawtkungnaw hoi kathetkungnaw lah na o awh. 53 Nangmouh teh kalvantaminaw koehoi poe e Cathut e phung lawk hah na hmu awh ei, sak han na ngai awh hoeh atipouh. 54 Ahnimouh teh hete konglam a thai awh navah a lungthung hoi Stiven koe puenghoi a lungkhuek awh teh hâ a katâ awh. 55 Hatnavah Stiven teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh kalvan lah a moung navah Cathut e bawilennaehoi Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e hah a hmu. 56 Khen haw kalvannaw a kamawng teh tami Capa ni Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu telah a dei. 57 Hatnavah ahnimouh teh puenghoi hram laihoi a hnâ a tabuem awh teh Stiven koe a yawng awh. 58 Ahni hah kho alawilah a sawn awh teh talung hoi a dei awh. Kapanuekkhaikungnaw ni hai amamae angkinaw Sawl tie thoundoun e a khok koe a ta awh. 59 Stiven ni, Bawipa Jisuh ka muitha hah dâw leih, telah talung hoi a dei awh lahun nah Cathut koe a ratoum. 60 Hahoi Stiven ni a khokcuengkhuem teh Bawipa hete yonnae teh ahnimae lathueng bawt sak hanh telah puenghoi a hram teh a due. Sawl ni hai Stiven a thei awh e hah a lungkuep van.

8 Hat hnin roeroe vah Jerusalem e kawhmoun thungvah rektapnae a tâco. Gunceinaw hoeh e pueng teh Judah ram hoi Samaria ram lah koug a kampek awh. 2 Cathutlae taminaw ni Stiven e a ro teh kahawicalah a kuem awh teh puenghoi a khuikakhai awh. 3 Sawl ni im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a luen teh, ka yuem e napui tongpanaw hah a man teh thongim a paung teh kawhmoun hah a raphoe. 4 Voivang lah kâkapek e naw ni lawkkatang teh yuengyoe a pâpho awh. 5 Filip hai Samaria ram e kho buet touh daw koi cei teh Khrih e kong hah a pâpho van. 6 Tami pueng ni Filip ni a sak e kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu awh

navah ahnie a pâpho e naw hah rip a thai aw. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami moikapap koe kaawm e kakhine muithanaw teh hramki laihoi a tâco aw. 8 Hatdawkvah, hote kho thungvah lunghawinae kalenpoung a tawn aw. 9 Hote kho daw. 10 Simon tie tami buet touh ao. Ahni teh camthoum e lahoi yah. Samaria taminaw koe kângairu ka sak thai e tami doeh telah a mahoima ouk a kâdei. 11 Camo matawng pueng ni hete tami teh ka lentoe Cathut e bahu doeh ati aw. 12 Ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw a yuem aw, tetpawiteh cam thoum e lahoi kumtha moi kasawlah ahnimouh koe kângairunae a sak daw doeh. 13 Hatei, Filip ni Cathut uknaeram hoi Jisuh Khrih e min hah a pâpho navah taminaw ni a yuem aw teh, tongpanaw dueng laipalah napuinaw hai tui baptisma a coe aw. 14 Simon ama hai a yuem dawkvah tui baptisma a coe teh Filip koe a kâbang. Mitnoutnae hoi kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu aw teh kângairu laihoi hmawn a ngam aw. 15 Samaria taminaw ni Cathut a yuem aw toe tie hah Jerusalem khopui kaawm e gunceinaw ni a thai aw navah, Piter hoi Jawhan teh ahnimouh koe a patoun aw. 16 Ahnimouh roi a pha toteh, Kathoung Muitha ahnimouh ni a coe thai aw nahanlah a ratoum pouh roi. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jisuh min lahoi tui baptisma dueng heh a coe aw rah dawkvah, ahnimouh thung daw. 18 koe hai Kathoung Muitha a pha hoeh rah daw doeh. 19 Hahoi, Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahnimae van kut a toung hnukkhu ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha a coe aw. 20 Gunceinaw ni kut toung sin e lahoi taminaw ni Kathoung Muitha a coe aw e heh, Simon ni a hmu navah, gunceinaw koe tangka a sin teh, 21 kai ni kut ka toung sin e tami pueng ni Kathoung Muitha a coe aw nahanelah, het patetlah e hnosakthainae hah kai hai na poe haw atipouh. 22 Hatnavah Piter ni nang ni Cathut e lungmanae hah tangka hoi ran thai telah a pouk dawkvah nama hoi na tangka teh mek kamko naseh. 23 Na lungthin teh Cathut hmalah a lan hoeh dawkvah hete thaw daw nang teh na tawk thai hoeh, nange na ham hai awm hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah, na pouknae kahawihoehe hah pankângai nateh Bawipa koe ratoum haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh na pouknae kahawihoehe naw Bawipa ni doum na ngaitoum yawkaw han doeh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh utnae hoi na kawi teh yon thongkabawt e lah na o e hah ka hmu telah atipouh. 26 Simon ni, nangmouh ni na dei e buet touh boehai kai koe a pha hoeh nahanlah Bawipa koe na ratoum pouh aw. 27 Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawipa e lawkkatang a kampang laihoi a pâpho roi hnukkhu, Samaria ram thung e khonaw koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho roi teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban roi. 28 Hahoi Cathut e kalvantami ni Filip koe thaw nateh Jerusalem hoi Gaza kho lah cathuknae lam daw. 29 akalah cet loe atipouh. Hote lamthung teh thingyeyawn lamthung lah ao. 30 Hatdawkvah, Filip ni a thaw teh a cei. Hatnavah Ethiopia siangpahrangnu Kandeis e bawi lah kaawm ni teh siangpahrangnu kâtawnnae kalen lah kaawm e Ethiopia tami buet touh teh, 31 Jerusalem vah baw. 32 knae a sak hnukkhu a ban navah amae rangleng van hoi profet Isaiah e Cakathoung hah a touk. 33 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni Filip koe vah hote rangleng koe cet nateh hnai haw atipouh. 34 Filip ni hai rek a yawng sin. Ahni teh profet Isaiah ni a thut e heh vawtvawt a la touk. 35 Filip ni, na touk e hah na thai panuek maw atipouh. 36 Hote bawi ni na ka dei pouh e awmhoeh pawiteh bangtelamaw ka thaipanuek han ati teh Filip heh ama koe reirei tahung hanelah a coun. 37 Ahni ni a touk e teh, ahni teh thei hanlah sut hmoun e tu patetlah a hrawi aw. Tuca ni muen ngaw navah a hram hoeh e patetlah hram laipalah ao. 38 A dudam aw navah, ahni kampangkhai api awm hoeh. A hringnae teh talai van hoi takhoe lah ao dawkvah a catoun hah apinimaw bout a dei thai han va tie doeh. 39 Hahoi bawi ni Filip hanelah na pacei haw nei, profet ni api e kong maw hettelah a dei aw. Ama e kong ma aw. Hoeh teh alouke buet buet touh e kong ma aw atipouh. 40 Hatteh Filip ni hote kongnaw hno lahoi Jisuh e kamthang hah a dei pouh. 41 Ahnimouh teh pou a cei aw navah tui koe a pha aw teh bawi ni tui baptisma ka hmu hoeh nahanelah bang ni maw kai na rakhan telah a ti. 42 Filip ni, na lungthin abuemlahoi na yuem pawiteh tui baptisma na hmu han, telah atipouh. Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut capa doeh tie hah ka yuem telah a ti. 43 Hahoi, bawi ni rangleng kâhat hanelah kâ a poe hnukkhu, tui daw. 44 koe a cei roi teh, Filip ni tui baptisma a poe. 45 Tui thung hoi bout a tâco roi toteh, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha ni Filip teh oun a tawm teh, hote bawi ni hmawt hoeh toe. Hateiteh, lunghawi laihoi amae lamthung daw pou a cei. 46 Filip teh Azotus kho a tâco teh, Kaisarea ram totouh kho tangkuem Cathut e kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

9 Sawl ni Bawipa a hnukkâbangnaw hah a pakhi teh thei hanlah ngainae a tawn, ahni ni vaihma kacue koe a cei teh, **2** Damaskas kho e sinakoknaw koe poe hanelah panue nahane ca a hei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa lamthung ka dawn e naw tongpa hoi napui thoseh, a hmu e pueng katek vaiteh Jerusalem lah hrawi thai na hanelah doeh. **3** Hottelah ahni ni a cei teh Damaskas khopui teng a pha navah, kalvan lahoi angnae ni pheng a tue. **4** Talai dawk a rawp teh, Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap telah ahni koe dei e lawk a thai. **5** Bawipa nang apimaw, telah a pacei navah Bawipa ni kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh. **6** Thaw nateh kho thung kâen lah, na sak hane thaw na dei pouh han, telah atipouh. **7** Ahni hoi kahlawng rei kacetnaw ni lawk teh a thai awh ei apihai a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah muen a ka ngai awh teh lawkkamuem lahoi hawvah a kangdue awh. **8** Sawl teh hluet a thaw ei banghai a hmu thai hoeh dawkvah, taminaw ni a kut dawk hoi a hrawi teh, Damaskas khopui lah a ceikhai awh. **9** Ahni teh hnin thum touh thung a mit a dawn teh rawca cat laipalah ao. **10** Damaskas kho dawk Ananias tie a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Kamnuenae lahoi, Bawipa ni, Ananias telah a kaw. Ahni ni, kai hivah ka o, Bawipa, telah atipouh. **11** Bawipa ni ahni koe, thaw nateh, lam kalan tie koevah cet nateh Judah im vah Tarshish tami, Sawl tie hah tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh a ratoum lahun. **12** A kamnuenae dawk a mit kho bout a hmu thai nahanlah Ananias tie a kâen vaiteh a van vah kut a toung e a hmu, telah a ti. **13** Ananias ni, Bawipa, ahni ni Jerusalem kho e na tami kathoungnaw koe hno kahawihoehe moi a sak tie tami moikapap ni a dei e ka thai. **14** Vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawnnae hoi hivah a tho. Na min kakawnaw pueng man thainae kâ a tawn, telah atipouh. **15** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni cet haw ahni teh Jentelnaw, siangpahrangnaw hoi Isarelhaw hmalah ka min ka sin hanelah ka rawi toe. **16** Ahni teh ka min kecu dawk rucatae a khang hane naw ka panue sak han, telah a ti. **17** Hahoi, Ananias ni a cei teh, imthungkhu vah a kâen. Sawl van vah a kut a toung teh, ka nawnggha, Sawl na tho nah lam vah nang koe ka kamnuek e Bawipa Jisuh ni na mit bout ang sak teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi na kawi thai nahan kai na patoun, telah atipouh. **18** Hatnavah, vai touh lahoi a mit dawk hoi tanga lakep patetlah a kâkhawk teh, kho bout a hmu thai. Ahni ni a thaw teh Baptisma a coe. **19** Hahoi, rawca a ca hnukkhu a tha bout a sai. Sawl teh Damaskas khovah a hnukkâbangnaw koevah dongdengca ao. **20** Sawl ni Khrih teh Cathut e ca doeh telah sinakoknaw dawk tang a pâpho. **21** Hote lawk ka thai e naw abuemlah ni kângairu awh teh, hete tami teh Jerusalem kho e Bawipa min kakawnaw raphoe hanlah ka kâyawm e tami nahoehmaw, Ahnimanaw katek vaiteh vaihma bawinaw koevah hrawi hanelah hivah ka tho e nahoehmaw telah ati awh. **22** Hatei, Sawl teh a tha hoe ao. Jisuh teh Khrih doeh ati teh kampangkhai dawkvah Damaskas kho kaawm e Judahnaw hah a kângairu sak. **23** A hnin moi ao toteh, Judahnaw ni Sawl hah thei hanlah kho a khang awh. **24** Hatei, Sawl ni a khokhang awh e a panue. Sawl thei hanelah kho a khang awh dawkvah tangmin tangtho longkha hah a ring awh. **25** Hatnavah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Sawl hah a hrawi awh teh, tangmin vah tapawm dawk hoi kho kalupnae rapan hloilah a pabo awh. **26** Sawl ni Jerusalem a pha navah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe huiko hanlah a panki eiteh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah a taki awh. **27** Hatei Barnabas koevah bangtelamaw, Bawipa a hmu teh, Bawipa ni Sawl koe bangtelamaw lawk a dei tie naw hoi Damaskas kho dawk Jisuh min taranhawi lahoi a pâpho e kongnaw kacaicalah a dei pouh. **28** Sawl teh Jerusalem vah gunceinaw hoi rei a ceio navah, Bawipa min lahoi taranhawi laihoi a pâpho awh. **29** Sawl teh Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw hoi a kâoun awh teh ahnimouh ni Sawl teh thei hanlah a kâcai awh. **30** Hote kong hah a hmaunawngghanaw ni a thai awh navah, Kaisarea kho lah a ceikhai awh teh, Tarshish kho lah a patoun awh. **31** Hatnavah Judah kho, Galilee kho, Samaria kho kaawm e kawhmoun pueng ni teh karoumcalah ao awh. Ahnimanaw ni Bawipa takinae dawk thoseh, Kathoung Muitha e thapoenae dawk hai thoseh, a hring awh teh tami hoe a pung awh. **32** Piter ni hnintangkuem kahlawng a cei teh Lidda khovah a pha. Hote kho dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe a pai. **33** Hote kho dawkvah Aeneas tie tami teh kum taroe touh thung a kamkhuen teh ikhun dawk sut ayan e hah a hmu. **34** Hatnavah Piter ni Aeneas koe Jisuh ni nang teh na dam sak toe, thaw nateh na ipah kalawng leih, atipouh navah ahni teh hluet tang a thaw. **35** Lidda kho hoi Sharon kho e kaawm e naw ni ahni a hmu awh navah Cathut koe lah a lungkâthung awh. **36** Joppa kho kaawm e Dawka tie Tabitha teh a hnukkâbang e napui buet

touh lah ao. Ahni teh hnokahawi pou ka sak ni teh poenae lahoi thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 37 Hatnae hnin navah ahni teh a pataw dawk a due. Taminaw ni a ro teh tui a pâhluk awñ hnukkhu imvan e irakhan dawk a ta awñ. 38 Joppa kho pui teh Lidda khopui hoi a hñai dawkvah Lidda khothung vah Piter ao tie a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai toteh ahni koe tami kahni touh a patoun awñ. Kaimanaw koevah karang tho ei telah ati pouh. 39 Hatdawkvah, Piter ni hluet a thaw teh ahnimouh hoi imvan e rakhan thung cungtalaha kâen. Piter a pha toteh lahmmainunaw ni Piter e a teng a kangdue awñ teh a kâ awñ. Ahnimanaw ni Dawka a hring nah a khui e khohnanaw a pâtuë awñ. 40 Piter ni ahnimanaw alawilah a tâco sak hnukkhu, a khokcuengkhuem teh a ratoum. Hahoi a ro koe lah a kamlang teh Tabitha thaw leih atipouh navah ahni teh a mit a padai teh Piter hah a hmu toteh a thaw teh a tahung. 41 Hahoi Piter ni Dawka hah a kut dawk hoi a pathaw teh a kangdue sak. Tami kathoungnaw hoi lahmmainunaw a kaw teh bout a hring toe telah ahnimouh koe a patue. 42 Hote kamthang teh Joppa kho thung pueng dawk a kamthang teh tami moikapap ni Bawipa a yuem awñ. 43 Hot hnukkhu hoi Piter teh Joppa kho dawk phaivuen ka sak e Simon im vah hnin ka saw lah ao.

10 Kaisarea kho dawk Itali ransahu tie ransa cum touh kaukkung Konilias teh ao. 2 Ahni teh bawknae koe lah kâyawm poung e lah ao, a imthung ni Cathut ka bari e lah ao awñ teh, Judah tami dawk e karoedengnaw a kabawp teh Cathut koe pou a ratoum, 3 Hnin touh teh tangmin lah suimilam kathum tapat navah vision kacaicalah a hmu. Hote vision a hmu e dawk, Cathut e kalvantami buet touh a kâen teh Konilias telah a pato. 4 Kalvantami hah lungpuen lahoi khei a khet teh bangne Bawipa telah ati. Kalvantami ni yah Cathut ni na ratoumnae hoi karoedengnaw na kabawp e poehnonaw teh pâkuem hane kawi lah Cathut hmalah a pha toe. 5 Hatdawkvah atu Joppa khovah tami patoun nateh a min Piter tie Simon hah kaw sak loe. 6 Ahni teh tuipui teng kaawm e phaivuen ka sak e Simon im a luen telah ati. 7 Hottelah ka dei e kalvantami a cei hnukkhu Konilias ni, 8 a vaica kahni touh hoi Cathut lawk dawk kaawm e ransa buet touh a kaw teh Joppa kho lah a patoun. 9 Atangtho teh Joppa kho a pha tawmlei suimilam kahni kalekkalak nah Piter teh ratoum hanlah lempu van a luen. 10

A vonhlam teh ayânaw ni coungkacoe lah rawka a lawng lahun nah, Piter ni kamnuenae a hmu. 11 Kalvan kamawng teh hni hoi ka kâvan e a takin pali touh e talai dawk ama koe ka bawt e hah a hmu. 12 Hote tangoung thungvah tava phunkuep, kârœ e phunkuep, saring phunkuep ao. Hathnukkhu Piter thaw nateh, thet nateh cat haw tie lawk a thai navah, 13 Piter ni coung thai hoeh Bawipa, 14 kathounghoeh hno, kakhin e hnonaw kai ni vai touh hai ka cat boihoeh atipouh. 15 Hathnukkhu apâhni lawk bout ka tho e teh Cathut ni a thoung tie hno hah thoung hoeh telah dei hanh atipouh. 16 Hettelah avaitumnae a kamnuë hnukkhu, Cathut ma ni hote hno teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 17 Piter ni a hmu e vision hah bang ngainae vaimœ titeh kângairu lahun nah, Konilias ni a patoun e naw ni Simon im pacei laihoi a tawng awñ teh longkha koehoi, 18 Piter telah kaw e Simon hah hete im dawk a luen maw telah a pacei awñ. 19 Piter ni vision kong a pouk lahun nah Muitha ni tami kathum touh ni nang na tawng awñ. Thaw nateh kum haw ahnimouh teh, 20 kai ni ka patoun e doeh. Lung kâounnae awm laipalah kâbang lawih atipouh. 21 Hatdawkvah Piter ni a kum teh na tawng awñ e teh kai doeh. Bang panki lahoi maw na tho awñ, atipouh. 22 Ahnimouh ni hettelah atipouh, ransabawi Kornilias ni na patoun awñ e doeh. Ahni teh Cathut ka taket e hoi tami kahawi lah ao teh Judah taminaw ni a baripoung e doeh. Ahni ni na lawk a thai panuek nahan Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ni nang hah coun loe atipouh. 23 Piter ni taminaw teh imthungkhu kâen awñ atipouh teh hote tangmin teh hawwah a roe awñ. A tangtho a kârasoup awñ teh ahnimouh koe a cei. Joppa kho e hmaunawnggha a tangawn hai a cei van. 24 Tawkkahnin Kaisarea a pha awñ teh hawwah Kornilias hoi avaica a huikonaw a coun e naw ni a ring awñ. 25 Piter a kâen tahma Konilias ni a dawn teh a hmalah a tabo. 26 Piter ni kangdout atipouh, kai hai tami van doeh atipouh. 27 Piter ni Konilias pato laihoi imthungkhu a kâen nah, tami moikapap a kamkhueng e hah a hmu. 28 Ahnimouh koe, Judahnaw teh Jentelnaw hoi kamyawng phung nahoeñ, ahnimouh koe kahlawng hai cei phung na hoeh tie nangmouh ni kacaicalah na panue awñ. Hateiteh tami bang patet hai kakhin hoi kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk hoeh nahan Cathut ni na patue toe. 29 Hatdawkvah na kaw awñ navah banghai oun han awm laipalah ka tho. Hatdawkvah bangkongmaw na kaw awñ, dei a haw

telah atipouh. 30 Konilias ni hettelah ati. Atu totouh rawca ka hai, suimilam kathum nah im vah ka ratoum. Atu hnin pali a pha toe. Hnipangaw a kâkhu teh kaie hmalah a kangdue. 31 Kornilias na ratoum pawlawk kai ni ka thai toe. Nange poehnonaw haiyah Cathut hmalah pahnim hoeh hanelah ao. 32 Hatdawkvah Joppa kho kaawm Piter tie Simon hah kaw hanlah patoun leih. Tuipui teng phaivuen thaw ka tawk e Simon im doeh a luen. Ahni a tho torei teh nang koe a dei han doeh na ti pouh. 33 Hatdawkvah kai ni nang koevah tami tang ka patoun. Tang na tho thai dawka lung hroung ahawi. Atu kaimanaw pueng ni nang koe Cathut ni a dei e thai thai hanelah na hmalah ka o awh telah Kornilias ni a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni a kâko a paawng teh, lawkkatang lah Cathut teh tami minhmai khen hoeh ati. 35 Alouklouk e taminaw hai Cathut taki laihoi thaw kathoungrouk lah ka tawk e tami teh minhmai kahawi a hmu tie kai ni ka panue. 36 Tami pueng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi roumnae kamthang kahawi a dei e hah, Isarel miphunnaw koe poe e lawk nangmouh ni na panue awh. 37 Jawhan teh baptisma kong hah a dei hnukkhu Galilee ram hoi a kamtawng teh, Judah ram hmueng tangkuem dawka kaawm e hnonaw nangmouh ni na panue awh. 38 Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha e bahu hoi Nazareth tami Jisuh hah satui a awi. Ahni teh Cathut e kâ lahoi hnokahawi a sak teh kahraimathout ni a rektap e naw damnae a poe. 39 Kaimouh haiyah, Jerusalem kho hoi kamtawng teh, Judah ram thung a sak e hnonaw hah kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh. Hote tami teh, thingpalam dawka pathout awh teh a thei awh. 40 Apâthum hnin Cathut ni bout a thaw sak teh tak kamnuenae kâ a poe. 41 Tami pueng koe koung kamnuek pouh hoeh. Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e kapanuekkhaikung kaimouh koe a kamnue, duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu, hote Bawipa hoi kaimouh teh rei ka canei awh. 42 Hote Bawipa ni kahringnaw hoi kadoutnaw lawkcengkung lah, Cathut ni a rawi e lah ao tie tami pueng koe dei pouh hane hoi kampangkhai hanelah kaimouh koe kâ na poe awh. 43 Hote Bawipa ka yuem e pueng a min lahoi lungmanae lahoi yonthanae a coe awh han telah profetnaw pueng teh hote Bawipa kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh telah Piter ni a dei. 44 Hote lawka a dei lahun navah ka thai pueng koe Kathoung Muitha teh a pha. 45 Jentel miphunnaw ni Kathoung Muitha e lungmanae a coe awh dawka, vuensom ka a e,

Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw a kângairu awh. 46 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni alouklouk lae lawk lahoi Cathut a pholen awh. 47 Hathnukkhu Piter ni kaimouh patetlah Kathoung Muitha ka coe e hetnaw heh baptisma poe sak hoeh hanlah apipatet maw na ka ngang thai han ati hnukkhu 48 Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi baptisma coe sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hathnukkhu teh Piter hah ahnimanaw ni atueng ka saw hnawn lah okhai hane a kâhei awh.

11 Judah ram thung kaawm e gunceinaw hoi hmaunawngnanaw ni Jentelhaw ni Cathut lawka a dâw awh toe tie a thai awh. 2 Hahoi teh Piter ni Jerusalem kho a pha toteh vuensom ka a naw ni ahni teh a pathoe awh. 3 Nangmanaw vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe na kâen awh teh na canei awh telah yon a hnei awh. 4 Hahoi teh Piter ni hote a konglamnaw kahawicalah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. 5 Joppa kho ka ratoum navah vision ka hmu. Hni kalenpui buet touh a takin pali touh kaawm e kalvan lahoi kabawt e ka hmu teh ka teng vah a pha. 6 Athung vah kahawicalah ka khet teh talai van e a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, sarangnaw, a vawn hoi kâva e naw hoi tavanaw hah ka hmu. 7 Hahoi lawk buet touh ka thai. Piter thaw nateh, thet haw, hahoi teh cat loe, na ti pouh. 8 Hatei, kai ni coung thai mahoeh Bawipa, bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoeh hno teh ka kâko dawka kâen boihoeh ka ti pouh. 9 Hatnavah apâhni lah kalvan hoi e a lawk teh Cathut ni a thounsak e nang ni thoung hoeh tet hanh a ti. 10 Hettelah vai thum touh thung ati hnukkhu hotnaw pueng teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 11 Hat navah, Kaisarea kho lahoi kai koe a patoun e tami kathum touh kai ka onae im hmalah a kangdue awh. 12 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni oupoutnae awm laipalah ahnimouh hoi rei cet lawih telah na ti pouh. Hete hmaunawngna taruk touh hai kai hoi rei a cei awh teh kaimouh teh ahni im ka kâen awh. 13 Hote tami ni kalvantami ni ahnie imthungkhu a kangdue teh Joppa kho lah tami patoun nateh Piter tie Simon hah kaw loe. 14 Ahni ni nangmouh imthungkhu abuemlah rungngang lah na o awh nahanlah a hmu e hah na dei pouh han ti teh a hmu e hah kaimouh koe a dei. 15 Hahoi teh tang ka dei teh, Kathoung Muitha teh ahmaloe maimae lathueng a pha e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng hai a pha van. 16 Hatnavah Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poe. Nangmouh teh Kathoung Muitha dawka baptisma

na hmu awh han telah Bawipa ni a dei e lawn ka pouk. 17 Hat torei teh, Cathut ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ka yuem e nangmouh na poe e poehno patetlah, ahnimouh haiyah a poe van dawkvah, bangtelah vai khuet ka rakhout thai toung va telah atipouh. 18 Ahnimouh teh hote lawk a thai navah sairasuepcalah ao awh. Hathnukkuh Cathut a pholen awh teh Cathut ni hringnae dawk pha sak lah kaawm e pankângainae phunglawk hah Jentelaw koe haiyah a poe toe titeh a dei awh. 19 Stiven rektap kecu daw kâkapek awh e naw teh, Phoenicia ram koehoi saipras tuilum hoi Antiok kho totouh a cei awh. Ahnimouh teh Judah mipun dei laipalah, api koehai kamthang lawk teh dei awh hoeh toe. 20 Hatei, Saipras hoi Grik kho e tami a tangawn ahnimouh koe a bawk teh Antiok kho a cei awh. Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw koe haiyah a dei pouh teh Bawipa Jisuh e kamthang kahawi teh a dei awh. 21 Bawipa e thaonae kut teh ahnimouh hoi rei ao dawkvah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh teh Bawipa koe a kâthung awh. 22 Ahnimae kamthang teh Jerusalem kaawm e kawhmoun ni a thai navah, Barnabas hah Antiok kho cei hanlah a patoun awh. 23 Barnabas a pha teh, Cathut e lungmanae a hmu torei teh a lunghawi, ahnimanaw hanlah yuemnae lahoi Bawipa koe pou kâhnai hanelah tha a poe teh a hroecoe. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahni teh tami kahawilah ao dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, yuemnae hoi thoseh, kakawi e lah ao. Hatnavah tami moikapap Bawipa daw kâthung awh. 25 Barnabas teh Tarshish kho a cei teh, Sawl hah a tawng. 26 A kâhmo toteh Antiok khovah a thokhai teh kum touh thung kawhmoun hoi a kamkhueng awh teh tami moikapap a cangkhai awh. Antiok khovah ahnukkâbangnaw hah Khristennaw telah hmaloe a kaw awh. 27 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Jerusalem hoi Antiok khovah profetnaw a cei awh. 28 Ahnimouh thung dawkvah Agabus tie ni a kangdue teh, talaivan pueng dawkvah takang kalenpoung a tho han telah muitha lahoi a pâpho. Hote takang teh Kalawdias siangpahrang a tawk nah a tho. 29 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tithai awh e patetlah kabawp hanelah lengkaleng a tâcokhai awh. 30 Ahnimouh ni hottelah a tâcokhai e hah Barnabas hoi Sawl koehoi patuen kacuenaw koe a patawn awh.

12 Hatnae tueng nah Herod siangpahrang ni kawhmoun thungvah tami tangawn rektap

hanelah a man awh. 2 Ahni ni Jawhan e hmau Jem hah tahloi hoi a thei. 3 Hettelah a thei nah Judahnaw a lunghawi awh tie a hmu dawkvah Piter hai man hanlah bout a kâcai. Hatnae tueng teh tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw lah ao. 4 Herod ni Piter a man hoi thongim thung a pakhum teh ka ring hanelah ransa phu touh daw koe a poe. Ahni ni ceitakhai paw a baw toteh tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai han a ngainae ao. 5 Hettelah hoi Piter teh thongim thung a paung awh. Hatnavah kawhmoun ni Piter hanlah Cathut koe puenghoi a ratoum pouh awh. 6 Herod ni tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai nahane hnin a pha hoehnahlan tangmin vah Piter hah sumbawtarui kahni touh hoi a pakhi awh teh ransa roi e rahak a i sak awh. Ka ring e naw ni hai takhang koe king a ring awh. 7 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami a tho teh thongim thung pheng a ang. Kalvantami ni Piter e a na koe a tek pouh teh, karang thaw leih atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah sumbawtaruinaw ahni kut daw hoi pak a ca pouh. 8 Kalvantami ni, taisawm kâyeng nateh khokkxawm khawm leih atipouh e patetlah Piter ni a kâroe. Hahoi, hni kâkhu nateh ka hnuk kâbang, bout atipouh. 9 Piter ni a thaw teh ahnie a hnuk a kâbang. Hatei kalvantami ni ati e hah kantak nahoeh mue, vision mue ka hmu a ti. 10 Thongim karingkungnaw ni, ringnae apasueke hoi apâhni e hmuen a tapoung teh kho thung kâennae sum longkha koe a pha roi. Hote longkha hai a mahmaw k a kamawng teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco roi. Hahoi lamthung buet touh daw a cei navah, kalvantami ni Piter teh a ceitakhai. 11 Hatnavah Piter a lungcai teh, Bawipa ni a kalvantami a patoun teh, Herod bawi e kut daw hoi Judahnaw ni a sak e naw thung hoi, kai hah na hlout sak katang e ka panue telah a dei. 12 Hote hno kaawm e a lungcai katang hoayah Mark ati awh e Jawhan e a manu Meri im lah a cei. Hote im daw taminaw a kamkhueng awh teh a ratoum awh. 13 Piter ni takhang tho a takhawng pouh nah Rhoda tie sannu ni tho paawng hanlah a cei. 14 Piter e a lawk tie a nout navah, tho paawng pouh laipalah lunghawinae lahoi im thung lah a yawng teh, tho koe Piter a kangdue, tie a dei pouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni, na pathu maw atipouh awh. Hatei napui ca ni a tang doeh telah makkhak a dei. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni yah, ahnie a kalvantami vai aw, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah Piter ni tho a takhawng. Ahnimouh ni a paawng teh

a hmu navah a kângairu awh. 17 Sairasuep lah awm awh telah a kut hoi a kamnue sak. Bawipa ni bangtelah hoi maw thongim thung hoi na tâco sak tie a dei pouh. Hete konglamnaw hah, Jem hoi hmaunawngnanaw koehai dei pouh awh atipouh teh alouklah a ceitakhai. 18 Amom khodai toteh, Piter heh bangne ka tet ati awh teh ransanaw teh ruengrueng ati awh e heh kathoenge nahoeh. 19 Herod ni tawng awh atipouh. Hatei hmawt awh hoeh. Karingkungnaw pacei nateh thet awh telah kâ a poe. Hathnukkhu vah Herod teh Judah ram hoi Kaisarea kho lah a cei teh hawvah dawngdeng ao. 20 Herod teh Taire hoi Sidon taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungphueng dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni Herod koe a tho awh teh, Herod ka ring e Blastus hah kâmahawikhai hanelah a dei pouh awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnimaie ram teh siangpahrang e ram thung hoi canei ka hmawt e lah ao awh. 21 Ahnimouh kamkhueng hnin vah Herod teh ama Siangpahrang e a puengcang kâmahrawk teh a bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung teh tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Lawk kadeikung heh tami kahring e lawk nahoeh cathut e lawk doeh titeh a hram awh. 23 Herod ni Cathut hah a bari hoeh dawkvah Bawipa e kalvantami ni vai touh lahoi a hem. Ahni teh pâri ni a ca teh a due. 24 Cathut lawk teh a kampai teh hoe a kamphung. 25 Barnabas hoi Sawl ni kabawpnae thaw a cum roi hnukkhu Mark tie Jawhan hai a hrawi roi teh Jerusalem hoi bout a ban awh.

13 Antiok kho kaawm e kawhmoun dawkvah Barnabas, Niger telah kaw e Simeon, Sairen tami Lusius, Herod bawi e a hui Manean, Sawl tinaw, profetnaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw teh ao awh. 2 Ahnimouh ni rawca hai lahoi Bawipa a bawk awh navah Kathoung Muitha ni Barnabas hoi Sawl heh kai ni ka hmoun pouh e thaw tawk hanelah na takhoe pouh awh telah a ti. 3 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni rawcahai ratoum hnukkhu ahnimouh roi e lathueng kut a toung awh teh a patoun awh. 4 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha ni a patoun awh e patetlah Seleukia kho lavah a cei awh teh Saipras lah long hoi a cei awh. 5 Salamis kho a pha awh navah, Judahnaw e sinakoknaw dawkvah Cathut lawk hah a pâpho awh. Ahnimouh ni kabawmkung lah Jawhan hai a hrawi awh. 6 Hote tuilum pet a kâhei hnukkhu Paphos kho totouh a pha awh navah camkathoum e profet

kaphawk Barjisuh a kâhmo awh. 7 Ahni teh, hote tuilum ka uk e bawi Sergius tie teh Pawlus e a hui lah ao. Khobawi ni Cathut lawk thai hanelah puenghoi a ngai dawkvah Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a kaw. 8 Hatei camkathoum e Elymas ni khobawi hah yuemnae koehoi phen sak hanelah a panki teh Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a ngang. 9 Hatnavah Pawl telah kaw e Sawl teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi dawkvah, 10 hote tami heh kheh a khet teh, dumyennaie hoi kakawi e kahraimathout capa, lannaie taran lah kaawm e nang teh Cathut e lannaie lamthung heh raphoe laipalah na awm thai hoeh maw. 11 Khenhaw! Cathut kut teh na tak dawk atu a pha toung dawkvah, na mit dawn vaiteh kho hmawt laipalah hnintha kasawlah na o han atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah, a mit amom teh kho lah a hmo pouh dawkvah ka hrawi hane tami vaivai a payam laihoi a tawng. 12 Hote khobawi ni a hmu navah Bawipa hoi kâkuen e cangkhai e naw hah kângairu lahoi a pholen teh a yuem. 13 Pawl hoi a huinaw teh Paphos kho hoi long hoi a cei awh teh Pamfilia ram Perga khovah a pha awh. Hatnavah Jawhan teh ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh Jerusalem kho lah a ban. 14 Ahnimanaw teh Perga kho hoi bout a cei awh teh, Pisidia ram Antiok kho a pha awh. Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen awh teh a tahung awh. 15 Kâlawk cauknaw hoi profet cauknaw a touk awh navah, sinakok kaukkungnaw ni tami a patoun teh, ka hmaunawngnanaw tamimaya thapoelawk dei han awm pawiteh dei awh loe telah atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah, Pawl ni a thaw teh, kut a dâw hnukkhu Isarel miphunnaw hoi Cathut ka taket e naw ka lawk thai awh haw. 17 Isarel miphunnaw Cathut ni maimaie mintoenaw hah a rawi teh Izip ram san lah ao awh navah miphun kalenpoung lah a coung sak teh, a kut thakaawmpoung hoi ahnimouh teh hote ram thung hoi a tâco sak toe. 18 Kum 40 touh thung thingyei yon dawk a khetyawt. 19 Hahoi, Kanaan ram kaawm e miphun phun sari touh e naw hah a raphoe teh ahnimaie ram dawk a taminaw hah râw a rei awh teh ao sak. 20 Hatteh, kum 450 touh a ro. Hahoi, profet Samuel se totouh lawkcengkungnaw a poe. 21 Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang a hei awh navah Cathut ni Benjamin miphun lah kaawm e Kish capa Sawl teh kum 40 touh thung siangpahrang hanelah a poe awh. 22 Hahoi ahni hah a takhoe teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah Devit hah a tawm pouh. Ahni hah a kampangkhai teh hettelah a dei, ka lung ka youk ni

teh kaie ngainae ka kuep sak hane tami Jesi capa Devit ka hmu toe, telah a ti. 23 Cathut lawkkam patetlah Isarelhaw hane rungngangkung Jisuh teh Devit catoun dawh hoi a tâco sak. 24 Hote Bawipa a tho hoehnahlan vah Jawhan ni Isarelhaw pueng koe pankângainae baptisma kong sut a pâpho toe. 25 Jawhan teh a tawh e thaw a cum tawmlei nah, nangmouh ni kai hah api lah maw na pouk awh vaw. Kai teh ka tho hane Bawipa nahoe. Ahni teh ka hnuklah doeh a tho. Ahni khok dawh e khokkhawm rui patenghai rasu pouh hanlah kai kamcu hoeh a ti. 26 Abraham catoun lah kaawm e naw hoi nangmouh thung e Cathut ka bari e hmaunawngghanaw, hete rungngangnae kamthang kahawi teh kaimouh koe poe lah ao toe. 27 Jerusalem e taminaw hoi kacue e naw ni, hote Bawipa hoi Sabbath hnintangkuem touk lah kaawm e profet lawknaw hai a thai panuek awh hoeh dawkvah, hote Bawipa hah a theinae lahoi profet lawknaw teh a kuep sak awh toe. 28 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa hah thei thai nahane yon a tawng a ei a hmu awh hoeh nahlangva vah thei hanelah Pailat Bawi koe a hei awh. 29 Hottelah hoiyah Bawipa noe lahoi thut lah kaawm e pueng a kuep sak awh hnukkhu, a ro hah thing dawh hoi a rasu awh teh, tangkom dawh a pakawp awh. 30 Hatei, Cathut ni Bawipa teh duenae koehoi a thaw sak toe. 31 Bawipa teh Galilee hoi Jerusalem totouh kahlawng lah a cei navah, amae a hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moikapap a kamnue pouh. Ahnimouh teh, Bawipa kapanuekhaikung lah ao awh. 32 Atuvah, hete lunghawinae kamthang teh nangmouh koe a pha thai nahanlah hi ka tho e doeh. 33 Cathut ni Jisuh hah a thaw sak teh, mintoenaw e catoun lah kaawm e maimouh han lah, hote lawkkam hah a kuep sak toe. Het hateh apâhni e Sam dawh nang teh kaie Ka Capa lah na o. Sahnin vah nang hah na khe sak toe, telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. 34 Duenae koehoi bout a thaw nahane kong hoi rawknae dawh bout pha hoe nahanelah Cathut ni a dei e teh, kathoung e hoi yuemkamcu e yawhawinae Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e hah nangmouh koe na poe awh han tie hah doeh. 35 Hatdawkvah alouke Sam la dawh hai Bawipa hanlah houk kathoung e naw teh bout pawk sak mahoe hoi telah bout a dei. 36 Devit ni amae tueng dawh Cathut thaw a tawh teh a due hnukkhu, mintoenaw e phueng thung pakawp teh pawknae koe a pha. 37 Hateiteh Cathut ni thaw sak lah kaawm e Bawipa teh pawk

hoeh toe. 38 Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngghanaw, hote Bawipa lahoi yon ngaithoumnae kamthang nangmouh koe pâpho e hah, ka yuem pueng ni Mosi e kâlawk lahoi lan sak thai hoeh e thung hoi na lan sak toe tie panuek awh. 39 Hote Bawipa lahoi na lan toe telah khoe lah onae nakunghai, nangmouh ni panuek awh haw. 40 Hatdawkvah, ayâ ka pacekpahlek e naw, khi awh, kângairu awh nateh, rawknae koe phat awh. 41 Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni nangmae se dawh hno buet touh ka sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni hote hno hah nangmouh koe pheng ka pâpho nakunghai, nangmouh ni khoeroe na yuem a mahoe telah profetnaw hno lahoi dei tangcoung e teh, nangmouh koe a bo hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat awh atipouh. 42 Pawl hoi Silas a ban roi navah hmalae sabbath hnin haiyah hete kamthang bout dei pouh hanelah Jentelnaw ni a kâhei awh. 43 Sinakok hoi a tâco awh hnukkhu vah, Judahnaw hoi Judah phung lah kâen ni teh Cathut ka bawh e naw ni Pawl hoi Barnabas hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut lungmanae dawh pou awh a loe telah ahnimouh roi ni tha a poe roi. 44 Hmalae sabbath hnin dawh teh lawkkatang thai hanelah khobuem a kamkhueng awh. 45 Hatei, Judahnaw ni hote tamihupui hah a hmu awh navah, a ut awh teh Pawl ni a dei e hoi kâtaran lah dudamnae lawk a dei awh. 46 Hatnavah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni lungtang laihoi a dei roi e teh, Cathut e lawkkatang hah nangmouh koe hmaloe pâpho han ka ngai ei teh nangmouh teh a yungyoe hringnae na hmu awh nahanlah na kamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, Jentelnaw koe lah ka kamlang awh toe. (aiōnios g166) 47 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni, nangmouh teh rungngangnae hah talai pout totouh pâpho hanelah, kai ni nangmanaw teh Jentelnaw e angnae lah na ta awh toe telah kaimouh koe kâ na poe toe atipouh. 48 Jentelnaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah, a lunghawi awh teh, Bawipa e lawk hah a bawilen sak awh. Yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah hmoun tangcoung e tami pueng nihaiyah a yuem awh. (aiōnios g166) 49 Hettelah hoi Bawipa e a lawkkatang teh haw e khoram pueng dawh a kamthang. 50 Hatei, Judahnaw niyah Cathut ka bawh ni teh bari kaawm e napuinaw hoi khobawinaw hah a hroecoe awh teh Pawl hoi Barnabas hah rektap sak hanelah a tacuek awh. Ahnimouh roi hah amamae kho dawh hoi a pâlei awh. 51 Hattoteh Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a khok dawh e vaipuh a takhawng sin teh Ikonium kho lah a cei roi.

52 A hnukkâbangnaw hai lunghawinae hoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, akawi awh.

14 Pawl hoi Barnabas ni Ikonium kho Judah miphunnaw e sinakok vah a kâen roi teh, a pâpho roi navah, Judah miphunnaw hoi Grik miphunnaw tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. 2 Hatei ka yuem hoeh e Judah miphunnaw niyah Jentelnaw hah a tacuek awh teh a hmaunawngaha rahak kâphoehnae a tâco sak. 3 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh roi ni moi kasawlah ao sin roi teh Cathut e lawkkatang hah taranhawi laihoi a kampangkhai roi. Bawipa ni hai ahnimouh roi e kut dawk hoi mitnoutnaw hoi kângairu hnonaw hah sak thainae kâ a poe teh, amae lungmanae lawkkatang koe lah a kampangkhai. 4 Kho thung e taminaw teh kahni touh lah a kâkapek awh. Atangawn teh Judahnaw koelah a tangawn teh gunceinaw koe lah a kampang awh. 5 Jentelnaw hoi Judahnaw ni amamae khobawinaw hoi cungtalah gunceinaw hah rektap vaiteh talung hoi ka dout lah dêi han ati awh e hah, 6 Gunceinaw ni a panue awh toteh, Likonia ram kaawm e Lистра hoi 'Derbi kho tengpam vah koung a yawng awh teh, 7 haw e hmuen koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho awh. 8 Lистра khovah kaawm e, a manu vawn thung hoi vai touh hai ka cet boihoeh e khokkhem tami buet touh teh Pawl ni a dei e lawk a thai. 9 Pawl ni a khet teh yuemnae a tawn e, a hmu navah, 10 thaw nateh kangdout haw telah kacaipounglah a dei pouh teh hluet a thaw teh a cei thai. 11 Pawl ni a sak e hno a hmu awh navah 'Ikonium lawk hoi a dei awh e teh cathutnaw heh tami lah a kâsak teh maimouh koe a kum ati awh. 12 Ahnimouh ni Barnabas hah Zeus ati awh teh, Pawl heh phung kadeikung hoi kahrawikung lah ao dawkvah, Hermes atipouh awh. 13 Vaihma Zeus e bawkim teh kho alawilah ao teh, tamimaya hoi thuengnae sak hanelah a ngai awh dawkvah, maitotannaw hoi a peinaw hah kho thung a kâenkhai awh. 14 Guncei Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hottelah ati awh e a thai navah amamae khohna a ravei teh taminaw e rahak a kâen. 15 Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hei nangmanaw bangdawkmaw hettelah na sak awh. Kaimouh hai nangmouh patetlah talai dawk kho ka sak awh van e nahoehmaw. Nangmouh ni het patet e ayawmyin hno na sak awh e hah cettakhai awh. Kalvan, talai, tuipei hoi a cawngca kasakkung kahring Cathut dawk na lungkâthung awh nahanlah kaimouh teh kamthang kahawi ka dei e doeh. 16

Yo kaloum e senaw dawkvah, Cathut ni taminaw pueng hah amamae lamthung a dawn thai nahan pak a hnoun. 17 Hatei nangmouh koe hnokahawi a sak e, canei kakhoutcalah a poe teh a lunghawi sak nahanlah, kalvan hoi kho a rak sak teh, atimunaw a paw sak. Ratui ahawi sak teh Bawipa hawinae kampangkhai laipalah kaawm thai awh hoeh telah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a hramkikhai roi. 18 Ahnimouh roi ni hottelah a hramkhai roi dawkvah thuengnae sak hoeh nahanlah rangpuinaw hah puenghoi a cakâ thai awh. 19 Hathnukkuh Antiok kho hoi Ikonium kho lahoi Judah miphunnaw teh a tho awh teh rangpuinaw pueng a pâkhueng awh teh Pawl hah talung hoi a dêi awh. A due toe ati awh teh kho alawilah a sawn awh. 20 Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a khet lahun nah Pawl bout a thaw teh kho thung bout a kâen. A tangtho vah Pawl teh Barnabas hoi Derbi kho lah a cei toe. 21 Ahnimanaw ni hote kho dawkvah, kamthang kahawi a dei awh teh tami moikapap ni a hnukkâbang lah a coung awh. Hahoi teh Lистра lah a ban awh teh, Ikonium hoi Pisidia ram Antiok kho lah a cei awh. 22 Yuemnae dawk kacaklah kangdout awh telah tha a poe hnukkhu, maimanaw teh Cathut uknaeram dawk kâen nahanlah rucatrae moi khang awh han telah a dei pouh. 23 Kawhmoun tangkuem dawk hai kacuenaw a rawi pouh teh, rawcahai laihoi a ratoum awh hnukkhu, amamouh ni a yuem awh e Bawipa e kut dawk ahnimanaw hah a hnawng awh. 24 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Pisidia ram a tapoung roi teh Pamfilia ram lah a pha roi. 25 Perga kho lawk a pâpho hnukkhu Attalia kho lah a cei roi. 26 Hote kho koehoi atu e a tawk awh e thaw a cum awh nahanelah a patounnae Antiok kho lah long hoi bout a cei roi. 27 Hawwah a pha toteh, kawhmoun hah a kamkhueng sak teh, ahnimouh roi hno lahoi Cathut ni a sak e hno hoi Jentelnaw koe yuemnae takhang a kamawngnae hah a dei pouh awh. 28 Hathnukkuh haw vah hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moi kasawlah ao awh.

15 Tami bangpatetnaw ni Judah ram lahoi a tho awh teh, Mosi e kâlawk patetlah vuensomanae ka hmawt hoeh e ni rungngang lah na awm thai mahoeh, telah hmaunawngahanaw a cangkhai awh. 2 Hatnavah Pawl, Barnabas ti hoi ahnimanaw teh kâounnae puenghoi ao dawkvah, hmaunawngahanaw ni, Pawl, Barnabas hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw

hoiyah hote laidei hanelah Jerusalem kaawm e
gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei awh hane lawk
a dei awh. 3 Kawhmoun ni ahnimanaw yo a thak
awh. Phoenicia hoi Samaria ram lahoi pou a cei
awh navah, Jentelnaw koe a lungpatawnae kong
ahnimouh ni a dei awh teh hmaunawngghanaw pueng
a lunghawi sak awh. 4 Jerusalem a pha awh navah,
kawhmoun hoi Gunceinaw, kacuenaw ni a dawn awh.
Ahnimouh ni Cathut ni ahnimouh hno lahoi hno a
sak e naw a dei pouh awh. 5 Hatei Farasinaw koe
lahoi ka yuem e tami tangawn ni a kangdue awh teh,
Jentelnaw hah vuensoma sak hane hoi Mosi e kâlawk
tarawi sak hanelah lawkthui hanelah ao ati awh. 6
Hatdawkvah gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw ni hote lawk
paceinae pouk hanelah a kamkhueng awh. 7 Tha hoi
a kâoun awh hnukkhu vah Piter ni a kangdue teh
hmaunawngghanaw, Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi
a thai awh teh, a yuem awh thai nahanlah Cathut
ni nangmouh thung hoi kai heh kadeikung lah na
rawi e na panue awh. 8 Lungthin be ka panuek e
Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha heh maimouh na poe
e patetlah ahnimouh hai a poe awh teh ahnimouh
koelah a kampangkhai. 9 Cathut ni ahnimouh hoi
maimouh khoeroe kapeknae awm laipalah yuemnae
lahoi ahnimae lungthin a thounsak. 10 Hatdawkvah
nangmouh ni mintoenaw hoi maimouh ni hai phu thai
hoeh e hno teh ahnimae a loung dawak na patue e
lahoi atuvah Cathut tanouk hanlah na ngai awh. 11
Maimouh hai ahnimouh patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih
e a lungmanae kecu dawak rungngang lah o teh yuem
awh, atipouh. 12 Hatnavah ka kamkhueng e tami
pueng teh sairasuep lah ao awh teh, Barnabas hoi
Pawl ti ni ahnimouh koehoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni
a sak e mitnoutnae hoi kângairunae a dei awh e a
thai awh. 13 Ahnimanaw ni lawk dei e a pâbaw awh
hnukkhu, Jem ni hmaunawngghanaw, kaie ka lawk thai
awh haw. 14 Cathut ni ama hanlah Jentelnaw thung
hoi a miphun lah a coe nahan, ahnimouh koe hmaloe
a thonae hah Simeon ni apasuek vah a dei toe. 15
Profetnaw e a lawk dei e hai hete a lawk hoi a kâvan.
16 Cakathoung ni, hetnaw e hnuklah kai ni bout ka
tho vaiteh ka rawm tangcoung e Devit e lukkareim
hah bout ka sak han. Raphoe tangcoung e hote rim
hah bout sak lah ao vaiteh ka caksak han. 17 Ka min
lahoi ka kaw e Jentelnaw hai a yungyoe ka hring e
Cathut a tawng awh nahane doeh telah, 18 ayan hoi
hete lawk ka panueksakkung Bawipa ni a dei atipouh.

(aiōn g165) 19 Hatdawkvah Jentelnaw koehoi Cathut
koe lah a lungkâthung e naw koe runae poe hanlah
awmhoeh. 20 Meikaphawk dawak thounghoehnae,
kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, lahuen kara e
moi hoi a thinaw hah roun hanelah ahnimouh koe ca
lahoi thaisak hanlah ka pouk. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh
ayan hoi kho tangkuem vah Mosi e phung lawk ka
dei e ao teh, hote lawk hah sabbath hnintangkuem
sinakoknaw dawak ouk touk awh atipouh. 22 Hatnavah
Gunceinaw, kacuenaw hoi Kawhmoun abuemlah
ni amamouh thung dawak e tami a rawi awh teh,
Pawl, Barnabas hoi hmaunawngghanaw thung dawak e
kahrawikung lah kaawm awh e Barsabbas telah a kaw
awh e Judah hoi Silas a rawi awh. 23 Ahnimouh koe a
sin sak awh e ca dawkvah, gunceinaw kacuenaw hoi
hmaunawngghanaw ni Antiok kho Siria ram hoi Cilicia
ram kaawm e Jentel hmaunawngghanaw kut na man
awh. 24 Kaimouh koe e tami bangpatet ni kaimouh ni
patoun laipalah a cei awh teh lawk aphunphun lah
a dei awh teh, nangmouh na lungpuen awh teh, a
rucatnae na poe awh tie ka thai awh. Vuensom na a
awh vaiteh, kâlawk hai na tarawi awh roeroe han a
ti awh. Hotpatetlae lawk dei hanelah ahnimouh koe
kâpoelawak banghai ka poe awh hoeh. 25 Hatdawkvah
kaimouh ni ka kâhmo awh teh, maimouh ni pahren e
Pawl hoi Barnabas hoi cungtalah nangmouh koe tami
patoun hanelah ka lung a kuep awh. Hatdawkvah
maimouh ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawkvah
amamae hringnae kâphumnaw lah kaawm e, 26
maimouh ni lungpataw awh e Barnabas hoi Pawl
tinaw hoi reirei patoun hanelah tami kahni touh rawi
hane ka lungkuep awh. 27 Hatdawkvah Judas hoi
Silas hah ka rawi awh teh nangmouh koe ka patoun
awh. Ahnimouh ni lawk hoi hai a dei awh han doeh.
28 Hete phunglamnaw hloilah alouke hnokari titca hai
nangmouh van toung sak hoeh nahanlah Kathoung
Muitha hoi kaimouh ni ka hnâbo awh. 29 Hote
phunglam teh nangmouh ni meikaphawk bawaknae
hno, thi, lahuen kara e moi, hoi kamsoumhoeh napui
tongpa yonnae hah roun awh. Nangmouh teh hete
hnonaw hoi kathoung lah na awm awh pawiteh ahawi.
Na tak dam awh naseh telah a thut pouh awh. 30
Gunceinaw a patoun navah Antiok kho lah a cei awh
teh, haw a pha hoi kayuemnaw a pâkhueng awh
hnukkhu ca hah ahnimae kut dawak a poe awh. 31
Ahnimouh ni hote ca a touk awh teh thapoena lawk
dawak a konawm awh. 32 Judah hoi Silas amamouh

roi hai profet lah ao roi dawkvah ahnimouh koe thapoena lawk a dei pouh roi. 33 Ahnimanaw teh hnin dongdeng ao aw h teh, hmaunawngnanaw ni lungmawng lah a thak aw h teh kapatoukungnaw koe let a ban sak aw h. 34 Hatei Silas teh hawv ah tongtang ao. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Antiok kho ao navah alouke taminaw hoi cungtalah Bawipa e lawk hah a cangkhai aw h. 36 A hnin moi ao hoi Pawl ni Barnabas koe, Bawipa e lawk pâpho tangcoungnae kho daw k kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw, bangtelane ao aw h tie yo hloe hanelah ahnimouh koe bout cet aw h sei atipouh. 37 Barnabas ni Mark tie Jawhan hai hrawi hanelah a ngai. 38 Hateiteh, Pawl ni Pamfilia ram vah ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh oun a cei dawkvah, a thaw taw k nae koe ahnimouh hoi reirei ka cet ngai hoeh e teh kaw hanelah awmhoeh telah a pouk. 39 Hatnavah puenghoi kâounnae ao dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi toe. Barnabas ni Mark a hrawi teh Saipras tuilum lah a cei. 40 Pawl ni Silas a rawi teh hmaunawngnanaw lahoi Bawipa e lungmana e daw k hnawng lah ao hnukkhu a kamthaw. 41 Ahni teh Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah tawngtang a cei teh, kawhmounnaw hah a cak sak.

16 Hathnukkhu hoi Pawl teh Derbi kho hoi Lustra kho a pha. Listra kho daw k Timote telah a min poe e a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Ahnie a manu teh ka yuem e Judah tami napui buet touh doeh, a na pa teh Grik tami doeh. 2 Ahni teh Listra lahoi, Ikonium kho daw k kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw thung bari kamcu e lah ao. 3 Pawl ni Timote hrawi hanelah a ngai. Ahnie a na pa Jentel tami tie hote hmuen koe kaawm e Judah tami pueng ni a panue aw h daw k vuensom a a pouh aw h. 4 Ahnimouh teh khopuinaw koe yuengyoe a cei aw h navah, Jerusalem kho daw k kaawm e gunceinaw hoi pastornaw lawk a poe e naw hah kayuemnaw tarawi hanelah a poe aw h. 5 Hottelah kawhmounnaw teh yuemnae daw k kacaklah ao teh, hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh a pung aw h. 6 Frigia ram, Galati ram lah a cei aw h hnukkhu Asia ram daw k lawkkatang hah dei hoeh hanelah Kathoung Muitha ni a ngang daw kvah, 7 Misia ram lah a pha aw h teh, Bitunia ram lah cei han ati aw h navah, Muitha ni kâ a poe hoeh daw kvah, 8 Misia ram a tengpam a cei aw h teh, Troas kho a pha aw h. 9 Tangmin vah Pawl koe vision a kamnue. Masidonia tami buet touh ni a kangdue teh, Masidonia ram lah raka nateh, kaimouh

na kabawm haw telah a kâhei. 10 Hote vision a hmu nah, Masidonia ram daw k kamthang kahawi dei sak hanelah Bawipa ni kaimouh na kaw aw h toe telah hnâ ka bo aw h teh, hote ram koe lah cei hanelah tang ka kâcai aw h. 11 Hatdaw kvah, Troas kho hoi long hoi ka cei aw h teh Samotaret tuilum koe lah kuekluek ka cei aw h teh, a tangtho vah Neapolis khovah ka pha aw h. 12 Hote kho daw k hoi bout ka tâco aw h teh Masidonia ram thung kaawm e Filippi khopui ka pha aw h teh dongdeng hnin ka saw lah ka o aw h. 13 Sabbath hnin vah kaimouh kho alawilah ka tâco aw h teh ratoumnae hmuen ao han mue telah ka pouk aw h teh tuipei rai lah ka cei aw h. Hote hmuen koe ka tahung aw h teh napuinaw hanlah ka dei pouh aw h. 14 Hatnavah hnipaling kâyaw t e Tiatira kho e Lidia telah a kaw aw h e napui, Cathut ka baw k e buet touh ao. Pawl ni a dei e phung lawk hah sairasuepcalah a thai nahan Cathut ni a lungthin tho a paawng pouh. 15 Hote napui teh a imthungkhunaw hoi Baptisma a coe hnukkhu, kai hah Bawipa koe yuemkamcu e tami lah na pouk aw h pawiteh, kai im kâen nateh awm aw h ei telah a kâhei teh kaimanaw koe na dei pouh aw h. 16 Hathnukkhu hoi kaimouh teh ratoumnae im koe ka cei aw h navah hmalah han ka dei thai e, a thung kahrai kaawm e napui hoi ka kâhmo aw h. Hote napui teh amae a bawipanaw hane ahawinae moi ka sak e lah ao. 17 Hote napui ca teh Pawl hoi kaimae hnukkhu a kâbang teh ahnimouh teh kalenpoung Cathut e kamthang lawk rungngangnae lawk ka dei e doeh telah a hram. 18 Hottelah, napuica ni a ngelawn daw kvah, Pawl ni a kamlang sin teh Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nang teh tâcaw t telah kâ na poe. Hat nah tahma vah a thung hoi kahrai teh tang a tâco toe. 19 Ahnie bawinaw ni a bawireng thai nahanelah ngaihawinae awmhoeh toe tie a panue torei teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a man aw h teh khobawinaw koe a thak aw h. 20 Khobawinaw koe a pha roi toteh hetnaw hah Judah taminaw law pawiteh maimae khopui rucata a poe aw h. 21 Rom tami lah kaawm e maimanaw ni yuem hoeh han e, taw k hoeh hane phunglawknaw a cangkhai aw h telah ati aw h. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni ahnimouh koe lah tang a kampangkhai aw h teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a taran aw h. Khobawinaw ni ahnimae angki a rading pouh teh ruitaboung hoi hem sak hanelah kâ a poe. 23 A hem aw h teh, hmâtan a ca aw h. Kahawicalah ring aw h telah thongim kaukkung koe kâ a poe teh thongim thung a paung aw h. 24 Hottelah lawkthui e

patetlah thongim kaukkung ni thongim thung a paen teh a khok hlong a buet pouh aw. 25 Karumsaning Pawl hoi Silas teh Cathut koe ratoum laihoi Cathut a pholen roi. Thongim ka baw e naw ni hai a thai pouh aw. 26 Pouk laipalah Tâli puenghoi a no dawkvah thongim a kâhuet. Takhangnaw koug a kamawng. Thongkabawtnaw pâkhinae sumrui pueng pak a ca pouh. 27 Thongim kaukkung a kâhlaw teh thongim takhangnaw a kamawng e a hmu navah thongim kamungnaw koug a yawng aw mue toe telah a pouk dawkvah tahloi hoi amahoima kâthei hanelah a kâcai. 28 Hatei Pawl niyah namahoima runae kâpoe hanh, kaimanaw hete hmuen koe be ka o aw telah kacaipounglah a dei pouh. 29 Hattoteh thongim a kaukkung ni hmaito hoi yawng laihoi a kâen teh Pawl hoi Silas e hmalah pâyaw laihoi a tabo. 30 Hathnukku ahnimouh roi alawilah a tâcokhai teh ka bawipa, rungngang lah o thai nahanlah bangmaw ka sak han ti teh a pacei. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah yuem haw. Hottelah na yuem pawiteh nama hoi na imthungnaw rungngang lah na o aw han atipouh roi. 32 Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku dawk kaawm e naw pueng koe Bawipa e lawk hah a dei pouh roi. 33 Thongim kaukkung ni hatnae tangmin vah ahnimanaw hah a hrawi teh, a hmâtannaw tâsi a hluk pouh. Hathnukku ama hoi a imthungku naw abuemlah baptisma koug a coe aw. 34 Ahni ni Pawl hoi Silas hah ama im a kaw teh, rawca a pacapani teh, imthung abuemlahoi Cathut a yuem aw dawkvah a konawm aw. 35 Khodai toteh khobawinaw ni, ram karingkungnaw a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hah tha aw leih atipouh aw. 36 Hatnavah thongim kaukkung ni hote kamthang hah Pawl koe a dei pouh. Khobawinaw ni tami a patoun aw teh, nangmanaw hah tha hanelah lawk na thui aw. Hatdawkvah, atu tâcawt aw nateh lungmawngcalah cet aw lawih atipouh. 37 Hatei Pawl ni ram ka ring e naw koe Rom tami lah kaawm e kaimanaw hah akungkhei laipalah taminaw hmalah na hem aw teh, thongim thung na paung aw hnukku, atu kaimanaw hah arulaho maw na tha aw han vaw. Hottelah ti kawi na maw. Amamouh kuekluek tho aw naseh, kaimouh na rasat aw naseh atipouh 38 Hattoteh ram karingkungnaw ni hote lawknaw hah khobawinaw koe a dei pouh aw. Ahnimouh roi teh Rom tami roi doeh tie a panue aw toreih teh, a taki aw dawkvah, 39 amamouh kuekluek a tho aw teh a kâhei aw. Hathnukku a tâco sak

awh teh, hote kho thung hoi tâco hanelah a kâhei aw. 40 Ahnimouh hai thongim thung hoi a tâco awh toteh, Lidia im a cei aw teh, hmaunawngnaw hoi a kâhmo aw. Ahnimouh thapoelawknaw a dei pouh hnukku alouklah a cei aw.

17 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Silas teh Amphipolis kho hoi Apollonia kho a tapuet roi teh Thesalon kho a pha roi. Hote kho dawkvah Judahnaw e sinakok ao. 2 Pawl ni ahmoun e patetlah ahnimanaw kamkhuengnae koe a cei teh Sabbath hnin hnin thum touh thung Cakathoung hah a kâdeikhai aw. 3 Khrih teh reithainae a khang vaiteh duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie kamcengcalah a pâpho teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho e hete Jisuh raw doeh Khrih toe atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn ni yuemnae dawk a pha teh, Pawl hoi Silas tinaw hnuk a kâbang aw. Cathut ka baw e Griknaw moikapap hoiyah napui kam kamsawng e naw ni hai a yuem aw. 5 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni a ut aw dawkvah tami kaponaw a kaw aw teh a pâkhueng aw. Khopui thung ruengruengti khai aw, Jason im hah khik a kalup aw teh, Pawl hoi Silas hah taminaw hmalah tâcokhai hanelah a tawng aw. 6 Hatei ahnimouh roi teh a hmu aw hoeh dawkvah Jason hoi a hmaunawngnaw hah, ukkungnaw koe a hrawi aw teh, kho tangkuem talaivan heh ka pakhuppathan e naw hi haiyah a pha aw toe. 7 Jason ni ahnimouh ama im a luen sak. Ahnimanaw teh Sizar bawi hloilah alouke siangpahrang tie Jisuh ao ati aw teh, Sizar bawi hah a taran aw telah a hramki aw. 8 Hote lawk ka thai e khobuem hoi ukkungnaw a lungpuen aw. 9 Jason hoi alouke hmaunawngnaw koe e rawngkhannae tangka a la teh ahnimouh teh bout a tha aw. 10 Pawl hoi Silas teh karum vah Berea kho a patoun aw. Hote kho dawk a pha roi toteh, Judahnaw e Sinakok vah a cei roi. 11 Berea kho e taminaw teh, Thesalon kho e kaawm e naw hlaek a talue aw. Pawl tinaw ni a dei e hah lungthocalah hoi a dâw aw teh, laithoe maw atang maw tie hah a panue thai aw nahanelah, Cakathoung hnintangkuem a touk aw. 12 Ahnimanaw thung dawk tami moikapap ni a yuem aw. Bari kaawm e Grik napuinaw hoi tongpanaw ni hai a yuem aw. 13 Hateiteh Thesalon kho kaawm e Judah taminaw ni Pawl teh Berea kho hai Cathut lawk a dei tie hah a thai aw toteh, taminaw a tacuek

awh teh, ruengrueng ati sak aw. 14 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw ni Pawl hah karanglah tuipui totouh a thak aw. Silas hoi Timote teh hote khothung ao roi. 15 Pawl ka thak e naw ni Athen kho totouh a thak aw. Silas hoi Timote hah a coung thai nathung karanglah kai koe tho roi loe tie kâ a poe e a sin aw teh a ban aw. 16 Pawl ni Athen khovah ahnimouh a ring lahun nah hote kho teh meikaphawknaw seng lah ao e hah a hmu dawkvah, a lungthung khang thai hoeh. 17 Hatdawkvah ahni teh sinakok dawk Judahnaw hoi Cathut ka bawk e taminaw hoi a kâdei aw teh, anhla yonae koehai a kâdeikhai. 18 Epikurian hnukkâbangnaw hoi Satoiknaw nihai, Pawl hoi a kâdei aw. A tangawn ni hete tami ni bangmouh a deingai aw ati aw. A tangawn ni teh ramlouknaw e cathut kong vai a dei aw ati aw. Hettelah tinae teh Pawl teh Jisuh hoi bouthawnae kong a pâpho dawk doeh. 19 Hattoteh Pawl hah Aripakas yungim a kaw aw teh, hete cangkhae a katha e heh kaimouh hai panue kawi maw ati aw. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thai aw boihoeh e, ka panue aw boihoeh e na dei e hah, kaimanaw hai panue hane ka ngai atipouh aw. 21 Athen khocanaw hoi imyinnaw teh kamthang lawk thai ngainae a hloilah alouklah hoi a tueng baw sak aw hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah Pawl ni yungim lungui a kangdue teh, Athen nangmouh heh phunglam koe lah na thahmei poung aw tie ka hmu. 23 Na bawk aw e naw ka khet navah, panue hoeh e Cathut hanelah titeh ca na thut aw e thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ka hmu. Nangmouh ni na panue aw hoeh e Cathut lawk kai ni ka dei han. 24 Talaivan hoi talai dawk kaawm e a cawngca kasakkung Cathut teh, kalvan hoi talai ukkung Bawi lah ao teh, tami e kut hoi sak e bawkimnaw thung awmhoeh. 25 Hathloilah, Cathut teh tami hringnae hoi kâhanaw pueng hoi hno cawngca pueng kapoekung lah ao dawkvah, ka panki e boiboeh lah tami ni khetyawtnae panki hoeh. 26 Cathut ni tami buet touh dawk hoi miphun abuemlah a sak teh, talai van pueng ao sak teh, a tue hoi ao aw nahane hmuen pueng hai lengkaleng a hmoun pouh. 27 Hettelah a tingainae teh, taminaw ni Cathut hah a tawng aw teh, a hmu hai khoum a hmu aw nahane doeh. Atangcalah maimouh buet touh rip hoi Cathut teh kahlat e nahoe. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, la ka phuengkungnaw ni, atangcalah maimouh teh amae catoun doeh telah a phueng aw e patetlah maimouh teh Bawipa lahoi hring aw, kâroe aw, o

awh. 29 Maimanaw teh Cathut e canu capa lah o aw dawkvah, Cathut hah tami e thounnae hno lahoi sui hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e meikaphawknaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk hanelah awmhoeh. 30 Cathut ni taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e a tue hah banglahai pouk hoeh eiteh, atuteh ram tangkuem kaawm e tami pueng hah pankângai hanelah kâ a poe toe. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amamouh ni a khoe e Bawipa lahoi yah, talaivan heh lawkceng nahane hnin sut a hmoun toe. Hote Bawipa hah duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh, tami pueng koe mitnoutnae kancengcalah a poe toe. 32 Duenae koehoi bouthawnae kong hah a thai aw toteh, tami tangawn ni a dudam aw. A tangawn ni hmalah bout thai eisei ati aw. 33 Hattoteh Pawl teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco. 34 Hatei tami tangawn ni Pawl koe a kambawng aw teh a yuem aw. Ahnimanaw thung dawk Aripakas yung e tami buet touh lah kaawm e Dionisia hoi alouke napui Damaris tinaw hloilah napuinaw hai a bawk aw.

18 Hathnukkhu, Pawl teh Athen kho hoi a cei teh Kawrin kho a pha. 2 Hote hmuen koe Pontus ram e Judah tami buet touh Aguila a kâhmo. Rom siangpahrang Klaudias ni Judah taminaw pueng Rom kho hoi tâco hanlah kâ a poe dawkvah, Aguila teh Itali lahoi a yu Priscilla hoi Kawrin kho lah a yawng roi. 3 Pawl teh ahnimouh roi kâhmo hanlah a cei teh, thaw tawk e a kâvan dawkvah, ahnimouh roi hoi rei ao aw teh thaw a tawk van. A thaw tawk aw e teh rimkasakkung lah ao aw. 4 Pawl ni Sabbath hnintangkuem sinakok dawk a cangkhai teh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah a pâkhueng. 5 Silas hoi Timote teh Masidonia ram hoi a tho roi nah, Pawl ni Judahnaw koe Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kacailah a dei pouh. 6 Hatei Judah miphunnaw ni ahni teh a taran aw teh, a dudam aw navah, ahni ni angki a kathuek teh, nangmae thi teh nangmae lû dawk bawt seh. Kai teh ka hlout. Atu hoi teh Jentelnaw koe ka cei han toe atipouh. 7 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Cathut ka bawk e Justus im vah a cei. Ahnie im teh sinakok teng vah ao. 8 Sinakok kaukkung Krispas hoi imthungkhunaw ni Bawipa teh a yuem aw dawkvah, Kawrin kho e kaawm e tami moikapap ni a thai aw teh a yuem aw dawkvah Baptisma a coe aw. 9 Tangmin buet touh teh Cathut ni vision lahoi Pawl koe, taket hanh, pou pâpho. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh,

nang hoi cungtalah ka o. Apinihai nang koevah rektapnae thosak mahoe. Hete kho daw kae tami moikapap ao atipouh. 11 Hatdawkvah Pawl teh hote khopui daw kum touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh ao. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut e lawk a cangkhai. 12 Hatei, Gallio ni Akhaia ram daw khobawi lungkângingcalah hoi a taw nah Judahnaw ni Pawl a taran awh teh lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a tâcokhai awh. 13 Ahnimouh ni kâlawk hoi kâtaran lah Cathut baw hane taminaw a pâkhueng telah ati awh. 14 Pawl ni hai lawk dei hanlah a pahni a ang navah, Gallio ni Judahnaw koevah nangmouh Judahnaw kalan hoe e lawk, nahoe pawiteh kâdumkâyenna lawk buetbuet touh lah awm pawiteh kai ni na lawk ka ngai han. 15 Hatei nangmae lawknaw, kâlawnaw, minnaw hoi ka kâkuen e lah awm pawiteh, namamouh roeroe ni na dei awh han. Kai teh hot patet e naw hah ka dei ngai hoe atipouh teh, 16 ahnimanaw hah lawkcengnae tungkhung koehoi a pâlei awh. 17 Hattoteh sinakok ukkung Sosthenes hah a man awh teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a hem awh. Hatei Gallio ni hotnaw hah banglahai ngai laipalah ao. 18 Pawl teh Kawrin khovah tueng moikasaw ao hnukkhu a hmaunawngnanaw koevah ka dam lah atipouh teh, Siria ram lah long hoi a cei. Ahni hoi Priscilla hoi Aguila haiyah a cei van. Lawk a kam e patetlah Kenkhrea khovah a lû a ngaw. 19 Hahoi Efisa kho a pha awh navah, hote hmuen koe Priscilla hoi Aguila teh a ceitakhai teh sinakok vah a kâen teh, Judahnaw hoi kamthang lawk a kâpankhai. 20 Taminaw ni ahni teh hnin kasawlah o hanlah a dei awh ei, ngai pouh hoe. 21 Cathut ngainae lah awm pawiteh, nangmouh koe hmalah bout ka tho han, ati pouh teh ahnimanaw kut a man hnukkhu Efisa kho hoi long hoi a tâco. 22 Kaisarea kho a pha hnukkhu Jerusalem lah a takhang teh kawhmoun hah kut a man. Haw hoi Antiok kho a cei cathuk. 23 Pawl teh hote hmuen koe hnin kasawlah ao hnukkhu Galati hoi Frigia ramnaw pueng daw kâhlai teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cak sak. 24 Hatnavah, Alexandria kho kaawm e Judah tami buet touh Apollos ati awh e Efisa khovah a tho. Ahni teh lawk dei ka thom e hoi Cakathoung daw athakaawm e lah ao. 25 Ahni teh Bawipa e lamthungnaw a panue teh muitha koe lah thao laihoi Jisuh e kamthang hah taminaw koe a cangkhai. Hatei Jawhan e baptisma dueng doeh a panue. 26 Ahni teh sinakok vah taranhawi

laihoi a pâpho. Priscilla hoi Aquila ni a lawk dei e a thai roi nah alouklah a hrawi teh Cathut e lawk hah kacaicalah a cangkhai roi. 27 Apollos ni Akhaia ram lah a cei hane a ngai navah a hnukkâbangnaw ni, hote hmuen koe kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw ni a dawn thai awh nahanelah, ca a thut pouh awh. Hawvah a pha toteh Cathut pahren laihoi ka yuem e moikapap a kabawp. 28 Jisuh teh Khrih lah ao tie hah kancengcalah Cakathoung daw kahawicalah a patue teh Judahnaw hah reprep a yue.

19 Kawrin kho Apollos ao navah Pawl teh mon lam hoi Efisa kho a cei. 2 A hnukkâbangnaw hoi a kâhmo toteh, nangmouh ni na yuem awh navah, Kathoung Muitha na coe awh toung maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Kathoung Muitha coe hoi coe hoe e ka panuek awh hoe atipouh awh. 3 Hattoteh Pawl niyah, bangpatet e baptisma maw na coe awh vaw, telah let a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni, Jawhan e baptisma doeh ka coe ati awh. 4 Pawl ni Jawhan teh amae a hnuklah ka tho hane Bawipa hah yuem awh haw titeh pankângainae baptisma doeh na poe awh. Hottelah a dei navah Jisuh Khrih doeh a dei ngai nah atipouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni a yuem awh toteh Jisuh min daw baptisma a coe awh. 6 Pawl ni ahnimouh lathueng kut a toung pouh toteh ahnimouh koe Kathoung Muitha a pha. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw teh alouke lawknaw a dei awh teh, profet lawk a pâpho awh. 7 Ahnimanaw teh abuemiahoi hrahlaikahni touh a pha. 8 Hathnukkhu Pawl teh thapa yung thum touh thung sinakok vah Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. 9 Hatei tami tangawn teh a lungpata awh dawkvah yuem laipalah tamimaya hmalah lamthung pathoe lawk a dei awh dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco teh, Tirannus sengim dawkvah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. 10 Kum hni touh thung hottelah a kâroe dawkvah Judahnaw, Griknaw hoi Asia ram kaawmnaw pueng ni Bawipa e lawkkatang teh a thai awh. 11 Cathut ni Pawl kut daw hoi ka talue e kângairuhnonaw a sak. 12 A tak daw e hnica, hoehpawiteh a kâyeng e hnica a sin awh teh, ka dam hoe e tak daw a nep awh navah, ahnimae patawnae a kahma teh muitha kouthoutnaw hai a tâco awh. 13 Hatnavah yuengyoe kâva e Judah miphun, camkathoumnaw ni, muithakouthout ni a man e taminaw koevah, Pawl ni a pâpho e Jisuh min

lahoi kâ na poe titeh, Jisuh min hah tanouknae lah a hno aw. 14 Hottelah ka tet e naw teh Judah tami vaihma bawi Skiva e capa sari touh hah doeh. 15 Hatnavah muitha kathoutnaw ni, Jisuh hai ka panue, Pawl hai ka panue, nangmanaw teh apinaw maw telah ati hnukkhu, 16 Hote muitha kathoutnaw ni a man e tami ni, ahnimanaw hah a cu sin teh, a kathuek a kayak dawkvah caici lah hmâtan hoi a yawng aw. 17 Efisa kho kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Griknaw ni hote kamthang a thai aw navah, a taki aw teh Bawipa Jisuh min hah bari kaawm lah a pholen aw. 18 Ka yuem e tami moikapap a tho aw teh, amamae a tawksak aw e naw hah a pâpho aw. 19 Camkathounnaw ni hai amamae hnopainaw hoi cauknaw hah tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai aw teh, hmai a pau aw. Hote cauknaw phu to navah ngun tangka thong 50 touh phu a pha. 20 Hettelah hoiyah, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh thaonae hoi a rounng teh tânae a hmu. 21 Hathnukkhu Pawl teh Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram lahoi Jerusalem cei hanelah Muitha patounnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng teh, Jerusalem ka cei hnukkhu Rom khopui hai ka hmu han a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah ahni kabawmkung Timote hoi Erastas hah Masidonia ram lah a patoun. Ama teh Asia ram vah dongdeng ao. 23 Hatnavah kamthang lawk kecu dawku ruengrueng ati aw. 24 Bangkong nama tetpawiteh nguntui kahlun e Demetrias teh Atemis cathut napui e bawkimca hlun laihoi nguntui kahlunnaw hanlah tawntanae lah a coung sak. 25 Demetrias ni ama patet e taminaw hah a pâkhueng teh, huikonaw, hete thaw hoi maimouh teh tawnta aw tie teh na panue aw. 26 Hatei, hete Pawl tie niyah, kut hoi sak e teh Cathut nahoei ati teh Efisa kho e taminaw dueng laipalah Asia ram e tami pueng hai a dумыen teh lam a hmang sak toe. 27 Hete lawk ni maimae min a mathoe sak dueng laipalah ka lentoe e Atemis cathut napui e bawkim hai banglah noutna hanlah awmhoeh toung vaiteh, Asia ram hoi talaivan pueng ni bawk aw e cathut napui e bahu teh a kahma han toe tie ngaihrinae ao telah a dei. 28 Hote lawk hah ahnimouh ni a thai aw navah, a lung thouk a khuek aw teh, Efisanaw e Atemis teh a lentoe telah a hram aw. 29 Hattoteh khobuem ruengrueng ati aw. Taminaw niyah Pawl hnukkâbang e Masidonia tami Gaius hoi Aristarkas hah a man aw teh, pawl thungvah vai touh lahoi a kâen aw. 30 Hote taminaw koe Pawl ni kâen hane a ngai ei a

hnukkâbangnaw ni a ngang aw. 31 Pawl e a hui, Asia ram e khobawinaw ni hai pawl thung kâen hoeh hanelah a kahei aw. 32 Taminaw teh ruengrueng ati aw dawkvah alouklouk lah a hram aw. Bangpatet ni teh bangdawkmaw kamkhueng a aw tie hai kamceng lah panuek aw hoeh. 33 Judahnaw ni Alexander hah hmalah a tâco sak aw teh tami tangawn ni a lungkuep aw dawkvah, Alexander ni a kut a kahek teh kamkhuengnaw koe a dei pouh hanelah a kâcai. 34 Hatei ahni teh Judah tami doeh tie a panue aw navah, tami pueng ni, Efisanaw e Atemis teh a lentoe, telah suimilam kahni touh hane lawk suetalah a hram aw. 35 Hathnukkhu khouthung e cakathutkung ni kamkhueng e taminaw cing ati sak teh, Efisa taminaw voi Efisa kho teh lentoe Atemis cathut napui e bawkim hoi, kalvan hoi kabawt e meikaphawk hah ka pâkue e kho lah ao tie hah ka panuek hoeh e tami apimaw kaawm. 36 Het hateh oun thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah bangcahai pouk laipalah, hrumhram sak laipalah duem o hanelah ao. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na man aw e hete taminaw ni nangmae bawkim na lawm aw hoeh, maimae cathut napui hah pacekphahle aw hoeh. 38 Hatdawkvah Demetrias hoi nguntui kahlun e naw, nangmouh ni buetbuet touh toe hane awm pawiteh toeim paawng lah ao na yoe. Khobawinaw hai ao dawkvah ama maroi kâhmo na nei. 39 Hatei alouke kong dawku pawiteh kamceng lah kamkhuengnae koe lawk tâtueng hanlah ao. 40 Sahnin e hno ka tâcawt e dawkvah kamceng e banghai awmhoeh. Hettelah ruengruengtinae dawkvah maimouh letlang na toe aw pawiteh, kaimouh ni hete kambawngnae dawkvah ka dei thai a mahoei atipouh teh, 41 kamkhuengnaw hah koung a kâkayaw sak.

20 Ruengrueng tinae a roum hnukkhu, Pawl ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh kut a man hnukkhu kadamcalah awm aw titeh Masidonia ram lah a ceitakhai. 2 Haw e ram thung kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw thapoe lawk a dei hnukkhu Grik ram a pha. 3 Haw e ram thung thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu, Siria ram lah long hoi cei han a kâcai nah Judahnaw ni arulaho padim han ati aw torei teh, Masidonia ram koe lahoi bout ban hane a kâcai. 4 Pawl hoi cingtalalah Berea tami Pirrhass capa Sopater hoi Thesalon tami Aristarkas Sekandus, Derbi tami Gaius hoi Asia tami Timote, Taisikas hoi Trophimus

tinaw teh ahni koevah cungtalah a cei awh. 5 Hmalah a cei teh Troas kho hoi a ring awh. 6 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw i abaw hnukkhu Filippi kho hoi long hoi a tâco teh hnin panga touh a ro hnukkhu Troas kho a pha awh, Hawwah yat touh ao awh. 7 A yat e apasuek hnin vah vaiyei raen hanelah ahnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh, cungtalah a kamkhueng awh. A tangtho teh Pawl a cei hanelah coungkacoe lah ao toung dawkvah karumsaning totouh a pâpho. 8 Kaimouh ka kamkhuengnae imvan hmaim moikapap a paang awh. 9 A min Utikhas tie thoundoun teh hlalangaw teng a tahung. Muet a i teh Pawl ni kamthang lawk a dei lahun nah imvan hoi talai pou a bo teh a ro lah a rakhun awh. 10 Pawl ni a kum teh ahnie a tak dawkvah a tabei teh calumcalum tet awh hanh haw, bangkongtetpawiteh a hringnae kâha pout hoeh rah ati teh, 11 imvan a luen, vaiyei a ca awh teh khodai totouh a pâpho pouh hnukkhu hoi a ceitakhai. 12 Hote bout kahring e thoundoun ca hah a hravi awh teh, a lungmawng awh. 13 Long koe hmaloe ka cei awh teh, Assos kho koehoi Pawl kâcui sak hanelah ka cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl teh mon lam lahoi cei hanelah a kâcai teh hottelah lawk a thui dawk doeh. 14 Assos kho daw kaimouh hoi kâhmo awh toteh long daw k kâcui van teh Mitilen kho lah ka cei awh. 15 Haw hoi ka tâco awh teh a tangtho vah Khios tuilum ka pha awh. A tangtho patuen vah Samos ka pha awh teh a tangtho hnin vah Miletus ka pha awh. 16 Hettelah karang karang cei ngainae teh Asia ram daw atueng baw sak laipalah Efisa kho ceitakhai hanlah kâcai awh daw doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, coung thai pawiteh pentikos hnin hoehnahlan Jerusalem vah pha hanelah ka ngai awh dawkvah hettelah karang karang cei ngainae doeh. 17 Miletus kho a pha hoi Pawl ni Efisa kho lah tami a patoun teh kacuenaw hah a kaw. 18 Ahnimouh a pha toteh Pawl ni, Asia ram ka pha hnin hoi, nangmae hmalah bangtelamaw ka hring tie na panue awh. 19 Kai teh kârahnoumnae, mitphi bonae, hoi Judahnaw ni rucacat na poenae thungup hoiyah Bawipa e a thaw hah ka taw. 20 Kai ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae kaawm hane naw hah hnuk kâhnawn laipalah, nangmouh koe ka pâpho teh, taminaw hmalah nakunghai, im touh hnukkhu im touh nakunghai na cangkhai awh teh, 21 Cathut hmalah pankângainae hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae kongnaw hah, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw

hah ka cangkhai. 22 Atuteh muitha lamhrawinae lahoi Jerusalem ka cei han, kho thung bangpatet runae maw kâhmo han ka panuek hoeh. 23 Hat nakunghai runae hoi rektapnae ni sut na ring e hah Kathoung Muitha teh kho tangkuem kai kapanuekkhaikung lah o. 24 Hatei, ka yawng hane kawi hah a pout totouh ka yawng teh, Cathut lungmanae kamthang kahawi kampangkhai hanelah, Bawipa Jisuh koehoi ka coe e thaw tawknae hah lunghawi laihoi ka cum thai nahanelah awh pawiteh ka hringnae patenghah ka pasai hoeh. 25 Atuteh Cathut uknaeram kong ka dei nah nangmanaw ni ka mei bout na hmawt a mahoe toe tie ka panue. 26 Hatdawkvah tami pueng e thi hoi kai kamthoung toe tie sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpho. 27 Lung kâounnae awh laipalah Cathut e pouknae pueng teh nangmouh koe he ka dei toe. 28 Nangmouh teh namahoima nakunghai, tuhunaw pueng nakunghai, kâhruetcuat laihoi khenyawn awh. Bawipa amae a thi hoi a ran e kawhmoun hah nangmouh ni khetyawt sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh teh tukhoumking lah na rawi awh toe. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yinhnuk nah, ka huencawn e Asuinaw ni tunaw pahrennae tawn laipalah nangmouh thung a kâen han tie ka panue. 30 Nangmouh thung e a hnukkâbangnaw hai, ama koe lah sawn hanelah, ceipayonnae ka pâpho e tami a tho awh han. 31 Hatdawkvah tuehmue awh. Kai ni kum thum touh thung karum khodai tami pueng mitphi hoi na cangkhai e pahnim awh hanh. 32 Hmaunawngnaw, atu kai ni nangmouh Cathut koe na hnawng awh. Nangmouh na rounng awh nahan, tami kathoungnaw hoi nangmanaw râw poe hanelah ka tet thai e Cathut e a lungmanae daw k nangmouh na hnawng awh. 33 Kai ni api e sui ngun hnopainaw hai ka nôe hoeh. 34 Hete ka kut hoi kama hoi rei kaawmnae e pankinae pueng ka taw tie hah na panue awh toe. 35 Hottelah panki laihoi ka taw teh, a thakayounnaw hah kabawp kawi lah ao tie hoi, poenae teh dâwnae hlak yawhawinae ao telah Bawipa Jisuh ama ni a dei e lawk hah na pâkuem awh hanelah ao telah a dei. 36 Pawl ni a dei hnukkhu khok a cuengkhuem teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a ratoum awh. 37 Abuemlahoi a khuika awh teh Pawl teh a tapam awh teh a paco awh. 38 Ka mei bout na hmawt a mahoe toe tie Pawl ni a dei e a thai awh dawkvah lungmathoe laihoi Pawl hah long koe totouh a thak awh.

21 Ahnimouh koehoi Kos tuilum koelah long hoi pou ka cei awh. A tangtho vah Rhodes ka pha awh teh, haw hoi Patara kho dawh ka pha awh. 2 Hahoi Phoenicia lah ka cet e long buet touh ka kâcui awh. 3 Saipras tuilum ka hmu awh toteh hote hmuen koehoi avoilah hoi ka cei awh teh Siria lah ka raka awh navah Taire kho ka pha awh. Hawvah long dawh e hnonaw ka rasa awh. 4 Hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw ka kâhmo awh teh ahnimouh koe hnin sari touh ka o awh. Ahnimouh ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan Muitha lahoi a dei pouh awh. 5 Ahnimouh koe ka o hnukkhu hoi hot koehoi bout ka kamthaw awh. A yu a canaw abuemlahoi cungtalah kho teng totouh na thak awh. Tuipui teng khokcuengkhuem laihoi ka ratoum awh. 6 Hahoi buet touh hoi buet touh kut ka kâman awh hnukkhu kaimouh teh long dawh ka luen awh teh ahnimouh hai amamouh im lah a ban awh. 7 Hahoi Taire kho hoi Ptolamais kho lah pou ka cei awh teh hawvah hmaunawngghanaw hoi ka kâhmo awh teh hnin touh ka o awh. 8 Atangtho bout ka cei awh teh Kaisarea khovah ka pha awh. Hawvah, Jerusalem vah kabawmkung hanlah a rawi awh e tami sari touh dawh buet touh lah kaawm e Filip im vah ka luen awh. 9 Ahni koe profet lah kaawm e a canu pali touh ao. 10 Hawvah kasawhnawn lah ka o awh teh Akabus tie profet buet touh Judah ram lahoi a tho. 11 Ahni teh kaimouh koe a tho navah Pawl e taisawm a la pouh teh amae a kutkhok a pâkhi teh, Judahnaw ni hete taisawm katawnkung hah Jerusalem kho hettelah a katek awh vaiteh Jentelnaw e kut dawh poe lah ao han telah Kathoung Muitha ni a dei telah atipouh. 12 Hote lawk ka thai awh nah kaimouh hoi haw kaawmnaw ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan ka haw awh. 13 Hatnavah Pawl ni, nangmouh ni na khuika awh teh, kai lungrei na thaisak awh! Kai ni Jisuh e a min kecu dawh Jerusalem khovah katek hane dueng laipalah ka due han totouh coungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. 14 Kaimouh ni ka haw hla awh toteh, Cathut a ngainae patetlah lawisewh ka ti awh teh duem ka o awh. 15 Hawvah dongdeng ka o awh hnukkhu, ka kârasoup awh teh Jerusalem lah ka cei awh. 16 Kaisarea kho hoi a hnukkâbang tangawn hai kaimouh hoi cungtalah a tho awh teh kaimouh ka luen awh nahanelah ka rasoun e, apasueke a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e Saipras tami Manason koe na ceikhai awh. 17 Jerusalem kho ka pha awh navah hmaunawngghanaw ni lunghawicalah hoi na dawn awh. 18 Atangtho vah Pawl hoi cungtalah Jem koe ka cei awh teh kacuenaw hoi ao awh. 19 Pawl ni ahnimanaw kut a man awh teh a thaw tawk e lahoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni thaw a tawknæ kongnaw hah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. 20 Ahnimouh ni a thai awh navah Cathut a pholen awh. Hahoi ahnimouh ni Pawl koe, ka nawngaha, na panue e patetlah Judahnaw touklek thai hoe e, kâlawk dawh a lungkatangnaw ni a yuem awh. 21 Jentelnaw thung kaawm e Judah tami pueng hah Mosi e kâlawk pahnawt awh nateh vuensoma laipalah hoi Judah phung tarawi awh han loe telah na cangkhai ti teh kamthang sut a dei awh toe. 22 Nang na tho e hai be a panue a han doeh. Hatdawkvah bang ne sak awh han. 23 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh ni na dei pouh e patetlah sak lah a. Hivah lawkkamnae ka sak e tami pali touh ao. 24 Ahnimouh hoi reirei cet nateh thoungnae phung lam sak kawih hah sak awh nateh, lû luengpalueng lah ngawnae aphuh hah rawng pouh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh tami pueng ni na kong a dei awh e hah a tang nahoehtet awh vaiteh, nang teh Mosi e kâlawk ka tarawi e doeh tie hah tami pueng ni a panue awh han. 25 Jentelnaw ka yuem e naw kong dawh kaimouh ni ca na patawn awh toe. Meikaphawk bawknæ rawcanaw hah cat awh hanh, a thi cat awh hanh, lahuen kara e moi pueng cat awh hanh, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh tie lawk tâtuengnae hah na patawn awh toe. 26 Hattoteh Pawl ni hote tami pali touh hah a ceikhai teh a tangtho vah thoungnae phunglam hah a sak khai hnukkhu, bawkim thung a kâen awh teh thoung nahane atueng apout hoehroukrak atueng na yit touh maw a ro han, hote atueng a baw hnukkhu thuengnae lengkaleng sak hane hah vaihma koe a dei pouh awh. 27 Hnin sari hnin a kuep tawmlei torei teh, Asia ram lahoi ka tho e Judah taminaw ni Pawl hah bawkim thung a hmu awh. Tami pueng a puen awh teh Pawl hah a man awh. 28 Isarel taminaw na kabawm a haw! Hete tami nahoehmaw, Isarel taminaw kâtaran sak hanelah, Mosi e kâlawk pahnawt hane hoi hete hmuen pahnawt hanelah kacangkhaikung lah meng ao. Hete bawkim thungvah Grik taminaw bout a kâenkhai teh a kamhnawng sak. 29 Hettelah a dei e heh Efisa tami Trophimus hah Pawl hoi kho thungvah a hmu awh teh Pawl ni hote tami hah bawkim thung a kâenkhai telah a pouk a dawh doeh. 30 Hatnavah khoung ruengrueng ati

awh. Pawl hah a man awl teh bawkim thung hoi a tâcokhai awl. Karang poung lah takhangnaw koug a khan awl. 31 Taminaw ni Pawl hah thei hane a panki awl navah, Jerusalem kho teh ruengrueng ati awl telah ransa 1,000 touk ka uk e Rom ransabawi ni kamthang a thai navah, 32 vai touh lahoi Rom ransa bawinaw hoi ransanaw teh yawng laihoi a tho awl. Ransabawi hoi ransanaw a tho awl e a hmu awl navah, Pawl ka hem e naw a kâhat awl. 33 Ransabawi ni Pawl a man teh sumbawtaruinaw kahni touh hoi pâkhit awl atipouh. Hahoi a kamthaw awl teh hete tami heh apimaw, bangmaw a sak, telah a pacei awl. 34 Taminaw ni alouklouk lah a hram awl. Ransabawi ni kamcenglah a panue thai hoeh dawkvah, Pawl hah ransaim imthung lah kâenkhai hanelah kâ a poe. 35 Pawl teh khalailu a pha navah taminaw hoehoe a lungkhuek awl dawkvah, Pawl hah a kâkayawt awl. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah thet awl, thet awl telah hoehoe a hram awl dawk doeh. 37 Ransaim thungvah Pawl a kâenkhai tawmlei Pawl ni bawipa, nang hoi lawk kâpan thai han maw telah atipouh. Ransabawi ni Grik lawk na panue maw atipouh. 38 Hat pawiteh nang teh, hnuk lae tami thong pali touh kahrawngum ka cetkhai e dingca bawi lzip tami nahoehmaw telah a pacei. 39 Pawl ni, Kai teh Judah phun, Cilicia ram thung kamthang e kho Tarshish hoi ka tho e tami doeh. Taminaw koe lawk na dei sak haw atipouh. 40 Ransabawi ni hai lawk a dei sak. Pawl teh khalai dawk a kangdue teh a kut a nâ pouh teh, taminaw hah sairasuep lah ao awl. Hatnavah ahni ni Hebru lawk lahoi lawk a dei.

22 Hmaunawngaha hoi a nupanaw, atu kai ni ka dei e lawk kahawicalah thai awl haw telah a dei navah, 2 Hebru lawk hoi a dei e a thai awl navah hoe cing ati awl. 3 Pawl ni kai teh Cilicia ram Tarshish kho dawk ka khe e, Judah tami buet touh lah ka o. Hatei hete kho dawk ka roungeh, Gamaliel kut rahim vah mintoenaw e phung lawk hah kacaicalah ka kamtu niteh, sahnin nangmouh pueng Cathut hanelah na lung a tang awl e patetlah kai hai ka lung a tang van. 4 Kai ni hete lam ka dawn e napui tongpa tet hoeh, ka pâkhi teh thongim thung ka pakhum teh, a due han ditouh ouk ka rektap toe. 5 Hot patetlah vaihma kacue koehoi kamtawng teh, kacuenaw pueng teh, kai koe lah koug na kampangkhai awl. Kai ni hai ahnimanaw koe ca ka la teh, Damaskas kho e kaawm

e, hote phung lah kâen e naw hah man vaiteh rektap hanelah Jerusalem hoi Damaskas lah ka cei. 6 Hatei Damaskas kho teng ka pha nah, kanithun e tueng navah, kalvan hoi puenghoi ka ang e ni kai pet na kalup lah pheng a tue. 7 Hahoi kai teh talai ka rawp teh, Sawl Sawl nang ni bangdawk maw, kai hah na rektap vaw telah na dei pouh e lawk ka thai. 8 Kai ni yah, Bawipa, nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei torei teh, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh, telah na ti pouh. 9 Kai hoi rei kaawm e naw ni angnae a hmu awl eiteh kai hanlah a dei e lawk teh thai awl hoeh. 10 Kai ni hai Bawipa, bang mouh ka sak han ka ti pouh navah, Bawipa ni thaw nateh Damaskas kho cet haw. Hawvah na sak hane kai ni na dei pouh han na ti pouh. 11 Kai teh hote angnae bahu ni na tue torei teh ka mit a dawn toung dawkvah, rei kaawm e naw ni Damaskas kho na hravi awl. 12 Hatnavah Cathut ka bari e Damaskas kho e min kamthang e Judah tami Ananias ni, 13 kai koe a tho teh ka teng a kangdue. Ka nawngaha Sawl na mit ang seh ati navah ka mit a ang. 14 Ahni ni mintoenaw e Cathut ngainae panue sak hanlah thoseh, tamikalan hmu thai nahane thoseh, ahnie lawk dei pouh hane thoseh, nang teh sut na hmoun toe. 15 Nang teh na hmu e hoi na thai e pueng tami pueng e hmalah kapanuekkhaukung lah na o han a ti. 16 Bangkongmaw atu rap na o. Thaw nateh Bawipa min kaw haw. Baptisma coe haw, na yonnae pâsu haw na ti pouh. 17 Hathnukkhu Jerusalem vah bout ka tho teh, bawkim thung ka ratoum lahun nah ka pouknae a mawm teh, Bawipa hah ka hmu. 18 Bawipa ni kai hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae hah taminaw ni a dâw awl hoeh han dawkvah, Jerusalem vah rap awm laipalah karang tâcawt leih na ti pouh. 19 Kai nihaiyah, Bawipa Sinakok buet touh hoi buet touh koe ka cei teh nang na kayuemnaw ka theituk teh thawng ka pabo e a panue awl. 20 Nang kampangkhai lah kaawm e Stiven hah a thei awl navah kai kama roeroe raw hnâbo lahoi ka sak teh, kathetnaw e khohna ka ring pouh kung lah ka o. 21 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni, Cet leih, ramhlanae koe kaawm e Jentelnaw koe kai ni na patoun han telah kai koe na ti pouh, telah a dei. 22 Het totouh a dei e a thai pouh teh, hot patet e tami hah talai van hring hanelah kamcu hoeh, thet awl titeh lawk kacaipounglah a hram awl. 23 Taminaw niyah hottelah a hramki awl teh, a khohnanaw hah a kahek awl teh, vaiphu kahlun lah a kahei awl 24

Rom ransabawi kalen ni taminaw hah a kaw sak teh, ransaim thung kâen sak hanlah kâ a poe. Taminaw pueng ni bangkongmaw ahni hah telah a taran aw hah teh, telah a hram aw hah tie panue hane a ngai dawkvah, ruitaboung hoi hem vaiteh akungkhei hanelah kâ a poe. 25 Ahni teh phaivuenrui hoi a katek aw hnukkhu, a teng kangdout e ransabawi hanlah nangmouh ni Rom tami buet touh heh akungkhei laipalah hemnae kâ na tawn a maw telah a pacei. 26 Ransabawi ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh ransabawi kalen koe a cei teh, nang bangtelamaw ti han. Ahni ni kai teh Rom tami doeh na ti pouh. 27 Hahoi ransabawi kalen e teh Pawl koe a tho teh, kai koe na dei pouh haw, nang teh Rom tami na maw telah a pacei toteh ue a atipouh. 28 Ransabawi kalen e ni kai teh, Rom tami lah o nahanelah tangka moikapap poe laihoi doeh ka o thai atipouh navah, Pawl ni, kai teh Rom tami lah ka khe atipouh. 29 Hatdawkvah ahni akungkhei hane naw teh ahni koehoi karanglah a kâkhoe aw hah. Ransabawi kalen ni hai Pawl heh Rom tami lah ao e hah a panue toteh a pâkhi e hah a taki. 30 Atangtho vah ransabawi teh Judahnaw ni yon a pen aw hah e hah kancengcairalah a panue han a ngai dawkvah, Pawl kateknae rathap hanelah kâ a poe. Vaihma kalennaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw pueng a kamkhueng sak. Pawl hah a kaw aw hah teh, ahnimae hmalah a kangdue sak aw hah.

23 Pawl ni sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hah takuetluet a khet teh, hmaunawngnanaw, kai teh atu totouh ka tawksak e daw kahi e thoe havi panuena lungthin hoi Cathut hmalah a thoung, ati pouh. 2 Hatnavah vaihma kacue Ananias ni a teng ka kangdout e taminaw koe, Pawl e a pahni tambei pouh aw hah telah kâ a poe. 3 Pawl nihai, ka pangaw hluk e tangkom, Cathut ni nama na hem han atipouh. Nang ni kai heh tahung laihoi kâlawk patetlah lawk na ceng nahlangva vah, kâlawk na tapoe teh kai hem hanelah kâ na poe maw, atipouh. 4 Ateng ka kangdout e naw nihai, nang ni Cathut e vaihma kacue na dudam, ati pouh aw hah. 5 Pawl nihai, hmaunawngnanaw, ahni hah vaihma kacue tie ka panuek hoe hah, Cakathoung ni na mipun ka ukkungnaw na pathoe mahoe hah telah a dei, atipouh. 6 Pawl ni haw kaawm e tami atangawm teh Sadusinaw, alouknaw teh Farasinaw tie a panue dawkvah, hmaunawngnanaw kai teh Farasi buet touh lah ka o. Farasi e a capa lah

ka o. Kai teh kadoutnaw boutthawnae ngaihawinae kecu daw kahi akungkhei e lah ka o telah sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah hram laihoi a dei. 7 Hottelah Pawl ni a dei torei teh, Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw hai lawk apap aw hah teh, kahni touh lah a kâkapek aw hah. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sadusinaw ni boutthawnae awmhoeh, kalvantami awmhoeh, muitha awmhoeh telah ati aw hah. Farasinaw ni teh hotnaw koug ao telah a yuem aw hah. 9 Hahoi, hoe a hram aw hah teh Farasinaw koe e cakathutkungnaw bangpatet ni a kangdue aw hah teh, ahni koe a yonnae tica hai ka hmawt aw hah hoe hah, Muitha nahoe hah pawiteh, kalvantami buetbuet touh ni a dei pouh thai, telah a oun aw hah. 10 Hoe kâounnae ao dawkvah ransabawi ni, Pawl hah vekrasen lah sawn a langvaih ati dawkvah, ransanaw koe Pawl hah amamae ransaim imthung lah a ceikhai hane kâ a poe. 11 Hatnae tangmin lah Pawl koe Bawipa a kangdue teh, lakueng hanh, Jerusalem vah kaie ka kong na kampakhai e patetlah, Rom kho hai na kampakhai han atipouh. 12 Khodai toteh Judahnaw ni kho a khan aw hah teh, Pawl thei hoe roukrak banghai canei hoe hanelah thoe a kâbo aw hah. 13 Hottelah arulah ka kâdei e naw, abuemlah tami 40 touh hlai a pha aw hah. 14 Ahnimouh ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei aw hah teh, kaimouh ni Pawl ka thei aw hah hoe hah roukrak banghai ka cat a mahoe hah, telah thoe ka kâbo aw hah toe. 15 Hatdawkvah nangmouh hoi sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw ni ahnie a kong kahawicalah pacei han na ngai aw hah e patetlah ka sak vaiteh nangmouh koe Pawl a hravi aw hah thai nahan Rom ransabawi koe thaisak aw hah. Hi a pha hoe hah nahan thei hanlah coungkacoelah ka o aw hah han, atipouh. 16 Hote kho a khangnae hah Pawl e tawncanu e a capa ni a thai navah thongim thung a kâen teh Pawl koe a dei pouh. 17 Hatnavah Pawl ni ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, ransabawi koe vah hete nawsai ni lawk dei hane a tawn dawkvah, ahni hah ransabawi kalen koe cetkhai haw atipouh. 18 Ransabawi ni a ceikhai teh ransabawi kalen koe a thokhai. Thongkabawt e Pawl ni, kai hah na kaw teh, hete nawsai ni nang koe hravi hanelah a kâhei. Ahni ni nang koe lawk dei hane ao atipouh. 19 Ransabawi ni hote nawsai e kut a kuet pouh teh, aloukcalah a kaw teh, kai koe na dei hane lawk teh bangmaw atipouh. 20 Hote nawsai ni, Judahnaw ni Pawl hah, hoe kanceng lah pacei hane boiboeh lah a kâsak aw hah teh, tangtho vah sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe kaw hanelah nang

koe kâhei hanelah a kâcai aw. 21 Hatei ahnimaee lawk tang pouh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh thung dawk tami 40 touh hlai ni arulah hoi Pawl hah a pawp aw. Pawl ka thei aw. hoehroukrak ka catnet a mahoe. hoi aw. teh, thoe a kâbo aw. Atu patenghai coungkacoe lah ao aw. teh, bawipa, nange lawk doeh a ring aw. toe atipouh. 22 Ransabawi ni, hete kongnaw kai koe na dei e heh api koe hai dei pouh hanh lah atipouh teh hote nawsai hah bout a ban sak. 23 Hathnukkhu, ransabawi kalen e ni ransabawi kahni touh a kaw. teh, Kaisarea cei hanelah ransa cumhni touh sut kâra kueng aw. Hahoi marangransanaw 70 touh, tahroe ka patuem thai e cumhni touh hai kâra kueng hai aw. nateh, atu tangmin suimilam tako nah kamthaw hanlah sut kâra kueng aw. 24 Pawl kâcui nahanelah marang sut hmoun pouh aw. Khobawi Felik koe kahawicalah phatkhai aw. telah lawk a thui. 25 Hathnukkhu ransabawi ni ca a thut. telah a patawn. 26 Klaudias Lisias ni khobawi Felik koe vah ca na patawn. Nang koe vah hnâroumnae awmseh. 27 Judahnaw ni hete tami heh a man aw. teh thei han toe ati aw. navah, ahni teh Rom tami doeh tie ka panue toteh ransanaw hoi ka rungngang aw. 28 Yon a hnei aw. e hah bangne tie panue han ka ngai dawkvah, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kaw navah, 29 ahni teh amamae kâlawk hoi kâkuen e kamcan hoi yon a pen aw. teh, duekhai kawi hoehpawiteh, thongim kamungkhai kawi yonnae a tawn tie ka hmawt hoeh. 30 Hatei, Judah tami tangawn ni ahni thei hanelah a kâcai aw. tie ka thai dawkvah nang koe karanglah ka thak. Yon kapen e naw hai nang na hmalah a dei aw. nahanelah kâ ka poe toe. 31 Hat toteh, ransabawi ni kâ a poe e patetlah Pawl hah Antipatris kho totouh karum vah a thak aw. 32 Atangtho teh marangransanaw ni pou a ceikhai aw. Alouknaw teh a ban aw. 33 Kaisarea totouh a ceikhai aw. teh, khobawi koe, ca a poe aw. teh, Pawl hai ama kut dawk a poe aw. 34 Khobawi ni ca a touk. teh Pawl teh nâ ram e maw. telah a pacei. Cilicia dawk e doeh tie a panue hoi teh, 35 na katoekungnaw a tho torei vah, nange lai teh na ceng pouh han. telah a titeh, Pawl hah Herod siangpahrang im vah khoup ring aw. telah ransanaw kâ a poe.

24 Hnin panga touh aloum hnukkhu vaihma kacue Ananias teh kacuenaw hoi laicei Tertullas tihoi Kaisarea kho lah a cathuk aw. Hahoi, laicei ni ram

kaukkung koe vah Pawl teh yon a pen aw. toe. 2 Pawl a kaw aw. teh, Tertullas niyah Felik koe vah Pawl e kong. teh hettelah dei han a kamtawng. Nangmouh rahim vah tueng moikasaw karoumcalah ka o aw. teh, na khokhangnae lahoi hete miphunnaw a roun aw. 3 Hete thaw tawknæ heh kho tangkuem lunghawi laihoi ka tawk aw. 4 Hatdawkvah, kasawlah kai ni na taraw. hoeh nahanelah, pahren lahoi kaie lawk ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. 5 Kamcan dueng ka sak e hete tami heh talaivan pueng dawk kaawm e Judahnaw koe vah lawkpungnae ao nahanlah tha ka poe e lah ao. teh, Nazareth bawknæ dawk darkhing ka hem e kahrawikung buet touh lah ao. 6 Ahni teh bawkim hai khet kamcu hoeh lah sak hane a panki dawkvah, kaimouh ni ahni teh ka man aw. Hathnukkhu, ahni teh kamamae kâlawk patetlah lawkceng han ka ti aw. navah, 7 ransabawi Lisias a tho teh kaimæ kut dawk hoi na lawp aw. teh, 8 ahni katoenaw hai nang koe tho hanelah kâ a poe. Hete hnônaw abuemlahoi kâkuen lah nama roeroe ni lawk na ceng pawiteh ahnie lathueng kaimanaw ni yon kapen aw. e pueng hah na panue han doeh telah atipouh. 9 Judahnaw ni hai hate lawknaw. teh atang doeh ati aw. teh hnâ rip a bo aw. 10 Hahoi ram ukkung ni Pawl hah lawk dei van nahanlah a kut a dâw pouh. Pawl ni hete miphunnaw heh kum moikasaw thung lawkcengkung lah na o tie ka panue dawkvah lunghawi laihoi nang koe lawk ka dei vai. 11 Jerusalem vah Cathut baw. hanelah ka ceinae heh hnin hlaikahni touh hloi phat hoeh rah tie na paceipakaw pawiteh na panue han doeh. 12 Kai ni bawkim dawk thoseh, sinakok dawk thoseh, khothung thoseh, lawk kâounnae, tami ruengruengti saknae ka sak hoeh tie hah hetnaw ni a panue aw. 13 Atuvah hetnaw ni yon na pen aw. e heh ahnimouh ni kapanuekkhaikung tawn aw. hoeh. 14 Hatei, bu louk ati aw. e lamthung patetlah mintoenaw e Cathut doeh ka baw. tie nange hmalah ka kampangkhai. Kai teh kâlawnaw dawk a thut e hoi, profet cauknaw dawk a thut e pueng hai ka yuem. teh, 15 ahnimouh ni a ngaihawi aw. e patetlah tami kalannaw hoi tamikalan hoeh e naw hai a to hmalah bout a thaw aw. han tie hah ka ngaihawi. 16 Hatdawkvah, kai teh Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah yon toun han kaawm hoeh e thoe hawi panuenæ kapek thai hanlah ouk ka panki. 17 Atu kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ka miphunnaw koe poehnonaw poe hane hoi thuenæ sak hanelah

kai teh ka tho. 18 Bawkim dawk thoungnae ka coe tangcoun e kai hah ahnimouh ni na hmu aw h navah tami kamkhueng e awmhoeh, ruengruengtinae banghai awmhoeh. 19 Hatei Asia ram hoi ka tho e Judahnaw ao aw h. Ahnimouh ni kai lathueng yon pen hane tawn aw h pawiteh, bawipa, na hmalah amamouh roeroe a tho aw h vaiteh na pen aw h hanlah ao. 20 Nahoe pawiteh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kangdue lahun nah bang yonnae maw kai dawk a hmu aw h tie hah atu hi kaawm e naw ni roeroe dei aw h naseh. 21 Kai teh ahnimae hmalah ka kangdue teh, kadout tangcounnaw boutthaw hringnae hoi kâkuen lah nangmae hmalah akungkhei e lah ka o tie lawk buet touh doeh ka hramkhai telah a dei. 22 Felik ni hote konglamnaw hah kancengcalah a panue dawkvah, ransabawi Lisias a tho torei nangmae lai teh akung na khei pouh han a titeh a tahrue pouh. 23 Pawl hah khik paung laipalah ring aw h. A huikonaw ni a khetyawt aw h e hah ngang aw h hanh telah ransabawi koe kâ a poe. 24 A hnin youn touh ao hnukkhu Felik bawi teh Judah napui a yu Drusilla hoi a tho rawi. Pawl hah a kaw teh Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae kong a dei e hah a thai roi. 25 Hatei, Pawl ni a dei e lawk teh lanna, mahoima kâcakuepnae hoi ka tho hane lawkcengnae a dei navah, Felik bawi ni a taki teh la ban ei lawih, a to hmalah atueng ao torei bout na kaw han telah atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, Pawl ni tangka na poe han doeh telah Felik bawi ni a ngaihawi dawkvah, atuhoitu a kaw teh lawk a kâpankhai. 27 Kum hnin touh ao hnukkhu hoi Felik bawi tahungnae hmuen koe Porsia Festus ni a yueng lah a tahung. Felik bawi ni Judahnaw lunghawi sak hane a ngai dawkvah Pawl hah thongim sut a paung.

25 Festus siangpahrang teh, hote ram dawk a pha teh hnin thum touh ao hnukkhu Kaisarea khopui hoi Jerusalem kho lah a luen takhang. 2 Hahoi vaihma kacue hoi Judahnaw thung dawk e a lungkahanaw ni Pawl teh a toe aw h. 3 Ahnimouh ni kaimouh na pahrennae lah, Pawl hah Jerusalem lah na thak pouh loe telah a kâhei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah lam vah pawp vaiteh thei aw h han telah sut a kâcai aw h dawk doeh. 4 Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni Pawl hateh, Kaisarea khovah thongim thung ao. Hote kho dawk nâsittouh o hoehnahlan, kama roeroe ka cei han. 5 Hatdawkvah nangmouh thung dawk, kâtawnae ka tawn e taminaw hah kai koe kâbang

aw h nateh, ahni yon pen hane aw m pawiteh pen aw h atipouh. 6 Hahoi hnin taroe, hnin hra touh ao hnukkhu vah Kaisarea kho a cei teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk a tahung teh Pawl hah kaw hanelah kâ a poe. 7 Pawl a tho torei teh Jerusalem lahoi ka tho e Judahnaw ni Pawl hah khik a ven aw h. Yon a pen aw h e pueng a tang e buet touh hai awmhoeh. 8 Pawl ni vah Judah phung thoseh, bawkim thoseh, Sizar siangpahrang thoseh, ka payon hoeh telah a pathung. 9 Festus siangpahrang ni Judahnaw hah tang sak a ngai dawkvah Pawl hanelah, nang heh Jerusalem cei vaiteh kaie hmalah hete lai heh akungkhei hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 10 Hatei Pawl ni kai heh Sizar siangpahrang e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah ka kangdue dawkvah, hote hmuen koe kai heh akung na khei pawiteh a kamcu doeh. Nang ni kacailah na panue e patetlah Judahnaw koe yonnae khoeroe ka sak hoeh. 11 Koe ka payon boilah duekhai kawi yonnae buetbuet touh koe ka sak pawiteh, due hane kangek hoeh. Hateiteh ahnimouh ni yonpen aw h e naw heh buet touh hai tueng hoehpawiteh apinihai ahnimae kut dawk na phat sak mahoe. Sizar siangpahrang koe doeh nganga ka cei han atipouh. 12 Hattoteh Festus siangpahrang teh thaw rei ka taw k huinaw hoi a kâpan aw h teh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cei han na ti dawkvah Siangpahrang Sizar koe na cei han atipouh aw h. 13 Hathnukkhu hnin youn touh ao hoiyah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh, Festus hoi kâhmo hanelah, Kaisarea kho a tho roi. 14 Hnin hni, hnin thum ao roi hoiyah, Festus ni Pawl e lai hah siangpahrang koe hettelah be a dei pouh. Hivah Felik ni thongim a pabo e tami buet touh ao. 15 Jerusalem ka pha navah, vaihma bawinaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a toe aw h teh rek hanelah a kâhei aw h. 16 Hatei, yon pen lah kaawm e tami buet touh heh, yon kapenkung hoi minhmai kâhmo teh yon kâpen e hoi kâkuen lah, bout pathungnae ao hoehnahlan ahni hah alouklah thak pawiteh Romnaw e phung nahoe telah Judahnaw koe ka dei pouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh hete khopui dawk a pha aw h toteh, pouk laipalah atangtho vah lawkcengnae tungkhung dawk ka tahung teh, ahni hah kaw hanlah kâ ka poe. 18 Pawl yon ka pen e naw a kangdue aw h toteh, ka pouk e patetlah kathoute yonnae hah pen aw h hoeh. 19 Ahnimae kamcan teh amamae phung lawk hoi ka kâkuen e

hoi, yo kadout tangcoung e Jisuh teh bout a hring telah Pawl ni a dei e patetnaw hah doeh. 20 Kai teh het patetlah e kâounkhai e naw heh ka pouk panuek lounglang hoeh dawkvah, Pawl hah Jerusalem vah cei vaiteh hawvah, hete lai heh akungkhei hanelah na ngai ou telah ka pacei. 21 Hatei Pawl ni siangpahrang ni lawkceng e totouh na hrueng awh ei telah a kâhei dawkvah, Sizar Siangpahrang koe thak hoehroukrak paung hanelah kâ ka poe toe telah a dei. 22 Agrippa bawi ni Festus bawi hanlah kama roeroe ni a lawk thai han ka ngai atipouh teh Festus ni tangtho to thai lawih atipouh. 23 A tangtho vah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh puenghoi a kamthoup teh, ransa bawinaw, hote khotung e alawkpui lah kaawm e taminaw hoi rei a tho awh teh, impui thung a kâen awh. Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni kâ a poe teh Pawl hah a hrawi pouh awh. 24 Festus siangpahrang ni, Agrippa siangpahrang hoi hie kaawm tongpanaw, nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hete tami hoi kâkuen lah, Judahnaw pueng niyah, hete tami heh hring sak kawi nahoe telah a hramki awh teh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, hi khotung hai thoseh, kai koe a kâhei awh. 25 Hateiteh, ahni ni duekhai kawi bang buet touh boehai sak hoeh tie hah ka panue. Hatei, ama ni Sizar bawi koe nganga ka cei han ati dawkvah, hawvah thak hanelah ka kâcai toe. 26 Ahnie a kong teh thut vaiteh siangpahrang nang koe poe hanelah kamceng e a kong buet touh boehai yah kai dawkvah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah yon pennae buetbuet touh ka thut hane ao nahanelah, nang ni ahni hah akungkhei thai nahan nang na hmalah ka tâcokhai. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, thongkabawt e tami buet touh heh a yonnae panuek laipalah patoun pawiteh kamcu mahoe atipouh.

26 Hattoteh Agrippa ni Pawl hanelah, nama e kong nama ni na dei thai toe atipouh. 2 Hatdawkvah Pawl ni a kut a dâw teh, Agrippa siangpahrang, Judahnaw niyah kai yon na pen awh e naw hah sahnin nang na hmalah dei nahane atueng ka hmu e heh yawhawinae buet touh lah ka pouk. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh siangpahrang nang teh, Judahnaw e singyoe hoi kamcan pueng na panue daw doeh. Hatdawkvah pahren lahoi ka dei e lawk heh lungsaw lahoi na thai pouh haw telah ka kâhei. 4 Kai teh ka miphunnaw koehai thoseh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, ka nawca hoiyah bangtelamaw

kho ka sak tie hah Judahnaw ni koung a panue awh. 5 Ahnimouh ni kanawca hoi na panue awh dawkvah, kai teh kamamae phunglawk dawkvah kacingpounge Farasi buet touh lah ka o tie teh hi kaawm e naw ni dei ngai pawiteh a dei thai awh. 6 Atuvah kai teh mintoenaw koe Cathut ni poe lah kaawm e lawkkam ngaihawinae kecu daw lawk na ceng awh. 7 Kaimae miphun hlaikahni touh ni, karum khodai thahmei laihoi Cathut a baw awh teh, hote lawkkam patetlah coe hane a ngaihawi awh. Siangpahrang, kai teh hete ngaihawinae daw doeh Judahnaw ni yon na pen awh. 8 Ka dout tangcoung e taminaw teh Cathut ni a thaw sak han tie hah yuem hanlah awmhoeh telah nangmouh ni teh khuet na ti a vaw. 9 Atangcalah kai roeroe haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh min hah taran han telah doeh ka pouk van teh Jerusalem vah hottelah doeh ka kâroe van. 10 Kai teh vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawwnae ka hmu teh, tami kathoung moikapap hah thongim thung ka paung teh, ahnimouh thei awh nahai ka lungkuepkhai van. 11 Sinakok tangkuem hai ahnimanaw hah atuhoitu runae ka poe teh, Cathut dudamnae lawk ngangngang ka dei sak. Hothloilah ahnimouh koe ka lungkhuek teh kho louk lah totouh ka pâlei teh ouk ka rektap. 12 Hottelah hoiyah, ahnimouh rektap hanelah vaihma bawinaw ni kâtawwnae na poe e lahoi Damaskas kho lah ka cei. 13 Kanîthun vah lam daw kani angnae hlak ka ang e kalvan hoi e ni kai hoi ka huinaw abuemlae tengpam pueng koe pheng a tue e hah ka hmu. 14 Kaimouh abuemlahoi talai lah koung ka rawp awh teh, Hebru lawk lahoi Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap. Sâw na pathui hane teh a pataw kaima, telah a dei e ka thai. 15 Hatnavah, kai ni Bawipa nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei navah Bawipa ni, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh telah ati. 16 Thaw nateh na khok hoi kangdout leih. Nang koe ka kamnue ngainae teh Kai koe na hmu e naw hoi, bout na hmu hane naw hah kampangkhai hanelah nang teh na rawi toe. 17 Kai ni Judah miphunnaw e kut daw hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut daw hoi hai thoseh, nang teh na rungngang han. Ahnimouh koe nang teh na patoun toe. 18 Hethateh, ahnimae mit na ang sak vaiteh ahnimouh teh hmonae um hoi angnae koe lah na rasa vaiteh, Setan kâtawwnae thung hoi Cathut koe lah kâthungsak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni Kai na yuem e lahoi yon ngaihoumnae a coe awh vaiteh, thounsaknae ka coe e naw thungvah, a kâthum awh

thai nahane doeh atipouh. 19 Hatdawkvah, Agrippa siangpahrang kai ni kalvanlae vision hah ka ek thai hoeh. 20 Ahmaloe poung lah Damaskas kho kaawm e naw, hathnukku Jerusalem kho kaawm e naw hoi Judah ram daw k kaawm e tami pueng koehoi Jentel miphun pueng koehai pankângai vaiteh Cathut koe kâthung hanelah pankângainae hoi kamcu e naw hah na sak aw h nahanelah ka pâpho. 21 Hete kongnaw dawkvah Judahnaw ni bawkim vah na man aw h teh thei hanelah a kâcai aw h. 22 Hatei, kai teh Cathut pahren lungmanae ka coe dawkvah sahnin toutouh tami kathoeng kalen hanelah kampangkhai lahun e lah ka o. Hottelah kampangkhai navah, a to hmalah ka tâcawt han telah Mosi hoi profetnaw ni sut a dei tangcoung e hloilah alouke ka dei e awmhoeh. 23 Ahnimouh ni a dei aw h e teh, Khrih teh runae a khang hoi duenae koehoi apasuekpoung lah bouthawnae lahoi Isarelhaw hoi Jentelnaw koe angnae kamthang a pâpho pouh han tie doeh telah a dei. 24 Pawl ni hettelah a pâpho navah, Festus siangpahrang ni, Pawl nang teh na pathu toe. Ka tapuet lah na kamtunae ni na pathu sak toe telah hram laihoi a dei. 25 Hatei, Pawl ni Festus siangpahrang, kai ka pathu e nahoe. Lawkkatang hoi ka talue e lawk doeh ka dei. 26 Agrippa siangpahrang ni hete kongnaw hah a panue dawkvah lungtang laihoi a dei. Hete kongnaw teh arulae a tho hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang nang ni na panue hoeh e awm mahoe telah ka pouk. 27 Agrippa siangpahrang, profet lawknaw hah na yuem maw. Na yuem doeh tie ka panue atipouh. 28 Hattoteh Agrippa siangpahrang ni, nang ni na dei e lahoi kai hai khristen lah meimei ka coung toe ati. 29 Pawl ni, bawipa nang dueng laipalah sahnin ka lawk ka thai e tami pueng ni hete sumru hoi pâkhi e hloilah kai patetlah koung na o aw h nahan Cathut koe ka ratoum atipouh. 30 Hahoi, Siangpahrang hoi Bernike hoi ateng ka tahung e pueng a thaw aw h teh, 31 a tâco aw h hnukkhu, hete tami teh, duekhai kawi, hoehpawiteh, katekhai kawi yonnae buet touh boehai kahmawt hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai aw h. 32 Agrippa siangpahrang ni Festus koe, hete tami ni Sizar koe nganga ka dei han tet hoehpawiteh hlout sak hanlah ao atipouh.

27 Itali ram lah long hoi na cei han na ti pouh aw h navah, Pawl hoi alouke thongkabawtnaw hai siangpahrang e ransa hu thung e ransabawi Julius

koevah a poe aw h. 2 Asia ram long kâhatnae kho koe lahoi pou ka cet hane long ka kâcui aw h teh ka cei aw h. Masidonia ram Thesalon tami Aristarkas hai kaimouh hoi a cei van. 3 Atangtho teh Sidon ka pha aw h. Julius ni Pawl hah a lungma dawkvah a huinaw koe a ceisak teh ahnimae khetyawtnae hah a coe sak. 4 Haw hoi vah ka tâco aw h teh kahli hah kaimouh koe lah a kamlang dawkvah Saipras tuilum e kahli a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei aw h. 5 Hahoi Cilicia hoi Pamfilia tueng koe ka raka aw h teh Licia khopui Mira vah ka pha aw h. 6 Haw tueng vah ransabawi ni Alexandria kho hoi Itali kho lah ka cet hane long buet touh a hmu teh hote long dawkvah na kâcui sak aw h. 7 Hnin kapap hnawn payai lahoi ka cei aw h teh rucal laihoi Kanidas kho teng ka pha thai aw h. Kaimouh teh kahli kecu daw k patuen ka cei thai aw h hoeh dawkvah, Krete tuilum kahli a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei aw h teh Salmon talaidawn koehoi pet ka cei aw h. 8 Tuipui rai lahoi nganga pou ka cei aw h teh Lasea kho teng lungmawng tie long kâhatnae hmuen koe ka pha aw h. 9 Haw e hmuen koevah hnin moi kasawlah ka roe aw h teh rawcahainae hnin hai alum toung dawkvah, hmalah cei hane hai taki a tho dawkvah Pawl ni na hroecoe aw h atipouh. 10 Hmaunawngnaw hete tuipui daw k ceinae heh long hoi hnopainaw daw k dueng laipalah, maimae hringnae daw k hai runae na poe hanelah ao tie hah ka hmu telah a dei. 11 Hateiteh ransabawi ni Pawl e lawk hah tang laipalah, long kamawngkung hoi long katawngkung e lawk hah bet atanghnawn. 12 Hote long kâhatnae koe vah kasik thapa thung pueng o hanelah a coung hoeh dawkvah, tami kapap ni kaniloumaka lah hoi kaniloumatung lah pou cei vaiteh, Krete tuilum e Finik hmuen koe pha han a ngai aw h. Hawvah kasik thapa pueng o hanelah a pouk aw h. 13 Akalah hoi kahli a tho toteh khokhang aw h e patetlah akuep han doeh telah a pouk aw h. Hatdawkvah sumtaai hah a phawk aw h teh, Krete tuilum teng lahoi a cei aw h. 14 Hateiteh, atueng a roe hnohnanlah vah kanitho koe lahoi yah, Euroquilo kahli katang e hah a tho. 15 Long ni kahli a hmang thai hoeh toung dawkvah longhni pueng ka rasu aw h teh, kahli ni a paleknae koe doeh ka cei aw h toe. 16 Kawda tuilum teng, kahli a uepnae koe ka pha aw h toteh, ka ru poung lahoi hloutnae longca hah ka kuet thai aw h. 17 Hote longca hah Long van vah a pâhung aw h teh long hah acak nahanlah rui hoi kacaklah a katek aw h. Sadi

mon dawkvah hmang payon vai ati awh teh lukkarei longhni a rahnoum sak awh teh long hah kahli a palek sak awh. 18 Kaimouh teh kahli ni puenghoi na hmang awh dawkvah, atangtho teh long daw e hnonaw hah a tâkhawng awh. 19 Apâthum hnin teh amamae kut hoi long daw e hnonaw hah a tâkhawng awh. 20 A hnin moi kasawlah Kanî, Âsinaw hmawt awh hoeh. Tâlî hai hoehoe a tho dawkvah, a hnukteng teh hlout awh han doeh tie ngaihawinae pueng a kahma toe. 21 Hottelah taminaw teh rawca laipalah kasawlah ao awh dawkvah, Pawl teh ahnimouh hmalah a kangdue teh, hmaunawngghanaw kaie lawk hah na ngai a lah, Krete tuilum koehoi tâcawt laipalah awm awh pawiteh, hete runae hoi sungnae pueng heh kâhmo awh mahoe e. 22 Hatei atuteh na lungpout awh han awh, telah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh thung daw hoi api buet touh boehai na dout a mahoe, long dueng doeh rawk tih. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai na katawnkung ka baw e Cathut e kalvantami ni paduem tangmin vah ka teng a kangdue teh, 24 Pawl, na lungpuen hanh, siangpahrang hmalah na kangdue mingming han doeh. Hahoi Cathut ni nang hoi rei ka tho e pueng hai na kut daw na poe toe a ti. 25 Hatdawkvah ka huinaw na lungpout a hanh awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, na dei pouh e patetlah ao han tie Cathut kâuep laihoi ka yuem doeh. 26 Maimouh hai tuilum buetbuet touh daw long heh a mang han toe telah Pawl ni a dei. 27 Hnin hlaipali hnin tangmin a pha navah kaimouh teh Adria tuipui daw kâpayo awh lahun navah, karumsaning a pha toteh long teh tui kongteng buetbuet touh hoi a hnai toe telah ka pouk awh teh, 28 tui hah ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam 20 touh a dung tie ka panue awh. Dongdeng o hnukkhu bout ka bangnue awh bo teh, lam hlaipanga touh a dung e ka panue awh 29 Ahnimouh teh lungsongnaw hmang langvaih tie a taki awh dawkvah, sumtaai pali touh a pabo awh teh, khodai lawiseh telah a ratoum awh. 30 Long kamawngnaw teh yawng hanelah a kâcai awh dawkvah, sumtaai ka pabawt e boiboe lah a kâsak awh teh hloutnae longca hah a rui a rasu awh. 31 Pawl ni ransabawi hoi ransanaw koevah, long thung na awm awh hoeh pawiteh, na hlout awh mahoe atipouh. 32 Hattoteh ransanaw ni hloutnae longca a ruinaw thoukthouk a tâtueng pouh teh tui thung a pabo awh. 33 Khodai tawmlei nah Pawl ni abuemlah bu ca hane a dei pouh teh, nangmouh hah bu na cahoeahnae hah atuvah hnin

hlaipali touh a pha toe. 34 Hatdawkvah bu na ca awh nahanlah kai ni hroecoe awh. Hot hateh nangmouh na hlout awh nahane doeh. Nangmae na lû daw e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe atipouh. 35 Hettelah a dei hnukkhu vah, Pawl ni vaiyei hah a la teh abuemlae hmalah Cathut koe lunghaw lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a ca. 36 Hattoteh ahnimanaw abuemlah ni hai a thahmei awh teh a ca awh. 37 Long dawkvah tami 276 touh ao awh. 38 Rawca kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu long daw e catunnaw hah tui daw a tâkhawng awh. 39 Khodai torei teh haw e a hmuen teh panuek awh hoeh eiteh, a kawngteng kaawm e a takin koe lah long kâhat sak hanlah a kâpan awh. 40 Hahoi sumtaainaw hah a rasu awh teh tui daw a pabo awh, mawngnae acung rui kalennaw a rasu awh teh, longhni a thung awh teh a kawngteng lah a cei awh. 41 Hatei Long teh tuicapa kahni touh kâcunae koe a pha dawkvah, long e a lû teh sadi van a deng teh, kâhuen thai hoeh toe. Ataknaw teh tuicapa ni a hem daw koug a rawk. 42 Ransanaw ni thongkabawtnaw pueng yawng awh langvaih, hatdawkvah be thei han toe telah a pouk. 43 Hateiteh, ransabawi ni Pawl hlout sak hanelah a ngai dawkvah, ahnima pouknae a ngang pouh teh, tui kale thainaw hmaloe a kawngteng lah kale sak hane, 44 alouke taminaw ni thingphek raboung naseh. Long daw e hnopai buetbuet touh nakunghai, kuet laihoi kale hanelah kâ a poe. Hettelah hoi abuemlahoi kongteng lah runae awm laipalah koug a hlout awh.

28 Kaimouh teh lungmawngcalah hoi a kongteng ka pha awh hnukkhu vah hote tuilum teh Malta tuilum doeh tie ka panue awh. 2 Tamipathunaw ni kaimouh koe lungpatawnae a kamnue sak awh. Kho a rak teh hroung a pâding dawkvah hmai a patawi awh teh kaimouh abuemlah na kamben sak awh. 3 Pawl ni thingnaw a racum navah a thung hoi tahrin kathout a tâco teh Pawl e a kut daw a khue pouh. 4 Tamipathunaw ni Pawl e kut daw lawng kanghoi e tahrin hah a hmu awh navah, hete tami heh tami ka thet e han doeh, tui daw hoi a hlout ei nakunghai, phunglawk ni hring sak han ngai hoeh telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 5 Pawl ni hote tahrin hah hmai daw a kathek, hatei, ama teh bangtelah hai awmhoe 6 Ahni teh a takbuem a phing han, a kamlei vaiteh a due han, titeh a ring awh. Hatei, bangtelah hai ao hoeh torei teh a lungkâthung awh teh hete

tami teh cathut han doeh atipouh awh. 7 Hote hmuen koehoi a hnainae koe vah Publius telah kaw e tuilum khobawi e talai ao. Hote khobawi ni kaimanaw na o sak hloilah hnin thum touh thung rawca totouh na khetyawt awh. 8 Publius khobawi e a na pa teh a pading e hoi a vontamci lah a pataw teh sut a yan. Hatnavah Pawl ni a kaen sin teh a ratoum pouh hnukkhu a kut a toung pouh teh a dam sak. 9 Hettelah a hnosak e a hmu awh navah tuilum kho kaawm e kapatawnaw pueng a thokhai awh teh damnae a coe awh. 10 Ahnimanaw ni barinae a sin awh teh na bari awh, ka ban awh to hai panki e naw moi a paseng awh. 11 Thapa yung thum touh hnukkhu, tuilum koe kaawm e, kut sak kahrai ca kampei e mei kabet e Alexandria long hoi ka cei awh. 12 Sirakus kho ka pha awh teh hote kho dawkhnin thum touh ka roe awh. 13 Haw hoi bout ka cei awh teh Regium kho ka pha awh. Atangtho vah akalae kahli a tho dawkvah apahni hnin vah Puteoli kho ka pha awh. 14 Hote kho dawkhmaunawngghanaw hoi kahmo awh teh hnin sari touh o hanelah na coun awh. Hettelah hoi Rom kho ka pha awh. 15 Kaimae kamthang ka thai e Rom kho e hmaunawngghanaw teh kaimouh hoi kahmo hanelah, Rom kho hoi Appius hno yonae hoi bangla kathum touh tie totouh a tho awh. Pawl ni ahnimouh a hmu nah, Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei teh a thahmei awh. 16 Rom kho a pha awh toteh Pawl teh ama ka ring hane ransa buet touh hoi aloukcalah o hanelah ransabawi ni ka a poe. 17 Hnin thum touh hnukkhu, Pawl ni Judah kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, a kamkhueng sak teh, hmaunawngghanaw kai ni Judah miphun ahawihoehnae ka sak hoe. Mintoenaw e singyoe hai ka pahnawt hoe. Jerusalem kho thongim na pabo awh, Romnaw e kut dawkhna hawang awh. 18 Romnaw ni lawk bout na pacei awh hnukkhu, due han kamcu e yonnae a hmu awh hoe dawkvah hlout sak hanelah a ngai awh. 19 Judahnaw ni a ngai awh hoeh torei teh, Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cet e doeh. Ka taminaw koe yon pen han bangcahai ka tawn hoe. 20 Hete kong dawknangmouh na kahmo teh kapan han ka ngai dawkhna kaw awh e doeh. Isarel mipunnaw ni ngaihawinae kong dawkvah, hete sumbawtarui hoi kai teh na pakhi awh atipouh. 21 Hattoteh ahnimanaw ni, nange kong dawkhna Judah ram hoi ca ka hmawt awh hoe. Haw hoi ka tho e hmaunawngghanaw apinihai nang dawkhna yon telah ka dei e awmhoeh. 22 Hatei, hete bawkhnae hoi kahkuen lah, kho tangkuem vah na taran awh teh, na pathoe awh tie hah kaimouh ni sut ka panue dawkvah, nang ni bangtelamaw na pouk tie kaimouh ni thai hanelah ka ngai atipouh awh. 23 Hathnukkhu Pawl hoi hnin a kadawkhna awh teh, ahni e luenna koe hoe kapap lah a tho awh. Pawl ni amom hoi tangmin lah ditouh ahnimouh koe Cathut uknaeram kong a cangkhai, a kampangkhai teh, Mosi e kalawkhna hoi Profetnaw ni a thut e naw hno lahoi Jisuh kong hah a dei pouh. 24 Atangawn teh Pawl ni a dei e hah a yuem awh. Atangawnaw teh yuem awh hoe. 25 Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkanging hoe hoi a cei awh navah, Pawl ni lawkkam touh a dei e teh, Kathoung Muiha ni Profet Isaiah hno lahoi a dei e hah atang doeh. 26 Cet nateh dei pouh, a thai awh han ei thai panuek awh mahoe, a hmu awh han ei hmawt panuek a mahoe atipouh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a hnapanang, a mitdawn awh teh, a lungthin kamlang awh hoe. Hoehpawiteh, a mit hoi hmawt awh vaiteh, hnâ hoi thai awh vaiteh, a lung hoi a thaipanuek awh vaiteh, kâthung awh vaiteh, kai ni ka dam sak han a ti. 28 Hatdawkhna Cathut e rungngangnae teh Jentelnaw koe poe lah ao toung dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni teh a ngai awh han tie hah panuek awh telah Pawl ni a dei pouh. 29 Hete lawk hah Pawl ni a dei navah, Judahnaw teh thouk a kaoun awh teh a ban awh. 30 Kum hni touh thung Pawl teh im a hlai e dawkhna o, ama koe ka tho e naw pueng a luen sak teh, 31 banghai tarawkhnae awm laipalah, Cathut uknaeram kong hah, taranhawi laihoi a papouh teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a kongnaw hah a cangkhai.

Rom

1 Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awh. **2** Hote kamthang kahawi teh Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi profetnaw koe na kam pouh tangcoung e hoi, Cakathoung daw koe a thut tangcoung lah kaawm e, **3** Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kong hah doeh. Tami koe lahoi teh Devit catoun lah ao. **4** Thoungnae Muitha bahu lahoi duenae koehoi boutthawnae, Cathut capa lah a onae, heh a kamnue sak. **5** Hote Bawipa min lahoi Jentelnaw pueng ni yuemnae hoi Cathut lawkngainae koe pha sak nahanelah, guncei lah coungnae coe awh. **6** Nangmouh hai hote Jentel mipun lah na o awh teh, Jisuh Khrih hoi na kâkuet awh nahanelah, kaw e lah na o awh. **7** Hottelah Cathut ni a pahren teh tami kathoung lah a kaw e Rom kho kaawm e naw pueng koe, hete ca heh ka thut. Maimae Pa Cathut hoi, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **8** Nangmae yuemnae teh talaivan pueng a kamthang dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah kaie Cathut koe Jisuh Khrih lahoi hmaloe ka lunghaw. **9** Ouk ka ratoum navah nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh, Cathut ngainae awm pawiteh, hnin hnin touh hnin teh bangte lahoi ne nangmouh koe ka pha thai nahane lam a aw nahan ouk ka ratoum. **10** Capa e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho teh, ka muitha lahoi ka baw e Cathut hah kai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. **11** Bangkongmaw nangmouh kâhmo hanlah ka ngai tetpawiteh, nangmouh hah muitha poehno buetbuet touh rei teh, na cak awh nahanelah thapoe hanelah ka ngai poung daw koe doeh. **12** Hottelah ka ti navah kaie yuemnae ni nangmouh tha na poe teh, nangmae yuemnae ni kai tha na poe teh, yuemnae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpatawnae coe awh nahane doeh. **13** Hmaunawngnanaw, Jentelnaw koe ka cei navah hawinae ka hmu e patetlah nangmouh koe hai hmu hanlah, tho hane atuhoito ka kâcai ei, na katarawkkung ao daw koe atu sittouh ka tho thai hoeh. **14** Kai teh Griknaw, tamipathunaw, a lungkaangnaw, hoi mipun pueng koe laiba ka tawn e lah ka o. **15** Hatdawkvah, Rom kho kaawm e nangmouh koe a coung thai totouh kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah coungkacoe lah ka o. **16** Kai teh

Khrih e kamthang kahawi kecu daw koe kayanae ka tawn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw koe pâpho lah o teh, ka yuem e tami pueng ka rungngangnae Cathut e bahu doeh. **17** Cakathoung ni vah, tamikalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han ati e patetlah, yuemnae daw koe hoi e Cathut lannae teh akung hoi a hmo ditouh hete kamthang kahawi daw koe a kamnue. **18** Lawkkatang ka ngang e taminaw, Cathut laipalah khosaknae naw hoi kamsoumhoeh khosaknae naw pueng daw koe kalvan hoi Cathut lungkhueknae teh a pha. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, panue kawi e Cathut e a kong naw teh ahnimanaw koe a kamnue toe. Cathut ni ahnimouh koe a pâpho toe. **20** Bangtelah hoi maw a pâpho tetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi Cathut e hmuthaihoeh a yungyoe bawilenna, a Cathutnae teh, a sak e hnonaw daw koe hoi kamcengcalah panue thai kawi lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh ni kâtang thai mahoeh. **(aidios g126)** **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Cathut hah a panue awh nahlangva vah, Cathut pholen hane totouh pholen a hoeh. A lungmanae hai noutna a hoeh. Ayawmyinlah pouknae hoi lungthin pathunae koe a pha awh. **22** Ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh a lungkaang e patetlah a kâsak awh nahlangva vah, ka pathu e lah ao awh. **23** Kamko thai hoeh e Cathut e a bawilenna hah a pahnawt awh teh, kamko thai e, tami, tava naw, a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw hoi kâvan e meikaphawknaw hah Cathut e yueng lah a ta awh. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâbari awh hoeh nahan, amamae lungngai e patetlah khinnae kut daw koe Cathut ni a poe awh. **25** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang Cathut yueng lah a kaphaw e cathut hah a tâ awh teh, kasakkung Cathut a pahnawt awh. A sak e hno hah a baw awh. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe yawhawinae awmseh. **Amen. (aiön g165)** **26** Hottelah a sak awh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh kayanae kut daw koe Cathut ni a poe toe. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, napuinaw ni, tongpa hoi onae heh a pahnawt awh teh, napui reira ao awh. **27** Hot patetvanlah, tongpanaw ni hai napui hoi onae phung a pahnawt awh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh cuknae hmai patetlah a kak awh teh, kayatho poung e tongpa reira a hmaung awh teh, amamae a yon awh e patetlah lawkcengnae teh a kâhmo awh. **28** Hothloilah ahnimouh ni Cathut panue han

a ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, hno kahawihoe a sak awh nahanelah, Cathut ni hounlounnae kut daw ahnimouh teh a poe toe. 29 Ahnimanaw teh hno kahawihoe saknae a phunphun, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, mawikainae, hounlounnae, hounroenae, 30 Utsinnae, tami theinae, kayanae, dumyennae, tami hmungaihoehnae, mathengpaanae, kâoupkâpawinae, thoum kawi hoeh e thoumnae, manu na pa lawkngaihoehnae, kâhruetcuethoehnae, 31 thaipanuekhoehnae, lawkkamcakhoeahnae, lungkâpatawoehnae, ngaithoum thaihoehnae, pahrenhoehnae lungthin ka tawn e tami lah ao awh. 32 Hottelah kaawm e tami teh a due hane roeroe lah ao telah Cathut ni ati e heh a panue awh nahlangva, amamouh ni a sak dueng laipalah hottelah ka sak e taminaw koehai a lungkuep awh.

2 Ayânaw lawk ouk ka ceng e tami nang, na yon na ramuk thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama ni roungrong na sak dawkvah, ayânaw lawk na ceng nah ka yon tie kamceng saknae lah ao. 2 Cathut ni hottelah kaawm e taminaw hah lawk a ceng tie teh lawkkatang hoi a kânging tie maimouh ni panue awh. 3 Hot patet e yon, ma ni sak nahlangva vah ayâ ni a sak e teh, akung ka kheh e tami, Cathut e lawkcengnae daw hoi ka hlout han telah na pouk maw. 4 Cathut lungmanaeh ni pankângainae lamthung daw na hravi e heh panuek laipalah, a lungmanaeh, a lungsawnae, panguelpnae naw heh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh bo vaw. 5 Hatei na lungpatanae hoi pankângaihoehnae dawkvah, a lungphuennaeh hnin lah kaawm e Cathut e a lannaeh hoi lawkcengnaeh hnin navah ma ni khang han e, a lungkhueknaeh teh na pâtung awh toe. 6 Cathut ni tami pueng teh amamae a tawk awh e patetlah apu a poe han. 7 Hnokahawi sak hanelah a lung katang niteh, bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hoi kamko thai hoeh e hnonaw ka tawng e teh a yungyoe hringnae a poe han. (aiōnios g166) 8 Ma hane dueng pouk teh, lawkkatang tarawi laipalah, lanhoehnaeh daw kho ka sak e taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungkhueknaeh hoi a lungphuennaeh teh a pha sak han. 9 Runaeh hoi pataw khangnaeh naw teh, ahmaloe vah, Judahnaw koe, hahoi Griknaw, kathoute hno kasaknaw pueng koe, kalenpounge runaeh teh a pha han. 10 A bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hoi lungmawngnaeh teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi

Griknaw, hawinaeh ka sak e taminaw pueng koe a pha han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut teh apie minhmai hai khen hoeh. 12 Kâlawk panuek laipalah ka yon e naw teh kâlawk laipalah rawknaeh koe a pha awh han. Kâlawk panue nahlangva, ka yon e naw teh kâlawk e lawkcengnaeh hah a khang han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawk ka thai e ni Cathut hmalah lannaeh coe hoeh. A lawk ka tarawi e ni doeh Cathut hmalah lannaeh teh a coe. 14 Jentelnaw ni teh kâlawk panuek laipalah amamae a tawksaknaeh heh a kâuepkhai awh. 15 Ma hoi ma kâpanuenaeh ni a kampangkhai teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh teh, yon a kângaithoum awh teh, amamaeh lungthin thung kaawm e thoe hawi kamcengcalah a kamnue sak awh. 16 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi patetlah Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi yah, taminaw e arulahoeh a tawksak e naw hah lawkcengnaeh hnin toteh hottelah lawk a ceng han. 17 Nang teh namahoima Judah tami lah na kâpouk teh, kâlawk na kâuep teh, Cathut na kâuepkhai teh, 18 Cathut nginaeh ka panuek e tami, kâlawnaw na tarawi teh, kapekkaboe thai e tami lah na o teh, 19 midawnaw lam ka pâue e tami, kahmawt um kaawm naw ka ang sak e tami, 20 tamikaponaw ouk ka yue e tami, camonaw ka cangkhai e tami, kâlawk lahoi lungangnaeh hoi lawkkatang ka panuek e tami lah ka o titeh mahoima na ka pouk e lah na awm pawiteh, 21 ayânaw na yue nahlangva vah, namahoima na ka cangkhai thai hoeh maw. Ayânaw e hno parawt hanh telah na dei nahlangva vah na paru bo vaw. 22 Uicuk hanh na ti nahlangva, nama na uicuk bo vaw. Meikaphawk na panuet nahlangva bawkim na raphoe bo vaw. 23 Kâlawk na kâoupkhai nahlangva vah, hote kâlawk hah na tapoe teh, Cathut na bari hoeh bo vaw. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cakathoung daw a thut e patetlah Jentelnaw ni nange na nuencang hah a khet awh teh Cathut min a pathoe awh. 25 Nang teh kâlawk na tarawi pawiteh vuensoma e lahoi ahawinaeh ao. Hatei kâlawk na ek pawiteh nange vuensoma e teh a hoeh e patetlah bout ao. 26 Hothloilah vuensoma hoeh e tami teh, kâlawk heh tarawi pawiteh, ahnie vuensoma hoeh e heh vuensomanaeh lah ouk pouk pouh nahoehmaw. 27 Hatnavah takthai daw vuensom ka a hoeh nakunghai kâlawk tarawi pawiteh, kâlawk lahoi vuensomanaeh ao nahlangva, kâlawk na ek pawiteh, lawkceng lah na o han. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alawilah hoi Judah tami

lah kaawm e tami teh, Judah tami katang nahoe. Alawilah hoiyah tak dawk vuensoma e teh vuensoma katang e nahoe. 29 Thung lahoi Judah tami katang lah kaawm e doeh Judah tami katang. Vuensomanae hai Ca Karuem lahoi laipalah Muitha lahoi lungthin koelae vuensomanae doeh vuensoma e katang lah kaawm. Hot patetlah vuensom ka a e teh tami oupnae laipalah, Cathut ni oup e lah ao.

3 Hat pawiteh, Judah tami ni bangmaw meknae kaawm. Vuensomanae ni bangmaw hawinae kaawm. 2 Ahawinae aphunphun ao. Hmaloe vah, vuensoma lah kaawm e Judahnaw teh Cathut lawk hah a coe awh. 3 Hat pawiteh, ahnimouh thungvah ka yuem hoeh e awm pawiteh bangtelane ahnimaе yuemhoehnae ni Cathut yuemkamcunae hah a kâ raphoe sak han na maw. 4 Kâ raphoe mahoe. Cathut ni a lawk lahoi lannaе lah a coe teh, lawkceng toteh tâ nahanelah, Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tami pueng teh laithoe kadeikung lah ao awh ei, Cathut teh kalan e lah awm naseh, telah ati. 5 Hatnavah, maimae lanhoehnae ni Cathut lannaе kamnuek sak pawiteh, bangtelamaw dei awh han. Tami koe lahoi dei pawiteh, lungkhueknae ka phat sak e Cathut teh kalan hoeh e Bawipa lah maw ao. 6 Hottelah khoeroe awm hoeh. Hottelah awm pawiteh Cathut ni bangtelah hoi maw talaivan lawk a ceng han vaw. 7 Hatei, kaie laithoenaе lahoi Cathut lawkkatang ni a bawilennaе hoe pung sak pawiteh, kai heh tamikayon buet touh lah bangkongmaw lawkceng e lah ka o rah vaw. 8 Hnokahawi a tâco nahanlah hno kahawiohehe sak awh han, telah tet thai mahoe maw. Tami tangawn ni hottelah maimouh ni dei awh ati awh teh, maimouh dudam lahoi a dei awh. Ahnimaе yonphukhangnae teh a kamcu doeh. 9 Hottelah pawiteh, bangtelah han maw. Maimouh teh hoe hawi awh maw. Hoe hawi awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hai yon rahim vah ao tie yo kamnue sak toe. 10 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tamikalan awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 11 Ka thai panuek e awmhoeh. Cathut ka tawng e awmhoeh. 12 Tami pueng lam a phen awh teh, abuemlahoi cungkeihoeh lah ao awh toe. Hnokahawi ka sak e apihai awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 13 Ahnimaе a lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom lah ao. Ahnimouh ni a lai hoi laithoe a dei awh. A pahni dawk hrunthoe sue ao. 14 Ahnimaе apâhni teh lawkthoemkha hoi

akawi. 15 Ahnimaе khok teh tami thei hane koe lah a hue a rang awh. 16 Ahnimaе lamthung dawk kamkonaе hoi roedengnae ao teh, 17 Ahnimouh ni roumnae lam panuek awh hoeh. 18 Ahnimaе mit dawk Cathut takinae tawn awh hoeh. 19 Kâlawk ni a dei e pueng teh kâlawk thung kaawmnav hanelah doeh tie panue awh. Hottelah ao dawkvah, talaivan pueng teh lawk kam touh boehai dei thai laipalah, Cathut hmalah ka yon e lah ao awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, kâlawk tarawinae lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh yon ka panueksakkung lah doeh ao. 21 Atuteh kâlawk hoi profet lawknaw ni a kampangkhai e Cathut lannaе teh, kâlawk laipalah a kamnue toe. 22 Cathut lannaе teh Jisuh Khrih kayuemnav pueng e lathueng vah a pha. Hatdawkvah, kapeknae khoeroe awmhoeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng teh a yon awh dawkvah Cathut bawilennaе hoi kâhla awh toe. 24 Ahnimouh teh Cathut lungmanaе dawk Khrih Jisuh thung ratangnae lahoi aphu poe laipalah na lan toe telah khoe e lah o toe. 25 Cathut ni ama lannaе a kamnue sak nahanelah Khrih hah a rawi teh, yuemnae hanlah Khrih thipaling teh thuengnae lah ao sak. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh, Cathut ni a lungsawnae lahoi kaloum tangcoung e yonnae naw hah pâkuem laipalah ao. 26 Hatdawkvah, atuteh amaе lannaе hah kamnue sak hane hoi Cathut ama roeroe alan teh, Jisuh ka yuem e taminaw hai alansak. 27 Hat pawiteh, kâoupkhai kawi na mouh ao va. Hot teh pahnavt lah ao toe. Bang phung hoi mouh pahnavt lah ao va. Tawksaknae hoi maw. Na hoeh. Yuemnae lahoi pahnavt lah ao. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh kâlawk tarawinae lahoi laipalah yuemnae lahoi tamikalan lah na khoe toe tie lah pouk awh. 29 Nahoe pawiteh, Cathut teh Judahnaw hane Cathut dueng na maw. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai awmhoeh namaw. A o. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai ao. 30 Yuemnae lahoi vuensom ka a e tami teh na lan toe telah khoe e lah ao teh, vuensom ka a hoeh naw hai yuemnae lahoi na lan toe telah ka khoe e Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 31 Hat pawiteh, maimouh ni yuemnae lahoi kâlawk teh pahnavt awh namaw. Khoeroe pahnavt awh hoeh. Kâlawk hah hoe caksak awh.

4 Hottelah pawiteh maimae na pa Abraham teh takthai lahoi bang mouh ahawinae a coe vaw. 2 Abraham teh a tawksaknae hoi lannaе koe phat

pawiteh kâoupkhai kawi lah ao. Cathut hmalah teh hottelah nahoe. 3 Cakathoung dawk a dei navah Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah ahnie yuemnae teh lannae lah a khoe pouh. 4 Thaw tawknae lahoi kutphu hmu e teh lungmanae nahoe, a hmu hanelah a kamcu dawk a hmu e doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae awmhoeh eiteh, tamikayonnaw hanlah na lan toe telah katetkung Bawipa hah, ka yuem e tami teh ahnie yuemnae hah lannae lah khoe pouh lah ao. 6 Hot patetlah Cathut ni a thaw tawknae khen pouh laipalah a poe e lannae kacoekung e a yawhawinae hah Devit ni a dei navah, 7 yon ngaithoum lah kaawm e, yonnae naw ramuk pouh lah kaawm naw teh a yawhawi aw. 8 Cathut ni yonpennaedaw hoi ka hlout e tami teh a yawhawi telah ati. 9 Vuensoma lah kaawm naw dueng maw hote yawhawi ka coe han vaw. Ka a hoeh naw hai a coe han maw. Abraham e yuemnae teh ahnie lannae lah a khoe pouh, ati. 10 Hot hah, bangpatinah maw a khoe pouh. Vuensoma nah maw. Hoehpawiteh, vuensoma hoehnahlan maw. Vuensoma hnukkhu laipalah, vuensoma hoehnahlan vah hottelah khoe e lah ao toe. 11 Hot patetvanlah, Abraham teh vuensoma hoehnahlan yuemnae daw hoi tamikalan telah khoenae hah vuensomanae lahoi a kamnue sak. Het hateh Abraham hah, vuensoma laipalah ka yuem e tami pueng e na pa lah ao nahane hoi ahnimanaw hai lannae a coe aw nahane doeh. 12 Hahoi, Abraham teh kayuemnaw pueng e na pa lah ao hane hoi vuensoma daw dueng laipalah, a hoehnahlan hoi kaawm e yuemnae daw ka cet naw e na pa lahai ao nahane doeh. 13 Hete talaivan heh râw lah na pang sak han telah Abraham koe poe e lawkkam teh, kâlawk khetsin lahoi poe e tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae daw hoi doeh poe e lah ao. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e naw ni râw coe aw pawiteh, yuemnae teh ayawmyin lah awm vaiteh, lawkkam hai karaw han doeh. 15 Kâlawk ni teh lungkhueknae a tâcokhai. Hatei kâlawk awm hoeh pawiteh, payonnae hai awmhoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah lawkkam teh yuemnae hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hote lawkkam teh lungmanae lahoi a coung sak teh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e miphunnaw hane dueng laipalah, Abraham e yuemnae hoi kâkuen e catoun lah kaawm e catounnaw pueng hanelah a caksak nahane doeh. 17 Kai ni nang teh moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah na coung sak toe telah Cakathoung daw thut e patetlah Abraham teh ama

ni a yuem e Cathut, kadout e naw hah kahring sak niteh, kaawm hoeh e hnonaw hah ao thai nahanelah kâ ka poe thai e Cathut hmalah, maimouh pueng e na pa lah ao. 18 Ahni teh ngaihawi hanlah kaawm hoeh toung e hah a ngaihawi, a yuem teh, na catoun teh hettelah ao han telah lawkkam pouh e patetlah moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah ao. 19 Ahni teh a kum cum touh bang a pha nah, amae a tak teh kadout e patetlah ao e hoi, Sarah e von a due toe tie hai a panue eiteh yuemnae daw a thayonnae awmhoeh. 20 Cathut e lawkkam daw lunghringnae tawn laipalah yuemnae a len poung teh Cathut a pholen. 21 Cathut teh lawkkam a poe e patetlah a sak thai tie hai khoeroe a yuem. 22 Hatdawkvah, yuemnae hah ahnie lannae lah khoe pouh e lah ao. 23 Hatei, ahni hah khoe e lah ao telah Cakathoung daw a thut e teh, Abraham buet touh hane dueng nahoe. Maimouh hanelah hai thut e lah ao. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung hah ka yuem e maimouh hai na lan toe telah na khoe aw han. 25 Bawipa Jisuh teh maimae payonnae dawkvah, thei e lah ao teh maimouh lansaknae coe nahanelah a thaw toe.

5 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi lannae koe phat pawiteh maimouh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut hmalah roumnae coe aw toe. 2 Hote lungmanae coe thainae teh, yuemnae tawn aw teh, hote Bawipa daw hoi dueng doeh coe thainae kâ tawn aw. Hatdawkvah Cathut e Bawilenna ngaihawi laihoi konawmnae tawn aw toe. 3 Hot dueng nahoe, rucatnae khang nahaiyah lunghawinae tawn aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatnae ni teh panguepnae a thokhai. 4 Panguepnae ni teh panuecainae a thokhai. Panuecainae ni teh ngaihawinae a thokhai. 5 Hote ngaihawinae ni maimouh yeirai na poe mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungpatawnae ni maimouh na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi maimae lungthung vah awi e lah o aw toe. 6 Maimouh thayoun lah o aw lahun navah, Khrih teh atueng a pha nah cathutlaipa e taminaw hanlah a due. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan hanelah kadout hane tami a takang. Hawinae ka sak e tami hanelah teh ao thai tet ei sei. 8 Maimouh teh tamikayon lah o aw lahun nah, Khrih teh maimae yon kecu daw a due toe. Cathut ni maimouh banghloine lungpataw aw tie kacaicalah a kamnue sak. 9 Hatdawkvah atuteh a

thipaling lahoi lannae koe pha hnukkhu, hote Bawipa lahoi a lungkhueknae dawk hoi hlout aw h han tie hoe ngaihawinae ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran lah o aw h lahun nah Ama e Capa duenae lahoi, maimanaw teh Cathut hoi bout kâmailhawi aw h toe. Kâmailhawi tangcoung lah kaawm e maimouh teh, Capa e hringnae lahoi rungngangnae dawk pha han doeh telah ngaihawinae hoe ao. 11 Hot dueng laipalah, atu maimouh bout kâmailhawinae na kapoekung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut dawk konawmnae tawn aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah, yon teh tami buet touh lahoi talaivan dawk a kâen teh, yon ni duenae a thokhai e patetlah tami pueng a yon aw h toung dawkvah, duenae koe a pha aw h. 13 Kâlawk poe hoehnahlan hoi talaivan dawk yon teh ao toe. Hatei, kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon hah yon telah khoe thai hoeh. 14 Hateiteh, Adam koehoi kamtawng teh Mosi totouh duenae ni a uk. Adam ni a yon e patetlah kayonhoeh naw pueng hai koung a uk. Hote Adam teh ka tho hane a tâhlip lah ao. 15 Hatei, aphulaipa poehno hoi yonnae kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh a yon kecu dawk tami moikapap dout pawiteh, Cathut lungmanae hoi tami buet touh Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawk hoi poehno teh, tami moikapap koevah lungmanae hoehoe apap han. 16 Hothloilah, tami buet touh payonnae ni a thokhai e hoi poehno teh kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, buet touh koelah lawkcengnae dawk teh, yonphukhangnae lah ao. Hatei, yonnae moikapap dawk hoi aphulaipa poehno ni teh lansaknae a tâcokhai. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh ni a yon toung dawkvah, hote tami buet touh e pawlawk dawk duenae ni na uk pawiteh, ka kuep e lungmanae hoi lannae poehno ka coe e naw ni tami buet touh tie Jisuh Khrih pawlawk dawk hoi hringnae ni hoehoe a uk aw h han. 18 Hatdawkvah tami buet touh e payon kecu dawkvah taminaw pueng yonphukhangnae lawkcengnae koe a pha e patetlah, tami buet touh e lannae pawlawk lahoi tami pueng hringnae hoi lansaknae koe lah phanae kâ tawn aw h toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e lawk eknæ kecu dawk tami moikapap yon dawk pha e patetlah tami buet touh lawkngainæ lahoi tami moikapap lannae koe pha aw h. 20 Kâlawk teh yonnae pung sak hanelah doeh a kâen. Hatei, yonnae a pungnae koe lungmanae hoe a pung. 21 Hottelah pawiteh yon ni duenae lahoi na uk e patetlah lungmanae haiyah lannae lahoi na uk teh maimae

Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166)

6 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei aw h han. Lungmanae a pung nahanelah yonnae hoehoe sak aw h han na maw. 2 Sak a mahoe. Yonnae dawk kadout e naw teh hote yonnae dawk bangtelah vai bout a hring toung vaw. 3 Khrih Jisuh thung baptisma ka coe e maimouh teh a duenae thung baptisma coe aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. 4 Hottelah maimouh teh a duenae dawk baptisma coe e lahoi, ama hoi cungalalah pakawp e lah o aw h. Khrih ni Na pa e bahu lahoi duenae koehoi a thaw e patetlah maimouh hai hring kathanae dawk hring aw h hane doeh. 5 A duenae koe ama hoi rei dout aw h pawiteh, a thawnae koe vah ama hoi rei thaw a van han. 6 Maimae tami karuem teh Khrih hoi cungalalah thingpalam dawk thei lah ao toe. Hottelah nangmae tami karuem takthai raphoenæ teh yonnae san lah bout o aw h hoeh na hanlah tie panue aw h. 7 Ka dout tangcoung naw teh yon dawk hoi a hlout toe. 8 Maimouh ni Khrih hoi cungalalah dout pawiteh ama hoi cungalalah hring han telah yuem aw h. 9 Duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih teh bout dout mahoe tie panue aw h. Duenae ni Bawipa teh nâtuek hai uk thai mahoe toe. 10 Khrih teh yonnae dawkvah vai touh lahoi kakhoutlah a due toe. Atu e hringnae teh Cathut dawk doeh a hring toe. 11 Hot patetlah nangmouh hai yon dawk teh kadout e lah na o aw h teh, Cathut dawk teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi kahring telah namahoima kâpouk aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah nangmae kadout thai e takthai ngainæ tarawi hanelah yon koe kâ uk sak aw h han. 13 Nangmae na tak puengcangnaw teh lanhoehnae lah yonnae koe poe aw h han lawih. Hothlak teh duenae koehoi bout kahring e patetlah, nangmae tak puengcangnaw teh lannae lah coung sak aw h nateh Cathut koe namamouh hoi namamouh kâpoe aw h. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm aw h toung laipalah, lungmanae rahim na o aw h toung dawkvah, yon ni nangmouh lathueng kâ bout tawn mahoe toe. 15 Hat pawiteh, bangtelamaw. Maimouh teh kâlawk rahim awm toung laipalah, Cathut lungmanae rahim o aw h toung dawkvah, yon bout sak aw h han rah maw. Khoeroe sak mahoe. 16 Nangmouh ni yah bawi e lawk ka ngai han telah na dei pawiteh nangmouh teh lawk na ngai pouh e bawi e a san lah na o aw h.

Hot patetvanlah yonnae a hnuak na kâbang pawiteh yonnae san lah na o vaiteh, lannae koe na ka phat sak e lawk na ngai pawiteh lannae san lah na o aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. 17 Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h ei nakunghai, atuvah na coe aw h tangcoung e cangkhaing hah na ngâi aw h dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae a len tangngak. 18 Yonae daw k hoi na hlout aw h teh, lannae san lah na o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae teh ka pholen. 19 Hottelah ka ti navah, na tha a youn dawkvah hottelah ka dei e doeh. Ahmaloe teh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah kahawihoehe hnosaknae dawkvah san lah na la hno aw h e patetlah, atuteh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah thoungae hno sak nahanelah, lannae san lah poe aw h nateh, thoungae koe phat aw h. 20 Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h navah lannae daw k hoi na hlout aw h. 21 Hatnavah atu na tawksaknae kayanae daw k hoi bangmaw hawinae na hmu aw h vaw. Hot naw e a poutnae teh duenae doeh. 22 Hatei, atuteh yonnae daw k hoi na hlout aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut e san lah na o aw h teh thoungae apaw hah na coe aw h. Apoutnae koehai a yungyoe hringnae na pang aw h han. (aiōnios g166) 23 Yon phu teh duenae doeh. Cathut ni na poe e poehno teh maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung yungyoe hringnae doeh. (aiōnios g166)

7 Hmaunawngghanaw, kâlawk kapanueknaw hanelah ka dei e teh, kâlawk ni teh tami a hring nathung dueng doeh a uk thai tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. 2 Bangnuenae lah, vâ ka sak e napui buet touh teh a vâ a hring nathung dueng doeh vâsaknae ni a katek. A vâ dout pawiteh vâ hoi kâkuen e kâlawk daw k hoi a hlout. 3 Hatdawkvah a vâ a hring nahlangva, alouke tongpa hoi ipawm pawiteh ka uicuk e napui telah ti han. Hatei a vâ a due hnuakkuh teh, kâlawk ni kateknae thung hoi a hlout toe. A vâ bout sak pawiteh ka uicuk e napui tet mahoe h toe. 4 Hot patetvanlah, hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh hai, Khrih e a tak dawkvah kâlawk teh na due takthai aw h toe. Het hateh alouke tami tie duenae koehoi ka thaw e Bawipa hoi kâkuen e lah o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut hanelah a paw paw nahane doeh. 5 Tami kahring takthai ngainae hoi hring aw h navah, kâlawk ni a tâcokhai e yon sak ngainae ni maimae tak thungvah thaw a taw k teh duenae a tâco sak. 6 Atuteh maimouh na katek e kâlawk koe lah due aw h teh kâlawk

daw k hoi hlout aw h toung dawkvah, kâlawk lahoi laipalah, Muitha e phung lam katha daw k thaw taw k e lah o aw h toe. 7 Pawiteh bangtelamaw dei han. Kâlawk teh daw k a yon maw. Aw m hoeh. Hateiteh kâlawk ni yon na panuek sak hoeh pawiteh yon tie panuek mahoe h. Kâlawk ni hno noe hanh tet hoe pawiteh hno noenae lungthin tie panuek mahoe h. 8 Hatei, yon ni kâpoelaw k hno lahoi hno noenae a cawngca a tâco sak. Kâlawk aw mhoeh pawiteh yon teh kadout e lah ao. 9 Kai hai yampa teh kâlawk laipalah kho ka sak e lah ka o. Hatei kâpoelaw k a tho toteh, yon teh bout a hring, kai teh ka due. 10 Hringnae koe ka phat sak hane kâpoelaw k ni teh duenae koe na phakthai tie ka hmu. 11 Yon ni kâlawk hno lahoi kai hah na dum teh hote kâpoelaw k ni kai teh na thei. 12 Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh a thoung, kâpoelaw k hai a thoung, a lan teh ahawi. 13 Hat pawiteh hettelah kahawi e hno heh kai hanlah duenae lah maw ao vaw. nahoe h bo. Kai hanlah duenae lah kaawm e teh yon hah doeh. Yon teh yon tie kamceng nahanlah hete kahawi e kâpoelaw k lahoi kai koe duenae lah a coung sak. Hatdawkvah yon teh kâlawk lahoi touklek hoeh e yonnae naw lah a tâco. 14 Kâlawk teh muitha koelae hno doeh tie teh panue aw h. Hatei kai teh takthai lahoi kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah yon san lah ka o. 15 Bangkoktetpawiteh kama ni ka sak e hno hah kama ni ka thaipanuek hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh ka sak ngai e sak laipalah, ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ouk ka sak. 16 Hottelah ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ka sak navah kâlawk e ahawinae teh ka hnâbo tinae doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah hete hno kasakkung teh kai nahoe h toe, ka thung kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak toe. 18 Ka thungvah tami coungnae daw k hawinae buet touh boehai aw mhoeh tie teh ka panue. Bangkoktetpawiteh ka thungvah hawinae sak ngainae ao eiteh sak thainae ka tawn hoeh. 19 Sak han ka ngai e kahawi hno sak laipalah sak han ka ngai hoeh e hno doeh let ka sak. 20 Hottelah kai ni ka sak ngaihoeh e ka sak navah, kasakkung teh kai nahoe h, ka thung e kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak. 21 Hattoteh kahawi hno sak han ka ngai e kahawihoehe hno ka thung vah ao tie hah ka hmu. 22 Kai teh ka thung e muitha tami ni Cathut e kâlawk daw k a lunghaw i ei, 23 ka takthai puengcang daw k alouke phung ao teh, ka thung e phung hoi a kâtaran dawkvah, ka takthai puengcang daw k kaawm e yon phung lahoi kai hah na man teh na katek tie hah

ka hmu. 24 Kai teh lungrei ka thai e lah doeh ka o. Hete duenae koehoi apinimaw na hlout sak han vai. 25 Hatei maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawh hoi na kahloutsakkung Cathut teh ka pholen. Hettelah hoi kai teh ka lung thung hoi Cathut e phung dawh san lah ka o ei, takthai lahoi teh yon phung dawh san lah ka o.

8 Hatdawkvah atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e naw pueng, yonphukhangnae awm mahoehtoe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae Muitha phung ni yon duenae phung thung hoi kai teh hlout sak lah ka o toe. 3 Cathut ni amae Capa hah yon kakawi e takthai lah yon kecu dawh a patoun teh, takthai dawh yon hah lawk a ceng teh, takthai lahoi kâlawk ni a sak thai hoeh e hah na sak pouh toe. 4 Het hateh takthai ngainae laipalah, Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e maimouh koe kâlawk phung pathang e a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Takthai coungnae hoi hring han ka ngai e taminaw teh takthai coungnae naw hah a ngaiem aw. Muitha ngainae patetlah ka hring e taminaw teh Muitha hoi kâkuen e naw hah a ngaiem aw. 6 Takthai e pouknae teh duenae doeh. Muitha e pouknae teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae doeh. 7 Bangtelah tetpawiteh takthai coungnae lungthin teh Cathut hoi kâtaran e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote lungthin ni Cathut e kâlawk ngainae awmhoeh. Atangcalah tarawi thai hoeh. 8 Hatdawkvah takthai lahoi kahringnaw ni Cathut lungkuep sak thai hoeh. 9 Hatei, Cathut Muitha nangmouh thung awm pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai dawh laipalah Muitha dawh na o aw. Khrih Muitha ka tawn hoeh e tami teh Khrih e tami nahoehtoe. 10 Hatei Khrih teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh takthai teh yon kecu kadout nakunghai muitha teh lannae kecu dawh a hring han. 11 Hothloilah Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut e Muitha teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh, Khrih hah duenae koehoi ka thaw sak e Cathut ni nangmouh thung kaawm e amae Muitha lahoi kadout thai e nangmae tak hai a hring sak han. 12 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah hring hanelah, takthai coungnae dawh san lah awm aw hoeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh takthai ngainae patetlah na hring aw pawiteh, na due aw han. Hatei Muitha ngainae lahoi takthai ni a tawksak e naw hah na dout sak aw pawiteh na hring aw han.

14 A lamthung teh Cathut Muitha ni a hrawi e naw pueng teh Cathut e canaw lah o aw. 15 Nangmanaw teh bout ka taket thai e san muitha na coe a hoeh. Cacoungnae Muitha doeh na coe aw. Hote muitha dawh hoi Abba Apa telah maimouh ni kaw aw. 16 Maimanaw ni Cathut e canaw lah onae teh Muitha ama roeroe ni maimanaw e muitha hoi cingtalaha a kampangkhai. 17 Hottelah a canaw lah awm aw thung pawiteh a râl ka pang e lahai o aw. Khrih hoi a bawilenna rei hmawng nahanelah, reithainae hai rei khang aw pawiteh, Cathut e a râl ka pang hanelah hai o aw. 18 Atu mithmu vah reihaitainae naw pueng teh maimouh ni pang lah kaawm hane bawilenna hoi bangnue pawiteh dei han kamcu hoeh telah ka pouk. 19 Hete sak e hno cawngca ni Cathut e canaw a kamnu nahane hah doun laihoi a ngaihaw aw. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak e hno cawngca pueng teh banglahai cingkeihoeh toe tie teh ama ngai lahoi nahoehtoe, hottelah kahruengkung ngainae lahoi doeh. 21 Sak e hno cawngca pueng teh kamkonae dawh hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e a canaw e bawilenna hoi ka kuep e dawkhah a kâen han tie ngaihawinae ao dawh doeh. 22 A sak e hno cawngca pueng teh atu totouh a cingou teh ca khe reithainae a khang tie hah panue aw. 23 Hothloilah Muitha e a luepaw hmaloe ka coe e maimouh nihaiyah cacoungnae tie maimae takthai ratangnae hah ngaihaw laihoi lungthung vah cingou aw. 24 Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ni rungngang lah na o sak. Hatei hmu thai e hateh ngaihawinae nahoehtoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apinimaw hmuthai e hno hah khuet bout a ngaihaw han vaw. 25 Hmuthaihoeh maimouh ni ngaihaw aw pawiteh hote hno hah panguep lahoi ngaihaw aw. 26 Hot patetvanlah Muitha nihaiyah maimae thayounnae koe na kabawp aw. Maimouh ni ratoum hane patetlah bang patet e hno maw ka ratoum han tie panuek aw hoeh. Hatei, Muitha ama roeroe ni lawk hoi a pâpho thai hoeh e cingounae lahoi maimouh hanlah na hei pouh. 27 Lungthin ka khen e Bawipa ni hai Muitha e lungthin hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh Muitha ni Cathut ngainae patetlah tami kathoungnaw hanelah na hei pouh aw. 28 Cathut ni a lungpataw teh, a pouk tangcoung e patetlah a kaw e naw hanelah, hnocawngca pueng ni hawinae koe lah doeh reirei a kârœ pouh tie teh panue aw. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, A panue tangcoung e naw hah amae Capa mei kâlât lah sut a hmoun toe. Hethateh

hmaunawngghanaw thung dawc camin lah ao nahane doeh. 30 Hottelah sut a hmoun e naw hah ama ni a kaw teh, a kaw e naw hah a lansak, a lansak e naw hah a bawilen sak. 31 Telah boipawiteh hete hnonaw pueng khetsin hoi bangtelamaw dei han. Cathut maimouh koelah kampang pawiteh apinimaw maimouh na tuk thai han. 32 A Capa patenghai pasai laipalah maimouh hanlah na kapoekung ni a Capa hoi cungtalah hnocawngca pueng teh poe laipalah ao han na maw. 33 Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw teh apinimaw yon a pen han. Na lan toe katetkung teh Cathut a ma doeh toe. 34 Apinimaw yon phu bout na khang sak han. A due dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah ao teh, maimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. 35 Apini maw maimouh heh Khrih e lungpatawnae dawc hoi na kapek thai han. Roedengnae, patawpanatnae, rektapnae, kahaikahlamnae, caicinae, takithonae hoi tahloi ni na ou. 36 Maimouh teh kanîruirui Bawipa hanlah duenae hoi kâhmo awh. Maimouh teh thei hanlah hmoun e tunaw patetlah na pouk awh telah Cakathoung dawc thut e patetlah doeh ao. 37 Maimouh teh, maimouh lungpatawking Bawipa lahoi yah, hote hnonaw kâhmo awh lahun nah, khoeroe tâ e lah o awh. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenae thoseh, hringnae thoseh, kalvantaminaw thoseh, ka ukkungnaw thoseh, atu hmu thai e hnonaw thoseh, ka tho hane hnonaw thoseh, hnotithainae thoseh, 39 kahlun lae hno thoseh, rahim lae hno thoseh, sak e cawngca pueng hai thoseh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi bang ni hai na kapek thai mahoe.

9 Kai teh Khrih dawc laithout laipalah lawkkatang ka dei han. Kaie thoehawi panuenae teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi kai hoi cungtalah kampangkhai teh, 2 Kai dawc puenghoi lungmathoenae hoi ka lungthung vah lungpuennaepou ka tawn. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lahoi ka miphun lah kaawm e ka hmaunawngghanaw hanelah kama roeroe Khrih hoi kampek vaiteh thoebonae khang han totouh ngainae ka tawn. 4 Ahnimouh teh Isarel miphun lah ao teh cacoungnae, bawilennaep, lawkkamnae, kâlawk poenae, bawknae teh ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen e lah ao. 5 Mintoenaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâkuet teh, Khrih hai tami lahoi teh ahnimouh thung hoi a tâco. Hote Bawipa teh bangpuengpa e lathueng vah ao teh,

a yungyoe yawhawinae Cathut lah ao. Amen. (aïon g165) 6 Bangtelah nakunghai thoseh, Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe e lah awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Isarel catoun lah kaawm e pueng Isarel miphun lah awm awh hoeh. 7 Abraham e catoun lah kaawm e pueng Abram e ca katang lah koung awmhoeh. Isak koehoi e catoun doeh nange catoun lah kaw han tie lah ao. 8 A deingainae teh takthai lahoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh Cathut e ca lah awmhoeh, lawkkam dawc hoi khe e tami dueng doeh a miphun lah a khoe. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh lawkkam dawkvah het patet e tueng a pha navah, bout ka tho han. Sarah haiyah capa a khe han telah ati. 10 Hot dueng nahoeh, Rebekah hai maimae mintoe Isak hoi yuvâ lah ao teh camo a vawn navah, 11 A ca khe hoehnahlan, a canaw ni a thoehawi banghai a panue awh hoehnahlan hoiyah, Cathut ni a rawinae lah kaawm e a pouk tangcoung e hah, thaw tawknae lahoi laipalah, a kawnae lahoi caksak nahanlah, 12 Ca kacue e teh kanaw koe san lah ao han telah sut a dei pouh toe. 13 Jakop teh ka lungpataw, Esaw teh ka hmuhma telah Cakathoung dawc thut e patetlah doeh ao. 14 Telah boipawiteh maimouh ni bangtelamaw dei han toung. Cathut teh lanhoehnae lah maw ao toung. Khoeroe awmhoeh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni Mosi koe, lungma han ka ngai e tami hah ka lungma teh, pahren han ka ngai e tami hah ka pahren han telah ati. 16 Hatdawkvah het hateh, tami e ngainae hoi kâyawmnae dawc tho hoeh, lungpatawking Cathut kâ lah doeh ao. 17 Cakathoung dawc Faro siangpahrang koe nang hah kai ni na tawmnae teh, nang koe kama e bahu ka kamnue sak vaiteh, talai van pueng dawc ka min kamthang sak nahane doeh telah ati. 18 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahren ngai e hah a pahren teh, a lungpata sak hanlah a ngai e hah a lungpata sak. 19 Hatnavah nang ni, telah pawiteh Cathut ni bangkongmaw taminaw hah yon a pen vaw. Apini maw Cathut ngainae teh a taran thai han vaw telah na pacei han. 20 Hatei, oe nange tami, nang teh banglah maw na o teh Cathut hah bout na pato ngam vaw. Sak e hno ni kasakkung koe bangkongmaw hettelah na sak atipouh thai han maw. 21 Hlaam kasakkung ni amhru dawc kâ tawn hoeh na maw. Hote amhru hah hlaam bari kaawm hoi bari kaawm hoeh e sak thainae kâ tawn hoeh na maw. 22 Hatei, Cathut ni a lungkhueknae a kamnue sak hane hoi amae bahu panue sak hanelah, a ngainae ao nahlangva vah,

raphoe hanlah ta e, lungkhueknae hlaamnaw hah, lungsaw poung lahoi panguep pawiteh, bangtelamaw. 23 Hathloilah, a lentoe nahanlah sut rakueng e, lungmanae hlaamnaw dawkvah, amae bawilennaeh hah panue sak nahanelah sak pawiteh bangtelane. 24 Cathut ni maimanaw teh hote lungmanae hlaamnaw lah, Judahnaw thung dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw pueng koe haiyah na kaw e lah o toe. 25 Hosi cauk thungvah, Cathut ni ka tami lah kaawm hoeh e hah, ka tami telah ka kaw han, ka pahren hoeh e napui hah ka pahren telah ka kaw han ati. 26 Nangmanaw teh ka tami nahoe telah tinae hmuen koe nangmouh teh ka hring Cathut e a canaw telah na kaw awh han telah ati e patetlah ao. 27 Isaiah nihai, Isarelnaw kong dawk a dei e teh, Isarel canaw teh tuipei rai e sadi yit touh ka phat nakunghai kacawie dueng rungngang lah ao han. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a thaw teh cum hoeh roukrak tawk vaiteh, lannae hoi a tawk han. Bawipa ni talai van a thaw teh a kuep sak vaiteh kâhat laipalah ka tawk han telah a hramkhai. 29 Hothloilah Isaiah ni, kalvan ransabawi yungyoe kahring e Cathut ni maimouh hanlah catoun pek hoehpawiteh, Sodom hoi Gomorrhah khopui hoi doeh kâvan awh ti telah sut a dei e patetlah ao. 30 Telah pawiteh, maimouh bangtelamaw dei awh han toung. Lannae ka pâlei hoeh e Jentelnaw ni lannae teh a coe awh toe. Hothateh, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae lah ao. 31 Lannae hoi kâkuen e phung coe hanelah ka pâlei e Isarel miphun naw teh hote phung hah phat thai awh hoeh. 32 Bangkongmaw a pha thai awh hoeh. Yuemnae hoi laipalah tawksaknae dawkh hoi kâyawm e lah ao dawkh doeh. Ahnimouh teh talung dawkh kamthui teh a tâlaw awh toe. 33 Khenhaw! Zion vah tâlawnae lungsong, payonsakkung talung hah kai ni ka hruek. Apihai ama ka yuem e tami pueng teh kayak mahoe telah Cakathoung dawkh thut e patetlah ao.

10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Isarelnaw ni rungngang lah ao thai nahanelah ka ngaikhai poung dawkvah Cathut koe pou ka ratoum. 2 Ahnimouh ni Cathut hanelah puenghoi a lungthao awh e hah kai ni ka kampangkhai. Hatei, ahnimae a lungthaonaeh teh panuenaeh katang lah awmhoeh. 3 Ahnimouh ni Cathut e lannae a lamthung panuek a hoeh. Amamae lannae caksak hanelah a tawng awh dawkvah, Cathut e lannae dawkh kâen thai a hoeh. 4 Kayueme tami

pueng ni lannae koe pha thai awh nahanlah Khrih teh kâlawk poutnae doeh. 5 Mosi ni kâlawk lahoi kâkuen e lannae kong dawkh a thut e teh, apihai hote kâlawk ka tarawi e pueng teh hotnaw lahoi a hring han, a ti. 6 Yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae teh, nange na lungthung vah kalvan lah apimaw ka luen han tet hanh. A deingainae teh Khrih hah kum khai han ti ngainae doeh. 7 Nahoe pawiteh, adungpoungnae koe apimaw ka kum han telah hai tet hanh. A dei ngainae teh Khrih hah duenaeh koehoi tâcokhai han tinae doeh. (Abyssos g12) 8 Bout a dei e teh phung lawk teh na teng vah ao. Na pahni dawkh hai, na lungthung hai ao ati. Het hateh kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh e yuemnae lawkh hah doeh. 9 Jisuh teh Bawipa doeh telah na pahni hoi na dei teh, na lungthung hoi Cathut ni ahni teh duenaeh koehoi a thaw sak toe telah na yuem pawiteh rungngang lah na o han. 10 Lannae koe pha hanelah lungthin hoi yuem han, rungngangnae koe pha hanelah pahni hoi pâpho han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni, hote talung ka yuem e pueng teh kayak mahoe a ti. 12 Het dawkvah Judahnaw hoi Griknaw rahak kapeknae awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng ka uk e Bawipa buet touh dueng ao teh Ama ka kaw e pueng teh yawhawinae kakhoutlah a poe. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa min ka kaw e pueng rungngang lah ao han. 14 Hateiteh ma ni yuem hoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw kaw thai han vaw. Na thai boihoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw na yuem thai han vaw. Kapâphokung awm laipalah bangtelamaw thai thai han vaw. 15 A tami patoun laipalah bangtelamaw pâpho thai han vaw. Hot patetlah Cakathoung dawkh thut e patetlah, roumnae kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e, lunghawinae kamthang kadeikungnaw e khok teh a meihawipoung. 16 Hateiteh, tami pueng ni lunghawinae kamthang thai ngai awh hoeh. Profet Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Oe! Cathut kaimae kamthang kahawi apinimaw a yuem han, a ti. 17 Hatdawkvah yuemnae teh thainae koehoi a tho teh, thainae teh Khrih e a lawkh lahoi doeh a tho. 18 Hatei, pacei han ka ngai e teh, ahnimouh ni thai awh hoeh maw. A thai toung te., Ahnimae hramnae lawkh teh talai van pueng a kamthang teh ahnimae a lawkh teh talaivan a pout totouh a pha, telah a dei. 19 Bout na pacei ngai e teh Isarelnaw ni panuek awh hoeh maw. Ahmaloe vah Mosi ni nâyittouh hoeh e miphun lahoi nangmouh koe utnae lungthin ka tâcok sak teh, panuenaeh ka

tawn hoeh e miphun lahoi yah, na khang thai hoeh hane totouh ka tâco sak han a ti. 20 Profet Isaiah nihai, kai ka tawng hoeh e naw ni kai hah na hmu aw. Kaie kong ka pacei hoeh e naw koe kamahoima kamphawng pouh han telah taranhawi laihoi a ti. 21 Hatei, Isarelhaw hoi kâkuen lah, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, ka taran lah kaawm e naw koe kai ni kanîruiui kut ka na sin toe atipouh.

11 Telah pawiteh, Cathut ni amae miphunnaw a pahnawt toung telah na pacei pawiteh pahnawt hoeh, kai hai Isarel miphun, Abraham koehoi ka tho e, Benjamin catoun lah ka o. 2 Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e taminaw pahnawt hoeh. Profet Elijah ni, Isarelhaw Cathut koe a thaisak navah Cakathoung dawng bangtelamaw a thut tie na panuek aw hoh maw. 3 Ahni ni, Oe Cathut, ahnimouh teh Bawipa nange profetnaw hah a thei aw hoh toe. Bawipa nange thuengnae khongroenaw a raphoe aw hoh toe. Kai buet touh dueng doeh kaawm toe. Kai hai thei hanelah na tawng aw hoh toe telah a dei. 4 Hatei, Cathut ni bangtelamaw a dei pouh tetpawiteh, Baal hmalah khok cuengkhuem hoeh e tami thong sari touh kama hanelah ka pek toe telah atipouh. 5 Hot patetvanlah atu tueng haiyah, lungmanae lahoi rawi e acawinaw ao rah. 6 Hatei, lungmanae lahoi boipawiteh tawksaknae lahoi nahoe hoh toe. Hoehpawiteh lungmanae teh lungmanae lah awm mahoe. 7 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw. Isarel miphunnaw ni panki laihoi a tawng aw hoh e hno hah hmawt a hoeh. Rawi e lah kaawm naw ni dueng doeh a hmu aw. Aloukenaw teh a lungpata aw. 8 Cathut ni ahnimouh koevah atu totouh a lungthin pueng a ramuk pouh. Ka hmawt thai hoeh e mit, ka thai thai hoeh e hnânaw hah a poe telah Cakathoung dawng a thut e patetlah atu a kuep toe. 9 Devit ni hai a dei e teh, ahnimae caboi teh tangkam patung e lah, karap patung e lah, payonsakkung lah, moipathung hanelah awm naseh telah a ti. 10 Ahnimanaw e mit teh hmu thai hoeh totouh dawn naseh. Ahnimae keng hai hnamkhun yungyoe seh telah a ti. 11 Hat pawiteh, Isarelhaw ni a rawp totouh a kamthui aw hoh toung maw telah na pacei. Telah nahoe. Ahnimouh payonnae lahoi Jentelnaw koe rungngangnae a pha teh, Isarelhaw ni utsinnae a tawn aw hoh nahane doeh. 12 Hatei, ahnimae payonnae ni talaivan taminaw hanelah yawhawinae a tâcokhai. Ahnimae sungnae

ni Jentelnaw hanlah yawhawinae tâcawtkhai pawiteh, ahnimae kuepnae ni teh banghloimaw hawinae hoe a tâcokhai han. 13 Hottelah ka ti nah, kai teh Jentelnaw koe patoun e guncei lah ka o e patetlah, 14 hote thaw tawksaknae dawng kâoung teh, ka miphunnaw e pouksaknae hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn aw hoh vaiteh rungngang lah ao aw hoh thai nahanelah ka ngaihaw. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh pahnawt lah a onae teh talaivan taminaw hanlah bout kâmahaw. 16 Aluepaw lah thueng e tavai teh thoung pawiteh abuemlah a thoung han. A khongyang thoung pawiteh, a kang naw pueng hai a thoung han. 17 A tangawn e a kang naw teh tâtueng vaiteh, kahrawng e Olivekung lah kaawm e nang hah hote a kang naw dawngkva, pacawng laihoi Olive khongyang dawng e tui na kahmawng e lah na awm pawiteh, 18 hote cakang naw e lathueng kâoungnae lungthin tawn hanh. Na kâoung han na ngai pawiteh, nang ni a khongyang na doun hoeh, khongyang ni doeh nang teh na doun. 19 Hattoteh nang ni kai hah na pacawng nahanelah a kang naw teh bouk lah ao na ti han doeh. 20 Bokheiyah. Ahnimouh a yuem hoeh dawng tâtueng lah ao teh, nang teh yuemnae lahoi doeh na cak. Kâoungnae tawn hanh, takinae tawn haw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni apasuek e a kang naw pasai hoehpawiteh, nangmouh hai na pasai mahoe. 22 Hatdawngkva Cathut ni lawkcengnae hoi lungmanae hah khenhaw! Lawkcengnae teh ka rawm e taminaw lathueng ao teh, Cathut lungmanae teh nang ni hote lungmanae dawng pou na awm pawiteh, nang koevah ao. Pou na awmhoeh pawiteh nang haiyah tâtueng lah na o han. 23 Ahnimanaw pueng hai yuemhoehnae tâkhawng aw hoh pawiteh, a kang dawng patawp lah ao aw hoh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw pueng bout patawp hanelah Cathut ni a sak thai. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh kahrawng e Olivekung dawng hoi tâtueng e lah na o teh, kahawi e Olivekung dawng kaawm boihoe e patawp e lah na awm pawiteh, kaawm boi e Olive kang naw teh a kung karuem dawng banghloimaw bout patawp hanelah a yawi han. 25 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw, kâoungnae lungthin na tawn hoeh nahanelah, Jentelnaw pueng a kâen hoehnahlan totouh Isarel tami tangawn teh hmonae ni a ramuk e hrolawng heh panuek laipalah na o sak

hanelah na ngaikhai awh hoeh. 26 Hote Cakathoung dawk e patetlah Isarelnaw pueng rungngang lah ao awh han. Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, ka hloutkhaikung Bawi teh Zion mon dawk hoi a tho vaiteh, Jakop e miphun dawk hoi tami kahawi hoeh naw koung a raphoe han. 27 Ahnimouh a yonnae pueng ka tâkhawng pouh toteh ahnimouh koe kai ni ka poe hane lawkkam doeh telah Ca Kathoung dawk thut e patetlah ao. 28 Ahnimanaw teh kamthang lawkkahawi kecu dawk nangmae taran lah kaawm nakunghai rawinae dawk teh mintoenaw pawlawk dawk pahren lah ao awh. 29 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut e poehnonaw hoi kawnae teh bout kâthung hoeh. 30 Nangmouh pueng teh ahmaloe vah Cathut e lawk na ngâi awh hoeh eiteh, atuteh ahnimae lawkngâihoehnae ni pahrennae na coe sak toe. 31 Hot patetvanlah nangmouh ni na coe e pahrennae lahoi yah, ahnimanaw hai pahrennae a coe thai nahan, atuвах ahnimanaw teh lawkngai laipalah ao awh. 32 Cathut ni tami pueng pahrennae tawn thai nahanlah taminaw lawk ngaihoehnae dawk a paung. (elešē g1653) 33 Cathut e lungangnae hoi poukthainae a dungkawnae teh a dungkaw tangngak doeh. Lawkcengnae naw apinimaw koung a panue thai han. A lamthungnaw tawng nakunghai hmawt thai hoeh. 34 Cathut e a pouknae apimaw ka panuek, BAWIPA hoi apimaw ka kâpan. 35 Kahawi hno saknae pathung thai nahan, a yungyoe Cathut dawk apine hnokehawi ka sak. 36 Hno cawngca pueng teh Bawipa koehoi, Bawipa lahoi, Bawipa hanelah ao awh. Bawipa teh a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh na hroecoe nginae teh Cathut pahren lahoi nangmae na tak teh, Cathut ngai e lah kaawm e kathoung ni teh kahring e sathei lah thueng awh. Hethateh, nangmouh ni na tawk kawi lah kaawm e muitha koelae thaw doeh. 2 Nangmouh teh, talaivan meilam kâmahrawk awh hanh. Cathut ni ngai e lah kaawm e kahawi e hno, ngai kaawm e hno, ka kuep e hnonaw hah kapek teh panue thai nahanlah lungthin katha pathoupnae lahoi meilam kâthungnae tawn awh. (aiōn g165) 3 Cathut lungmanae lahoi na poe lah kaawm e nangmouh koe dei hanlah ka ngai e teh, mahoima hoe kârasang laipalah Cathut ni thaw buetbuet touh na rei tangcoung e patetlah pouk awh. 4 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tak buet touh dawk puengcang

moikapap lah ao eiteh, hote puengcangnaw ni thaw buet touh e dueng rip tawk a hoeh. 5 Hot patetlah moikapap e maimouh teh Khrih thung tak buet touh lah o awh teh lengkaleng a cakang lah o awh. 6 Hottelah na poe e poehnonaw aphunphun coe awh e patetlah, aloukloukcalah coe awh dawkvah, sutdeilawk ka coe e lah awm pawiteh yuemnae a coe e patetlah pâpho naseh. 7 Ayâ hanlah thaw ka tawk hanelah na awm pawiteh, hottelah tawk hanelah ao. Kacangkhaikung saya hanelah na awm pawiteh cangkhainae thaw tawk hanelah ao. 8 Kahroecoekung hanelah na awm pawiteh hroecoenaе thaw tawk hanelah ao. Poe pasoung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho thahmei lahoi poe pasoung hanlah ao. Ka ukkung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho tha patung laihoi uk hanlah ao. Kabawp hanelah na awm pawiteh lungthocalah hoi kabawp hanlah ao. 9 Lungpatawnae teh kâsaknae awmhoeh. Kathout e hno panuet awh. Kahawi hno dawk lungpen awh. 10 Hmaunawnggha lungpatawnae dawk buet touh hoi buet touh kâlungma awh. Kâbari awh nateh, ayânaw kai hlak bet ahawi telah pouk awh. 11 Pangak laipalah na thahmei sak awh nateh, lungkânging lahoi Bawipa e thaw tawk awh. 12 Ngaihawinae dawk lunghaw i awh. Rucat na kâhmo awh nah panguep awh. Ratoum yungyoe awh. 13 Tami kathoungnaw e a pankinae hah poe pasoungnae hoi ka bawm awh nateh, imyinnaw kahawicalah khenyawn awh. 14 Nangmouh na ka rektap e naw hanelah ratoum pouh awh. Yawhawi poe awh nateh thoebo awh hanh. 15 A kokanawmnaw hoi cungtalah konawm awh. Kakuikapnaw hoi cungtalah khuikap awh. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh lungthin kânging awh. Kâoupkâpawi laipalah, sue touh lah kâkhen awh. Namahoima kathoum ka thai kâtet awh hanh. 17 Apihai bout pathung a hanh awh. Taminaw hmalah nangmouh ni bari kaawm e sak hanlah kâcai awh. 18 A coung thai totouh tami puenghoi kâpolah awm awh. 19 Ka pahrennaw, nama ni pathung laipalah a lungkhueknae kut dawk hnawng awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh Cathut ni a dei e teh, pathungnae teh Kaie doeh ati. Kai ni ka pathung han ati telah Cakathoung dawk thut e lah ao. 20 Hatdawkvah kut pathung laipalah, na taran vonhlam pawiteh pacapanei awh. Tui kahran pawiteh tui pânei awh. Hottelah na sak e lahoi ahnie lû dawk hmaisaan na pâpawp pouh han. 21 Kathout e lahoi ta awh laipalah, kahawi e hno hoi kathoute hah tâ haw.

13 Lathueng lae ukkungnaw e kâ teh tami pueng ni ngai awh naseh. Cathut koehoi laipalah kâtawnnae tie awmhoeh. Atu kaukkungnaw heh Cathut ma ni a poe e doeh. **2** Kaukkungnaw ka taran e teh Cathut ni kâ poe e ka taran e lah ao. Hottelah ka taran e naw teh yon lawkcengnae ama ni a kâhmo awh han. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaukkungnaw heh hawinae ka sak e taminaw hanelah taki hane awmhoeh. Hno kahawihoehe ka sak naw hanelah doeh taki hanelah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh ahnie oupnae na pang han. **4** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nang hane hnokehawi kasakkung Cathut e san doeh. Hatei hno kathout na sak pawiteh takinae tawn lawih. Ahnimouh teh tahloi ayawmlah patuem awh hoeh. Ahni teh hno kathout ka sak naw hanlah a lungkhueknae yon lawkcengkung Cathut e san doeh. **5** Hat pawiteh, a lungkhueknae dawk dueng laipalah thoehawi panue e lahoi hai ngâi awh. **6** Het kecu dawk nan ou, tamuk naw hai na poe awh. Nangmouh teh Cathut e thaw katawknaw lah na o awh teh hote thaw doeh pou na tawk awh. **7** Hatdawkvah tami tangkuem hai poe kamcu e hah poe awh. Tamuk poe kamcu e naw hah tamuk poe awh. Cawng e poe tueng e naw hah cawng pouh awh. Taki tueng e naw hah taket awh. Bari kamcu e naw hah bari awh. **8** Lungpatawnae hloilah, bang patet e laiba hai tawn awh hanh. Ayâ lung ka pataw e ni kâlawk a kuep sak toe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, radueknae lung tawn hanh tie kâpoelawk koehoi kamtawng teh, alouke kâlawk bangpatet hai, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah lungpataw tie kâlawk dawk koug a kâkuet. **10** Lungpatawnae ni teh a tengpam huiko naw koe, hawihoehnae sak hoeh. Hatdawkvah, lungpatawnae teh, kâlawk ka kuepsakkung lah ao. **11** Nangmanaw ni, a tue teh na panue awh. Nangmouh inae koehoi kâhlaw nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangdawk ne tetpawiteh atu maimae rungngangnae teh maimouh yuemnae hnin hlak hoehoe a hnai toe. **12** Karum meimei aloum teh, kho meimei a dai toe. Hatdawkvah maimanaw teh ka hmawt e nuencangnaw takhoe vaiteh angnae nuencang naw khohnat awh sei. **13** Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi takngainae, kâpokâdanghoehnae hoi kâutnae dawk pawngpa laipalah khodai ceio e patetlah mitkhet kamcu lah khosak awh sei. **14** Bawipa

Jisuh Khrih hah khohnat awh. Takthai lungradueknae thap sin hanelah kâcai awh hanh.

14 Yuemnae dawk a tha ka youn e taminaw hah dâw awh. Pouknae aphunphun dawk oun awh hanh. **2** Tami tangawn ni bangpuengpa ca thai tie a yuem awh. Hatei, yuemnae dawk a tha kayoun e naw teh anhla dueng doeh a ca awh. **3** Ka cat e ni ka cat hoeh e naw hnephnap hanh naseh. Ka cat hoeh naw ni hai ka cat naw lawkceng hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ahni teh a coe toe. **4** Namahoima hah banglah maw na kângai teh, ayânaw e san hah lawk na ceng vaw. Ahni a kangdue hai thoseh, a rawp hai thoseh, a Bawipa hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hatei, ahni teh a kangdue han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kangdue sak thai. **5** Tami tangawn ni ahnin hnin touh heh alouke hnin naw hlak hoe a talue ati awh. Tangawn ni a hninnaw pueng teh suetouh doeh ati awh. Tami pueng ama ni a pouk e hno dawk a lungkuep naseh. **6** A hnin ka ya e ni Bawipa hanlah ya naseh. Ka cat e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Cathut koe a lunghawi. Ka cat hoeh e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat laipalah Cathut koe lunghawi naseh. **7** Maimouh dawk ma hanlah ka hring e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Ma hanlah kadout e buet touh hai awmhoeh. **8** Maimouh ni hring pawiteh Bawipa hanlah hring awh teh, dout pawiteh Bawipa hanlah due awh. Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh hring hai thoseh, due hai thoseh Bawipa e lah o awh. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh kadout tangcounghaw hoi kahringnaw han ukkung Bawi lah ao hanlah duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe. **10** Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw nang ni na hmaunawngnaw hah lawk na ceng teh na dudam vaw. Maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah koug kangdue awh han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh kai kahring dawk tami pueng ni ka hmalah a khokcuengkuem awh han. Tami pueng e pahni ni Cathut hah a pholen awh han, telah Cakathoug dawk a thut. **12** Hettelah dawkvah, maimouh pueng ni Cathut hmalah mae nuencang lengkaleng dei awh han. **13** Hatdawkvah, maimouh buet touh hoi buet touh lawkâceng awh hanh sei. Hahoi, hmaunawngna tâlâw nahan hoi lam payon nahanlah hno sak awh hanh sei. **14** Amahmaw kathounghoehe hno buet touh hai awmhoeh tie Bawi Jisuh dawk kacailah ka

panue. Hatei, hno buetbuet touh thoung hoeh telah ka pouk e tami hanlah teh hote hno teh thoung hoeh. 15 Rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngnga lung mathout sak pawiteh, lungpatawnae dawk na hring hoeh. Khrih ni na due pouh e lungmanae hah nange rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngghanaw, rawksak aw hah. 16 Nangmouh hanlah hno kahawinaw hah yonpen e lah awm sak aw hah. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh caneinae daw hoi kangdout hoeh. Kathoung Muitha lahoi coe e roumnae, lanna hoi lunghawinae hah doeh. 18 Hatdawkvah, hettelah hoi Khrih thaw katawkkungnaw teh Cathut hmalah ngai kawi e lah ao teh, taminaw hmalah hai yuemkamcu e tami lah ao. 19 Hatdawkvah, roumnae ka tâcawt sak e hnonaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh hoe kamhlawm thai nahan panki aw hah. 20 Rawca kecu dawk Cathut thaw hah raphoe aw hah. Atangcalah hno puengpa teh a thoung. Hatei, buetbuet touh e caneinae ni ayâ hanlah tâlawnae lah awm pawiteh, hot hateh yonnae lah ao. 21 Hmaunawngnga, kamthui nahanelah awm pawiteh, moi ca hoeh e, yamu neihoehe hoi bangueng sakhoehe ahawihnawn. 22 Nang ni na tawn e yuemnae teh Cathut e hmalah hrueng aw hah. Atang titeh coe e hno daw amae lungthin panuena kathoung tami teh a lunghawi. 23 Hatei, lungthounghoehnae hoi na cat pawiteh yuemnae lahoi a tho hoeh dawkvah, yon lawkcengnae hah a khang. Hahoi, bangueng yuemnae laipalah sak e pueng teh yonnae doeh.

15 Maimouh a tha kaawmnaw ni ma ngai e patetlah awm laipalah a thakayounnaw e hnokari hah dounrouk aw hah. 2 Maimouh ni hmaunawngghanaw, ahawi nahan sak aw hah. Ahnimouh yuemnae hoe a rounng nahane pouk hanelah ao. 3 Khrih ni ama hane dueng kâkaram hoeh. Bawipa kadudamnaw e a lawk teh kai van vah a bo telah Cakathoung daw a kâthut. 4 Cakathoung daw thut e naw pueng teh, maimouh na cangkhai nahanelah thut e lah ao teh, Cakathoung daw a thut e pangueng hoi lung kâpahawinae lahoi maimouh ni ngaihawinae tawn aw hah. 5 Khrih Jisuh e lamthung na panue laihoi lungthin buet touh lah coung thai nahan, pangueng hoi lung kâpahawinae Bawi, Cathut ni nangmouh na kabawm lawwish. 6 Hottelah doeh lungkângingcalah hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hah pholen thai aw hah. 7 Khrih ni Cathut lentoena e kamnue sak teh,

nangmouh na dâw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh kâ dâw aw hah. 8 Bout ka dei e teh, Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut e lawkkatang kamnue sak nahanlah vuensom ka a naw e san lah ao. Hottelah a onae teh mintoena koe poe e lawkkam caksak nahane hoi, 9 Jentelnaw ni hai lungmanae lahoi Cathut lentoena e pholen aw hah nahane doeh. Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni, kai teh Jentelnaw koehoi nang hah na pholen vaiteh na min teh la hoi ka oup han telah a thut. 10 Hahoi, Jentelnaw pueng, Cathut e taminaw hoi cungtalah na konawm aw hah a ti. 11 Hathnukkuh, Jentelnaw pueng Cathut teh pholen aw hah. Miphun pueng ni Bawipa teh pholen aw hah telah a ti. 12 Hahoi Isaiiah nihai, Jesi e a catoun koehoi a dâwn a sai han. Ahni teh Jentelnaw uk hanlah ka tâcawt e lah ao. Jentelnaw ni a ngaihaw a vaiteh a kâuep a han telah a dei. 13 Kathoung Muitha bahu hoi ngaihawinae kuep nahanelah, ngaihawinae Bawi, Cathut teh yuemnae koehoi ka tho e lunghawinae hoi roumnae pueng hoi nangmouh koe kawi lawwish. 14 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh teh hawinae hoi na kawi aw hah teh lungangnae aphunphun na tawn aw hah. Buet touh hoi buet touh na kâ cangkhai aw hah tie kaimanaw ni ka panue. 15 Hateiteh hete cauk daw bout na panue sak hane ka ngai e a konglam hah taranhawi laihoi ka thut. Ka taranhawinae teh Cathut e thaw taw pouh hanlah Jisuh Khrih e patoun e lah na o sak. 16 Jentelnaw teh Cathut ni coe han kamcu lah thuengnae lah o thai nahan, Kathoung Muitha lahoi Cathut koe poe e lah ao thai nahan, Cathut koehoi ka tho e kamthang lawk deinae daw vaihma patetlah ka o. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih Jisuh thung bawilennae daw hoi Cathut e thaw tawkae ka kâuepkhai. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jentelnaw hrawi thai nahane teh, Jisuh ni kai hah na hno teh, phunglawk lahoi tawkae daw hai thoseh, 19 Mitnoutnaw hoi kângairuna bahu hoi thoseh, Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hoi sak e hnonaw laipateh taranhawi laihoi alouke banghai ka dei ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah kai teh Jerusalem kho hoi Illirikum ram totouh ka cei teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kakueplah ka pâpho. 20 Hottelah ka pâpho navah kai teh ayâ ni a pabo tangcoung e daw bout ung hoeh nahanlah Khrih kong ka thai bawi hoeh rae ram koevah, kamthang kahawi dei hanlah ka lungtho thahmei laihoi ka panki. 21 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa e kong dei pouh boihoe hah rae naw ni a hmu aw hah

teh, ka thai boihoeh e naw ni a thaipanuek aw h han telah a thut e patetlah ao. 22 Nangmouh koe tho hoeh nahanlah katarawkkung moi apap. 23 Hateiteh, atu hie hmuen koe o nahane hmuen ao hoeh e dueng laipalah, nangmouh koe tho hanlah kum moikasaw kâcai toe. 24 Hatdawkvah Spain ram lah ka cei toreih teh nangmouh koe tawngtang ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh koe dongdeng ka o han. Hahoi nangmouh ni na thak aw h vaiteh hote ram koelah tawngtang ka cei han telah ka ngaihawi. 25 Hatei atuvah dongdeng Jerusalem khopui lah ka cei vaiteh tami kathoung naw e thaw ka tawk pouh han rah. 26 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram e naw ni, Jerusalem vah kaawm e taminaw thung dawk e ka roedeng e naw hnopai hoi kabawp hanelah a lungtho aw h. 27 Ahnimanaw ni lungthonae a tawn aw h e patetlah, ahnimouh koe lahoi hai a kabawp aw hanelah atueng van. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Judah naw koe e muitha koelah e hnonaw hah Jentelnaw ni coe aw h van pawiteh, hnopai lahoi hai ahnimae thaw tawk pouh hanelah ao. 28 Hote hno ka cum hoi hete hnopainaw heh ahnimouh koe kahawicalah ka poe vaiteh, nangmouh koe lam lahoi Spain ram lah tawngtang ka cei han. 29 Nangmouh koe ka tho toteh Khrih e kamthang yawhawinae kuep hoi ka tho han tie ka panue. 30 Hmaunawngghanaw, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Muitha ni na poe e lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe kâhei han ka ngai. 31 Kai teh Judah ram e kayuemhoehnaw e kut dawk hoi kahlout teh, Jerusalem hanelah ka tawk e thaw hah, tami kathoungnaw e hmalah, ngai kawi kaawm lah ao nahan, 32 Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah lung hawi laihoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah lungpahawinae ka coe nahan, panki laihoi kai hane hai ratoum aw h loe. 33 Lungmawngnae Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh pueng koe reirei aw m lawiseh. Amen.

16 Kenkhrea kho kaawm kawhmoun thung e thaw katawkkung, ka tawncanu Phoebe heh nangmouh koe panue sak han ka ngai. 2 Tami kathoungnaw ni sak kawi kamcu e patetlah Cathut dawkvah ahni hah nangmouh koe aw m sak aw h nateh, a panki e pueng kabawm aw h. Atangcalah ahni hateh kama koehoi kamtawng teh ayânaw pueng hai kabawm e doeh. 3 Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk roi e Priscilla hoi Aguila hah

kutman pouh aw h. 4 Hringnae a kâhmoun hoi kai hai na khetyawt toe. Kai dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw e kawhmounnaw pueng ni hai a lunghawikhai aw h. 5 Ahni im e kawhmoun hai kutman pouh aw h. Asia ram vah Khrih hanelah aluepaw lah kaawm e ka pahren e Epenetas hai kutman aw h. 6 Nangmouh hanlah thaw ka panki poung e Meri hai kutman aw h. 7 Kaie miphun lah kaawm e kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Adronika hoi Junia hai kutman aw h. Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw rahak vah a min kamthang e naw a tho teh, kai hlak hai Khrih thung hmaloe kaawm e taminaw doeh. 8 Bawipa dawkvah ka pahren e Ampliatus hah kutman aw h. 9 Khrih thung cungtalah thaw tawk hui Urbanus hoi ka pahren e Sataxhi hai kutman aw h. 10 Khrih thung yuemkamcu e Apelles, hai kutman aw h. Aristobulus imthungkhu naw hai kutman aw h. 11 Ka miphunnaw Herodion hoi Nasisa imthungnaw hai kutman aw h. 12 Bawipa dawkvah thaw ka panki e Triphaena hoi Triphosa tinaw hai kutman aw h. Bawipa dawkvah thaw ka panki e ka pahren e Persis hai kutman aw h. 13 Bawipa dawkvah rawi lah kaawm ni teh ka manu lahai kaawm e Rufus e manu hai kutman aw h. 14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, tinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw hai kutman aw h. 15 Filolokus, Julia, Nereus hoi a tawncanu, Olimpasi hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Bawipa e tami kathoungnaw pueng hai kutman aw h. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung e kâpaconae hoi kutman aw h. Khrih e kawhmounnaw pueng ni nangmanaw kut na man aw h. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw panue tangcoung e cangkhai e naw hah sak aw h nateh, kampek sak e hoi payonnae ka pung sak e taminaw hah kâhruetcueth aw h nateh roun aw h ti teh na hroecoe aw h. 18 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih thaw tawk aw h laipalah, amamae vonpui thaw dueng a tawk aw h teh, ouphlawpnae lawk hoi na tawmpalue aw h teh, kamawnggramenaw hah a dumyen aw h. 19 Nangmae lawkngainae tami pueng koe a kamthang dawkvah nangmouh koe ka lung hawi. Hattelah dawkvah kahawi hno dawkvah lungang aw h nateh, kahawihoehe dawkvah teh yon kanuenhoehe lah aw m aw h. 20 Rounnae Bawi lah kaawm e, Cathut ni a ro hoehnahlan Setan teh nangmae khok rahim vah reppasei lah ao sak han. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah aw m lawiseh. 21 Kai hoi thaw tawk hui lah kaawm e Timote, ka miphun Lusius, Jason hoi Sosipater

tinaw ni kut na man awh. 22 Hete ca na ka thut pouh kung kai Teratias ni Bawipa dawk nangmanaw kut na man awh. 23 Kawhmoun abuemlah kamkhuengnae imkung Gaius ni hai kut na man awh. Kho thung e tangka kuen e Erastas hoi hmaunawnggha Quartus ni hai nangmanaw kut na man awh. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh puenghoi rei awm lawiseh. Amen. 25 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi hoi Jisuh Khrih e a kong ka dei dawkvah thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 26 talaivan a kamtawng hoi hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ayungyoe Cathut e kâpoelawk lahoi yah profetnaw e cauknaw dawk a kamnue toung dawkvah, yuemnae hoi kâkuen e lawkngainae ao nahanelah, miphun pueng koe panue sak e, hrolawk pâphonaе dawk hoi thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 27 lungangnae hoi ka kawi e buet touh dueng e Cathut dawk Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe bawilennaе awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi ka nawngna Sosthenes ni, **2** maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min ka kaw e kho tangkuem kaawm e taminaw hoi, tami kathoung lah kaw lah kaawm e Kawrin kho e Khrih Jisuh thung thounsak lah kaawm e, Cathut e kawhmoun ca na patawn awh. Bawipa teh ama ka kaw e naw puenghoi kaimae Bawipa lah ao. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Khrih Jisuh lahoi na poe e Cathut e lungmanae dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah ka Cathut koe lunghawilawk pou ka dei. **5** Nangmanaw teh hote Khrih lahoi lawk dei thainae, panue thainae, bangpueng dawk na bawi awh toe. **6** Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae teh nangmouh dawk a cak toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a kamnuenae ngaihawi laihoi ring awh navah, poehno roeroe na toum a mahoeh. **8** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e hnin dawk nangmouh teh apinihai tounhoehe lah o nahan, Bawipa ni nangmouh teh apout totouh na caksak han. **9** Ama e Capa, Jisuh Khrih e huikonae thungvah, nangmouh na ka kaw e Cathut teh yuemkamcu lah ao. **10** Hmaunawngnanaw Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi pahrennae kahei. Lungthin suetalah awm awh. Kâ kapeknae tawn awh hanh. Pouknae buet touh dawk kâracui awh. **11** Hmaunawngnanaw Khaloe imthung ni, pou a kâtaran awh a ti. **12** Nangmouh ni kai teh Pawl e vaica doeh, kai teh Apollos e vaica doeh, kai teh Piter e vaica doeh, Kai teh Khrih e vaica doeh na ti awh. **13** Khrih teh a kâkapek na mav. Pawl na ou nangmouh han thingpalam dawka dout. Nahoe pawiteh Pawl e min dawka na ou baptisma na coe awh. **14** Crispus hoi Gaius hloilah apihai baptisma ka poe hoeh dawka Cathut koe ka lunghawi. **15** Hatdawkvah kai Pawl e min dawka baptisma ka coe e apihai awmhoeh. **16** Stiven imthung baptisma ka poe, alouknaw baptisma ka poe vaimoe ka panuek hoeh. **17** Baptisma poe hanlah Khrih ni na patoun hoeh. Kamthang kahawi pâpho hane doeh na patoun. Tami lungang thoumnae dawka nahoe, telah pawiteh Khrih thingpalam hnosakhainae ayawmyin han doeh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam kamthang kahawi heh kahmat naw hanelah teh pathunae lah doeh ao,

rungngang lah kaawm e maimouh hane teh Cathut e bahu doeh. **19** Cakathoung ni, a lungkaangnaw e thoumnae ka raphoe pouh han. Pouknae ka rasang naw e pouknae hai ka pahnawt pouh han. **20** A lungkaangnaw teh nâne ao. Cakathutkungnaw teh nâne ao. Laidei kathoumnaw te nâne ao. Talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut ni pathunae lah a coung sak toung nahoehmaw. (aiōn g165) **21** Talaivan lungangnae lahoi Cathut a panue thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Cathut ni pâpho e pathunae lawk lahoi ka yuem e naw rungngang hane a ngainae ao. **22** Judahnaw ni mitnoutnae naw a hei awh. Griknaw ni lungangnae lahoi a tawng awh. **23** Maimouh teh thingpalam dawka pathout lah kaawm e Khrih e kamthang pâpho awh. Hete kamthang kahawi teh Judahnaw kamthuinah lah ao teh, Jentelnaw hanlah pathunae lah ao. **24** Hatei, Judah thoseh, Griknaw thoseh, Cathut ni a kaw e taminaw hanelah, Khrih teh Cathut e bahu hoi lungangnae lah ao. **25** Cathut e pathunae teh taminaw lungangnae hlak a lunganghnawn rah. Cathut thayounnae teh, taminaw thasainae hlak a thasainawn. **26** Nangmouh na kawnae pouk a haw. A kaw e thung dawka thouthai kapap awm hoeh. Athakaawme kapap awm hoeh. Ka talue e kapap awm hoeh. **27** Cathut ni ka thouthai naw kaya sak nahan talaivan koe lah ka pathu naw a rawi. Athakaawme taminaw kaya sak nahan, talai koe lah tha kayoun naw a rawi. **28** Ka tangreng naw kaya sak nahan, talaivan koe lah ka roedeng e, khet kamcu hoeh e, bang ka cungkeihoehe naw Cathut ni a rawi. **29** Hatdawkvah Cathut hmalah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **30** Nangmouh teh Cathut pawlawk dawka Khrih Jisuh thung na o awh. Khrih teh maimouh hanlah Cathut koehoi ka tho e maimae lungangnae, thoungnae, lanna hoi ratangnae lah o. **31** Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah ka kâoup e tami teh Bawipa dawka ma kâoup naseh.

2 Ka hmaunawngnanaw, nangmouh koe Cathut e lawkpanuesaknae kadung kakaw pâpho han ka tho nah kathoumthainaw ni a hno awh e lawk ka hno a hoeh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam dawka kadout e, Jisuh Khrih hoi thingpalam kong laipalah teh, banghai panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh hoeh. **3** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o nah, ka thayoun teh lungpuen taki hoi doeh ka o. **4** Ka lawk dei e hoi lawk ka pâpho e hai tami thouthainae hoi nahoe,

Muitha hnotithainae bahu lahoi doeh. 5 Nangmae na yuemnae teh taminaw e lungangnae daw k awm laipalah Cathut e bahu daw k o nahane doeh. 6 Hatei, a lungkahanaw koe lungangnae law k ka dei. Hottelah ka ti navah talai lungangnae nahoe h. Kahmat hane talai ka ukkungnaw e lungangnae nahoe h. (aiōn g165) 7 Het talai ao hoe h nahlan, maimae bawilenna e lah ao nahan, Cathut ni a sak tangcoung e lungangnae hrolaw k, Cathut e lungangnae doeh kaimou h ni ka pāpho awh. (aiōn g165) 8 Hote lungangnae hah talai ukkungnaw buet tou h ni boehai panue k awh hoe h. Panue k awh pawite h ka Bawilen poung e Bawipa thingpalam daw k thet a mahoe h ei. (aiōn g165) 9 Cakathoung daw k thut e patetlah, mit ni a hmu boihoeh, hnā hoi thai boihoeh e, lung ni hai a pouk boihoeh e hah Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw hanlah sut a rakueng pou h toe. 10 Cathut ni maimou h koe hote hno hah Muitha lahoi a pāpho toe. Muitha ni hro e hnonaw koehoi hnocawngca pueng pheng a pāphue. 11 Tami hoi kākuen e naw hah, tami thungvah kaawm e muitha laipalah apinimou h a panue han. Hot patetvanlah Cathut hoi kākuen e hnonaw hah, Cathut e Muitha hloilah apinihai panue k thai hoe h. 12 Maimou h teh talaivan e muitha coe awh hoe h. Cathut ni ayawmlah na poe e hno panue thai nahan Cathut koehoi e Muitha doeh coe awh. 13 Cathut ni na poe e naw ka pāpho awh navah, tami lungangnae ni cangkhai e lahoi nahoe h. Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai e law k lahoi doeh ka pāpho awh. 14 Muitha ka tawn hoe h e ni teh Cathut e Muitha koehoi ka tho e hnonaw panue k thai hoe h. Ahni hane late h hot naw hah pathunae lah ao. Muitha koelae hno lah ao dawkvah kapekkaboe thai hoe h. 15 Muitha tami ni teh hote hnonaw pueng a kapek teh panue thai. Hateite h hote tami teh apinihai panue k thai hoe h. 16 Apimaw Cathut lung pouknae ka panue k ni teh Cathut hah ka cangkhai han vaw. Maimou h teh Khri h e lungthin tawn awh.

3 Hmaunawngghanaw, muitha taminaw koe ka dei e patetlah nangmou h koe ka dei hoe h. Camonaw koe dei pou h e patetlah doeh ka dei. 2 Atu sittou h bu kate na ca thai hoe h rah daw k kai ni na paca awh hoe h. Sanutui doeh na pānei awh rah. Atu sittou h bu kate na cat thai awh hoe h rah. 3 Bangkongtetpawite h nangmou h teh, takthai tami lah doeh na o awh rah. Nangmou h koe utsinnae hoi kâounnae a onae teh,

nangmou h teh takthai hoi na o awh teh, tami rumram patetlah na hring awh daw k doeh. 4 Buet tou h ni kai Pawl e avai ca, buet tou h ni Apollos e avai ca, lengkaleng na tet awh pawite h nangmou h teh takthai tami lah na o a rah. 5 Pawl he h apimaw. Apollos teh api na maw. Nangmou h na yuem thai awh nahan, Bawipa ni thaw a poe e san reira doeh. 6 Kai ni ka ung, Apollos ni tui a bu. A kung ka paw sak hoi ka roungsakkung teh Cathut doeh. 7 Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung hnotithainae tawn hoe h. Cathut ni doeh a paw sak. 8 Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung teh buet tou h doeh. A taw k roi e patetlah taw kphu reirei a coe roi han. 9 Bangkongtetpawite h, kaimou h teh Cathut e thaw reirei ka taw k e lah ka o awh. Nangmou h teh Cathut e takha, Cathut e im lah na o awh. 10 Cathut e a lungmanae ka coe e, im kasakkung patetlah kai ni adu ka ung. Alouke tami ni hote adu daw k im patuen a sak. Hatei im kasakkung ni bangtelae im maw ka sak tie hah kâhruetcu e t nase h. 11 Bangkongtetpawite h, Jisuh Khri h tie adu ung hnukku h teh apinihai alouke adu ung thai mahoe h toe. 12 Apihai hote adu e van, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, thing, caphon, padi naw hoi im patuen sak pawite h, 13 hote a sak e teh kamnue k han doeh. A kamnue nahane teh hmai hoi a kamnue han. Tami tangkuem ni a sak e im teh bangtelamaw a sak tie hmai ni a tanouk pou h han. 14 Hote adu van patuen ka sak e ahnie thaw teh kangning pawite h taw kphu a hmu han. 15 Hatei im a sak e kang pawite h, a sung han. Ama ngoun teh hmaikak thung hoi ka hlout e patetlah rungngang lah ao han. 16 Nangmou h teh Cathut e bawkim lah na o awh. Cathut e Muitha nangmou h thung ao tie na panue k awh hoe h maw. 17 Apinihai Cathut e bawkim raphoe pawite h, Cathut ni ahni hai a raphoe van han. Bangkongtetpawite h, Cathut e bawkim teh a thoung. Hote bawkim teh nangmanaw doeh. 18 Api nang hai namahoima kâdum awh han h. Nangmou h thung daw k kai teh a lungkaang e tami doeh tetpawite h, tami lungkaang lah ao nahan, tamipathu lah awm na ei seh. (aiōn g165) 19 Bangkongtetpawite h, talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut hmalah teh pathunae la doeh ao. Cathut ni a lungkaangnaw hah amamae pathunae lahoi a man telah Cakathoung daw k thut e lah ao. 20 Hahoi, tami lungkaangnaw e pouknae teh ahrawng h rang doeh tie Bawipa ni ka panue telah bout a dei. 21 Hatdawkvah, tami daw k kâoup han awmhoe h. Hno pueng teh nangmae doeh. 22 Pawl

hai, Apollos hai, Cephas hai, talaivan hai, hringnae hai, duenae hai, atu e a tue hai, hmalae a tue hai, hnocawngca pueng teh nangmouh hane doeh. 23 Nangmouh hai Khrih ni na tawn awh, Khrih hai Cathut ni a tawn.

4 Hatdawkvah ayâ ni maimanaw teh Khrih e san hoi Cathut e hrolawh hno ka kuemkung lah na pouk awh naseh. 2 Hno kuemkung teh yuemkamcu telah ayâ ni panue e tami han. 3 Nangmouh hoi alouknaw ni hai kai hah lawkkam na cak hoeh telah lawk na ceng awh e heh hno kathoenge doeh. Kai teh kamahoima hai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 4 Ka pouknae a thoung. Hatei, hottelâh ka o dawkvah kai teh tamikalan telah khoe e lah kaawm hoeh. Kai lawkcengkung teh Bawipa doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, atueng a pha hoehnahlan, apihai lawkceng awh hanh. Bawipa a tho totouh ring awh. Ahni ni hmonae koe hro e pueng angnae dawh a kamnue sak vaiteh, tami e pouknae puenghai a kamnue sak han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni Cathut koehoi oupnae a coe awh han. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw, Cakathoung dawh thut lah kaawm e tapuet laihoi ayânaw bari kawi nahoehtie lawk hah kaimouh roi koehoi kamtu thai awh nahan, buet touh ni buet touh e lathueng na kâoup awh hoeh nahan, kai hoi Apollos bangnue lahoi hete hnonaw hah nangmouh hanelah ka pâpho. 7 Apini maw nangmouh na talue sak awh. Na kamtu e laipalah ahmaloe hoi na thung kaawm e hno ao maw. Na kamtu e lah awm pawiteh na kamtu hoeh e patetlah bangkongmaw na kâoup vaw. 8 Na kuep awh toe. Na bawi awh toe. Kaimouh laipalah na uk awh toe. Kaimouh hah nangmouh hoi rei uk thai nahanelah na uk awh katang pawiteh ahawi. 9 Kai niteh, thei hane naw patetlah Cathut ni kaimouh gunceinaw a hnukteng koe lah na ta awh toe telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hmalah, hoi talai taminaw hmalah, talaivan abuemlah ni khet han kawi lah ka o awh. 10 Kaimouh teh Khrih hanelah tamipathu lah ka o awh. Hatei nangmouh teh Khrih dawh na lungang awh. Kaimouh teh ka thayoun awh. Hatei nangmanaw teh na thao awh. Nangmouh teh bari kaawm e lah na o awh. Hatei kaimouh teh hnephnap e lah ka o awh. 11 Kaimouh teh atu raw vonhlamrinci hoi, caici lah o hoi, rektap e lah ka o awh teh, im laipalah, 12 mae kut hoi thaw ka tawh awh. Na pathoe awh navah yawhawinae lah ka pouk awh. Rektapnae kâhmo navah ka panguep awh.

13 Na dudam awh toreih teh, lungpatawnae kamnue sak pouh awh. Atu sittouh tami pueng ni na takhoe awh, talaivan e songnawng patetlah na pouk awh. 14 Nangmouh kaya sak nahanlah ka ngai dawh hete ca ka thut e nahoehtie. Ka pahren e ka canaw patetlah na kâhruetcueth awh nahanlah hete ca na thut pouh e doeh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh dawh Khrih kong na ka cangkhai e thong hra touh kaawm nakunghai, na pa moipap hoeh. Khrih Jisuh dawkvah kamthang kahawi lahoi na khe awh. 16 Hatdawkvah, kaie nuen na out awh nahanlah na hroecoe awh. 17 Hot kecu dawkvah, Bawipa dawh yuemkamcu e ka pahren e ka capa Timote nangmouh koe ka patoun. Ahni ni kho tangkuem e kawhmoun pueng koe kai ni ka cangkhai e patetlah Khrih Jisuh dawh kai ni ka dawn e lamthung hah nangmouh bout na panue sak awh han doeh. 18 Kai nangmouh koe tho mahoehtie telah tami tangawn ni a pouk awh teh, a kâoup awh. 19 Bawipa ni a nginae awm pawiteh karanglah ka tho han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh kâoupnae dawh laipalah, ahnimae bahu hah ka panue han doeh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh lawk dawh kaawm e nahoehtie, bahu dawh doeh ao. 21 Bangmaw na ngaihnawn awh, bongpai hoi na ou ka tho han, lungpatawnae, lungdolungnemnae hoi na ou ka tho han.

5 Nangmouh koe, a na pa e yu a yonkhai ti e, kayuemhoehnaew koehai kaawm boihoeh e napui tongpa kamsoum hoeh e yonnae ao tie ka thai. 2 Nangmouh ni lungmathoe lahoi, hottelâh kaawm e tami pâlei hane hlak na kâoupkhai awh. 3 Kai teh nangmouh koe takthai lahoi kaawm hoeh ei, muitha lahoi teh nangmouh koe ka o dawkvah, hote hmuen koe kaawm e patetlah hote lai hah ka tâtueng toe. 4 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nangmouh cungtalah na kamkhueng awh navah, kaie muitha hai maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu lahoi nangmouh hoi rei ao van. 5 Ahnie muitha teh Bawipa e hnin dawh rungngang lah ao nahan, a takbuem teh rawknae koe a pha nahanlah setan kut dawh ka poe toe. 6 Nangmouh na kâoupnae teh hawihoehtie. Ton titca ni tahawn abuemlah a po sak tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 7 Tonphuenhoehtie vaiyei lah na o awh e patetlah ton karuem teh tâkhawng awh, Bangtelâh tetpawiteh, ceitakhai pawih nah thueng hane tuca tie Khrih hateh, maimouh han thueng e lah ao toe. 8 Hatdawkvah

karuem e ton lah kaawm e hawihoehnae, hmuhranae naw hoi tho laipalah, tonphuenhoehe lah kaawm e thounghae lawkkatang lahoi ceitakhai pawito awh sei. 9 Nangmouh teh kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw hoi kâhuiko hoeh nahanelah ca ka thut teh na patawn awh. 10 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae hoi hounlounnae, tami ca ngainae, meikaphawk ka bawk e talaivan hoi khoeroe na ka huiko mahoehe ka ti ngainae nahoehe. Telah pawiteh hete talai na ceitakhai hane la doeh awm ti. 11 Nangmouh koe ca ka thut ngainae teh, hmaunawngaha lah ka o ati ei, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, ka hounloun e, meikaphawk ka bawk e, tami ka pathoe e, yamuhri lah kaawm e, tami ka cat ngai e naw hoi kâhuiko awh hanh, bu hai cungtalah cat awh hanh tie hah doeh. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh kawhmoun alawilah kaawmnaw lawkceng hanelah kai hoi bangmaw a kâseng. Athung e taminaw hah nangmouh ni lawk na ceng awh mahoehe maw. 13 Alawilah kaawm e naw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng han. Hote tamikathout hah alawilah pâlei awh.

6 Nangmouh dawk buet touh ni alouke tami buetbuet touh hoi lumlai awm pawiteh, tami kathoungnaw hmalah na dei laipalah, cathutlaipa e talai bawinaw koe lawk na kâcengsak awh bo vaw. 2 Tami kathoungnaw ni talaivan lawkceng han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Talai lawkceng hanelah na awm awh pawiteh kathoengpoung e hno dawk hai lawkceng awh mahoehe na ou. 3 Kalvantaminaw lawkceng a han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hatdawkvah talai hno dawk lawkceng hanelah kamcu hoeh na maw. 4 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh talai e lai dei hane awm pawiteh kawhmoun thungvah bari kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah lawkcengkung lah rawi awh. 5 Na kaya awh nahane lah het heh ka dei. Nangmouh thung dawk hmaunawngaha rahak lai ka dei thai kawi buet touh boehai awhhoeh maw. 6 Atuteh, hmaunawngaha reira na kâtoe awh dueng laipalah, hote hah, kayuemhoehnae e hmalah na kâtoe awh. 7 Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâtoe awh e teh na sungnae doeh toe. Bangkok toe laipalah, rektapnae maha na khang awh hoeh. Dumyenna maha bangkong na khang a hoeh. 8 Nangmouh ni ayâ na dumyen awh, kamsoumhoehe hno na sak awh. Na hmaunawngahanaw, koehai telah na sak awh. 9 Tami kalan hoeh naw ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai

mahoehe tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Alouklah pouk awh hanh. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, meikaphawk ka bawk e naw, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e naw, tongpa reira napui reira yonnae ka sak e naw, 10 kaparawtnaw, ka hounloun e naw, yamuhri lah kaawm e naw, tami ka pathoe e naw, tami ka catnet ngai e naw teh Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoehe. 11 Hottelah doeh nangmouh thung dawk e tami tangawn teh na o awh. Hatei maimouh teh Cathut e Muitha dawk, hahoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min dawk pâsu e lah o awh teh na lan toe telah na khoe awh toe. 12 Hnopuseng sak thainae kâ ka tawn ei, hnopuseng teh hawinae koug awhhoeh. Hno pueng ka ti thai, hatei bang hnopai e san lahai kaawm hoeh. 13 Rawca heh vonpui hanlah ao teh, vonpui hai rawca hanelah ao. Hatei ahnimouh roi teh Cathut ni reirei a raphoe han. Tak teh kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak nahane nahoehe. Bawipa hane doeh. Bawipa hai tak hane doeh. 14 Cathut ni amae bahu lahoi Bawipa teh a thaw sak toe. Hot patetlah maimouh hai amae bahu lahoi na thaw sak van han. 15 Nangmae takthai teh Khrih e a puengcang lah o awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh Khrih e a puengcang hah la vaiteh kâyawt e puengcang lah o sak awh han na maw. Khoeroe awm sak awh mahoehe. 16 Kâyawt e hoi cungtalah kaawm e teh kâyawt e hoi tak buet touh lah ao tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han tie patetlah doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih hoi kâkuen e teh Muitha dawk tak buet touh lah ao roi. 18 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae roun awh, tami ni yonnae ouk a sak e naw teh tak e alawilah doeh ao. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae teh amae tak dawk roeroe yon ka sak e lah ao. 19 Bang telah maw. Nangmae na tak teh Cathut koe hoi na coe awh e, nangmouh thung vah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha e bawkim doeh tie hoi nama ni na tawn e nahoehe toe tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. 20 Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o awh toun dawkvah, nangmae na takthai dawk Cathut bawilen sak awh.

7 Nangmouh ni kai na poe e ca dawk kaawm e naw teh, tongpa teh napui hoi tak hmawng hoehpawiteh ahawi ei, 2 kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae sak hoeh nahanelah, tongpa pueng a yu tawn naseh. Napui pueng amae vâ tawn naseh. 3 Tongpa ni a yu koe yuvâ lah onae kuep sak naseh. A yu ni

hai a vâ dawk kuep sak naseh. 4 Yu ni amae tak dawk kâawnae tawn hoeh, vâ ni doeh a tawn. Hot patetvanlah, vâ ni amae tak dawk kâawnae tawn hoeh, yu ni doeh a tawn. 5 Ratoum nahan atueng dawngdeng kahawicalah hno thai nahanelah, buet touh hoi buet touh hnâbonae awm laipalah, alouklouk lah awm aw h hanh. Hottelah na awm aw h pawiteh, Setan ni na tacuek aw h hoeh nahanlah cungtalah reirei bout awm aw h. 6 Hottelah ka dei navah, nangmouh ni na tarawi hane la doeh ka dei. Kâpoelawk na poe e nahoe. 7 Tongpa pueng kai patetlah o sak hane ka ngai. Hatei tami pueng ni Cathut koe e poehno teh rip coe aw h. Buet touh ni alouke a tawn, alouke buet touh ni hai alouke a tawn van. 8 A yu ka lat hoeh e tongpanaw hoi, a vâ ka sak hoeh e lahmai napuinaw koe, kai ni ka dei e teh, kai patetlah na awm aw h pawiteh ahawi. 9 Hatei, namahoima na ka cakuep thai hoehpawiteh, yu lat van aw h naseh. Kâcakuep thai hoeh e h lak teh yu la vâ sak e ahawihnawn. 10 Yuvâ lah kaawm naw koe, kai ni laipalah, Bawipa koehoi e kâ poe, kai ni na poe aw h e teh, yu ni a vâ mat hanh naseh. 11 Mat pawiteh vâ sak laipalah awm lawiseh. Nahoe pawiteh apasuek e vâ hoi bout kâmahawi naseh. Vâ ni hai a yu mat nahanh seh. 12 Alouke taminaw hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e nahoe, kai ni ka dei e teh, hmaunawnggha buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh e napui a yu navah, hote napui ni a vâ hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, a yu a ma hanelah awmhoe. 13 Hot patetvanlah, napui buet touh ni ka yuem hoeh e a vâ navah, hote tongpa ni a yu hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, napui ni mat hanh naseh. 14 Ka yuem hoeh e tongpa teh a yu hanelah a thoung. Ka yuem hoeh e napui hai, yuemnae ka tawn e a vâ hanelah a thoung. Telah nahoe pawiteh, a canaw thoung mahoe. Atuteh a thoung aw h. 15 Hatei ka yuem hoeh e ni, kamphei hanlah ngai pawiteh, cettakhai lawiseh. Hot patet e dawk teh ka yuem e tongpa hai, ka yuem e napui hai kateknae awmhoe. 16 Napui nang na vâ na rungngang han, rungngang mahoe tie bangtelamaw na panue thai han. Tongpa nang na yu rungngang hane hoi rungngang hoeh hane bangtelamaw na panue thai han. 17 Cathut ni a kaw teh Bawipa ni thaw a poe e dawkvah tami pueng ni a hring na thungvah awm aw h naseh. Het heh kawhmounnaw pueng koe ka poe e lawk doeh. 18 Kaw lah kaawm e tongpa, vuensom ka a tangcoung e teh, vuensom ka a hoeh e tami patetlah awm hanh naseh. Kaw lah ao nah vuensom ka a hoeh e tami teh, vuensoma sak aw h hanh lawih. 19 Vuensoma e heh alawkpui nahoe. Cathut e kâpoelawk doeh alawkpuihnawn. 20 Cathut ni a kaw e patetlah tami pueng ama a onae hmuen dawk awm aw h naseh. 21 Kaw e lah ao nah san lah na awm pawiteh, hot ni lungpuenna tawn sak hanh naseh. 22 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni a kaw navah san lah kaawm e teh Bawipa dawk kahlout e tami lah ao. Hot patetlah a kaw nah kahlout e teh, Khrih e san lah ao. 23 Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o aw h dawk taminaw koe san lah awm a hanh lawih. 24 Hmaunawngghanaw, kaw lah kaawm e tami pueng teh, a tawk e thaw hah Cathut hmalah tawk naseh. 25 Tanglakacuem hoi kâkuen e dawk, Bawipa kâpoelawk na poe e ka coe hoeh eiteh, Bawipa e lungmanae ka coe teh, yuemkamcu e lah ka o dawkvah, kai ni hettelah lawk na poe aw h. 26 Atu e rektapnae kecu dawkvah, vâ na tawn hoehpawiteh ahawi. Tongpa hai atu ao e patetlah awm pawiteh ahawi. 27 Yuvâ lah na awm aw h toung pawiteh, kâkapek aw h hanh lawih. Yuvâ lah na awm aw h hoeh rah pawiteh, yu tawng aw h hanh lawih. 28 Hatei yu na lat toung pawiteh, het heh yonnae nahoe. Tangla ni vâ sak pawiteh, yonnae nahoe. Hatei ahnimanaw teh talai runae a kâhmo aw h han. Kai ni teh hote runae dawk hoi hlout sak hanlah na ngaikhai a dawk doeh. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw, dei ka ngai e teh, a tue abaw tawmlei toung dawkvah, atu hoi teh yu ka tawn ni yu ka tawn hoeh patetlah, 30 Ka khuikap e ni khuikap hoeh e patetlah a kokanawm ni a kokanawm hoeh e patetlah, hnopai ka ran e ni bangcahai ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ao aw h han. 31 Talaivan hnopai ka hnonaw ni hai ka hno hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi a thung e hnopai pueng teh be kahmat han. 32 Kai ni nangmouh lungpuen hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. Yu ka tawn hoeh e tongpanaw ni teh Bawipa lunghawi nahanlah Bawipa dawk doeh a lungpuen aw h. 33 Yu ka tawn e tongpa ni teh yu bangtelane lunghawi sak thai han, titeh talaivan hno dawk a kâhruetcu. 34 Hot patetlah doeh, vâ ka tawn hoeh e napui hoi tanglakacuem teh, tak hoi muitha thounsak thai nahanlah Cathut e thaw dawk a kâhruetcu aw h. Hatei, vâ ka tawn e napui teh a vâ lunghawi nahanelah talaivan hno hah ouk a pouk. 35 Hettelah ka dei nginae teh, nangmouh ahawi nahane lah

doeh ka dei. Nangmouh khak na cakâ hane ka ngai dawk nahoe. Kahawi e hno sak awh nateh lungthin katang hoi Bawipa koe na kâpoe thai awh nahane lah doeh. **36** Tangla teh vâ sak laipalah, vâ sak tue lawn pawiteh hawihoe. telah tangla katawnkung ni pouk pawiteh, vâ sak hanelah hai kâvoe pawiteh, vâ sak naseh. Yon nahoe. **37** Hatei, a lungthung lawk tâtuengnae a tawn hnukkhu, a counghoe dawk vâ sak laipalah, a kâcakuep thai dawk vâ sak laipalah awm thai pawiteh ahawi. **38** Hatdawkvah, hote tangla hah vâ ka sak sak e tami teh hnokahawi a sak. Vâ ka sak sak hoeh e tami hai hnokahawi hoe a sak. **39** Yu teh a vâ a hring nathung vâsaknae phung ni a katek. Hatei, a vâ dout pawiteh a ngai e tongpa koe vâ sak hanelah Bawipa dawk kâ ao. **40** Hote napui ama o lah duem awm pawiteh yawhawinae hoe ao telah ka pouk. Kai koehai Cathut e Muitha ao telah ka pouk.

8 Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong dawk, kapek thainae be na tawn awh tie ka panue. Hatei, thoumthainae ni a kâoup sak. Lungpatawnae ni a rounng sak. **2** Ka panue toe ka tet e ni panue hane yit touh panuek hoeh rah. **3** Cathut ka lungpataw e tami teh, Cathut ni a panue. **4** Meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong hoi kâkuen lah, meikaphawk teh talaivan dawk banglahai awmhoe. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie panue awh. **5** Bangkoktetpawiteh cathutnaw, bawipanaw telah kaw e patetlah talai hoi kalvan vah cathutnaw telah kaw e moikapap ao ei, **6** maimouh hane teh Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimanaw hai Cathut dawk hring awh. Maimae Bawipa tie Jisuh Khrih buet touh dueng doeh kaawm, ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimouh teh hote Bawipa dawk hring awh. **7** Hatei, panuethainae tami pueng ni tawn awh hoeh. Tami tangawn teh, meikaphawk bawknae nuen a lungthung ao rah dawkvah, thueng e sathei a canei nah thoe hawi panuena e a thayoun dawkvah kakhin e lah ao awh. **8** Rawca lahoi Cathut hmalah minhmai kahawi hmu e na hoeh. Ca dawkvah bet ahawinae awmhoe, ca hoeh dawk hai bet hawihoe hnae awmhoe. **9** Hatei, nangmouh na hloutnae teh, a thakayounnaw hanlah, kamthuinah lah ao hoeh nahan kâhruetcueth awh. **10** Bangkoktetpawiteh, kapek thainae na tawn nahlangva, meikaphawk bawkim dawk e na ca awh e hah, tami alouke ni

hmawt pawiteh, thoe hawi panuena e a thakayounnaw niteh, meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi ca hanelah taranhawi awh mahoe na maw. **11** Nange lungangnae ni, tha kayoun e hmaunawngaha, Khrih ni ahnimouh hanlah a due ei, rawknae koe a phakhai toe. **12** Hettelah hmaunawngaha lathueng vah na yon awh navah ahnimanaw panuena e kayoun ca e naw hmâ na paca awh toe. Hatdawkvah Khrih koe na yon awh toe. **13** Hatdawkvah, canei e ni hmaunawngaha kamthui sak pawiteh ahnimouh a rawp hlak teh, maito moi ka hai han toe. (aïōn g165)

9 Tami kahlout lah kai kaawm hoeh namaw. Guncei lah kaawm hoeh na maw. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh ka hmawt boihoe namaw. Nangmouh teh Bawipa dawk kai ni ka tawk e thaw lah na awm awh hoeh namaw. **2** Alouknaw koe guncei lah kaawm hoeh nakunghai, nangmouh koe guncei lah ka o. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawipa dawk nangmouh teh kai guncei lah ka onae kapanuekkhaukung lah na o awh. **3** Kai akung kakheinaw koe hettelah na dei pouh awh. **4** Ca thai, nei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh na maw. **5** Piter hoi Bawipa e hmaunawngahanaw koehoi alouke gunceinaw patetlah ka yuem e yu hah hrawi thai hoeh na maw. **6** Barnabas hoi kai teh thaw tawk hanlah awmhoe na ti awh bo ma. **7** Apimaw mae lamvon hoi ransa thaw ka tawk. Apimaw misur takha ka sak ni teh cat laipalah kaawm. Apimaw tu ka khoun ni teh sanutui net laipalah kaawm. **8** Talai hmuna e lahoi ka dei e na ou. Kâlawk ni hai telah doeh a dei. **9** Mosi e cangkhae dawk telah a thut. Cabong katin e maito a pahni moum pouh hanh. Cathut ni a dei ngaina e teh maito hane doeh na ti maw. **10** Hoehpawiteh maimouh hanelah maw a dei. Atangcalah maimouh hane doeh a dei. Bangkoktetpawiteh law ka sak nihai, ngai hawi lahoi a sak dawkvah, katin e ni hai ngai hawi lahoi a katin van. **11** Kaimouh ni nangmouh dawk muitha cati ka patûe a dawk nangmouh koehoi talai hnopai ka coe awh e heh ka tapuet awh e na maw. **12** Alouknaw ni patenghai nangmouh koe e coe awh pawiteh, kaimouh te hoe kapap coe hanlah kamcu hoeh namaw. Hatei, hnotithainae ka hno awh hoeh. Khrih kamthang kahawi kangkung lah ao hoeh nahan bangpueng dawk ka panguep awh. **13** A thaw katawnaw ni bawkim dawk e rawca a ca awh teh, thuengnae kasaknaw ni khoungroe dawk e a canei awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. **14** Hot patetvanlah,

kamthang kahawi kadeinaw hai kamthang kahawi pâpho e lahoi kâkaww awh han telah Bawipa e kâ poe doeh. 15 Hatei, hete heh ka hno awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kaimouh koe hettelah na sak awh nahanlah ka thut e nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupaeh heh alouknaw ni a raphoe hlak teh kadout pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 16 Kai teh kamthang kahawi ka pâpho nakunghai kâouphai hane awmhoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm thai hoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm pawiteh yawthoenae doeh. 17 Thahmeicalah hoi kamthang kahawi ka pâpho pawiteh apu ao. Thahmeicalah hoi ka pâpho hoehpawiteh kai koe na poe lah kaawm e ka pâpho rumram e la doeh awm ti. 18 Pawiteh, kaie tawkphu teh bangmaw, kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e ayawm doeh. Hatdawkvah kâawnae ka hno hoeh. Khrih e kamthang kahawi kathainaw ni apu pâbaw laipalah awm pawiteh kai han apu ao. 19 Kai teh tami pueng e hmalah kahlout e lah ka o ei, tami hoe kapap ka la thai nahanelah, tami pueng e san lah ka o. 20 Judahnaw ka la thai nahan, Judahnaw koe Judah tami patetlah ka o. Kâlawk rahim kaawm hoeh ei, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw ka la thai nahan, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw koe, kâlawk rahim kaawm e patetlah ka o. 21 Kai teh kâlawk hoi kahlat e nahoe. Khrih e kâlawk rahim ka o ei, kâlawk hoi kâhlat e taminaw ka la thai nahanelah, kâlawk hoi kâhlatnaw koe kâlawk hoi kâhlat e patetlah ka o. 22 Tha kayounnaw ka la thai nahan, a thakayounnaw koe a tha kayoun e patetlah ka o. Tami tangawn ka rungngang thai nahan, tami pueng koe aphunphun lah ka o. 23 Nangmouh hoi kamthang kahawi rei hmawng thai nahan, kamthang kahawi kecu hottelah ka onae doeh. 24 Yawng kâtânae koe a yawng awh ei, buet touh ni dueng doeh suh a hmu tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Suh rip na hmu thai awh nahanlah yawng awh. 25 Kâtânae daww kâen e ni teh bangpueng radueknae a kâcakuap thai. Ahnimanaw teh kamyai thai e bawilukhung hmu hane daww tha a patung awh. Maimanaw teh, kamyai kamko thai hoeh e bawilukhung hmu hanlah tha patung awh. 26 Hatdawkvah, noenae awm laipalah ka yawng hoeh, kahli daww ka thaw rumram hoeh. 27 Ayâ ka yue teh kama ka sung e lah ka o hoeh nahanelah, kamahoima hmaloe ka kâthaw.

10 Hmaunawngghanaw, mintoenaw ni tâmai rahim, vah talîpui a raka awh, 2 Tâmai hoi talîpui thung

Mosi koe baptisma a coe awh, 3 Muitha bu rei a ca awh, Muitha tui rei a nei awh, tie nangmouh ni panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh hnukkâbang e muitha talung tui hah rei a nei awh. Hote talung teh Khrih hah doeh. 5 Hatei, hote taminaw thung daww tami moikapap ni Cathut lunghawi sak awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah kahrawngum vah a due awh teh a rawk awh. 6 Ahnimouh ni kahawihoe hno a raduek awh e patetlah maimouh ni raduek awh hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh teh maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ao. 7 Ahnimouh canei hanelah a tahung awh. Hahoi lamtu hanlah a thaw awh telah Cakathoung daww a thut e patetlah, nangmanaw teh meikaphaww kabawke ahnimanaw patetlah awm awh hanh. 8 A tangawnnaw ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh e patetlah maimouh teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh sei. Tami tangawn ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh kecu daww, hnin touh daww 23,000 touh a due awh. 9 Tami tangawn ni Cathut a tanouk awh e patetlah maimouh teh Khrih hah tanouk awh hanh sei. Hottelah a tanouk awh daww vah, tahrn ni a khue awh teh a due awh. 10 Tami tangawn teh a phuenang awh e patetlah maimouh teh phuenang awh hanh sei. Hottelah ka cingou e naw hah kalvantaminaw ni a due sak awh. 11 Hetnaw hateh, maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ahnimouh koe ka phat e doeh. A tue poutnae koe lah kaawm e maimouh kâhruetcuat nahanelah ao. (aiôn g165) 12 Hatdawkvah, kacaklah kangdue thai ka tet nang, na rawp hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat. 13 Tami ni a khang thai e tacueknae dueng doeh nangmouh ni na kâhmo awh. Hatei Cathut teh yuemkamcu daww vah, na khang thai hoeh hane tacueknae hah nangmouh koe phat sak mahoe. Tacueknae na khang thai awh nahan, tacueknae hoi cungtalah hlout nahane lamthung hai na poe han. 14 Hatdawkvah ka pahren naw, meikaphaww bawwknaw roun awh. 15 Nangmouh a lungkaang e lah na pouk awh daww ka dei. Ka laww hah noumcai a haw. 16 Maimouh ni lunghawi laww deinae manang teh Khrih e thi daww hmawngkhainae lah awm hoeh na maw. Maimouh ni raen e vaiyei teh Khrih tak hmawngkhai e nahoehmaw. 17 Vaiyei phen buet touh dueng ao daww vah moikapap e maimouh teh tak buet touh lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng ni buet touh dueng e vaiyei hah hmawng awh. 18 Isarel taminaw khenhaw! sathai ka cat e naw teh thuengnae

khongroe hoi kâkuen e lah awm hoeh maw. 19 Telah ka ti nah bang ne ka dei ngai. Meikaphawk thoseh, sathei thoseh, hetnaw heh alawkpui lah ao telah ka dei ngainae na ou. 20 Ka deingainae nahoe. Jentelnaw ni thuengnae teh Cathut koe a thueng aw h e laipalah, kahraituilinaw koe thueng e lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh teh kahrai hoi hmawng hane na ngaikhai aw h hoeh. 21 Nangmouh teh Bawipa e manang na net aw h pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e manang na net thai hoeh. Bawipa e caboi na hmawng pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e caboi na hmawng thai hoeh. 22 Bawipa lungkhuek nahan boma na sak a va. Maimouh teh Bawipa hlak bahu tawn aw h maw. 23 Hno pueng sak thai, hatei bangueng sak han kawi nahoe. Hno pueng sak thai e lah ao, hatei hno pueng rounгнаe lah awm hoeh. 24 Ma hawinae dueng apihai tawng hanh naseh. Tami pueng ayânaw hanelah hawinae tawng aw h naseh. 25 Hnyonae koe a yo aw h e moi pueng heh thoe hawi panuenae lahoi pacipali pacei laipalah cat aw h. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi talai daw k e hnopai pueng teh Cathut e seng doeh. 27 Ka yuem hoeh naw ni na kaw aw h pawiteh, nang hai cei hane na ngai pawiteh, a pâtoum e pueng pacipali pacei laipalah cat aw h. 28 Hatei hete teh, meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi doeh telah buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hottelah ka tet e a lung thoung nahanlah cat pouh hanh. 29 Lung thoung ka ti navah nangmae lung ka deingainae na hoeh. Ayâ e lung doeh ka dei. Kaie hloutnae hah bangkongmaw ayânaw e thoe hawi panuenae hoi akungkhei lah khuet ao han vaw. 30 Lunghawi lawk deinae lahoi kai ni ka hno pawiteh, kai ni lunghawi lawk ka deinae hah bangkong a dudam a vaw. 31 Na canei hai, bang patet e hno na sak hai Cathut a Bawilen nahan sak aw h. 32 Taminaw rungngang lah ao nahan, kai teh ma hawinae dueng ka tawng hoeh, ayânaw hawi nahane doeh ka tawng. 33 Tami cawngca e ngainae koe lah ka o e patetlah nangmouh hai Judah tami, Jentel tami, Cathut e kawhmoun thung kaawm naw koe tâlaw nahanelah sak laipalah awm aw h.

11 Kai ni Khrih e nuen ka out e patetlah nangmouh ni hai kaie nuen out van aw h. 2 Hmaunawngnanaw, bangueng daw k kai na pouk aw h teh, kai ni na cangkhai e naw na tarawi aw h dawkvah na oup aw h. 3 Tongpa e lû teh Khrih doeh, napui e lû teh tongpa doeh, Khrih e lû teh Cathut doeh tie na panue

hane na ngaikhai aw h. 4 Tongpa ni lû huem laihoi ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 5 Napuinaw ni lû huem laipalah ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 6 Hatdawkvah napui ni a lû huem hoehpawiteh a sam ngaw naseh. Sam ngaw e kayak pawiteh, a lû huem naseh. 7 Tongpa teh Cathut e mei, Cathut e bawilennae lah ao dawkvah a lû huem nahanh seh. Napui teh tongpa bawilennae doeh. 8 Tongpa teh, napui daw k hoi ka tâcawt e nahoe. Napui doeh tongpa daw k hoi ka tâcawt. 9 Tongpa teh napui hanlah sak e nahoe, napui teh tongpa hanlah sak e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, kalvantaminaw khet lahoi napui ni kâtawnae mitnoutnae lah a lû huem naseh. 11 Hateiteh, Bawipa daw k tongpa laipalah napui awmhoe, Napui laipalah tongpa kaawm e na hoeh. 12 Napui teh, tongpa daw k hoi a kangcoung e patetlah tongpa hai napui daw k hoi a kangcoung van. Bangueng hai Cathut daw k hoi doeh a kangcoung aw h. 13 Napui ni lû huem laipalah Cathut koe a ratoum e a kamcu hoi kamcu hoeh e hah namamouh ni pouk a haw. 14 Talai khosaknae dawkvah tongpa ni sam pâhlung pawiteh amahoima kâbari hoeh e doeh. 15 Napui ni sam pâhlung pawiteh, ama a bawilennae lah ao, napui e a sam teh a kâhuemnae lah ao. 16 Hatei, buetbuet touh ni na oun pawiteh, maimouh daw k hai, Cathut e kawhmounnaw daw k hai hot patetlah e phung awmhoe. 17 Na kamkhueng aw h navah, hawinae koe hlak, thoenae koe lah a papnawn dawkvah kai ni na oup aw h hoeh. 18 A pasuek lah, kawhmoun thung na kamkhueng aw h navah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkapek aw h tie ka thai. 19 Ka thai e patetlah atang han doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kahawinaw a kamnue nahanlah kâkapeknae ao han. 20 Rei na kamkhueng aw h navah Bawipa e paw i hmawng hanlah na kamkhueng a hoeh. 21 Na canei aw h nah na kâring aw h laipalah, na canei aw h, tami tangawn a vonhlam, tami tangawn teh khak na ca aw h. 22 Na canei nahan im na tawn aw h hoeh na maw. Cathut e kawhmoun na dudam aw h teh, karoedengnaw na kaya sak aw h. Bangtelane bout dei han. Hete daw k kai ni na oup a han namaw. Na oup a mahoe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa koehoi ka coe e doeh na dei pouh aw h. A pahnawt aw h hnin tangmin vah Bawipa Jisuh ni, vaiyei a la teh, 24 lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh, nangmouh han ka raen e ka

tak doeh, lat a nateh cat awh. Kai na pahnim awh hoeh nahanlah hettelah sak awh atipouh. 25 Hot patetvanlah, tangmin bu a ca awh hnukkhu manang bout a la teh, hete manang teh ka thi hoi ka caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. Hete manang na nei awh nah kai na pahnim hoeh nahan net haw atipouh. 26 Hatdawkvah, vaiyei na ca awh teh manang na nei awh na tangkuem vah, Bawipa e a duenae hah bout a tho hnin totouh na pathangnae doeh. 27 Bawipa e vaiyei hoi manang kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh, Bawipa e a tak, a thi hah kayonkhai e lah ao. 28 Hatdawkvah, mahoima akung kâkhei hnukkhu vaiyei cat naseh, hot patetvanlah manang hai net naseh. 29 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh Bawipa e a tak kapekkaboe thai hoeh dawkvah a lathueng lawkcengnae hoi hmai a canei e lah ao. 30 Hat kecu dawk nan ou, a tha kayoun, kapatawnaw moi na o awh. Kadout e naw hai moi na o awh. 31 Hmaloe mahoima akung ka kheh pawiteh, lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout awh han. 32 Lawkcengnae kâhmo awh navah, talaivan hoi yonphukhangnae koehoi hlout thai awh nahan Bawipa koe hoi e yuenae kâhmo awh. 33 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, canei hanelah na kamkhueng awh navah kâring awh. 34 Na kamkhueng awh navah, buetbuet touh teh a von la hlam pawiteh, yon lawkceng e lah na o awh hoeh nahanelah, ahni teh ama im cat naseh. Aloukenaw teh ka tho torei bout ka dei han toe.

12 Hmaunawngghanaw, Muitha poehnonaw panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh. 2 Nangmouh teh Cathut na panue awh hoehnahlan vah, Jentel lah na o awh, bang lawk hai ka dei thai hoeh e meikaphawk koe lah lam na phen awh tie na panue awh. 3 Hatdawkvah, apihai Cathut e Muitha lahoi Jisuh teh thoebou lah awmseh tet mahoe. Hot patetvanlah apinihai Kathoung Muitha laipateh, Jisuh teh Bawi doeh tet thai mahoe. 4 Poehnonaw alouklouk ao ei, Muitha teh buet touh doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae alouklouk ei, Bawipa teh buet touh doeh. 6 Hnosaknae alouklouk ei, Cathut ni doeh tami pueng dawk thaw a tawk. 7 Hatei, tami kapap hawi nahanelah, Kathoung Muitha hah tami tangkuem koe kamcengcalah a poe. 8 Tami buet touh koe Kathoung Muitha lahoi lungangnae lawk a poe. Hote Muitha ni alouke tami buet touh koe pheng nout thainae a poe. 9 Hote Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe yuemnae a poe. Hote

Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe patawnae roum sakthainae poehno a poe. 10 Alouke tami buet touh koe kângairuhno sakthainae a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe sutdeilawk, alouke tami buet touh koe muithanaw kapek teh panuethainae a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe alouk lawkpanthainae, alouke tami buet touh koe hote alouk lawk tâhlat thainae a poe. 11 Hetnaw pueng Kathoung Muitha buet touh dueng e a thaw tawknae lah ao. Ama ni a ngai e patetlah hote thaw hah tami buetbuet tangkuem koe a rei teh a poe. 12 Hatdawkvah, tak buet touh dueng ei, puengcang moikapap ao. Puengcang moikapap e ni tak buet touh lah ao sak e patetlah Khrih hai ao. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimouh pueng heh Muitha buet touh ni doeh tak buet touh thung Baptisma na poe awh. Judah hai Jentel hai san hai ka hlout e hai, maimouh pueng teh Muitha buet touh doeh nei awh. 14 Tak teh puengcang buet touh dueng kaawm e nahoe, moikapap ao. 15 Khok ni kai teh kut lah ka o hoeh dawk tak dawk ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawk tak dawk ka bet katang hoeh na maw. 16 Hnâ ni kai teh mit lah ka o hoeh dawkvah, tak dawk ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawk tak dawk ka bet katang hoeh namaw. 17 Tak heh mit lah koung awm pawiteh, bang ni maw lawk a thai han. Tak heh hnâ lah koung awm pawiteh, bang ni ne a hmui a pahnuep han. 18 Hatei, Cathut ni tak dawk e a puengcangnaw hah ama ni a ngainae hmuen koe koung a hruok. 19 Tak e a puengcangnaw buet touh lah koung awm pawiteh, tak teh nâne ao han tOUNG. 20 Hatdawkvah, puengcang moiapap ei, tak buet touh doeh. 21 Mit ni kut koe, mit nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh, lû ni khok koe, lû nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh. 22 Hothloilah, tha hoe ka youn e puengcangnaw hah, hoe panki e puengcang lah ao. 23 Hahoi, barinae kaawm hoeh e puengcangnaw hah kalenhnawn e barinae a coe awh. 24 Ka talue tangcoung e naw ni teh alouke barinae hah ngai awh hoeh toe. 25 Tak dawk kâkapeknae awm laipalah, puengcang buet touh hoi buet touh sue touh lah a pouk thai awh nahan telah a sak. 26 Tak dawk e a puengcang buet touh runae kâhmo pawiteh, alouknaw ni hai runae a khangkhai van, puengcang buet touh bari pawiteh alouknaw pueng ni a konawm khai van awh. 27 Nangmouh teh Khrih e a tak lah na o awh, lengkaleng a puengcang lah na o awh. 28 Kawhmoun thungvah Cathut ni gunceinaw apasuek a kaw. Apâhni lah

profetnaw, apâthum lah kacangkainaw, hathnukkhu kângairuhno kasakthainaw, hahoi teh patawnae ka roum sakthainaw, kabawmthainaw, ukthainaw, alouk lawk kapekthainaw hah a poe. 29 Abuemlahoi guncei lah koug ao maw, kaawm e pueng ni profet lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kacangkhaikung lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kângairuhno koug sak thai a maw. 30 Maimouh pueng ni patawnae roum sakthainae poehno koug tawn a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be pan thai a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be tâhlat thai a maw. 31 Nangmouh ni kahawipounge poehnonaw na ngai awh dawkvah, kahawihloe e lamthung na patûe awh han rah.

13 Kai teh tami lawk hoi kalvantaminaw e lawk koug kapan thai nakunghai lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ka cai e mongka lawk hoi khawng na dueng kacai e Cecak lawk patetlah doeh ka o. 2 Kai ni sutdeilaw poehno ka tawn niteh, hrolawk pueng hoi thouthainae aphunphun ka thoun nakunghai thoseh, monnaw tahruet thainae totouh e yuemnae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ayawmyin doeh. 3 Ayâ ka paca ni teh ka tawn hno pueng karoedengnaw ka poe hloilah, ka tak hmaisawi totouh ka poe nakunghai, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh kai dawc aphu awm hoeh. 4 Lungpatawnae teh a lungsaw, lungpatawnae teh kahawi hno a sak, lungpatawnae teh kâoup hoeh, lungthin poan hoeh. 5 A nuen mathout hoeh, kâkaram hoeh, a lungkhuek hoeh, yonnae pâkuem hoeh, 6 kamsoumhoeh e hno dawc konawm hoeh, lawkkatang dawc doeh a konawm. 7 Hno cawngca a ramuk thai. Hno cawngca a yuem, hnocawngca a ngaihawi, hnocawngca a panguep. 8 Lungpatawnae teh nâtuek hai pout ma hoeh. Profet lawk pan thainae teh a pout han, alouke lawk dei thainae teh a roum han, thouthainae hai ka hmat han. 9 Atuvah maimouh teh ka kuep hoeh lah panue awh. Profet lahoi ka kuep hoeh lah pâpho awh. Kuepnae koe pha awh toteh ka kuep hoeh e naw pueng a kahma han. 10 Kuepnae koe a pha toteh, Ka kuep hoeh e pueng a pout han, 11 Camo lah ka o nah, camo lawk lah ka dei, camo patetlah ka pouk, camo patetlah ka panue. Ka cue toteh camonae naw ka ceitakhai. 12 Atuteh maimouh ni hlalang dawc ka khen e patetlah doeh o awh rah. Hat toteh, minhmai rek kâhmu han toe. Atuteh ka

panuenae kuepcing hoeh. Hat toteh, ayânaw ni kai na panue e patetlah ka panue han toe. 13 Atuvah, yuemnae, ngaihawinae, lungpatawnae hetnaw ao. Hote kathum touh thung dawc lungpatawnae teh a lenpoung.

14 Lungpatawnae pâlei awh. Muitha poehnonaw hroung na ngai awh dawkvah, profet lawkdeithainae hoe ngainae tawn a haw. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e ni tami koe pan hoeh, Cathut koe doeh a pan, apinihai panuek hoeh, hrolawk naw muitha lahoi doeh a pan. 3 Hatei lawk ka pâpho e niteh, roung saknae, tha poenae, lungmawng nahanelah taminaw koe a pâpho. 4 Alouke lawk kapan e ni teh ama dueng doeh a roung sak. Profet lawk ka pâpho e ni teh kawhmoun a roung sak. 5 Nangmouh pueng alouke lawk koug pan sak hanlah na ngaikhai awh. Profet lawk dei hanelah hoe na ngaikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e tami teh kawhmoun a roung nahan deicainae tawn hoehpawiteh, ahni hlak profet lawk ka pâpho e aphu o hnawn. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw, kai nangmouh koe ka tho teh alouke lawk hoi ka dei nakunghai, lawk tâhlatnae, lungang pâtunae, profet lawk deicainae, cangkainae buetbuet touh sak laipalah bangmaw aphu kaawm. 7 Hot patetlah doeh, ka cairing e ratoung tamawi, vovitnaw teh kanceng lah a lawk tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh ratoung lawk vovit lawknaw bangtelamaw panue thai han vaw. 8 Mongka hai a lamthung lah ueng hoehpawiteh, taran tuk hanelah apimaw kârakueng han vaw. 9 Hot patetvanlah, thai panuek e lawk na dei hoehpawiteh, na dei e lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han. Kahlî koe kapan e patet la doeh awm tih. 10 Talaivan lawk a cawngca ao. Lawk pueng deingainae koug ao. Thai panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 11 Lawk hah tâhlat hoehpawiteh, kadeikung koe kai teh tamipathu lah doeh ka o. Kadeikung hai kai koe tamipathu lah doeh ao van. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Muitha koe lae poehnonaw coe han hoe na ngai awh dawkvah, kawhmoun ka roung sak hane muitha poehnonaw hah hoe ka kuepcing lah hmu hanelah panki awh. 13 Hatdawkvah alouke lawk kapan e ni a deicai thai nahan ratoum naseh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk hoi ka ratoum pawiteh, ka muitha ni a ratoum ei nakunghai ka panuenae koe hawinae poe hoeh. 15 Bangtelah ne ti han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi

ratoum han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi pholen han. 16 Hoehpawiteh nang ni muitha hoi na pholen navah, ka thoum hoeh e niyah nange lawk a thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, lunghawi pholennae dawk bangtelamaw, Amen ati thai han. 17 Nang teh lunglawk kahawicalah na dei thai ei, alouke tami hanelah ahawinae awm hoeh. 18 Nangmouh hlak, alouke lawk lahoi moikapap ka dei dawk Cathut e lungmanae ka pholen, 19 Hatei, kawhmoun thung alouke lawk thong hra ka dei thai e hlak, alouknaw cangkhai hanelah lawklung panga touh panuenae hoi dei thainae ka tawn e hoe ka ngai. 20 Hmaunawngghanaw, kho pouknae camo lah awm a hanh, kahawihoehe hno dawk camo lah awm awh, panuenae koe lah kacue e lah awm awh. 21 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah alouke lai, alouke pahni hoi hete miphun koe ka dei han, hat nakunghai ahnimouh ni thai ngai awh mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah alouke lawknaw teh, kayuemnaw han mitnout lah awm hoeh. Kayuemhoehnaw hane mitnout lah ao. Profet lawk deinae, kayuemhoehnaw hane nahoeh. Kayuemnaw hane la doeh. 23 Kawhmoun thung cungtalah a kamkhueng nah, alouke lawk hoi a dei awh navah, ka yuem hoeh e, lawk ka panuek hoeh e kâen pawiteh, kapathunaw ati a han nahoehmaw. 24 Nangmouh ni lawk na pâpho awh navah, ka yuem hoeh e lawk ka panuek hoeh e tami kâen pawiteh, ahnimouh hah nangmouh ni kahawicalah na dei pouh e lahoi, tamikayon lah ka o tie a kâpanue han. 25 Ahnimae lungthin dawk kamphawng hoeh e naw bout a kamphawng vaiteh, a tabo lahoi Cathut a bawk han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang telah a kampangkhai han. 26 Hmaunawngghanaw, na kamkhueng awh toteh, Sam la ka sak ngai e, ka cangkhai ngai e, alouke lawk kapan ngai e, pâpho lawk ka dei ngai e, ka deicai thai e lengkaleng na o awh dawk, bangpuengpa kawhmoun a rounng nahanlah sak awh. 27 Alouke lawk kapan e tami awm pawiteh, kahni touh nakunghai, kathum touh nakunghai, kapap poung lah kathum touh ni buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ni a dei han, hatnavah buet touh ni dei nginae kamnuek sak seh. 28 Ka dei cai e tami awm hoehpawiteh, kadeikung teh, kawhmoun thung lawkkamuem lah awm naseh, ama hoi Cathut rahak dueng pan naseh. 29 Profet kahni kathum touh ni a dei e hah alouknaw ni kahawicalah noumcai awh naseh. 30 Ka tahung e tami koe buetbuet touh kâpâpho

pawiteh, hmaloe ka dei e teh lawkkamuem lah duem awm naseh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng kamtu hanelah thoseh, tami pueng teh lungmawng nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh pueng teh patuen patuen lawk na pâpho thai awh. 32 Profetnaw hai, amamae lungthin muitha a kâcakuep thai awh. 33 Cathut teh kâponae ka sak e doeh. Tami kathoung naw e kawhmounnaw thungvah kâponae lah kaawm e Cathut doeh. 34 Napuinaw kawhmounnaw thung lawkkamuem lah awmseh. Ahnimouh dei thainae kâ tawn awh hoeh. Phung lawk ni a dei e patetlah ahnimouh teh tongpa uknae rahim awm naseh. 35 Yunaw buetbuet touh kamtu han ngai awh pawiteh, im vah a vanaw koe pacei naseh. Yu ni kawhmoun dawk lawk dei pawiteh yeirai pui doeh. 36 Cathut e a lawk nangmouh koehoi maw a tâco. Nahoeh pawiteh nangmouh koe ka phat e na ou. 37 Kai ni nangmouh koe na poe e lawknaw heh Bawipa e kâpoelawk doeh tie hah, profet lah kaawm e, muitha poehno ka coe e ni teh oe tet naseh, panuek hoehpawiteh a panue hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. 38 Lawk racuinae lah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh profet lawk dei han nginae kalenpoung tawn a loe. 39 Alouke lawk lahoi pâphonae hai cakâ pouh hanh awh. 40 Hno cawngca a lamthung patetlah kamcu lah sak hanelah ao.

15 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e kamthang kahawi, nangmouh ni na coe awh teh na kangduekhai awh e, bout panue sak hanelah na ngaikhai awh. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pâpho e lawk heh, kacaklah na kuen awh pawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh rungngang e lah na o awh. 3 Kai kama ni ka coe e patetlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe na poe awh e teh Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah Khrih teh maimouh yon kecu dawk a due toe. 4 Pakawp hnukkhu Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah apâthum hnin bout a thaw toe. 5 Cephas ni Bawipa a hmu hnukkhu, hlaikahni touh e naw ni hai a hmu awh. 6 Hathnukkhu, hmaunawnggha cum panga touh hlai koe bout a kamphawng pouh. Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn teh atu sittouh a hring awh rah. A tangawn naw teh a i awh toe. 7 Hat hoi, Jem koe a kamnue. 8 Hathnukkhu gunceinaw pueng koe a kamphawng pouh. A hnuktengpoung thapa kuep laipalah ka khe e patetlah kaawm e kai koehai a kamnue van. 9 Kai heh, alouke gunceinaw thung dawk kathoengpoung lah ka o teh, Cathut e

kawhmoun ka pacekpahlek daw, guncei ti hanelah kamcu hoeh. 10 Hatei Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, kai teh kai lah ka o. Ka coe e a lungmanae hai ayawmyin ka coe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, alouke gunceinaw pueng hlak kai hoe kâyawmnae ka tawn. Hatei kai nahoeh. Kai daw kaawm e Cathut lungmanae hoi doeh. 11 Kai ni hai ahnimouh ni hai het doeh a pâpho awh. Het doeh ka yuem awh. 12 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe tie ka pâpho toung pawiteh, bangtelamaw a tangawn ni duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh na ti awh vaw. 13 Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Khrih hai duenae koehoi thaw van mahoe. 14 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho e ahrawnghrang lah awm vaiteh, nangmouh ni na yuemnae hai ahrawnghrang han doeh. 15 Hothloilah kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw daw kamsoumhoeh e kapanuekhaikung lah doeh kaawm awh tih. Cathut ni kadout tangcounghaw bout thaw sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni a thaw sak hoeh e Khrih hah Cathut ni a thaw sak toe telah laithoe ka dei e lah doeh awm awh tih. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kadoutnaw boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Cathut ni Khrih hai thaw sak mahoe. 17 Khrih duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae teh banglahai tho hoeh. Yonnae a rahim doeh na o a rah. 18 Telah pawiteh Khrih thung kaip tangcounghaw hai kahmakata awh toe. 19 Atu hring nahane dueng, Khrih thung ngaihawinae tawn pawiteh, tami pueng hlak pahren ka tho poung la doeh o awh. 20 Atuteh Khrih duenae koehoi a thaw katang toung daw kaipnaw thung daw aluepaw lah ao. 21 Hatdawkvah duenae teh tami buet touh koehoi a tho, boutthawnae hai tami buet touh daw hoi a tho van, 22 Tami pueng Adam daw hoi duenae koe pha awh e patetlah tami pueng Khrih thung hoi bout hringnae koe pha awh han. 23 Hatei a taminaw pueng amamae atueng a pha torei a thaw awh han. Khrih teh aluepaw doeh. Hathnukku Khrih a tho toteh a taminaw bout thaw awh han. 24 Hathnukku a poutnae teh a pha han. Hattoteh Khrih ni uknae pueng, kâtaawnae pueng, hoi bahu pueng apout sak vaiteh, Cathut uknaeram hah Na pa koe a poe han. 25 A tarannaw pueng a khok rahim a hruek hoehroukrak Khrih ni a uk han. 26 A hnuktengpoung e taran tie duenae teh poutnae koe ka phat han. 27 Hno cawngca tami Capa e khok rahim a hruek toe telah Cakathoung daw thut lah ao. Hno cawngca a khok rahim a hruek ti navah, hnocawngca

khok rahim kahruengkung ama teh baw hoeh tie a kanceng. 28 Hetnaw be a sak hnukku Cathut teh a cawngca daw a cawngca lah ao thai nahan, hnocawngca pueng hah tami Capa e khok rahim ka tat pouh kung e uknae rahim vah Capa ma roeroe hai ao han. 29 Kadout tangcounghaw boutthawnae khoeroe awmhoeh pawiteh, kadoutnaw e yueng lah baptisma ka coe naw bangtelamaw ti han toung. Kadoutnaw e yueng lah bangkongmaw baptisma a coe a vaw. 30 Maimouh hai bangkongmaw hnintangkuem runae kâhmo a vaw. 31 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh kecu ka coe e kâoupnae lahoi hnintangkuem ka due telah ka dei. 32 Kadoutnaw boutthawnae awm hoehpawiteh, Efisa kho tami pouknae sarang taki ka tho poung hoi kâtuknae hai kai hanlah bangmaw aphu kaawm. Cat awh sei, net awh sei, tangtho due a han toe. 33 Alouklah pouk awh hanh. Tami kahawihoehnaw hoi kamyawngnae lahoi nuen kahawi a rawk thai. 34 Lanna koe lah yongvak awh haw. Yonnae sak awh hanh. Taminaw tangawn teh Cathut panuek a hoeh. Hottelah ka ti nah nangmouh kaya nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Tami tangawn ni, bangtelamaw tami kadout tangcounghaw e bout a thaw han. Bangpatetlah tak hoi maw a thaw han telah na pacei thai. 36 Na pathu maw. Na patûe e cati ni dout hoehpawiteh hring mahoe. 37 Na patûe nah a kung na patûe hoeh. Catun nakunghai, cang nakunghai, a mu roeroe doeh na patûe awh. 38 Cathut ni a ngainae patetlah a kung a paw sak. Cati pueng hai amamouh phun patetlah a kung a paw sak. 39 Moi pueng koung kâvan hoeh. Tami moi alouk, moithangnaw e moi alouk, tanga moi alouk, tava moi alouk, alouklouk lah ao awh. 40 Kalvan tak ao teh talai tak hai ao. Hatei, kalvan tak e bawilennae phun louk, talai e bawilennae hai phun louk lah ao. 41 Kanî e bawilennae alouk, thapa e bawilennae alouk, âsi e bawilennae alouk, alouklouk lah doeh ao awh. Âsi buet touh rip e a bawilennae hai kâvan hoeh. 42 Hot patetvanlah kadoutnaw e boutthawnae teh ao. Tak teh patûe navah ka pawk thai e lah ao. Thaw toteh ka pawk thai hoeh e lah bout a thaw han. 43 Patûe navah bari awm hoeh. Bout thaw toteh a bawilen. Patûe navah tha a youn, bout thaw toteh bahu a o. 44 Pakawp navah talai tak lah a o, bout thaw toteh muitha tak lah ao. Talai tak alouk, muitha tak alouklah ao. 45 Cakathoung ni, apasueke tami Adam teh kahring e lah ao. A

hnukteng e Adam teh kahringsakkung Muitha doeh. **46** Muitha tak ahmaloe awmhoeh. Talai tak hmaloe ao. Hathnukkhu muitha tak ao. **47** Ahmaloe e tami teh vaiphu hoi sak e talai tami doeh. Apâhni e tami teh kalvan kho hoi ka tho e Bawipa doeh. **48** Vaiphu hoi sak e tami teh hote vaiphu tami patetlah ao awh. Kalvanlae taminaw teh hote kalvanlae tami patetlah ao awh han. **49** Maimouh teh vaiphu tami e meilam sin e patetlah kalvanlae meilam hai sin van awh han. **50** Hmaunawngghanaw, thi hoi tak ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe. Ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e coe thai van mahoe. **51** Hrolawk na dei pouh han, maimouh pueng koug ip a mahoe. **52** Hatei, a hnukteng e mongka ueng torei teh, tawkkadekca dawk maimouh pueng teh mitpalap vah koug kâthung awh han. Mongka ueng lawk thai toteh kadout tangcounghaw ka pawk thai hoeh e lah a thaw awh han. Maimouh pueng hai koug kâthung awh han. **53** Atu ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e a khohna han. Kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahrawk han. **54** Ka pawk thai e ni ka pawk thai hoeh e lah, kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahrawk toteh, duenae teh tânae ni a payawp toe telah Cakathoung ni a dei e a kuep han. **55** Oe duenae nange sue teh nâ ne. Oe phuên, nange tânae teh nâne ao. (Hades 986) **56** Duenae sue teh yon doeh. Yon thaonae teh kâlawk doeh. **57** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk hoi, maimouh tânae na ka poe kung, Cathut teh pholen awh. **58** Hatdawkvah, ka pahren e hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut thaw na tawk awh e aphu a talue poung tie na panue awh dawkvah, na lungcak sak awh. Rawm laipalah Cathut e thaw dawk thapatho nateh panki awh.

16 Tami kathoungnaw han pasoumhno na patung e dawkvah Galati ram e kawhmounnaw lawk ka thui e patetlah nangmouh sak van a loe. **2** Kai ka tho nah, bout cawng toung laipalah, hnin sari touh dawk apasuek hningtanguem vah namamouh ni yawhawi na coe awh e patetlah na hnopai sut pâkhueng awh. **3** Kai ka tho torei, na ngai awh e tami koe, ca ka thut vaiteh nangmae poehno Jerusalem kho thak sak hanelah ka patoun han. **4** Kai hai cei hanelah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hoi rei ka cei han. **5** Masidonia ram lahoi nangmouh koe ka tho han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi doeh ka cei han. **6** Nangmouh koe dawngdeng ka o han rah.

Kasik thapa thung teh nangmouh koe ka o han mue. Nangmouh ni na thak awh han doeh telah ka pouk. **7** Atu dueng nangmouh na hmu hanelah ka ngai e nahoe. Bawipa ni atueng na poe pawiteh nangmouh hoi ka saw lah ka o hane ka ngaihawi. **8** Pentikos hnin totouh Efisa kho ka o han. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, aphu kaawm poung e thaw ka tawk thai nahanlah kai hanlah takhang paawng lah ao. Hatei na ka ngang e taminaw hai ao. **10** Timote nangmouh koe tho pawiteh, takinae a tawn hoeh nahan, khenyawn awh. Ahni hai kai patetlah Bawipa e thaw doeh a tawk. **11** Api nang ni hai hnephnap awh hanh. Kai koe bout a pha thai nahan kahawicalah thak awh. Ahni hoi hmaunawnggha alouknaw kai ni ka ngaihawi han. **12** Ka nawnggha Apollos teh, hmaunawngghanaw, hoi nangmouh koe cei hanelah, pasawt laihoi ka dei pouh ei, atu cei hanelah khoeroe ngaihoe. Hmalah kâvoe pawiteh a cei han doeh. **13** Kâhruetcuet lahoi ring awh. Yuemnae dawk kacaklah kangdout awh. Tongpa katang lah awm awh. Na thasai sak awh. **14** Bang hno na sak e pueng lungpatawnae lahoi sak awh. **15** Hmaunawngghanaw, Stiven imthung teh Akhaia ram thung dawk aluepaw lah ao teh, tami kathoungnaw e thaw tawknæ dawk a kâhmoun e hah na panue awh. **16** Ahnimanaw e uknae hai toseh, kaimouh hoi thaw rei ka tawk e tami pueng e uknae hai toseh na panue awh nahanlah ka kâhei. **17** Stiven, Fortunatas, Akhaikas tinaw a tho awh dawkvah ka lungghawi. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na khetyawt awh teh, kuepcing hoeh rae naw, bout na kuep sak awh dawkvah, kai hoi nangmae lung tha a dam sak awh toe. Hot patetlah e taminaw hah dâw awh. **19** Asia ram e kawhmounnaw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. Aquila hoi Priscilla ni ama im kaawm e kawhmoun hoi Bawipa dawk nangmouh pueng kut na man awh. **20** Hmaunawnggha pueng ni kut na man awh. Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae lahoi kut kâman awh. **21** Kai Pawl ni kut mannae ca hah ka kut hoi ka thut. **22** Apihai Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw hoeh pawiteh, ahni teh thoebo lah awmseh. Oe! Bawipa tho leih. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **24** Kaie lungpatawnae teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, hoi ka nawngna Timote ni Kawrin kho kaawm e Cathut e kawhmo hoi Akhaia ram pueng dawkaawm e tami kathounghaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut koehoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut pahrennae hoi ka kawi e maimae na Pa, kabawmkung Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh ni reithainae a phunphun khang awh navah, lung na pahawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh ni coe awh e lungpahawinae hoiyah reithainae aphunphun kakhangnaw hah lungpahawi thai nahane doeh. **5** Hote Khrih ni a khang e reithainae teh moipap dawkvah, Khrih kecu dawkaawm maimouh ni coe e lungpahawinae hai moipap van. **6** Maimouh ni reithai patang khang awh pawiteh nangmouh lungpahawinae hoi rungngangnae doeh. Kaimouh ni hawinae ka hmu awh e hai nangmouh ni hawinae na hmu awh nahane doeh. Hote hawinae teh kaimouh ni ka hmu e reithainae koe nangmouh ni lungdonae hoi khang thai nahan thaonae lah ao. **7** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe ka ngaihawinae a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni reithai khangnae na phukhai e patetlah ahawinae hai reirei na khangkhai awh, tie ka panue awh. **8** Hmaunawngghanaw, Asia ram vah kaimouh koe runae ka phat e hah, nangmouh panuek laipalah o sak han ka ngai hoeh. Kaimouh ni a rucatnae khang thai hoeh totouh ka kâhmo awh dawka hring hane patenghai ngaihawinae awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh due han totouh lawka a tâtueng awh toe telah ka panue. Hatei telah bout onae teh kaimouh ni mahoima kâuepnae tho laipalah kadoutnaw kathâw sakkung, Cathut kângue nahane doeh. **10** Cathut ni hettelah e taki kaawm e duenae koehoi kaimouh na hlout sak. Hmalah hai bout na hlout sak han telah Bawipa dawka ngaihawinae. **11** Nangmouh ni hai ratoumnae hoi kaimouh hah na kabawp teh, taminaw e ratoumnae dawka kaimouh ni ka hmu awh e poehnonaw khet navah, taminaw ni kaimae yueng lah lunghawinae lawka a dei awh han. **12** Kaimouh ni kâoup kawi e teh talaivan lungangnae laipalah Cathut e lungmanae dawka Cathut koehoi ka tho e lungthin thoungnae

hoi kahring awh e hah lawkpanuesaknae lung ni na panue sak. **13** Kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ca ka thut awh navah, nangmouh ni na touk thai hane hoi na thai thai nahane hloilah alouke ka thut hoeh. **14** Atuvah nangmouh ni kaimouh be na panuek awh hoeh ei, maimae Bawipa Jisuh e hnin nah kaimouh teh nangmouh hanlah kâoupnae lah na o awh e patetlah, nangmouh hai kaimouh hanelah, kâoupnae lah na o awh e hah na panue awh han telah ka ngaihawinae. **15** Hettelah mangkhak katang dawkvah nangmouh teh hawinae bout na coe awh hanlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe ka tho han telah ka kâcai. **16** Nangmouh koe lah ka cei vaiteh Masidonia ram lah ka cei hnukkhu, haw hoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, Judah ram totouh nangmouh ni na thak a han telah ka pouknae ao. **17** Hottelah ka kâcai e heh a vanlong lah ka pouk e maw. Hoe pawiteh talai nginae dawkvah ka titeh, Oe teh Oe hoi, nahoeh teh nahoeh telah ka tet boi e na maw. **18** Cathut teh yuemkamcu e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei awh e lawk teh vai touh dawka, bokheiyah hoi, nahoeh telah nahoehmaw. **19** Kaimouh hoi Silvanas, Timote tinaw ni nangmouh koe ka dei awh e Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih dawka vai touh hoi, Oe hoi Oe nahoeh telah awm laipalah Bawipa dawka, Oe telah doeh ao. **20** Hote Bawipa dawka Cathut e a lawka kam e naw pueng teh maimouh kecu dawka a bawilenna e kamnu e nahanlah, Oe telah ati, Amen telah ati. **21** Nangmouh hoi kaimouh teh Khrih thung na o sak teh satu kaawikung teh Cathut doeh. **22** Hote Cathut ni maimouh hah tacik na kin teh maimae lungthung vah lawkawm lah Kathoung Muitha na poe toe. **23** Cathut teh kai kampangkhai e lah ao. Ama ni ka lungthin teh a panue. Kawrin kho lah cei hoeh nahan kho ka pouk teh nangmouh hane malam ka pouk dawka doeh. **24** Kaimouh ni nangmae na yuemnae dawka kâ ka tawn awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni lunghawi nahanlah nangmouh hoi cungalal thaw ka tawka awh e doeh. Nangmouh teh yuemnae hoi na kangdue thai awh toe.

2 Hatdawkvah, kai nangmouh koe ka tho navah, nangmouh lungmathoe sak hanelah ka tho hoeh telah lawka a tâtueng. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na mathout sak pawiteh, kai kecu dawka a lung ka mathout e hloilah, apinimaw kai lung na hawi sak thai han va. **3** Kai ka tho navah, ka lung na kahawi sak e taminaw koe lungmathoenae

sak hoeh nahanelah ca na patawn e doeh. Kai maimouh ni alouknaw patetlah ayâ ni lungkuepkhai e, ka lung hawinae teh, nangmouh na kaawm e naw nahoeh pawiteh, nangmouh ni lungkuepkhai e ca hah pueng lunghawinae lah ka tho han telah nangmouh a panki maw. 2 Nangmouh teh kaimae lungthung abuemlahoi kâkuen lah kai ka yuem teh ka lung a thut lah kaawm e, tamipueng ni a touk aw hah kuep toe. 4 Nangmanaw lungmathoe sak hanlah tho panue aw h e, kaimae ca lah na o aw h. 3 Nangmouh laipalah, nangmouh na tak daw k lungpatawnae ka teh kaimouh ni thut lah kaawm e Khrih e ca lah na tawn e hah na panue thai nahanelah, lungmathoe, o aw h tie hah a kamnue. Hote ca teh cahang hoi lung reithai, mitphi vailong hoi nangmouh koevah ka thut e doeh. 5 Lungmathoenae katâcawtsakkung ni thut e nahoeh, kahring e Cathut e Muitha lahoi thut lungmathoenae a tâco sak navah, kai ka tak daw k dawkvah thut e lah ao. 4 Maimouh ni Cathut hmalah tâco sak e tho laipalah nangmanaw abuemlah daw k Khrih kecu daw k hoi hot patetlah e yuemnae teh doeh lung a mathoe sak aw h. 5 Hatnavah, maimouh teh mae bahu lahoi tawn aw h. 5 Hatnavah, maimouh teh mae bahu lahoi reknae teh, ahni hanelah a khout toe. Ama e a yonnae ma ngainae patetlah hno buetbuet touh pouk teh ngaithoum hane hoiyah, 7 lung na pahawi hanelah ao, sak thai e nahoeh. Cathut kâuep laihoi sak thai e a lung hloi mathout pawiteh a lungpout langvaih. 8 Hat doeh. 6 Cathut ni maimouh hanlah lawkkam katha e daw kvah nangmanaw ni ahnimouh koe lungpatawnae thaw taw k sak thai nahanlah thaonae na poe. Hote na kamnue sak nahanelah nangmanaw kai ni na kâ lawkkam katha teh thut e kâlawk nahoeh, Muitha hah aw h. 9 Nangmanaw teh bangpueng daw k lawk na doeh. Thut e kâlawk ni teh duenae a tâcokhai. Hatei, ngâi ou, ngai hoeh ou ti panue nahanlah nangmanaw Muitha ni teh hringnae a thokhai. 7 Lungphen daw k tanouk hanelah hoiyah hote ca teh kai ni na patawn thut e duenae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk patenghai yah, aw h e a tho. 10 Nangmouh na ka ngaithoum e hah bawilennae hoi a tho teh, Mosi e minhmai daw k hoi ka kai ni hai ka ngaithoum van. Kai ni buetbuet touh ka tâcaw t e kahmatthaie bawilennae daw kvah Isarel naw ngaithoum pawiteh nangmouh hanelah Jisuh Khrih ni ahnie minhmai hah khien thai aw h hoeh pawiteh, 8 hmalah ka ngai thoum e doeh. 11 Hoehpawiteh Setan Muitha thawtaw knae teh banghloine bawilennae hoi ni na tâ langvaih tie ngairinae ao. Maimouh teh hoe a kawi han. 9 Hatdaw kvah, yonphukhangnae ahnie a kâcainae naw hah panue aw h. 12 Kai teh daw k patenghai bawilennae aw m pawiteh, lannae Khrih kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah Troas khovah thaw daw k hane natawng teh banghloimaw hoe Bawipa ni takhang na paawng pouh eiteh, 13 ka bawilennae ao han. 10 Atanglah, yampa kaawm e nawngha Titu ka hmu hoeh daw k ka lung nawm bawilennae hah atu e bawilennae ni bang hoeh lah hoeh, ahnimanaw kut kaman hnukkhu, Masidonia a coung sak. 11 Dongdeng hane daw k patenghai ram lah ka ceitakhai. 14 Maimanaw teh Khrih thung bawilennae aw m pawiteh, a yungyoe han daw k tânae paw i pou to thai nahanelah, hote Bawipa natawng teh hoe ao han. 12 Maimouh teh hete panuena e hmu itui hah maimouh lahoi kho tangkuem ngaihawinae ao daw kvah, taranhawinae hoi taw k koe, kâkahe i thai nahanelah ka sak pouh e Cathut aw h. 13 Mosi ni angnae a roum hnukkhu, Isarel naw lungmana e teh pholenna e aw m naseh. 15 A lamthung ni ka minhmai khien langvaih ati teh lukkarei hoi a teh maimouh teh rungngang lahun e naw hoi kahmat minhmai a ramuk e patetlah maimouh teh aw m aw h e naw koe Cathut hmalah Khrih e hmu itui lah o aw h. hoeh. 14 Ahnima e a lungthin teh puenghoi a pata 16 Kahmatnaw hanlah duenae koe a ka phat sak e daw kvah sahnin totouh lawkkam karuem touk aw h duenae hmu itui lah ao teh rungngang lah kaawm naw hah navah, hote lukkarei teh pou a ramuk lah ao aw h. hanelah teh hringnae hmu itui lah ao. Hat boipawiteh Bangkoktetpawiteh, Khrih lahoi dueng doeh hote hetnaw heh api hoi maw a kamcu. 17 Cathut e lawk lukkarei teh takhoe thai. 15 Sahnin totouh Mosi e pakhuppathan e taminaw patetlah maimouh ni dei hote minhmai huemnae lukkarei ni a ramuk pouh rah. hoeh niteh, Cathut ngainae patetlah lungthin kathoung hoi Cathut hmaitung vah Khrih thung pâpho aw h. 16 Hateiteh, Bawipa koe lah a kamlang aw h toteh, hote minhmai ramuknae lukkarei teh takhoe lah ao han. 17 Bawipa ti navah Muitha doeh deingai nah. Bawipa e muitha aonae koe hloutnae ao. 18 Maimouh

3 Hottelah dei aw h navah, mahoima kâphokâlenna e lah maw o aw h han. Hettelah nahoeh pawiteh,

pueng ni minhmai ramuknae hawng a vaiteh, hlang kâkhet e patetlah Bawipa e bawilennae heh khet awh vaiteh, Muitha lawkkam e Bawipa ni raeng a patoun e patetlah a bawilennae dawk meilam kâthungnae teh coe awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae coe e lahoi thaw tawk e lah o awh dawkvah, ka lungpout a hoeh. **2** Maimouh ni arulahoï kaya ka tho e hnosakenaw pahnawt awh. Huenghai awm awh hoeh. Cathut lawk hai tami dum nahanlah pâpho a hoeh. Lawkkatang doeh kacairoecalah pâpho awh. Hottelah hoi Cathut hmalah, taminaw e thoe hawi panuenae lungthin dawk mamouh hoi mamouh kamnue sak awh. **3** Maimouh ni pâpho e kamthang kahawi heh, ramuk lah awm pawiteh, rawknae dawk kaawm lahun e naw koe doeh ramuk lah awm ti. **4** Ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen lah dei han tetpawiteh, Cathut e meilam lah kaawm e Khrih e bawilennae hoi kahawi e kamthang kahawi angnae hah, a hmu thai awh hoeh nahanlah het talai ka uk e cathut ni kayuemhoehnaw a lungmit a dawn sak pouh. (aiōn g165) **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni marnae kong pâpho a hoeh. Khrih teh Bawi lah ao tie pâpho awh. Kaimouh roeroe heh Khrih hanlah, nangmae san lah ka o awh. **6** Hmonae thungvah, angnae awmseh telah kâ ka poe e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih minhmai ka ang e Cathut bawilennae hah, panue thai nahane raeng poe hanelah, maimae lungthin dawk a ang sak toe. **7** Hateiteh, a thaonae hno sakthainae teh, maimae nahoe. Cathut amae lah ao dawkvah, a bahu a kamnue sak. Hote hno teh talai hlaam thung a ta teh maimouh dawk ao. **8** Maimanaw teh avoivang lahoi na ka tarawk nakunghai, thayoun awh hoeh. Kângairunae lah kaawm nakunghai, lungpout awh hoeh. **9** Rektapnae kâhmo nakunghai, hnoun e lah awm awh hoeh. Rahim lah pabonae kâhmo nakunghai, poutnae koe phat awh hoeh. **10** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh a hring tie heh, maimae tak dawkvah a kamnue sak hanelah, Khrih e duenae teh pout laipalah maimae tak dawk sin awh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih hringnae teh, maimae tak dawk kamnue thai nahanelah, Jisuh kecu dawk maimouh kahring e naw heh duenae kut dawk pout laipalah, poe e lah o awh. **12** Hatdawkvah, duenae ni maimouh dawk thaw a tawk teh, hringnae ni nangmouh dawk thaw a tawk. **13** Ka yuem dawkvah, ka pâpho telah thut e patetlah

yuemnae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha hah maimouh ni tawn awh teh, maimouh hai yuem dawkvah pâpho awh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ka thaw sak e Cathut ni maimouh hai Jisuh hoi rei na thaw sak teh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah a hmalah na thokhai han tie panue awh. **15** Hno cawngca pueng teh, nangmouh hane doeh. Hethateh, ahnimanaw koe, lungmanae hoe a pung teh Cathut e bawilennae kamnuesak nahanelah lunghawilawkdeinae teh hoe a kuep. **16** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh lungpout awh hoeh. Kaimae a lawi lae tami teh, ka kumcathuk nakunghai, thung lae tami teh hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh sak katha e lah pou ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni dongdeng rucatnae khangnae naw ni maimouh hanlah a yungyoe bawilennae lah ao sak. (aiōnios g166) **18** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hmu thai e hno khen awh hoeh. Hmu thai hoeh e hnonaw doeh khet awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh hmuthai e hnonaw teh dongdeng ca hanelah ao teh, hmuthaihoeh e hnonaw teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōnios g166)

5 Rim lah kaawm e maimae talai im a ro torei teh, kalvannaw dawk tami kut hoi sak hoeh e, Cathut ni a sak e yungyoe im ao tie hah panue awh. (aiōnios g166) **2** Maimanaw ni talai im dawk o awh nateh, kalvan im dawk pha hanlah cingou awh. **3** Hote hmuen koe pha awh toteh, hmuen tawn laipalah awm a mahoe. **4** Het talai rim dawk o awh navah, hnokari phu hoi cingou awh. Hottelah cingounae teh, hote rim hah ceitakhai han ngai dawk nahoe. Kadout thai e tak heh hringnae koe pha hane hoi kangning e dawk kâen hane ngai dawk doeh. **5** Hottelah, na ka rakueng pouh e Bawi teh Kathoung Muitha hah lawkawm lah na ka poe e Cathut doeh. **6** Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh pout laipalah yuemnae tawn awh. Hete tak dawk o awh lahun nah Bawipa hoi kâhla awh tie panue awh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh mithmu e hno tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi doeh hring awh. **8** Maimouh teh yuem awh toung dawkvah, tak hoi kampek vaiteh Bawipa hoi rei o hanlah hoe ngai awh. **9** Hatdawkvah maimouh teh takthai dawk o awh nakunghai, kâhla awh nakunghai, Bawipa ni a ngai e tami lah o awh nahanlah panki awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak dawk thoe hawi sak e pueng hmu awh nahanelah, maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hma lah koug kamnue awh han. **11** Hatdawkvah, Cathut takinae teh panue

awh dawkvah taminaw hah pâhlawp awh. Maimae kong teh Cathut hmalah a kamnue toung dawkvah, nangmae lungthin haiyah a kamnue toe telah ka ngaihawi. 12 Kaimouh teh kamamouh hoi kamamouh hmalah kâoup awh e nahoe. Hatei, lungthin khien laipalah, alawilae meilam dueng khet hoi kâoup e taminaw e lawk hah nangmouh ni bout na pathung awh thai nahanlah kaimouh hoi kâkuen lah kâoupnae hmu aw h nahanlah doeh nangmouh na poe aw h. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh tamipathu lah ka onae teh Cathut hane doeh. Tami lungkaang lah kaawm aw h pawiteh nangmouh hane doeh. 14 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Khrih e a lungpatawnae ni maimouh teh muen na kayo aw h. Tami buet touh ni tami pueng hanelah dout pawiteh tami pueng hai a due a van toe. 15 Hottelah tami pueng hane Bawipa ni a duenae teh, kahring e naw ni ma hanelah hring toung laipalah, ahnimouh hanelah kadout ni teh bout ka thaw e Bawipa hanelah a hring aw h nahane doeh. 16 Hatdawkvah atu hoi teh, apihai takthai koe lahoi panuek aw h hoeh toe. Maimouh ni Khrih hah takthai koe lahoi hmaloe panue aw h nakunghai atuvah hottelah panuena aw mhoeh toe. 17 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai Khrih thung aw m pawiteh sak katha e lah ao. Hno karuem pueng a kahma teh hnocawngca pueng teh a katha toe. 18 Hetnaw pueng teh Cathut koehoi e doeh. Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimanaw teh ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak aw h toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae thaw hah maimouh koe na poe aw h. 19 Hote kamthang teh Cathut ni Khrih thung ao teh, talaivan e yon hah pâkuem pouh hoeh toe. Taran a roum sak teh, ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae hah maimouh koe na poe aw h. 20 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih e laiceh lah o aw h. Cathut hoi bout kâmaihawi aw h leih titeh Khrih yueng lah kaimouh ni na hroecoe aw h. 21 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut ni yon ka tawn hoeh e hah maimouh hane kecu daw k yon ka tawn e lah ao sak. Hot hateh, maimouh pueng ni Khrih lahoi Cathut e lannae koe pha thai nahane doeh.

6 Kaimouh teh Cathut hoi thaw ka tawk e lah ka o a aw h dawkvah, Cathut e lungpatawnae aphu kaawm hoeh lah na o sak aw h hoeh nahanlah na thaisak aw h. 2 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai ka ngainae tueng dawkvah, na lawk na thai pouh toe. Rungngangnae hnin nah na kabawp teh na rungngang

toe telah Bawipa ni ati. Khenhaw! atu doeh ngai kaawm e tueng toe. Atu raw doeh rungngangnae hnin toe. 3 Kaimouh ni a thaw tawknae koe ayâ ni a toun hoeh nahan, ayânaw koe tarawknæ ka sak aw h hoeh. 4 Rektapnae, roedengnae, hlout thai hoeh e runae hoi kâhmonae, 5 hemnae, thongim bonae, ruengruengtinae, yonpenna, ihmuhnaphlanae, kahaionae, 6 lungthoungnae, lungangnae, lungsawnae, hawinae, Kathoung Muitha coenae, kâsak laipalah atangcalah lungpatawnae, 7 Lawkkatang pâphona, Cathut e bahu kamnue saknae, lannae puengcang avoilah aranglah kâmahrawknæ, 8 barinae hoi barihoehnae, oupnae hoi pathoena, dумыen e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai hmantang e tami, 9 Apinihai panue hoeh e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai min kamthang e tami, thei e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai kahring e tami, yue e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai theinae hoi kahlout e tami, 10 a lung ka mathout e patetlah kaawm nakunghai a lung pou kahawi e tami, ka roedeng e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai tami moikapap ka bawi sak e tami, bangcahai ka tawn hoeh e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai a cawngca ka tawn e tami lah ka o dawkvah, Cathut ni na ta e a thaw katawkkung katang lah ka o tie hah bangpueng daw k kancengcalah kamnue sak aw h. 11 Kawrin kho kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw kaimae pahni teh nangmouh hanlah a kamawng toe. Kaimae lungthin hai sut a kamawng toe. 12 Kaimouh daw k na khaw k aw h hoeh. Nangmae lung daw k doeh na khaw k aw h. 13 Hatdawkvah na pathungnae lahoi nangmae lungthin ka kaw lah paawng aw h, telah ka canaw koe lawk ka dei pouh e patetlah na dei pouh. 14 Kayuemhoehnae hoi cungtalalah kânging hoeh e yawcu hrawm aw h hanh. Lannae hoi kamsoumhoeh hah bangtelamaw a hmawng thai han vaw. Angnae teh hmonae hoi bangtelamaw reirei ao thai han vaw. 15 Khrih hoi Belial teh bangtelamaw lungkânging thai han vaw. Kayuem hoi ka yuem hoeh ni bangmaw cungtalalah a coe han vaw. 16 Cathut bawkim hoi meikaphawknaw teh bangtelamaw khuet a kâkuet han vaw. Cathut ni a dei e teh ahnimouh koe ka o han. Ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh hai kaie tami lah ao a han ati e patetlah nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e bawkim lah na o aw h. 17 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt aw h nateh, aloukcalah aw m aw h, telah Cathut ni ati. Ka khin e hnonaw hah na kut hoi boehai tek

awh hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nangmouh kai ni na dâw awh han. 18 Kai teh nangmae Pa lah ka o vaiteh, nangmouh hai Kaie canu capa lah na o awh han telah Athakasaipoung e Bawipa ni ati.

7 Ka pahren e naw, maimouh koe het patetlah lawkkamnae ao dawkvah, takthai hoi lungthin dawk khiinae pueng teh mahoima kâcai sak vaiteh, Cathut taki laihoi thoungnae hoi kawi a sei. 2 Kaimanaw na dâw a loe. Kaimouh ni api koehai ka payon awh hoeh. Apipatethai ka rawk sak awh hoeh. Api koehai huenghai hoi ka cat awh hoeh. 3 Nangmanaw yon na pen ngai dawc hettelah ka dei e nahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh ka dei tangcoung patetlah nangmouh hoi rei hring hane hoi due hanelah ngainae totouh kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw awh. 4 Kai ni nangmanaw hah na yuem awh dawkvah nangmouh kecu dawc ka kâoup. Kai teh lungpahawinae ka coe dawkvah kaimouh ni ka khangnae rucatnae pueng dawc lunghawinae hoi ka kawi. 5 Masidonia ram ka pha navah kâhat nahan tueng kahmawt laipalah alawilah kâtuknae, a thung lah takinae ao teh a voivang hoi rektapnae ka khang awh. 6 Hatei, a thakayounnaw lung ka pahawikung, Cathut ni Titu a tho e lahoi kaimanaw lung na pahawi awh. 7 Titu a tho e dawc hoi dueng lungpahawi e nahoe. Titu ni nangmouh koehoi a coe e lungpahawinae lahoi lung na pahawi awh. Alouke lahoi dei pawiteh, nangmouh ni na rabui awh e, na lungmathoe awh e, hoi kai koe pahrennae na tawn awh e naw hah Titu ni na dei pouh dawkvah ka ko a nawm. 8 Ka thut e ca ni nangmouh, lungmathoenae na kapoekung lah kaawm nakunghai thoseh ka lung mathout hoeh. Hote ca teh, nangmouh koe dongdeng lung ka mathout sak nakunghai atuteh lunghawinae bout ka tawn toe. 9 Kai ni na patawn e ca ni nangmouh lung na mathoe sak eiteh lunghawihoe hane ka tawn hoeh. Hote ca ni nangmouh dongdeng lung na mathoe sak awh e hah ka hmu navah ka lunghawihoe. Hatei nakunghai, atu ka lung ahawi. Hottelah ka ti navah nangmouh na lungmathoe sak dawkvah ka lunghawihoe e nahoe. Nangmae lungmathoenae ni nangmouh pan na ka ngai sak dawc doeh. Atangcalah nangmouh teh Cathut ngainae patetlah na lungmathoe awh dawkvah, kaimouh kecu dawc bangcahai na sung awh hoeh. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathutlae lahoi khang e lungmathoenae ni teh rawkphai koe

lah awm sak laipalah rungngangnae hmu nahan koe lah pan na kângainae lah doeh ao. Talaivan lungmathoenae teh duenae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 11 Khenhaw! Cathutlae lahoi lungmathoenae ni nangmouh thungvah hoe tawaknae, caisaknae, khang thahhoe hane, takinae dounnae, lungthawgnae a tâcokhai. Hahoi, kamsoum lah lawkcengnae kong naw dawc hoi yon thoung nahanelah hno puengpa dawc na hringnae kamnue sak awh toe. 12 Hottelah, kai ni nangmouh koe ka thut e ca teh yonnae ka sak e tami hanelah nahoe, yon ka khang e hai nahoe, maimae lathueng nangmae lung thahmeinae naw hah Cathut hmalah namamouh ni roeroe na hmu hanelah doeh ka thut. 13 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh lungpahawinae coe awh. Maimae lungpahawinae coe e Titu e a lungthin teh nangmouh abuemlah kecu dawc lunghawihoe hmu e lah ao teh ahnie lunghawinae dawc hoi maimouh teh puenghoi konawm awh. 14 Kai ni nangmae kong hah Titu koevah kâoupkhai e yeirai awmhoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh nangmouh koe kaimouh ni ka dei awh e naw pueng teh, lawkkatang lah ao dawkvah, Titu kâoupkhai e naw hai atang e lah a onae a kamnue toe. 15 Titu ni nangmae lawk a ngai teh nangmouh ni takinae hoi na dawn awh e heh pouk navah nangmanaw hah lung hoe na pataw awh. 16 Kai ni bangpueng dawc nangmanaw na tang awh dawkvah ka konawm.

8 Hmaunawngnanaw, Masidonia ram e Kawhmounnaw koe Cathut ni a poe e lungmanae hah nangmouh koe dei hanelah ka ngai. 2 Ahnimouh teh roedengnae hoi puenghoi tanouknae a khang awh ei, ahnimae lunghawinae hoi roedengnae pueng teh, ahnimae pasounggamnae dawc bawinae lah a coung sak. 3 Kai ni kampangkhai e teh, ahnimouh ni amamae a coung thai awh e hlah acawilah a poe awh teh, 4 tami kathoung kawkhik e lahoi coe hane yawhawinae hah ka coe awh van nahan, poehno hah na dâw pouh awh loe titeh na kâ awh. 5 Ahnimouh teh kaimouh ni ka ngaihawihoe e hloilah, Cathut ngainae patetlah Bawipa koe amamouh hoi amamouh hmaloe a ka poe, a hnukkhu kaimouh koehai a ka poe awh. 6 Hatdawkvah, Titu ni hote lungmanae hah nangmouh koe a kamtawng e patetlah a pout totouh a sak nahanlah kaimouh ni ahni hah ka hroecoe awh. 7 Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawc hai thoseh, pâphonae dawc hai thoseh, lungangnae dawc hai thoseh,

lungtangnae dawk hai thoseh, kaimouh koe na tawn awh e nangmae lungpatawnae hai thoseh, bangpueng dawk na kuepcing awh e patetlah hnokahawi saknae dawk haiyah na kawi awh naseh. 8 Hottelah khet navah, kâpoelawk lah ka dei e nahoeh. Ayânaw e lungthonae hoiyah nangmae lungpatawnae ka tanouknae doeh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae heh panue awh. Bawipa teh a bawi ei ahnie roedeng e lahoi nangmouh na bawi awh nahanelah, nangmouh han roedengnae a khang. 10 Hete kahawi hno sak e hoi kâkuen lah, pouknae kahawi na poe han. Hete pouknae teh kaloum tangcoung e kum dawk hoi hete hno kamtawng awh e lahoi tawk hanelah lungthonae ka tawn e nangmouh hanlah aphu ao. 11 Nangmouh ni lungthonae hmaloe na tawn awh e patetlah atu hoi namamouh na coung thai awh e patetlah tawksak a nateh hete thaw hah abaw totouh tawk awh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthonae awm pawiteh, kaawm hoeh e hno khen laipalah, kaawm hno dawk hoi ngai hane kawi lah ao. 13 Hete a kong dawk hoi alouknaw bet ahawi sak vaiteh nangmouh runae poe hane na hoeh. Reikâvan lah sak hane doeh. 14 Atu tueng dawk nangmae tawwnae hah ahnimae pankinae koe na poe awh pawiteh ahnimae tawwnae hoi nangmae pankinae koe thap e lah kaawm van han. 15 Hatnavah, kapap lah ka hmawt e haiyah cawi hoeh. Kayoun lah ka hmawt e hai vout hoeh telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah sue kâvan lah ao han. 16 Nangmae lathueng kaie lungthonae teh Titu lungthin dawk kaawm sak e Cathut teh ka pholen. 17 Titu teh kaimae thapoenae lawk a ngai hloilah ama lungthonae hoe a tawn dawkvah nangmouh koe ka tho e lah ao. 18 Titu hoi hmaunawnggha buet touh teh kaimouh ni ka patoun awh. Ahni ni kahawi e kamthang a hramkhai navah kawhmounnaw pueng koehoi pholen e tami lah ao hloi lah, 19 Cathut amae bawilennae hoi kaimae lungthonae hah kamnue sak thai nahanlah thoseh, kaimouh hoi thaw ka tawk e hete poehnonaw hah, kaimouh hoi cungtalah cei sak hanelah, Kawhmounnaw ni na ravi awh teh coungkacoe lah ka o awh. 20 Kaimouh ni hote poehno moikapap dawk, tounnae awm laipalah, ayânaw koehoi pathoenae ao hoeh nahanlah ka kâhruetcuet awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh, Bawipa e hmalah dueng tho laipalah, talai taminaw e hmalah hai bari kaawm e dueng doeh ka

tawk awh. 22 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah, kaimae alouke hmaunawnggha buet touh ka patoun awh. Kaimouh ni ahni teh atuhoitu noumcai hnukkhu hno puengpa dawk a lungthahmei e tami lah a onae hah ka hmu awh. Ahni teh, nangmae lathueng yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah, atu hai hoe lungtho e lah ao. 23 Titu hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahni heh kaie ka hui lah ao teh nangmouh hanelah kai hoi cungtalah thaw ka tawk e lah ao. Maimae hui, hmaunawngghanaw hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahnimouh teh kawhmoun e patounenaw, Khrih bawilennae lah kaawm e lah na o awh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmae pahren lungmanae hoi nangmae kong dawk kaimouh ni kâoupkhai hane kongnaw hah kawhmounnaw e hmalah hoi ahnimouh koe kamnuek sak awh.

9 Tami kathoungnaw kawkhiknae hoi kâkuen lah, kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn awh hanelah ngai hoeh toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae lungthonae teh ka panue. Hote lungthonae dawkvah Masidonia ram kaawm e hoi Akhaia ram e naw koe coungkacoe a ta toe tie nangmae kong hah kâoupkhai awh. Hatdawkvah nangmae na lungthin thahmeinae ni na tahrue awh. 3 Hatdawkvah hete kong hoi kâkuen lah, nangmouh koe kai ni kâoupkhai e teh, ayawmlah awm laipalah kai ni ka dei e patetlah nangmanaw coungkacoe na kâhruetcuet awh nahanlah hmaunawngghanaw hah ka patoun. 4 Telah nahoeh pawiteh, Masidonia taminaw nangmouh koe ka thokhai navah, nangmouh ni banghai na hrueng awh hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni yo ka kâoupkhai awh tangcoung e hah kaya ka tho han doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni na poe awh e poehno hah nganggang cawng e patetlah tho laipalah, lungthocalah hoi poe e hno lah coungkacoe ao nahan, hmaunawngghanaw ni nangmouh koe hmaloe a thao awh vaiteh, hote poehno hah hmaloe kuep sak hanelah, kai ni na hroecoe awh laipalah o kawi nahoeh telah ka pouk. 6 Cati younca ka tu e ni younca a a han, moikapap ka tu ni moikapap a a han tie hah panuek awh. 7 Tami pueng ni amahmawk pasoung naseh. Paawtnae lungthin hoi pasoung awh hanh. Poe laipalah awm mahoe tie lungthin hoi pasoung awh hanh. Lungthonae lahoi ka pasoung e dueng doeh Cathut ni a ngai. 8 Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah ahni teh a pasoung toe. Karoedengnaw hai a poe toe. 9 Ahnie a lannaeh teh a yungyoe a cak,

het hateh, Ahni ni karoedengnaw hanelah poehno a pasoung toe. A lannae teh a yungyoe kangning ati e Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah lah doeh ao. (aiōn g165) 10 Cati ka patūenaw teh a patūe e patetlah rawcarawnei kapoekung ni ahnimouh hane cati a poe vaiteh a pungdaw sak han. Nangmae na lannae haiyah a pungdaw sak vaiteh a paw a paw sak han. 11 Hottelah nangmouh teh lungthocalah hoi, a cawngca na pasoung awh nahanelah a cawngca dawk na tawnta awh dawkvah, maimouh dawk hoi Cathut e lungmanae teh lunghawilawk dei hanelah ao. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathoungnaw kabawpnae ni ahnimouh hanlah yawhawinae lah ao hloilah Cathut koe lunghawilawkdeinae a pungdaw sak. 13 Nangmouh teh Khrih kamthang kahawi na hringkhai awh e thoseh, tami kathoungnaw hoi alouke taminaw pueng hai barilawanae na poe awh e thoseh, ahnimouh ni a pouk awh toteh hete khetyawtnae khetsin lahoi Cathut a pholen awh han. 14 Hothloilah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e Cathut e ka talue e lungmanae kecu dawk ahnimouh ni na rabui awh vaiteh na ratoum pouh awh han. 15 Deilekhoeh e poehno kecu dawkvah Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh.

10 Nangmouh hoi rei o nateh banghai na dei ngam awh hoeh, ahlanae koehoi taran kahawi na ti awh e kai Pawl ni Khrih e lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na thaisak awh. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pha awh navah, talai ngainae patetlah o hoeh nahan na kâ awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ngainae patetlah ao ati e a kamnue hoeh nahan lah. 3 Kaimouh ni kâtuk nah ka hno e puengcang teh talai tak ngainae dawk hoi ka tuk e lah tho hoeh. 4 Kaimouh ni kâtuknae koe ka hno awh e senehmaica teh takthai na hoeh. Cathut e thaonae dawk hoi kho rapanimnaw ka raphoe thai e senehmaica doeh. 5 Hote senehmaica hoiyah taminaw e pouknae, Cathut panuenae kangangkung kâoupnae pueng a raphoe teh, a cawngca e lungpouknae pueng hah a man a katek teh, Khrih lawk a ngâi sak awh. 6 Nangmouh ni lawk na ngâi awh toteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh hmantang vah lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o. 7 Nangmouh ni hnopai pueng a vanlong doeh na khet awh. Apinihai mahoima Khrih dawka o tie na yuem pawiteh ahni ni Khrih dawka o e patetlah ahnimouh ni Khrih dawka onae hah

bout pouk hanlah a ngai. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw hah raphoe hanelah tho laipalah roung sak hanelah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae a kong dawka, kâoup payon nakunghai kayak mahoe. 9 Kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn e teh pakhinae lah pouk sak hane na ngai Khai hoeh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl e canaw teh ari teh bahu a tawn ei, ama kâhmo awh toteh a tha kayoun e hoi a pâpho e hai banghai bari hane kawi awmhoeh ka tet e tami na o awh. 11 Hottelah ka dei e naw ni lamhla hoi ka thut e ca hoi nangmouh koe ka o nah ka tawka sak hane heh banghai kâvaihoehnae awmhoeh tie hah panuek naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh ahnimouh hoi ka bangnue ngam awh hoeh. Ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a ka bangnue awh teh, ka pathu e lah ao awh. 13 Kaimouh teh kamamae coungnae hloilah ka pholen awh hoeh. Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e a thaw dawka dueng doeh kâoup awh. Hote thaw teh nangmouh koe totouh ka tawka awh. 14 Nangmouh koe totouh phat hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka tapuet lah ka sak awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih kamthang dei laihoi nangmouh koe totouh ka pha awh toe. 15 Hatdawkvah Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e thaw hloilah tami alouknaw ni a tawka e thaw hah ka noe awh hoeh. Kaimouh ka ngaihawi e teh na yuemnae a roung vaiteh Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e khori thungvah hoe ka kaw lah thaw tawka han tie hah doeh. 16 Nangmae ram hloilah kamthang kahawi ka dei hanelah ka ngaihawi awh. Ayânaw ni a tawka tangcoungnae hmuen koe kaimouh ni ka kâoup awh hoeh. 17 Hatdawkvah kâoup han ka ngai e tami teh Cathut dawka kâoup naseh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu e tami teh amahoima kâtalue e tami nahoe, Cathut ni a lungkuep e tami hah doeh.

11 Kaie pathunae hah dongdeng na panguiep awh nahanlah na ngai Khai awh. Dongdeng na panguiep awh haw. 2 Cathutlae dipmasin e patetlah nangmouh hanelah ka dipma. Nangmouh teh kathoung tanglakacuem patetlah Khrih koe poe hanlah, hote buet touh dueng e vâ koe na ham sak toe. 3 Tahrun ni amae huengo e lahoi Evi a dmyen e patetlah Khrih lung na patawnae lungthin yout na kâhat awh langvaih tie ka tâsue. 4 Nangmanaw koe ka tho e taminaw ni kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh hoeh e alouke Jisuh kong a dei awh nakunghai thoseh, nangmouh ni na coe awh hoeh rae muitha a coe awh

nakunghai thoseh, na thai boi awh hoeh rae kamthang na thai awh nakunghai thoseh, ahni hah panguiep hanlah ao. 5 Kai teh kalenpounge gunceinaw hlak bet ka rahnoum hoeh mue ka ti. 6 Lawk deinae koelah kathoumhoeh nakunghai thoumthainae koe lah ka rahnoum hoeh. Nangmouh koe bangpueng daww kacaipinlah kamnue sak toe. 7 Nangmouh ni na oup awh nahanlah ka ka rahnoum teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh koe ayawmlah pâpho e lahoi ka payonpakai e o maw. 8 Nangmae thaw ka tawk hanelah alouke kawhmounnaw koehoi kutphu hei laihoi nangmouh na lawp a maw. 9 Nangmouh hoi rei o teh buet buet touh ka panki nah apihai ka taraww hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi ka tho e hmaunawngghanaw ni ka panki e naw na poe awh. Nangmouh taraww laipalah doeh ka o. Hmalah haiyah poe ka kâhruetcuet han. 10 Khrih e a lawkkatang kai thung ao e patetlah Akhaia ram dawkwah, hettelah kai ka kâoupkhai e heh apinihai cakâ thai hoeh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw hoeh daww maw. Nangmouh kai ni lungpataw e hah Cathut ni a panue. 12 Kâoup han kangainaw ni a kâoup awh hoeh nahanelah, kâoupnaw ni hai kai patetlah hmantang a sak awh nahanelah, ka sak tangcoung e patetlah pou ka sak han rah. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh guncei kaphawknaw doeh. Khrih e guncei patetlah a kâsak awh teh, dumyennae thaw katawknaw lah ao awh. 14 Hetteh kângairukhai hane na hoeh, Setan patenghai ka ang e kalvantami boiboeh lah a kâsak. 15 Hat pawiteh, ahnimae sayanaw hai lannae kamthang ka pâpho e lah kâsak pawiteh, bangmouh dei han kaawm. Ahnimouh teh amamouh ni a tawk awh e patetlah a hnukteng e hnin navah a tawk e patetlah a khang awh han doeh. 16 Kai ni bout ka dei e teh, apinihai tamipathu tet hanh naseh. Kai kâoupnaw younca ao thai nahan, tamipathu patetlah na pouk awh nateh panguiep awh. 17 Hettelah kai ni ka dei e lawk heh Bawipa ni a dei e patetlah ka dei e nahoeh. Ka pathu e patetlah taranhawi laihoi kâoup teh ka dei e doeh. 18 Tami pueng ni teh talai ngainae daww kâoupkâpawi dawkwah kai haiyah kâoupkâpawi van e doeh. 19 Nangmouh teh na lungang awh dawkwah, tamipathunaw hah lunghawicalah na panguiep thai awh. 20 Ayânaw ni nangmanaw pueng san lah na ta awh, na yo awh, hnopai na lawp awh, na yue awh, na tambei awh navah, na panguiep awh. 21

Kai teh hot patetlah ka tawk sak hoeh nahanlah ka tha a youn tangngak. Hatei tami buetbuet touh ni hno buetbuet touh daww kâoupkhai pawiteh, kai hai kâoupkhai van han telah kapathunaw e patetlah ka dei. 22 Ahnimanaw teh Hebru tami namaw. Kai hai doeh. Isarel taminaw maw. Kai hai doeh. Abraham catounnaw maw. Kai hai doeh. 23 Khrih e a san maw, ahnimanaw hlak vah kai teh ka taluehnawn lah ka o telah ka pathu e patetlah hoi ka dei. Ahnimanaw hlak hoe ka panki teh, avai moikapap thongim na pabo awh, moikapap na hem awh, due han totouh khangnae atuhoitu ka kâhmo. 24 Judahnaw kut daww hoi avai 40 vaitouh vout hemnae vai panga touh ka khang toe. 25 Ruitaboung hoi vai thum touh na hem awh. Talung hoi vai touh na dêi awh. Long vai thum touh a kamko teh tui van hnin touh hoi rum touh ka o. 26 Kahlong voutsout ka ceinae koe tuipei rakanae koehoi runae, dingcanaw koehoi runae, ka miphunnaw koehoi runae, Jentelnaw koehoi runae, kho thung kâhmo e runae, kahrawngum kâhmo e runae, tuipei daww kâhmo e runae, hmaunawnggha lah ka kâsaknaw koehoi runae, het patetlah e runae naw ka ka hmo. 27 Thapatungnae hoi patangnae, atuhoitu ihmuhnaphlanae, kahaikahlam lah onae, pâding ni karuemnae, caicinae hai ka kâhmo. 28 Hote runae hloilah kawhmounnaw hanelah lungpuennaen ni hai hnintangkuem na ratet. 29 Ayânaw a thayoun navah ka thayoun laipalah ka o thai han maw. Ayânaw a payonpakai navah ka lungpuen laipalah ka o thai han namaw. 30 Kai ni kâoup pawiteh kama e ka thayounnae daww ka kâoup han. 31 Kai teh laithoe ka dei hoeh tie teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e napa, a yungyoe yawhawinae katawnkung, Cathut ni a panue doeh. (aiōn g165) 32 Damaskas kho kaawm e siangpahrang Aretas kut rahim kaawm e khobawi ni kai na man sak hanlah a kâcai navah, longkha khoup a khan awh. 33 Khobawi e kut daww hoi hlout thai nahanlah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni tapawm thung na ta awh teh kho thung hoi rapan alawilah na pabo awh teh, na yawng sak awh.

12 Kâoup e heh kai hanlah meknae awmhoeh. Hateiteh, Bawipa ni vision na patue e heh bout ka dei ei nei. 2 Hnuk lae kum hlaipali touh nah, Khrih thung kaawm e tami buet touh teh, kalvan dot thum e daww tawm lah ao e hah ka panue. Hatnavah ahni daww tak hoi maw, tak laipa maw tie teh ka panuek

hoeh. 3 Cathut ni a panue. Ahni teh paradis totouh tawm lah ao teh, tami ni a dei kawi hoeh e lawk, a thaithai hoeh e lawk hah a thai e hah ka panue. 4 Hatnavah ahni dawk takthai hoi maw, a takthai hoi nahoehmaw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Cathut ni a panue. 5 Hot patet e tami hah ka kâoupkhai han. Hatei, kai dawk teh, ka thayounnae hloilah kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. 6 Kai teh kâoup han ka ngai nakunghai, lawkkatang dueng dei hanlah ao dawkvah, ka pathu e nahoe. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kai na hmu e hlak, kaie kamthang a thai e hlak, kai dawk na pouk payon aw hoh nahanelah, kâoup laipalah ka o han. 7 Kai ni ka hmu e vision teh a lentoe poun dawkvah, ka kâoup hoeh nahanlah ka thung vah Setan e patoune lah kaawm e, ka tak dawk na ka ruk hanelah pâkhing hah na poe. 8 Hote reithainae dawk hoi kahlout nahanelah Bawipa koe vai thum touh ka ratoum. 9 Hatei, Bawipa ni kaie lungmanae teh nang hanelah a khout. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie thaonae teh thayounnae dawkvah ouk a kuep sak telah a dei. Hatdawkvah, Khrih e bahu teh kai dawkvah pou ao thai nahanelah, kai teh ka thayounnae dawkvah lunghawi laihoi hoe ka kâoupkhai han. 10 Hatdawkvah Khrih kecu dawk ka khang e katha ohoehnae, dudamnae, rucatnae, ka pacekpahleknae, hoi het patet e khangnae hah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka tha ayoun nah bahu hoi na kawi sak. 11 Kai teh tamipathu lah ka o toe. Nangmouh ni kai teh khak katek e lah na o sak aw h. Atanglah kai teh nangmouh ni na oup aw h hanlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh banglahai kaawm hoeh nakunghai gunceinaw hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. 12 Atangalah kaie guncei lah ka onae mitnoutnaw teh, kângairunae hoi thaonae hah doeh. 13 Kai teh nangmouh hanelah hnokari lah ka o hoeh e hloilah, nangmouh koe alouke kawhmounnaw hlak hoe rahnoum nahane bangcahai ao maw. Hot patet e dawk teh na ngaithoum aw h loe. 14 Atu nangmouh koe, avai pâthumnae tho hane coungkacoe ka o. Hatei, nangmouh tarawk hanelah pouknae awmhoeh. Nangmae hnopai ka ngai e nahoe. Namamouh doeh na ngai aw h. Canaw ni manu na pa hanlah hnopai pâkhueng e na hoeh. Manu na pa ni doeh canaw hanlah pâkhueng e lah ao. 15 Kai ni nangmae lungthin muitha hanlah lunghawicalah hoi kama e hno hah ka hno teh kama e tak hai abuemlah ka hno han. Namamouh dawk kai ni lungpatawnae kampung pawiteh, nangmouh

ni kai dawk lungpatawnae a kamyawt han maw. 16 Kai teh nangmouh hanlah hnokari lah kaawm ei nakunghai, arulaho nangmouh koehoi a dâw toe na tet aw h pawiteh, 17 arulaho nangmouh koe tami ka patoun e naw koehoi nangmae hno hah ouk ka la boimaw. 18 Kai ni Titu hah nangmouh koe a tho hanelah ka hroecoe nah, ahni hoi cungtalah alouke hmaunawng hah buet touh ka patoun. Titu ni nangmouh koe dumpyennaeh lahoi nangmae hno a la maw. Kaimouh teh lungkânging lahoi thaw ka taw h aw h hoeh maw. Lam buet touh dawk ka dawn aw h hoeh maw. 19 Kaimanaw ni nangmouh hmalah mahoima yon hlout nahanlah lawk a dei aw h telah na pouk aw h na maw. Kaimouh teh Khrih thung hoi Cathut hmalah doeh lawk ka dei aw h. Pahren e ka huikonaw, ka taw h e hnonaw heh nangmouh roun nahane doeh. 20 Ka tho torei teh, nangmouh heh kai ni hmungaihoehenaw, kai hai nangmouh ni na hmungaihoehoe lah o han tie hoi, nangmouh dawk kâyuenae, kâtânae, lungkhueknae, kâounnae, kaya saknae, tamcuk lawk deinae, kâoup kâpawinae, buet touh hoi buet touh kâtoenae lah o han tie hoi, 21 yampa vah yon aw h teh kamhnawngnae, kamsoumhoehoe napui tongpa yonnae, hounlounnae sakpayon teh, sahnin ditouh pankângai hoeh naw kecu dawk cingou aw h teh, nangmouh hmalah Cathut ni kai hah na ka rahnoum sak han tie hah tâsuenae ao.

13 Atu apâthum lah nangmouh koe ka tho han. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, yon kâhnei navah, kapanuekkhaikung kahni kathum touh e lawk hah caksak lah ao han. 2 Yampouh yonnae na ka sak e naw hoi alouke taminaw hai, apâhni ka tho navah ka dei e patetlah bout ka tho pawiteh nangmouh buet touh hai minhmai ka khen mahoe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kai dawk hoi lawk a dei tie na panue aw h nahane doeh. Bawipa teh nangmouh koe a thayoun hoeh. Nangmouh thungvah bahu hoi akawi. 4 Telah boipawiteh, Bawipa teh a thayounnae lahoi thingpalam dawk a pathout aw h nakunghai Cathut e bahu lahoi bout a hring. Hot patetvanlah maimanaw haiyah Bawipa dawk thayoun nakunghai, Cathut e bahu lahoi Bawipa hoi hring aw h han. 5 Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawk na o aw h maw, na aw m aw h hoeh maw tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh akung kâkhei aw h. Nangmouh thung

vah Jisuh Khrih ao tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. Telah hoehpawiteh tanouknae dawk ka sung e tami lah namaw, na o awh toung hah vaw. 6 Kaimouh teh tanouknae dawkvah ka sung awh hoeh tie hah na panue a han ti teh ka ngaihawi. 7 Nangmanaw teh kahawihoehe bangcahai na sak awh hoeh nahanelah Cathut koe na ratoum pouh awh. Hottelah ka tinae teh tanouknae ka tâ awh toe tie kamnue sak nahanelah nahoeh. Maimouh teh tanouknae dawk ka sung e patetlah o awh lahunnah vah nangmouh teh bari kaawm e na sak thai awh nahane doeh. 8 Maimouh teh lawkkatang khoeroe ngang thai awh hoeh. Lawkkatang koe lah kampang lah doeh kampangkhai thai awh. 9 Kaimouh katha ayoun teh nangmouh na tha a sai awh navah, kaimouh ka lunghawi awh. Nangmouh na kuep awh nahane doeh na ngaikhai awh. 10 Hatdawkvah raphoe nahane nahoeh, sak nahanlah Bawipa ni na poe e kâawwnae patetlah ka tho toteh rek han ka ngai hoeh dawkvah, atu nangmouh hoi ahlanae koe ka o lahunnah hettelah ca na patawn awh. 11 Ahnoungpoung lah dei han ka ngai e teh, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Kuepnae hoi lunghawinae awm lawiseh. Lung buet touh lah awm awh nateh, kâponae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh koe cungtalah na okhai han. 12 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae hoi kut kâman awh. 13 Tamikathoungnaw pueng ni kut na man awh. 14 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae, Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi, Kathoung Muitha e kâhuikonae naw teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Galati

1 Kai Pawl hoi kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngnga abuemlah ni, Galati ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw ca na patawn aw. **2** Kai teh guncei lah ka o nahanlah tami ni na patoun e hoi tha e hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut ni na kaw e lah doeh ka o. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Atu e se kathout thung hoi maimouh teh hlout sak hanelah maimae Cathut hoi na Pa ni a ngai e patetlah ama teh maimae yon kecu a kâhmoun. (αἰὼν **g165**) **5** Cathut teh pout laipalah a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh! Amen. (αἰὼν **g165**) **6** Nangmouh teh, Khrih e lungmanae dawk hoi na kakawkung Bawipa e kamthang kahawi hloilah, alouke kamthang lawk koe tang na kamlang aw dawkvah ka ka ngai lah a ru. **7** Hote kamthang lawk teh kamthang kahawi nahoe. Nangmanaw tarawk hane hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi hah bungling hanelah a ngai a dawk doeh. **8** Hatei, kaimouh thung dawk hoi nakunghai, kalvan hoi ka tho e kalvantami nakunghai, kaimouh ni ka dei aw e kamthang kahawi patetlah ka dei hoeh e teh thoebo e lah awmseh. **9** Ahmaloe, kaimouh ni ka dei aw tangcoung e patetlah atu hai bout ka dei e teh, apipatet ni hai nangmouh ni na dâw tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hoi kâvan laipalah, ka pâpho e tami teh thoebo lah awmseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah kai heh tami e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah ka kâyawm e na ou. Cathut koe e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah kâyawm e na ou. Nahoe pawiteh, tami ngainae dawk kâyawm e na ou. Tami ngainae lahoi kâyawm pawiteh Khrih san lah kaawm e nahoe. **11** Hmaunawngnanaw kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi heh tami koe lahoi ka coe e nahoe tie teh koung na panue thai nahan na ngaikhai aw. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh tami koehoi kai ni ka coe e nahoe. Cangnae dawk hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih e a kâpâphonae dawk hoi kai ni ka coe e doeh. **13** Judah phunglah kahring navah Cathut e kawhmoun hah ka rektap teh raphoe hanelah ka kâyawm. **14** Mintoenaw e cangkhai nae dawk ka lung atang teh, ka huikonaw hlak Judah phung hoe ka tarawi e hah na panue aw. **15** Hatei anu vawn thung ka o na patenghai yah, Capa e kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah, amae lungmanae

lahoi kai hah na ka rawi niteh, na kakaw e Cathut niyah, **16** hote Capa hah kai koe pâpho hanelah a ngainae ao navah, Capa e kong Jentelnaw koe pâpho hanlah, kai teh ka takthai hoi ka kapan hoeh. **17** Ahmaloe e gunceinaw aonae koe Jerusalem hai ka cet laipalah, Arabia ram lah hmatara ka cei teh Damaskas kho bout ka ban. **18** Hahoi kum thum touh a kuep hnukkhu Cephas (Cephas teh Piter tinae) hoi kâhmo hanlah ka ngai dawkvah, Jerusalem lah ka cei teh ahni koe hnin hlaipanga touh ka o. **19** Ahni hoi Bawipa Jisuh e a nawngnga Jem laipalah alouke guncei buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. **20** Ka thut e heh laithoe awmhoeh, atangcalah ao e heh Cathut ni a panue. **21** Hathnukkhu vah, Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah vah ka cei. **22** Khrih thung kaawm ni teh Judah ram e kawhmounnaw ni kai na panuek aw hoeh rah. **23** Ahmaloe vah, maimouh na ka rektap e tami ni raphoe hanlah ouk a kâyawm e yuemnae hah atu teh a kampangkhai toe tie dueng hah thai lah ao toung dawkvah, **24** ahnimouh ni kai kecu dawk Cathut bawilennae teh a pholen aw.

2 Hahoi, kum hlaipali touh aloum hnukkhu, kai ni Titu hah ka kaw teh Barnabas hoi Jerusalem kho lah bout ka cei. **2** Pâpho e patetlah hoi doeh ka cei teh, Jentelnaw koe ka dei e kamthang kahawi hah hatnavah ka dei pouh. Hottelah ka ti nah ka tawk tangcoung e thaw hoi hmalah bout ka tawk hane thaw hah ayawmyin lah o hoeh nahan kacue lah ka kâpouknaw hanelah doeh duem ka dei. **3** Hat navah, kai hoi rei kaawm e Jentel mipun Titu hah kuekluek vuensoma sak aw hoeh. **4** Telah ka dei ngainae teh arulaho ka tho niteh, hmaunawngnga lah kakâsawnaw ao dawk doeh telah ka dei. Ahnimanaw ni kaimanaw san lah na o sak hane a ngai teh, Khrih Jisuh thung hoi hmu e maimae hloutnae hah tuet hane la doeh a tho aw. **5** Hatei lawkkatang kamthang kahawi nangmouh dawk ao thai nahanelah kaimouh ni, ahnimanaw ni a dei e lawk dawngdengca boehai ka thai pouh aw hoeh. **6** Kacue lah ka kâpouk e taminaw pueng ni bangpatet e tami lah maw ao aw tie kai hoi kabet hoeh. Cathut ni tami e minhmai khen hoeh. Hote taminaw hoi ka kambawng teh hnokahawi buet touh hai kahmawt hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, vuensom ka a naw hane kamthang kahawi teh Piter koe poe lah ao teh vuensom ka a hoeh naw hane kamthang kahawi teh kai Pawl koe poe lah ao tie na panue

awh. 8 Bangkoktetpawiteh vuensom ka a e Piter koevah thaw poe e patetlah vuensom ka a hoeh e Jentelnaw koe kai Pawl heh guncei lah Cathut ni na hmoun e lah ao. 9 Kâuepkhai e Jem, Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw hai kai ni ka coe e lungmanae a panue navah, ahnimanaw teh vuensom ka a naw koe cei hane hoi kaimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cei hanelah Barnabas hoi kai ni hnâ ka bokhai. 10 Karoedengnaw maimouh ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh a ngainae buet touh ao. Hote thaw hah kai ni puenghoi tha ka patho. 11 Hatei, Piter teh Antiok kho a pha navah toun hane kawi ao dawh a ma roeroe hah kai ni ka ngang. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh Jem koe hoi taminaw a pha hoehnahlan vah, Piter teh Jentelnaw hoi bu cungtalah rei a ca. Ahnimanaw a tho hnukkhu Piter ni vuensom ka a e taminaw a taki dawkvah hnuklah a kâhnawn teh alouklah ao. 13 Hat torei teh ka yuem e Judahnaw pueng ahni hoi cungtalah tami kahawipoung patetlah a kâsak teh Barnabas ni hai ahnimae moi a out teh a hnukkhu a kâbang van toe. 14 Kamthang kahawi lawkkatang lam kalan dawn aw hohoe toe tie ka hmu navah, ahnimae a hmalah Piter hanelah, nang teh Judah tami doeh, hateiteh, Jentel tami patetlah na o, Judah tami lah na awmhoeh, hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw Jentelnaw hah Judah tami patetlah na o aw hah han telah nganggang na ti pouh vaw telah ka ti pouh. 15 Maimouh teh coungnae lahoi Judah lah o aw hah teh, Jentel tamikayon lah awm aw hohoe. 16 Jisuh Khrih yuem e lahoi lannae dawh pha aw hah yon kamnuek e Jentelnaw laipalah, takthai koe lah Judah tami lah kaawm e maimouh teh rek panue e patetlah, kâlawk dawh hoi lannae koe phat aw hohoe. Khrih Jisuh yuemnae lahoi doeh lannae dawh pha aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a pihai kâlawk tarawinae lahoi lannae dawh phat aw hah thai hoeh, Khrih yuemnae lahoi doeh pha thai aw hah. 17 Khrih lahoi lannae koe pha hanelah, maimanaw ni kâyawm nahlangva, yonnae bout kamnuek pawiteh Khrih teh yonnae kathokhaikung maw. 18 Telah coung thai hoeh kai ni apasuek ka raphoe tangcoung e hah bout ka sak pawiteh, yon ka tawn e hah kaimouh ni ka kamnue sak. 19 Hothloilah, Cathut koe lah ka hring thai nahanelah, kâlawk koe lah, kâlawk lahoi ka due toe. 20 Kai teh Khrih hoi thingpalam dawh rei ka due toe, hatei ka hring rah. Hattelah ka ti navah kai roeroe ka hring hoeh toe, Khrih teh kai dawh a hring, ka tak dawh a tu ka hringnae teh Cathut e

Capa yuemnae lahoi doeh, Capa ni kai lung na pawaw teh kai hanelah amahoima hringnae a kâpasoung. 21 Cathut e lungmanae ka pahnawt hoeh, kâlawk kâuepnae lahoi lannae koe phat thai pawiteh Khrih teh ayawmyin la doeh a due toe.

3 Galati tamipathunaw, thingpalam sawi pathout lah kaawm e Jisuh Khrih heh nangmae mithmu laplap kamnue sak e hah, lawkkatang na tarawi aw hohoe nahanelah apinimaw nangmouh na ân aw hah. 2 Nangmouh koe hoi ka panue han ka ngai e teh nangmouh ni kâlawk hoi kâkuen lah tawknae dawh hoi Muitha na coe aw hah e na ou. Nahoe pawiteh yuemnae hah thainae lahoi na ou na coe aw hah. 3 Nangmouh teh hettelah totouh na pathu aw hah rah maw. Muitha dawh hoi na kamtawng aw hah teh takthai koe lah maw na pâpout a han toung. 4 Nangmouh ni rucatnae hettelah totouh na khang aw hah e hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang aw hah vaw. Hettelah totouh rucatnae hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang aw hah toung vaw. Ayawmyin la maw ao han toung vaw. 5 Hatdawkvah Muitha heh nangmouh koe na poe e kângairuhno ka kuep lah ka sak e Bawipa teh nangmae kâlawk tarawi e lahoi maw a sak. Nahoe pawiteh nangmouh ni na thai teh na yuem e lahoi maw a sak. 6 Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah hote yuemnae teh ahnie lannae lah khoe pouh lah ao. 7 Hatdawkvah, Abraham e catoun katang teh yuemnae ka tawn e naw doeh tie hah na panue aw hah hanlah ao. 8 Cathut ni Jentelnaw teh yuemnae lahoi a lan toe ti nahanelah, Cakathoung ni sut a dei tangcoung toe. Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung ni kamthang teh Abraham koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawh hoi Cathut ni talai tami pueng yawhawinae a coe han telah a ti. 9 Hatdawkvah yuemnae ka tawn e naw teh, ka yuem e Abraham hoi cungtalah yawhawinae a coe aw hah. 10 Kâlawk ka kâuepnaw teh thoebou e rahim kaawm e lah o aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni kâlawk dawh e naw pueng abuemlahoi koung ka tarawi hoeh e naw teh Cathut thoebou e lah ao telah a ti. 11 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring hanelah ao dawkvah, kâlawk tarawi e lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh tie hah kamcengcalah a kamnue. 12 Hatei kâlawk teh yuemnae hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kâlawk ka tarawi e tami teh kâlawk lahoi a hring han a ti. 13 Khrih ni maimouh hanelah thoebonae a khang dawkvah

kâlawk e theobonae thung hoi maimouh teh na ratang awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh thing sawi pathout lah kaawm e pueng teh theobo e tami lah ao. 14 Hottelah na ratangnae teh Abraham ni a coe e yawhawinae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi Jentelnaw koe a pha dawkvah, lawkkam pouh e Muiitha hah yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni coe nahanelah doeh. 15 Hmaunawngghanaw tami e singyoe lahoi ka dei vai, taminaw ni lawkkin e patenghai yah apinihai raphoe hoeh, bout thap sin yaw maw. 16 Cathut ni Abraham hoi ahnie a catoun koe lawkkam a poe navah kapap e lah catounnaw tet pouh laipalah buet touh dueng dei ngainae lah na catoun atipouh. Ahni teh Khrih hah doeh. 17 Ka dei ngainae teh hettelah doeh, kum 430 aloum hnukkhu hoi ka tâcawt e kâlawk ni sut dei tangcoung e Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe thai hoeh. Hothloilah hnoun hai hnoun thai mahoe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh râw pangnae teh kâlawk daw kamtue pawiteh, lawkkam e daw kamtue hoeh toe. Hateiteh, Cathut ni hote râw hah lawkkamnae lahoi Abraham koe a poe toe. 19 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm vaw, tetpawiteh, lawkkam ka coe hane catoun a tâco hoehnahlan yonnae kecu daw poe e lah doeh ao. Kâlawk teh kalvantaminaw koehoi patuen laicei lahoi hruk e lah ao. 20 Laicei tie teh aivoiang lahoi a kâkuet, Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 21 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh Cathut e lawkkam hoi a kâtaran maw. Kâtaran roeroe hoeh. Poe lah kaawm e kâlawk ni na hring sak thai katang pawiteh, lanae teh hote kâlawk lahoi coe e lah doeh awh ti. 22 Hatei Jisuh Khrih yuemnae lahoi ka kâkuen e lawkkamnae teh ka yuem e taminaw koe poe nahanelah Cakathoung ni tami pueng hah yon thongim thung a paung. 23 Hatnavah yuemnae phung a tho hoehroukrak, kâlawk lahoi na hrawi awh teh, yuemnae phung a tho ditouh, kâlawk kut daw maimouh teh na paung awh. 24 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi na lan toe tie coe awh thai nahanelah, kâlawk teh Khrih koe maimouh na kathakkung, hoi na kakhoumkung lah doeh ao. 25 Hatei yuemnae phung a tho toung dawkvah maimouh teh na ka khoumkung kâlawk e kut rahim awh awh hoeh toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh na yuem awh e lahoi Cathut e ca lah na o awh toe. 27 Khrih thung baptisma ka coe e tami pueng teh Khrih a khohna awh toe. 28 Nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh thung buet touh lah na o awh dawkvah, Judah miphun, Grik

miphun tie awmhoeh, san hoi tami kahlout awmhoeh, tongpa hoi napui tie hai awmhoeh. 29 Nangmouh teh Khrih e lah na awh awh pawiteh, Abraham catoun lah na o awh hloilah, lawkkam e patetlah râw kacoekung lah na o awh.

4 Atuvah, ka dei ngai e teh râw ka coe hane ni râwnaw pueng teh a coe hanlah ao ei, a camo nah thung teh san patetlah ao. 2 A na pa ni atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahlan hno ka kuem kayawtnaw hoi ka khenyawnnaw e kut rahim vah ao. 3 Hot patetvanlah maimouh hai camo lah o awh nateh talaivan cangkhae rahim vah san lah o awh. 4 Hatei, atueng kuep toreih teh Cathut ni a Capa hah a patoun. Ahni teh napui buet touh koehoi kâlawk rahim vah a khe. 5 Hote kâlawk rahim kaawm e taminaw hah a ratang dawkvah maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awh nahane doeh. 6 Hottelah nangmouh teh ca lah na o awh dawkvah Cathut ni Abba A Pa telah ka kaw thai e Capa e Muiitha hah nangmae lungthin thung a patoun. 7 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh san nahoe. A ca lah o awh toe. A ca lah o awh toung dawkvah Khrih lahoi Cathut e râw kacoekung lahai o awh. 8 Cathut na panue awh hoehnahlan teh cathutnaw lah kaawm hoeh e naw koe san lah na o awh. 9 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Cathut yo na panue toe. Phunlouk lahoi dei pawiteh Cathut ni nangmouh hah na panue awh toe. Hat pawiteh, hno sakthainae ka tawn hoeh e ahmaloe e phunglawk daw bangkongmaw san lah bout kamlang hane na ngai a vaw. 10 Nangmanaw ni a hnin, a tha, atueng hoi a kumnaw hah na ya awh. 11 Nangmouh han kâyawm laihoi ka tawk e ayawmyin lah awh payon vaih tie na tâsue khai awh. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw kai patetlah awh awh ti teh na kâ awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hai nangmouh patetlah doeh ka o. Nangmouh ni kai koe kahawihoe hno banghai na sak awh hoeh. 13 Nangmouh koe kamthang kahawi hmaloe ka pâpho pasuek nah ka takthai dam hoeh tie na panue awh. 14 Hottelah kaie ka rucatrae teh nangmouh hanlah tarawk lah kaawm nakunghai nangmanaw ni kai na hmuhma awh hoeh, na pahnawt awh hoeh. Cathut e kalvantami hoi Khrih Jisuh patetlah kai hah na pouk awh. 15 Hottelah na coe awh nahlangva, na coe awh e yawhawinae teh bangtelane. Coung thai pawiteh, na mitnaw patenghai cawngkhawi vaih kai na poe han na ngai a han doeh tie ka kampangkhai.

16 Lawkkatang ka dei kecu dawk atuvah nangmae taran lah maw ka o tounge. 17 Alouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae ka sak e patetlah ao awh eiteh, a pouknae hawihoeh. Kai hoi nangmanaw kampek vaiteh nangmanaw teh ahnimouh koe lah kambawng hane a ngai a dawk doeh. 18 Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe kai ka o na dueng tho laipalah nâtuék hai thoseh hnokehawi hah kampangkhai e teh ahawi. 19 Ka lungpataw e ka canaw Khrih mei nangmouh koe a kamnué hoehroukrak, camo khe nah khang e patetlah ka khang. 20 Nangmanaw oupoutnae ka tawn dawkvah, kama ni roeroe na kâhmo vaiteh alouke lawk dei hane ka ngai. 21 Nangmouh kâlawk rahim o hane na ka ngai e naw, dei haw, kâlawk ni a dei ngainae na thai panuek awh hoeh maw. 22 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Abraham ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Buet touh teh a sannu e ca lah ao teh buet touh e teh kahlout e napui e ca lah ao telah Cakathoung ni a ti. 23 Sannu ni takthai counгнаe lahoi capa a khe teh kahlout e napui ni lawkkamnae lahoi capa a khe. 24 Hotnaw teh hmusaknae lah ao. Bangkoktetpawiteh, napui kahni touh teh lawkkam phun hni touh e hmusaknae lah ao. Phun touh e teh Sinai mon hoi ka tho ni teh sannaw hah a khe. Ahni teh Hagar doeh. 25 Hagar teh Arabia ram e Sinai mon hmu saknae lah a tho teh, atu Jerusalem hoi a kâvan. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahni teh amae a canaw hoi san lah ao awh. 26 Hatei, lathueng lah kaawm e Jerusalem khopui kahlout e tie teh maimouh pueng e manu lah ao. 27 Bangkoktetpawiteh cakaroe e napui na konawm haw. Camokhe patawnae ka khang boihoeh e napui na lawk na tawn e puenghoi hramki haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, pahnawt e napui teh a vâ ka tawn e napui hlak a ca kapap na khe toe telah a thut. 28 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmanaw teh Isak patetlah lawkkam e canaw lah na o awh. 29 Hatei, takthai counгнаe lahoi khe e capa ni Muitha hoi khe e ca a rektap e patetlah atu hai ao. 30 Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni bangtelamaw a dei. Sannu hoi a ca teh pâlei leih. Bangkoktetpawiteh, sannu e a ca ni kahlout e napui e a ca hoi cungtalah râw rei coe thai mahoe telah a ti. 31 Atuteh hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh sannu e ca lah awm awh hoeh kahlout e napui e canaw lah o awh.

5 Hloutnae hmu nahanlah Khrih ni maimanaw teh na hlout sak awh toe. San counгнаe ni bout na man

hoeh nahanlah kacakcalah awm awh. 2 Thai awh haw, kai Pawl ni nangmouh koe ka dei e teh nangmouh ni vuensomanae na coe awh tounge pawiteh Khrih teh nangmouh hanlah apu awmhoeh. 3 Vuensom ka a awh e naw pueng, kai ni lawkpanuesaknae na poe awh. Kâlawk naw pueng kounge tarawi hanlah ao. 4 Kâlawk lahoi lanna coe hanlah ka pouk e nangmanaw teh, Khrih koehoi takhoe lah na o awh teh, lungmanaé dawk hoi na cei payon awh toe. 5 Maimanaw teh yuemnae lahoi lannaé dawk pha han tie lungmanaé hah Muitha lahoi ngaihawi awh teh ring awh. 6 Khrih Jisuh dawк vuensoma e apu awmhoeh. A hoeh e hai apu awmhoeh. Lungpatawnae dawк hoi kaawm e yuemnae doeh apu kaawm. 7 Nangmouh teh kahawicalah na yawng awh toe. Lawkkatang na tarawi awh hoeh nahanelah apinimaw na ngang awh vaw. 8 Hete tacueknae teh nangmouh na kakawkung koehoi ka tho e nahoe, 9 Yitca e tawn ni tahawnbu kounge a paw sak. 10 Nangmanaw teh kâkapeknae lungthin na tawn awh mahoe telah ka pouk. Cathut min lahoi nangmanaw teh kai ni na yuem teh na kâuep awh. Nangmanaw lungmawng hoeh nahanlah ka tâcawt sak e teh apipatet hai lawkcengnae a khang han. 11 Hmaunawngghanaw kai teh vuensomanae phunglawk bout ka pâpho rah pawiteh, bangkongmaw rektapnae bout ka kâhmo rah vaw. Hottelah pawiteh, kamthuinae lah kaawm e thingpalamnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. 12 Nangmouh lam na ka payonsakkung taminaw hah takhoe vaiteh pâlei hanelah doeh kai ni na ngai Khai awh. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw hlout hanlah na kaw awh e doeh toe. Hatei na hloutnae teh takthai ngainae dawк hno laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae lahoi thaw tawк awh. 14 Bangkoktetpawiteh kâlawk ni yah, namahoima na lungpataw e patetlah na hui lungpataw tie lawk buet touh dawк he a kâracut. 15 Hatei, nangmanaw ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkei, na kâpayawp awh pawiteh rawknae koe na pha a han tie hah na ngaihri khai dawк vah kâhruetcué awh. 16 Kai ni ka dei ngainae teh Muitha lahoi hring awh. Telah pawiteh takthai noenae hah khoeroe tarawi laipalah na o awh han. 17 Bangkoktetpawiteh takthai ngainae hoi Muitha ngainae teh a kâtaran. Muitha ni takthai hoi kâtaran e hno a doun. Hattelah dawк doeh ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran awh teh nangmouh ni sak han na ngai e na sak thai awh hoeh. 18 Hattelah pawiteh Muitha

e lamhrawinae dawk na cet vaiteh nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm a mahoe. 19 Takthai counгнаe hoi kâkuen e saknae naw teh reng a kamnue. Hotnaw teh uicuknae, khinnae, takthaingainae, 20 meikaphawk bawknae, sueânae, kâsaveknae, kâpohoehnae, utnae, lungkhueknae, kâkaramnae, lungkânginghoehnae, kâkapeknae, 21 hmuhmanaе, yamuhrinae, phuvounnepnae, pawitonaе naw hah doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e, katarawinaw pueng teh Cathut uknaeram râw pang aw h mahoe h titeh ahmaloe ka dei tangcoung patetlah atu hai nangmanaw koe bout ka dei. 22 Muitha e a paw teh: lungkâpatawnae, lunghawinae, lungmawngnae, lungsawnae, kâpahrennae, hawinae, yuemkamcunae, lungdolungnemnae, 23 mahoima kâcakuepnae naw hah doeh. Hotnaw teh bang patet e kâlawk hoi hai kâtaran hoeh. 24 Khrih Jisuh hoi kâkuennaw ni takthaingainae teh radueknae hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk mek a het aw h toe. 25 Maimouh teh Muitha lahoi hring aw h toung dawkvah Kathoung Muitha hoi pou kâkuetnae dawk khok takan aw h lawi sei. 26 Lunglennae a kâen teh buet touh hoi buet touh kâtarannae lungthin, buet touh hoi buet touh kâ hmuhmanaе lungthin tawn laipalah awm aw h lawi sei.

6 Hmaunawngghanaw, tami buet touh ni yonnae buetbuet touh koe sak pawiteh, muitha koe lah na kaawm aw h e nangmouh ni, lungdo lungnemnae lahoi yah, ahni hah khenyawn aw h. Namamouh hai yon dawk na bo aw h hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuеt aw h. 2 Buet touh hoi buet touh e hnokari kâhlai aw h. Hottelah na tawk aw h e lahoi Khrih e phung teh na kuep sak aw h han. 3 Apihai banglah ao hoeh nahlangva, a mahoima kârasang sak pawiteh, ahni teh a mahoima kâdum e lah ao. 4 Tami pueng ni a tawk aw h e thaw hah noumcai naseh. Hat pawiteh ayâ dawk dei laipalah ama dawk kâoupkhai hane ao han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng mae thaw tawk aw h han. 6 A lawk kamtu e tami ni kacangkhaikung hah hnokahawi kaawm e pueng poe naseh. 7 Alouklah pouk aw h hanh. Cathut teh dudam e lah awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni cati buetbuet touh patûe pawiteh ama ni bout a a han. 8 Takngainae lahoi ka patûe e tami teh takngainae lahoi rawknae hah a a han. Muitha dawk ka patûe e tami teh Muitha koehoi a yungyoe hringnae a a han. (aiōnios g166) 9 Maimouh

ni kahawi e hno sak navah lungpout thayounnae tawn laipalah awm a sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpout aw h laipalah awm aw h pawiteh atueng a kuep toteh a aw h han. 10 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh atueng kahawi hmu navah tami pueng e lathueng alawkpui lah yuemnae imthungkhunaw koevah, kahawi e hnonaw hah sak a sei. 11 Kai ni nangmouh koe ka kut hoi ka thut e ca heh banghloimaw a len tie teh na hmu aw h. 12 Talai mithmu dawk khet kamcu ka ngai e taminaw teh, Khrih e thingpalam kecu dawk rektapnae khang hane a ngai aw h hoeh dawk doeh, nangmouh vuensoma sak hanlah ngangngang a dei aw h. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a naw ni hai kâlawk tarawi thai aw h hoeh. Nangmouh koe a kâoup aw h nahanelah doeh nangmouh hah vuensoma sak hanelah a ngai aw h. 14 Kai teh Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e thingpalam dawk kâoupnae hloilah alouke kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Kai koe lahoi teh talaivan heh hote thingpalam dawk pathout tangcoung lah ao teh talai koe lahoi hai kai teh thingpalam dawk pathoup lah ka o toe. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vuensoma nakunghai, a hoeh nakunghai, alawkpui nahoe. Sak kathanae dawk doeh alawkpui lah ao. 16 Hete kâhrawinae ka tarawi e pueng lathueng hai, Cathut e tami Isarelnaw lathueng hai, lungmawngnae hoi pahrennae awm lawiseh. 17 Atu hoi teh api nang ni hai na tarawk aw h hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh Jisuh e hmâ teh ka tak dawk pou ka sin toe. 18 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanaе teh nangmae lungthin muitha thung awm lawiseh. Amen.

Efisa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e ngainae lahoi Khrih Jisuh e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Jisuh Khrih dawк yuemkamcu ni teh Efisa kho kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Khrih dawк kalvanlae Muitha yawhawinae kaawm e puenghoi Khrih dawк yawhawinae na ka poe e maimae Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh teh amae hmalah thoung awh teh tounnae ao hoeh nahan talaivan a sak hoehnahlan vah Khrih dawк na rawi awh toe. **5** Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awh nahan, a pahrennae dawк a ngainae patetlah hmoun lah o awh toe. **6** Hottelaha na hmounnae teh maimouh koe na poe e ka lentoe poung, a pahrennae hah pholen awh nahane doeh. **7** Puk ka cawi lae a lungmanae lahoi yah, yon a ngaithoum teh a thipaling hoi na ratang awh. **8** Hothateh lungangnae abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah maimouh koe na poenae doeh. **9** Cathut ni a ngainae lahoi Khrih dawк a noe e hrolawк hah maimouh koe na panue sak. **10** Kuepnae tue a pha toteh kalvan kaawm e hoi talai van kaawm e abuemlah Khrih e rahim vah cungtaloh o sak nahane doeh. **11** Ama e ngainae patetlah bangpuengpa ka sak e ni pouknae a tawn e patetlah maimouh teh Jisuh Khrih lahoi rawi kacoekung lah o awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih dawк hmaloe ka ngaihawi e kaimouh ni a bawilennaе hah pholen awh nahane doeh. **13** Nangmouh hai rungngangnae kamthang lawк kahawi, lawкkatang lawк hah na thai awh teh, hote Jisuh Khrih hah na yuem awh navah Kathoung Muitha hoi noutnae tacik na kin awh toe. **14** Hote Kathoung Muitha teh a bawilennaе pholen hanelah ama koe na ratang hoehroukrak, pang han kawi rawi e lawkawm lah ao. **15** Hatdawкvah, nangmouh ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem awh e hoi tami kathoungnaw na lungpataw awh e hah ka thai hnukkhu teh: **16** Nangmouh hanelah Cathut koe lunghawinae lawк dei e hoi ratoumnae ka pâpout hoeh. **17** Ouk ka ratoum e teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut, ka lentoe poung e a ma panue thai nahanelah, lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae na poe awh nahan, **18** na kaw e dawк ngaihawinae teh bang hah maw

tie hoi tami kathoungnaw ni a coe awh e rawi teh banghloimaw a len ti e, hoi **19** maimouh ka yuem e naw koe na patue awh e thao thasainae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh nahanlah panuenaе mit a ang sak nahan ouk ka ratoum. **20** Hote bahu teh Khrih hah duenaе koehoi a thaw sak teh Khrih dawк a sak e a thaonaе patetlah ao. **21** Uknae abuemlah, kâtawnnae abuemlah, atu e tue dawк dueng tho laipalah hmalae tue dawк kaw lah kaawm e minnaw pueng e lathueng, kalvanlae amae aranglah a rasang poungnae koe Khrih teh tahungnae hmuen a poe toe. (aiōn g165) **22** Cathut ni a khok rahim hnocawngca pueng a ta pouh teh Kawhmoun hanelah hnocawngca e lathueng vah lû lah ao sak. **23** Hote amae tak hateh hnocawngca hah hnocawngca hoi ka kuep sak e ni a kuepnae Khrih e a tak lah ao.

2 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah namamae yon hoi sakpayon e yonnaw dawк na due awh teh, **2** kahli dawк kâtawnnae kapatuемkung, lawкngainae katawnhoehnaw koe atu thaw ka tawк e muitha ngainae patetlah het talaivan phung patetlah hote yonnae dawкvah na hring awh. (aiōn g165) **3** Maimouh pueng haiyah ahmaloe teh, ahnimanaw patetlah hring awh teh, ma takngainae dawкvah hring awh. Takngainae hoi lungngainae patetlah kâroe awh teh, alouknaw patetlah a lungkhueknae ka khang e lah o awh. **4** Hatei lungmanae hoi kakawi Cathut ni, maimouh a lungpatawnaе kalenpoung kecu dawкvah, **5** sakpayon e yonnaw dawк kadout awh e maimouh hah, Khrih hoi cungtaloh na hring sak awh toe. Nangmouh teh a lungmanae lahoi rungngang lah na o awh. **6** Hathnukkhu, Khrih Jisuh thung maimouh hah Khrih hoi cungtaloh na thaw sak awh teh, kalvanlae tahungnae hmuen na poe awh toe. **7** Hethateh, maimouh lung na patawnaе hah Khrih Jisuh thung a kamnue sak teh lungmanae hoi kawi e hah hmalae tuengnaw dawк a kamnue sak nahane doeh. (aiōn g165) **8** Lungmanae dawк doeh yuemnae lahoi rungngang lah o awh. Hnokahawi sak e dawк hoi rungngang lah o e nahoe. Cathut e poehno doeh ka tho. **9** Ma ni kahawi hno sak e dawк nahoe. Hatdawкvah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **10** Hno kahawinaw sak awh nahanlah, Khrih Jisuh thung sak katha e lah o awh. Maimouh ni hnokahawi sak awh hanelah Cathut ni sut na rakueng toe. **11** Hatdawкvah, nangmouh teh Jentel

lah na o awh teh, kut hoi takthai dawk vuensoma lah kaawm e naw ni nangmouh teh vuensom ka a hoeh e naw ati awh e hah panuek awh. 12 Hatnavah, Isarel miphun lahai na awm awh hoeh. Lawkkamnae hoi hai na kabets aw hoi hoeh. Ngaihawinae hai na tawn aw hoi hoeh. Talaivan Cathut laipalah na o aw hoi hah panuek aw hoi. 13 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah na kahlat aw hoi nakunghai, atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung Khrih e thipaling lahai na hnai aw hoi toe. 14 Bangkoktetpawiteh, na ka taransakkung rapanpui hah a raphoe teh miphun kahni touh hah miphun buet touh lah a coung sak toe. Bawipa teh maimae roumnae lah ao. 15 Phunglawknaw dawk kaawm e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâkuen e kâlawk hah amae a tak dawk hoi a raphoe toe. Miphun kahni touh e hah miphun buet touh dueng e tami katha lah a sak teh a kâmaihawi sak toe. 16 Thingpalam dawk taran a raphoe teh, thingpalam lahai hote miphun kahni touh teh tak buet touh thung Cathut hoi bout kâmaihawi aw hoi toe. 17 Hote Khrih ni a tho teh, ahlnae koe kaawm e nangmouh hoi a hnainae koe kaawm e kaimouh teh roumnae kamthang kahawi hah na pâpho pouh. 18 Hottelah Khrih lahai maimouh roi teh, lungthin muitha buet touh lah o aw hoi teh, Pa koe kâen thainae kâ hmu aw hoi toe. 19 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh miphun alouke nahoe hoi toe. Imyin lahai na awm aw hoi hoeh toe. Tami kathoungnaw e miphun lah na o aw hoi teh Cathut e imthung lahai na o aw hoi toe. 20 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, adu lah kaawm e gunceinaw hoi profetnaw e van vah, patuen pacoung sin teh sak e lah na o aw hoi. Khrih Jisuh ama teh a takinlung lah ao. 21 Hote takinlung hoi koug ka kâkuen lah a roug teh Bawipa hanelah kathoung bawkim lah a coung. 22 Hote hmuen teh Cathut ni a Muitha lahai ao nahanelah nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah sak e lah o aw hoi.

3 Hote kong dawk, kai Pawl teh nangmouh Jentelnaw hane dawkvah Khrih Jisuh e thongkabawt lah ka o. 2 Nangmouh ni na thai tangcoung e patetlah kai koe na poe e Cathut lungmanae teh nangmouh hane dawk doeh kai ni ka khang. 3 A lungmanae kai koe panuesaknae lahai lathueng lah youn touh ka thut tangcoung e patetlah, Cathut ni a pâphonae lahai yah, hrolawk hah na panue sak. 4 Hote ca na touk aw hoi pawiteh Khrih e hrolawk ka panue e hah na panue aw hoi han. 5 Hote hrolawk hah tami

kathoungnaw, gunceinaw hoi profetnaw koe atu e se nah Muitha lahai a pâpho e patetlah alouke senaw dawk taminaw koe pâpho hoeh. 6 Hote hrolawk teh Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi lahai Isarelnaw hoi cungtalah râw a coe aw hoi teh tak buet touh lah a onae lahai Khrih Jisuh lahai lawkkamnae hah cungtalah a hmawng van aw hoi. 7 Hnosakthainae lahai poehno a lungmanae hah kai koe na poe toe. Kai teh hote kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e san lah ka o. 8 Pâphue teh ka baw thai hoeh e Khrih e kuepnae kamthang kahawi hah Jentelnaw koe dei pouh hanelah, 9 hnocawngca pueng hah Khrih lahai yah, ka sak e Cathut dawkvah ayan e se pueng dawk hro lah kaawm e hote hrolawk hah tami pueng koe pâpho pouh hanelah kai teh tami kathoungnaw thung dawk, kathoungpoung na hlah hai hoe kathoung lah ka o. (aiōn g165) 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh dawk a yungyoe pouknae a tawn e patetlah, 11 kalvanlae bahunaw hoi hnosakthainae dawkvah, Cathut e kângairu a lungangnae hah Kawhmoun lahai atuvah panue aw hoi nahane doeh. (aiōn g165) 12 Maimouh ni hote Bawipa yuemnae lahai lungtang aw hoi teh, Cathut koe kâhnai thainae tawn aw hoi toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, nangmae bawilenna e hanlah ka khang e reithainae hah na hmu aw hoi navah na lungpout aw hoi hanh. 14 Hete kongnaw dawkvah, khok ka cuengkuem laihoi, 15 kalvan hoi talai kaawm e imthungku abuemiae a kungpui lah kaawm e, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hmalah ouk ka ratoum. 16 Ouk ka ratoum e teh, Muitha lahai yah, nangmae thung lae tami thao thasainae hoi a cak vaiteh, 17 yuemnae lahai Khrih ni nangmae lungthin thungvah ao nahan, lungpatawnae dawk patue e, tangpha a payang teh, 18 tami kathoungnaw patetlah hnosakthainae na tawn aw hoi teh, Khrih e lungpatawnae adung, asaw, arasang, akaw e hah kapek teh na panue thai aw hoi nahan, 19 maimae panuena e lahai panue thai hoeh e Jisuh Khrih e a lungpatawnae hah panue thai aw hoi nahanlah Cathut e kuepnae hoi kawi aw hoi nahan ouk ka ratoum. 20 Maimouh dawk kamnuek e a bawilenna e patetlah maimouh ni pouk teh hei e hlah acawilah ka sak thai e Cathut ni, 21 Khrih Jisuh lahai Kawhmoun dawk talai apout hoehroukrak a yungyoe bawilen lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Nangmouh teh kaw lah na onae hoi ka kamcu lah na hring aw h nahan Bawipa hanelah thongkabawt e kai ni tha na poe aw h teh na hroecoe aw h. **2** Bangpueng koehai kârahnomnae, lungdo lungnemnae, lungsawnae, lungkâpatawnae hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kângaihoum aw h. **3** Lungmawngnae hoi na katekkung Muitha daw k buet touh lah onae hah a cak nahanelah panki aw h. **4** Tak buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Muitha buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ngaihawinae buet touh dueng daw k doeh nangmouh teh na kaw aw h. **5** Bawipa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Yuemnae buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Baptisma buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. **6** Maimouh pueng e Pa, Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni teh maimouh pueng e lathueng vah ao teh, maimouh pueng lahoi ao teh, maimouh pueng e thung vah ao. **7** Hatei Khrih ni poehno na poe aw h e patetlah mama ham lengkaleng rip coe aw h. **8** Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung daw k thut e teh, a rasangnae koe a luen navah man e san hah a hrawi teh, taminaw koe poehnonaw a poe. **9** A luen ti navah ahmaloe talai thungvah a kum e hah a dei ngainae nahohmaw! **10** Ka kum e teh alouke nahoe. A cawngca pueng kuep sak hanlah kalvannaw pueng a tapuet teh ka luen takhang e hah doeh. **11** Khrih e a tak hah sak aw h teh, Cathut e a taminaw ni a thaw taw k aw h thai nahanelah a pathoup aw h han. **12** A tangawn teh gunceinaw lah, atangawn teh profetnaw lah, atangawn teh evangelistnaw lah, atangawn teh pastornaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw lah thaw lengkaleng a poe. **13** Hottelah a poenae teh maimouh kaawm e pueng ni yuemnae daw k hai, Cathut Capa panuenae daw k hai, cungtalah roun g aw h teh, Khrih e kuepnae hmuen koe totouh pha aw h nahane doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw e dumyennaeh hoi yonnaeh koe lah tacueknae, cangkhainae kahli aphunphun ni avoivang lah a palek e camo patetlah bout aw m aw h laipalah, **15** lungkâpatawnae daw kvah law kkatang hah dei aw h nateh bangpuengpa daw k lû lah kaawm e Khrih daw k roun g aw h nahane doeh. **16** Hote lû koehoi doeh tak abuemlah ni a kâkuet aw h teh, kâletlout koe kaawm e pueng ni hai tha hoi akawi aw h. Puengcang kaawm e pueng ni mamae thaw lengkaleng a taw k aw h teh lungpatawnae daw k lengkaleng a roun g aw h. **17** Hatdawkvah paletpalut lah ka pouk aw h ni teh kahring aw h e Jentelnaw patetlah bout na hring aw h hoes nahan Bawipa e kâ lahoi law k na thui aw h. **18** Ahnimouh teh lungthin mit a dawn aw h. Lungthin patanae lahoi khoeroe a panue aw h hoes daw kvah Cathut hringnae hoi a kâkapek aw h. **19** Ahnimouh teh kayayeirai panuek aw h hoes. Noenae daw k a sawtaw aw h teh kakhin e hno aphunphun hah hoes hoes a sak aw h nahanlah mahoima radueknae kut daw k a kâpoe aw h toe. **20** Hot patetlah na o aw h nahan Khrih e cangkhainae hah na kamtu aw h hoes. **21** Jisuh daw k law kkatang ao e patetlah a law k hah na thai aw h teh na kamtu aw h. **22** Ahmaloe na hringnae, dumyeh hounlounnae, lungthin hoi rawknae koe ka phat e tami karuem hah na rading aw h nahan cangkhai lah na o aw h. **23** Hottelah cangkhai lah na onae teh a katha e lungthin na tawn aw h nahane doeh. **24** A katang e lannaeh hoi thounghnae daw k Cathut hoi kâvan lah sak lah kaawm e tami katha hah khohnat aw h. **25** Hatdawkvah, laithoe e law k hah takhoe aw h nateh, law kkatang dueng hah buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng teh tak buet touh e puengcang lah o aw h. **26** Na lungkhueknae daw k yon baw k sak aw h hanh. Na lungkhueknae roun laipalah kaniloum sak aw h hanh. **27** Kahraimathout hanelah hmuen poe aw h hanh. **28** Ouk ka parawt e ni bout parawt laipalah karoedengnaw a poe thai van nahan a kut hoi thaw kahawi taw k naseh. **29** Kakhin e law k kam touh boehai nangmae pahni daw k hoi tâcawt sak aw h hanh. Ka thai e taminaw hanelah ahawinae ao nahan a panki e patetlah roun g nahane law k dueng mah dei aw h. **30** Ratangnae hnin totouh hanelah nangmouh tacikkinkung Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hah a lung mathout sak aw h hanh. **31** Lungduemnae, Lungphuennaeh, Lungkhueknaeh hramkinaeh, tami minhmai ka mathout lah law k deinaeh, hounroenae pueng hah takhoe aw h. **32** Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawi hno saknaeh, kâpahrennaeh, Cathut ni Khrih thung vah nangmaeh yon a ngaihoum e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaihoum aw h.

5 Hottelah nangmouh teh Cathut ni pahren e a ca lah na o aw h daw kvah, Cathut koe kamtu aw h. **2** Cathut koe hmuitui lah ao thai nahan Khrih ni amae a tak hah a kâhnawng teh thuengnae a sak e lahoi maimouh lung na pataw e patetlah lungpatawnae daw kvah hring aw h. **3** Hatei, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnaeh, kakhin lah hringnaeh abuemlah, hounlounnaeh hah tami kathoungnaw ni a roun kawi e

lah ao e patetlah lawk hoi boehai dei awh hanh. 4 Ka kamcukamnat hoeh e lawk, panuilai, thangpoutlai, dei e patetnaw hai takhoe awh nateh pholennae lawk hah dei awh. 5 Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami, kakhin lah ka hring e tami, meikaphawk bawknae lah kaawm e hounlounnae hoi kahring e tami apipatet haiyah, Khrih hoi Cathut uknaeram dawk bangpatet e raw boehai coe mahoeh tie teh na panue awh. 6 Apipatet koehai ayawmyin e lawknaw hoi kâdum sak awh hanh. Hotnaw kecu dawk Cathut lungkhueknae teh lawk ka ngai hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hoi rei kambawng awh hanh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, nangmouh teh hmonae dawk na o awh. Atuteh Bawipa dawk angnae lah na o awh dawkvah, angnae canaw patetlah hring awh. 9 Angnae a pawngaw teh hawinae, lanna hoi lawkkatang dawk hringnae hah doeh. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni a ngai e hno teh bangne tie hah kamtu awh. 11 Ahawinae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmonae thawnaw hoi kâbet laipalah hotnaw hah letlang pâpho pouh awh. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh, arulahi sak e hnonaw dei e ca patenghai kaya a tho rah. 13 Yon pueng teh angnae lahoi doeh a kamnue. Ka kamnuek sak e hno haiyah angnae doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, hettelah a dei awh. Ka ip nang kâhlaw leih, duenae koehoi thaw leih, hottelah na sak pawiteh Khrih ni angnae na poe han. 15 Hatdawkvah tamipathu patetlah awm laipalah, tami a lungkaang patetlah kheikhei na tarawi awh nahan kâhruetcuat awh. 16 Atu e a hninnaw teh a mathoe toung dawkvah atueng hno panuek awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, pathu a hanh leih. Bawipa ni a ngai e hno hah kapek nateh ka panuek e tami lah awm awh leih. 18 Sak payonnae kampaisakkung, misurtui hoi paruiinae hah roun awh nateh Muitha hoi kawi awh. 19 Sam la, pholennae la, hoi muitha hringnae koe lah tha kâpoenae lanaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei awh nateh lunghaw nalahoi Bawipa pholennae la sak awh. 20 Pa Cathut koevah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi hnocawngca dawk pout laipalah lunghawinae lawk dei awh. 21 Cathut barinae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh e rahim kârahnoum awh. 22 Yunaw, Bawipa e uknae rahim na o awh e patetlah vanaw e uknae rahim vah awm awh. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Khrih teh Kawhmoun e lû lah ao e patetlah vâ teh yu e lû lah ao. Ahni teh tak rungngangkung lah ao. 24 Kawhmoun teh Khrih e uknae rahim a kâhnawng e patetlah yunaw teh bangpueng dawk vanaw e

uknae rahim vah kâhnawng van awh. 25 Vânw: Khrih ni Kawhmoun a lungpataw teh amahoima a kâhmoun e patetlah, yunaw hah lungpataw awh. 26 Hottelah yon thoung lah ao teh khinnae awmhoeh. Vuen cipeinae awmhoeh. Ka kamcu e hah Khrih ni ama koe a hnawng nahanelah, 27 lawkkatang tui hoi a pâsu teh thounsak nahan hote Kawhmoun hanelah a hringnae a kâpasoung toe. 28 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, namamouh hoi namamouh na lungpataw awh e patetlah yunaw hah lungpataw awh. A yu ka lungpataw e tami teh amahoima hai a lungpataw. 29 Ma e takthai ka hmuhma e api buet touh hai awmhoeh. Khrih ni Kawhmoun hah a kawkhik e patetlah tami pueng ni amahoima e tak teh a kawkhik awh. 30 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimanaw teh amae a takthai, a hruhrawng lah o awh dawkvah a takthai e puengcang lah o awh. 31 Hete kong dawkvah, tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai vaiteh a yu hoi tak a hmawng dawkvah kahni touh roi teh tak buet touh lah a coung han. 32 Hethateh, hrolawk doeh. Hettelah ka ti navah, Khrih hoi Kawhmoun ka dei nginae a tho. 33 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni namamae takthai lungpataw awh e patetlah yu hah lungpataw awh. Yu ni hai vâ hah bari van naseh.

6 Canaw: Bawipa nginae patetlah nupanaw e lawk hah ngâi awh. Hot teh kamsoum e doeh. 2 Manu hoi na pa hah bari awh. Hotteh apasuek e kâpaelawk hoi lawkkam lah ao. 3 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh talai van hringsawnae hoi hawinae na coe han tie lawkkam teh apasuek poung e lawkkam e kâlawk lah ao. 4 Panaw, canaw hah a lungphuen sak awh hanh. Bawipa e cangkhaeinae patetlah cingthui awh nateh kawkhik awh. 5 Sannaw, Khrih e lawk na ngâi awh e patetlah talai bawinaw e lawk hai taki nalaihoi lunghringnae tawn laipalah ngâi awh. 6 Mithmu dueng taminaw e lung karoumsak e lah awm laipalah. Khrih e san patetlah Cathut nginae hah lungtho nalaihoi tarawi awh. 7 Tami e san lah kaawm e patetlah dueng pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a san lah kaawm e patetlah bari nalaihoi a san lah awm awh. 8 Kahawi e hno ka sak e tami teh san nakunghai, tami kahlout nakunghai, Bawipa koehoi a tawk e patetlah bout hmu han tie hah panuek awh. 9 Bawinaw, namamae sannaw koe hot patetvanlah sak awh. Nangmae Bawipa teh kalvan ao tie hoi ahni teh apie minhmai hai khen hoeh tie hah panuek awh. 10 A hnuktengpoung

lah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa lahoi thoseh, thaonae bahu lahoi thoseh, kacaklah awm awh. **11** Kahraimathout e dумыennaе na ngang thai awn nahan, Cathut ni na pathoup pouh e puengcang hoi kamthoup awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai hoi kaawm e taran hoi kâthe awn hoeh. Uknaenaw, kâtawnnaenaw, talai hmonae ka ukkungnaw, kalvanlae muitha kathoutnaw hoi doeh kâthe awn. (aiōn g165) **13** Hatdawkvah, atueng kamathout e hnin dawк kacaklah na kangdue thai nahan, thaw na cum teh na ngang thai awn nahan, Cathut e puengcang kakuep e hah sin awn. **14** Lawkkatang taisawm kâyeng awn. Lannaе saiphei hah kho awn. **15** Lungmawngnae kamthang kahawi pâpho nahanlah khokkhawm hah khawm awn. **16** Kahrai ni na ka e hmaisene hah na ngang thai awn nahan yuemnae bahling hah senehmaicanaw e a van vah patuem sin awn. **17** Rungngangnae sumluhuem hah huem awn nateh, Cathut e lawк Muitha tahloi hai patuem awn. **18** Pout laipalah ratoumnae a phunphun lahoi ratoum awn. Hottelah na ratoum awn navah nâtuек hai na thathout awn hanh. Na lungpout awn hanh. Kai hane hoi tami kathoungnaw hane hai ratoum awn nateh khenyawn awn. **19** Hete kamthang kahawi e laicei lah ka o dawк doeh sumbawtarui hoi na kateк awn. Hote kamthang kahawi hah lungtang nalaihoi ka dei thai nahan, **20** kamthang kahawi hrolawк hateh pâpho hane roeroe lah ao dawкvah taranhawi nalaihoi ka pâpho thai nahan kai hane hai ratoum awn. **21** Kai dawк ka tho e hnonaw hoi ka sak e hnonaw hah na panue thai awn nahan, Bawipa koe yuemkamcu lah thaw ka tawк e ka pahren e ka nawnggha Taisikas ni abuemlahoi nangmouh koe a pâpho han doeh. **22** Nangmouh ni kaimae kamthangnaw hah na panue awn nahan, ahni ni nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah ahni hah nangmouh koe ka patoun e doeh. **23** Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awm lawiseh. Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni na poe e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **24** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw katangnaw koe a lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Filippi

1 Kai Pawl hoi Timote, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e ni Filippi kho kaawm e bishopnaw hoi hotunaw, Khrih Jisuh thung tami kathoungnaw pueng koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh na pouk nah tangkuem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tangkuem nangmouh hanlah lunghawinae lungthin hoi pou ka ratoum. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh apasueke hnin koehoi atu totouh a thaw kahawi dawk cungtalah rei ka tawk e lah na o awh. **6** Nangmouh koe hnokahawi ka kamtawng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih e hnin totouh thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka tawn e heh kahawi e lah ao. Nangmanaw pueng ni kai thongim ka bo nah thoseh, kamthang kahawi deinae dawk thoseh, kai hoi a lungmanae cungtalah rei ka hmawng awh e lah na o awh dawkvah nangmouh teh ka lungthin dawk pou na o awh. **8** Nangmouh teh Jisuh Khrih e lungpatawnae lahoi na rabuipoung awh tie na kapanuekkhaikung teh Cathut doeh. **9** Nangmae lungpatawnae teh a tang e lungangnae hoi pouknae aphunphun dawk hoehoe kuep teh, **10** Ka lentoe e hno hah kapeknae na tawn thai awh nahan hoi Jisuh Khrih e hnin nah kathoung lahoi toun awm laipalah na o thai awh han. **11** Jisuh Khrih lahoi lanna apaw dawk na kuep thai awh teh Cathut lentoe kamnue thai nahane hoi a bawilenna na pholen thai awh nahan ka ratoum. **12** Hmaunawngghanaw kai dawk kaphate hnonaw ni kamthang kahawi hoe a kampai sak tie na panue thai awh nahanlah na ngai khai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Khrih kecu dawk kateknae ka khang e heh, siangpahrang im koe dueng laipalah, hmuem tangkuem a kamnue. **14** Kapap e hmaunawngghanaw ni kai ni kateknae ka khang kecu dawk Bawipa dawk yuemnae a cak awh teh, takinae tawn laipalah taranhawi laihoi kamthang lawk a dei awh. **15** Tangawn ni teh hmuhmanae lungthin hoi kâtaran hanlah Khrih kamthang a dei awh. **16** A lungpatawnae lungthin hoi ka dei e taminaw ni kahawi e kamthang heh Bawipa ni na poe e thaw doeh ti a panue dawk pahrennae lungthin katang hoi a pâpho awh. **17** Alouknaw ni teh kai

katek lah ka onae dawkvah, runae hoehoe kâhmo seh tie ngai lahoi yah, kâtânae lung hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi teh a dei awh. **18** Telah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei awh han, kâsak laihoi nakunghai, lawkkatang lahoi nakunghai, Khrih kong dei lah ao dawk ka konawm. Hmalah hai ka ko bout a nawm han. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ratoumnae naw hoi Jisuh Khrih e Muitha koehoi kabawpnae naw hoi hetnaw teh, kai ka hloutnae lah ao han telah ka panue. **20** Kai teh bangpatet hno dawk hai kayayeirai takinae awm hoeh. Yampa e patetlah atu hai taranhawinae hoi ka kawi lahun, ka hring hai thoseh, ka due hai thoseh ka takthai dawk hoi Khrih teh pholen lah ao han tie ngaihawinae kalenpoung ka tawn. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kahringnae teh Khrih doeh, ka due haiyah meknae lah ao. **22** Hahoi ka hring rah pawiteh aphu kaawm e thaw bout ka tawk thai nahanlah bangmaw ka rawi han ti ka panuek hoeh. **23** Hatdawkvah kai teh hno kahni touh e rahak vah ka o. Kai teh talai hringnae ceitakhai vaiteh Khrih hoi o hanelah ka ngai toe, hot teh hoe kahawi e doeh. **24** Hateiteh, hete tak hoi kai roup kaawm rah pawiteh nangmouh hanlah hoe pankinae lah ao. **25** Hatdawkvah yuemnae a roung nahan hoi lunghawi nahanlah kahring rah pawiteh nangmouh hoi cungtalah rei o han tie hah yuemnae lahoi ka panue. **26** Hat nah nangmouh koe bout ka tho toteh kai hoi Jisuh Khrih dawk na lunghawinae hoe apap han. **27** Bangtelah nakunghai nangmouh teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi hoi kamcu lah khosak awh. Hottelah na hring awh pawiteh Muitha buet touh dawk kacaklah na kangdout e lah awm vaiteh, lungkânging lahoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi yuemnae dawk thaw rei ka tawk e lah na o awh han. Na ka taran e naw kong dawk, takinae banghai awmhoeh tie hah, nangmouh hoi ka kâhmo nakunghai, kamphei nakunghai ka panue thai han. **28** Hottelah takihoehnae teh ahnimouh hanlah rawk kahmanae lah ao. Nangmouh hanelah teh rungngangnae lah ao teh Cathut koehoi ka tho e lah ao. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih thaw tawk e hateh ama yuem e dueng laipalah, ama hanelah runae khang sin hanelah hai na poe sin e a tho dawkvah, **30** kai ni ka kâhmo e hai na panue awh. Atu hai kai ni ka kâhmo e patet e hah nangmouh ni na kâhmo awh.

2 Hatdawkvah Khrih dawk thapoena, lungpatawnae, Muiitha hoi kâhuikona, kâpahrennae tie buetbuet touh awm pawiteh, 2 nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh nateh, lungthin kâkapeknae tawn laipalah lungthin cungtalah pouknae lahoi ka lunghawinae kuep sak awh. 3 Kâtaran ngainae lungthin, kâoupkapawinae lungthin tawn laihoi bangpatet e hno hai sak awh hanh. Ayânaw kai hlak ahawi telah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoumnae lungthin hoi khosak awh. 4 Ma hane ahawinae dueng pouk laipalah ayâ louk hane hai pouk pouh van awh. 5 Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungthin hah nangmouh koehai awm sak van awh. 6 Hote Bawipa teh Cathut counгнаe hoi a kuep ei teh Cathut hoi kâvanna thama lahoi lawp hanelah pouknae tawn hoeh. 7 Amae a reng a ceitakhai teh san counгнаe a kâmahrawk teh tami patetlah a khe. 8 Hottelah tami counгнаe hoi a kuep teh thingpalam dawk duena totouh a khang teh amahoima a kârahnoum. 9 Hatdawkvah Pa Cathut ni Bawipa teh a lathueng poung lah a tawm teh min pueng hlak ka talue poung e min a poe. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh min barinae lah kalvan kaawm e, talai dawk kaawm e, talai thung kaawm e kâroe tako pueng ni khok a cuengkhuem vaiteh, 11 Jisuh Khrih teh Bawipa doeh telah pahni hoi a kampangkhai teh, Pa Cathut a bawilenna a kamnu sak nahane doeh. 12 Hatdawkvah ka pahren e naw, lawk pou na ngâi awh e patetlah nangmouh teh ka miithmu lawk na ngâi e dueng laipalah, kai hoi na kâhla nahai lawk na ngâi awh teh, takinae lung hoi nangmae rungngangnae hah kamnu sak awh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ngainae tawn sak han e, tawk sak han e, nangmae thung lungthocalah hoi thawtawkkung teh Cathut doeh. 14 Bang patet e thaw dawk hai phuenangnae tawn laipalah tawk awh. 15 Hottelah na tetpawiteh tami kadumyennaw hmalah nangmouh teh tounhoehe hoi ayâ runae ka poe hoeh e Cathut e ca lah na o awh han. Hringnae lawkkatang hah kacaklah na patuep awh vaiteh, kalvan lah kaawm e hmaiangnaw patetlah ahnima thung pheng a tue pouh han. 16 Hottelah hoiyah kai teh ayawmyin lah ka yawng hoeh tie hoi ayawmyin lah ka kâyawm e nahoe tie hah Khrih e hnin a pha toteh ka konawm han. 17 Hot dueng laipalah nangmae yuemnae hoi kâkuen e bawknae, hoi thuengnae naw dawk kai na thueng awh han ati awn nakunghai, ka lunghawi vaiteh nangmouh pueng

hoi cungtalah ka konawm han. 18 Hot patetvanlah nangmouh hai na lunghawi awh, kai hoi cungtalah konawm awh. 19 Nangmae akongnaw ka thai navah ka tha hoe ao. Nangmouh koe Timote tang ka patoun thai nahanelah, Jisuh Khrih dawk ngaihawinae ka tawn. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Timote patetlah kai hoi lungkânging niteh, nangmae hawi nahanelah, ka pouk katang e tami buet touh hai kai koe awmhoeh. 21 Taminaw pueng teh Khrih Jisuh ahawi nahan tawng awh hoeh, ma hawi nahan dueng doeh a tawng awh. 22 Hatei Timote teh kai hoi cungtalah, a capa hoi a na pa patetlah kamthang kahawi hanelah thaw ka tawk roi katang doeh tie ahni ni a kamnu sak e nangmouh ni na panue awh. 23 Hatdawkvah kai dawk bangtelah ao han tie ka panue nah ahni teh nangmouh na o koe tang ka patoun han telah pouknae ka tawn. 24 Kama roeroe hai palang ka tho thai han doeh telah Bawipa dawk yuemnae ka tawn. 25 Ka nawngna Eaphroditus teh nangmouh koe atu patoune hane a panki telah ka pouk. Ahni teh kai hoi thaw tawk hui, ransa hui lah ao. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni patounnae a kong nangmouh ni na thai a dawk doeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw pueng na rabui lawi vah a lung nawm hoeh. 27 Ahni teh meimei kadout lah a pataw, hatnavah Cathut ni ahni teh a pahren, ahni dueng a pahren e nahoe, kai ka lung boutbout a mathoe hoeh nahanelah, kai hai na pahren e lah ao. 28 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahni hah bout na hmu awh nah konawm sak nahan, kai hai ka lung tha a dam nahan, ahni teh hoe a kâyawm dawkvah ka patoun. 29 Hatdawkvah Bawipa khet lahoi lunghawinae lahoi ahni teh dâw awh. Hot patetlah e taminaw bari awh. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni kai na khetyawt awh, ka kuep hoeh rae thaw hah ahni ni a kuep sak hanelah ka hringnae kâhmoun teh Khrih e a thaw kecu dawk duena koe meimei ka pha toe.

3 Ahnoungepoung lah ka hmaunawngnaw, Bawipa dawk na konawm awh. Kai ni boutbout ka thut nakunghai ka patang hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh karoumlah na o awh han. 2 Uinaw roun awh. Tami kahawi hoeh e naw hah roun awh. Vuensoma e lah ka kâsaknaw roun awh. 3 Maimouh ni Cathut heh Muiitha lahoi bawk dawkvah maimouh teh vuensoma katang e lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh talai dawk kamngawi awh laipalah, Khrih Jisuh thung konawm e lah o awh. 4 Hatei takthai

koe lahoi kâoupkhai hane ka tawn van. Alouknaw ni kâoupkhai hane ao tet aw h pawiteh kai dawk hoe ao. 5 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai teh aphung patetlah ataroe hnin vuensoma lah ka o. Hebrunaw thung dawk Hebru, Isarel miphun Benjamin catoun Farasi lah ka o. 6 Lungthonae koe lahoi pawiteh, kawhmoun karektapkung lah ka o. Kâlawk dawk e lannae lahoi teh tounhoehe lah ka o. 7 Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh Khrih dawkvah banglahai ka pouk hoeh toe. 8 Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh panuenae aph kaawm e hno dawk bangueng ka sung sak e lah ka pouk. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk bangueng hai ka hnoun teh eivoi patetlah doeh ka pouk. 9 Ka lannae heh kâlawk dawk hoi laipalah Khrih thung yuemnae lahoi doeh ka coe, hote lannae teh Cathut koehoi e yuemnae lahoi doeh. 10 Kai ka ngainae teh Khrih panue hane hoi a ma boutthawnae panue vaiteh a ma a khangnae khang van han hoiyah a ma patetlah due van hane doeh. 11 Ka ngaihawinae teh, duenae koehoi boutthawnae koe pha hane doeh. 12 Kai teh ka kuepcing toe ka ti ngainae tho hoeh. Khrih Jisuh ni hote thaw tawk thai nahanelah, kai hah na man dawkvah, kai ni hai hote thaw ka tawk thai nahanelah ka kâyawm. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw, kai ni ka kuet toe ka tie nahoe. Hatei buet touh ka sak e hno teh, hnuk lae naw ka pahnim teh, hmalae hnonaw koe lah ka kâyap. 14 Khrih Jisuh thung Cathut ni lathueng lahoi na kaw teh na poe hane suh hah ka hmu thai nahanlah kawntung koe kâyawm laihoi ka yawng. 15 Hatdawkvah kacue e tami pueng ni teh het patetlah e lungthin tawn hanelah ao. Nangmouh dawk pouknae alouklouk na tawn aw h pawiteh, hot patenghai Cathut ni a pâpho han. 16 Bangtelah nakunghai, maimouh ni atu totouh pha aw h e patetlah hmalah hoe cet aw h sei. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw kaie khosaknae hah out aw h. Kaimouh koehoi out kawi e patetlah katarawinaw hai nangmouh ni khen sin aw h. 18 Kai ni hete kong dawk ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka mitphi bout a bo. Bangkoktetpawiteh Khrih e thingpalam hah ka taran e tami moi apap. 19 Ahnimouh teh rawknae koe a hringnae a pâpout aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnimae Cathut teh vonpui doeh. Ahnimouh ni kaya kawi e hnopai dawkvah a kâoup aw h teh talai hno dawk a lungpen aw h. 20 Hatei maimanaw teh, kalvanlae tami lah o aw h. Hote hmuen koehoi ka tho hane Rungngangkung, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah maimouh ni ngaihawi aw h. 21 Hote Bawipa teh bangueng

haiyah, amae lawkngai sak thinae bahu hoi banglah kaawm hoeh e maimae tak hah bawilenna hoi ka kawi e amae tak hoi kâvan sak hanelah, a kâthungsak han.

4 Hatdawkvah, kaie lunghawinae hoi bawilukhung lah kaawm e, ka pahren teh, ka rabui e, ka hmaunawngghanaw, ka dei e patetlah nangmouh teh ka pahren poung e, Bawipa dawk kacaklah awm aw h ka pahrennaw. 2 Euodias hoi Sintikke, Bawipa dawk lungthin suetalah na o aw h nahanlah na hroecoe aw h. 3 Kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk huinaw nangmouh hai na dei pouh aw h. Kai hoi Klement, hahoi hringnae dawk kâen e alouke thaw ka tawk hui naw hoi kamthang lawk deinae koe na kabawm e, hote napuinaw hah ka bawm aw h lah a. 4 Bawipa dawk konawm aw h haw, bout ka dei ko pou nawm aw h haw. 5 Nangmouh lungthin na nem aw h e teh tami pueng ni panuek naseh. 6 Bangpatet e hno dawk hai lungpuenna tawn laipalah lunghawilawkdeinae hoi ratoum aw h nateh, na kâhei han na ngai e pueng hah Cathut koe panuek sak aw h. 7 Hatnavah, taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e Cathut e roumnae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi nangmae na lungthin hoi na pouknae naw hah a ring han. 8 Ahnoungpoung lah hmaunawngghanaw kahman e, bari kawi e, kalan e, kacai e, ngai kaawm e, a kamthang kahawi e naw hoi na lungthin dawk kawi sak aw h. 9 Nangmouh ni ahmaloe hoi kai koe na kamtu aw h teh, na hmu aw h teh na thai aw h e naw dawk hring aw h. Hottelah na hring aw h pawiteh, roumnae Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a o han. 10 Atu haiyah nangmouh ni kai hah khetyawt hanlah na lung bout a kuep aw h dawkvah, Bawipa dawk puenghoi ka konawm. Hote lungthonae hah ahmaloe hai na tawn aw h ei, na khenyawn thai aw h hoeh. 11 Hottelah ka dei navah, ka roedeng dawk nahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka kâhmo e pueng dawk lungkuep thai nahanelah yo kamtu toe. 12 Hnephnapnae ka khang thai teh, bawirengnae hai ka panue toe. Von pahanae, vonhlamnae, bawirengnae roedengnae naw pueng khang hanelah kho tangkuem vah ka kamtu toe. 13 Kai hah thayung hoi na kakawi sak e Khrih lahoi banguengpa ka ti thai. 14 Hatei roedengnae ka khang navah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na khetyawt aw h toe. 15 Filippi taminaw, kamthang lawk dei hanelah Masidonia ram hoi nuengnueng ka kamthaw nah poenae hoi

dâwnae hah nangmouh hloilah alouke kawhmoun ni na kabawm aw hoh. **16** Thesalon khopui dawk ka o nah kai ni ka panki e hno vai hni touh na poe aw toe. **17** Hottelah ka ti navah, poehno ka tawngnae nahoeh. Nangmanaw na bawi aw nahanlah doeh na ngaikhai aw. **18** Kai teh bangpueng koung ka tawn toe. Nangmouh ni na patawn e poehno hah Epaphroditus koe hoi kakueplah ka dâw toe. Hote hnonaw teh a hmui katui e, Cathut ni a ngai kawi e hno lah ao. **19** Maimae Cathut ni a bawilenna dawk kaawm e amae bawinae hoiyah nangmae pankinae pueng teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi a kuep sak han. **20** Maimae na pa Cathut teh talai a pout hoehroukrak lentoe lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **21** Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e tami kathoung naw hah kut man a loe. Kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw ni hai nangmouh kut na man aw. **22** Tami kathoungnaw thung dawk alawkpui lah Sizar Bawi im kaawm e naw ni nangmouh kut na man aw. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanaeh teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi, Timote ni Kolosa kho kaawm, Khrih thung kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hoi yuemkamcu e hmaunawnganaw ca na patawn aw. 2 Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawisesh. 3 Nangmouh ni Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem aw teh, 4 tami kathoungnaw pueng hah na lungpataw aw tie ka thai aw dawkvah, 5 Lawkkatang kamthang lawk nangmouh ni na thai aw teh, na yuem aw e patetlah nangmouh hane ngaihawinae kalvan vah hmouk lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah pout laipalah ka ratoum aw teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. 6 Hote kamthang teh talaivan pueng a kamthang toung dawkvah nangmouh koe totouh hai a pha toe. Cathut e lungmanae lawkkatang hah na thai aw teh na panue aw hnin hoi, a paw na paw aw, na rounng aw e patetlah kho tangkuem vah a kampung van. 7 Hote hah Epaphras ni na cangkhai aw e patetlah na coe aw. Ahni teh, kaimouh lungpataw e thaw tawk hui, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e a tho. 8 Muitha daw lungpatawnae na tawn aw e ahni ni tounglounng a dei. 9 Hatdawkvah, nangmae kong ka thai aw nah hnin hoi nangmouh hanlah ratoumnae ka pâpout aw hoeh. 10 Ka ratoum aw e teh, Bawipa e lungang hringnae hoi na hring aw teh, bangpueng koe ama lung kahawi sak e lah na o aw nahan, kahawi e nuen aphunphun daw a paw na paw aw nahan, Cathut panuenae daw na rounng aw nahan, 11 thaona e bahu hoi na kawi aw teh, khangnae hoi na lung a saw aw nahan, 12 angnae daw kaawm e tami kathoungnaw e raw hah na coe thai aw nahanelah, na ka kamcu sak e Bawipa hah lunghawi nalaihoi na pholen aw thai nahan, lungangnae aphunphun, poukthainae aphunphun lahoi Cathut e a ngainae hah na panue aw thai nahan ouk ka ratoum. 13 Cathut ni hmonae thung hoi na rasa aw teh a lungpataw e Capa e ram daw na paen aw. 14 Hote Capa e a thipaling lahoi, ratangnae tie yon ngaihoumnae teh coe aw. 15 Capa teh mithmu hoeh e Cathut mei ka kamnuek sak e lah ao teh hnosak puengpa e lathueng vah camin lah ao. 16 Ahni pawlawk lahoi hnocawngca pueng teh sak e lah ao. Kalvan kaawm e hnocawngca

hoi talai van kaawm e hno cawngca, hmu thai e hoi hmu thai hoeh e, bawitungkhung, uknae, kâtawnae bahunaw pueng teh ahni lahoi sak e lah ao teh a Capa hanelah sak e lah ao. 17 Ahni teh hnocawngca ao hoehnahlan ao toe. Ahni thungvah hnocawngca pueng teh a kamtue. 18 Hahoi, ahni teh kawhmoun e lû lah ao. Kamtawngnae lah kaawm niteh duenae koehoi camin lah ao dawkvah hnocawngca pueng e lathueng poung lah ao. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh a cawngca pueng e kuepnae teh ahni daw k a kamtue. 20 Thingpalam daw k a rabaw k e a thi lahoi, taran a rounng sak teh, kalvanlae hno nakunghai, talailae hno nakunghai, hnocawngca pueng hah Capa lahoi Cathut hoi a kâmaihawi sak. 21 Ahmaloe teh kahawihoehe hno sak aw dawkvah, lungthung vah taran lah o aw teh Cathut hoi kâkapek aw. 22 Atu teh, takthai hoi kâkuem e tak daw duenae lahoi kâmaihawi aw toe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thai aw tangcoung e kamthang kahawi ngaihawinae daw hoi, phen laipalah, kacaklah na yuem aw pawiteh, amae hmalah ka thoung e, tounhoehe lah na o sak nahane doeh. Het hateh, na thai a tangcoung e kalvan rahim kaawm e hnocawngca koe pathang lah kaawm e, kai Pawl nihai a san lah ka okhai e kamthang kahawi doeh. 24 Atuvah amae tak tie kawhmoun hane kecu daw Khrih e reithainae a panki rae hah ka takthai daw k a kuep sak. Nangmouh hanelah reithai ka khangnae daw k a konawm. 25 Ayan e se daw hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ngit pâpho sak hanelah tami kathoungnaw koe a pâpho e hro lah kaawm e Cathut e lawkkatang hah teh nangmouh hane kecu daw kai koe a kuep sak toe. 26 Hottelah ka kuep sak e Cathut e a thaw ka cangkhai e lah kai teh ka o. (aiōn g165) 27 Jentelnaw ni hote hrolawk lah kaawm e bawinae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah tami kathoungnaw koehoi patuen panue sak hanlah Cathut ni a ngai. Hote hno teh nangmouh thung vah kaawm e ngaihawinae Khrih hah doeh. 28 Khrih Jisuh thung tami pueng kuepnae koe pha thai aw nahanlah tami pueng kâhruetuetnae poe aw nateh, lungangnae aphunphun lahoi kamthang kahawi teh pâpho aw. 29 Hottelah kai teh a thaw ka tawk. Kai daw k a bahu ni na pathoup teh a hnosakthainae hoi ka panki teh ka tawk.

2 Nangmouh hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e taminaw hoi ka minhmai ka hmawt hoeh rae naw pueng

hanelah banghloimaw ka panki teh ka kâroe tie hah panue sak hanelah ka ngai. 2 Hethateh, nangmouh lungpahawinae lah ao teh, lungpatawnae dawk lungthin kâsawmbawmnae hoi Pa Cathut hoi Khrih e hrolawk hah panue thai aw h nahane doeh. 3 Hote Khrih dawkvah lungangnae hoi panuena e puengpa teh hro lah ao. 4 Apipatet e tami nihai dумыenna e lawk hoi, na dумыen aw h hoeh nahanlah hete lawk heh ka dei. 5 Takthai lahoi teh nangmouh hoi ka kâhlat nakunghai, ka muitha lahoi teh nangmouh hoi reirei ka o. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na tawk aw h e, Khrih Jisuh dawk kacaklah na yuem aw h e naw hah ka hmu navah ka lunghawi. 6 Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem aw h toung dawkvah Khrih dawk hring aw h. 7 Ama thung tangpha kacaklah pabawt nateh a ma dawk na hring aw h teh, na kamtu aw h e patetlah yuemnae dawk cak aw h nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae dawk hring aw h. 8 Jisuh Khrih e a lawk dawk dawn laipalah tami ni a sak e hoi talaivan phunglam hah a dawn aw h teh, ayawmyin e thouthainae lahoi apipatet nihai na dумыen aw h teh, na lawp aw h hoeh nahan kâhruetcu e aw h. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a coungnae pueng hateh, Khrih tak dawk doeh ao. 10 Hote Bawipa teh hnosakthainae, uk thainae abuemlae lû lah ao teh maimouh kuepcingnae lah ao. 11 Khrih hoi kâkuen e vuensomanae lahoi, tak hoi kâkuen e takthai hah, rading aw h nateh, tami e kut hoi laipalah e vuensomanae hah, hote Bawipa koehoi coe aw h toe. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a hnosak e yuemnae lahoi Baptisma dawk hmai pakawp lah o aw h teh duena e koehoi a thawnae dawk yuemnae lahoi Khrih dawk hmai thaw sak lah o aw h toe. 13 Sak payonnae hoi vuensoma hoehnae yon dawk kadout e nangmouh teh Cathut ni Khrih dawk cungtalah na hring sak teh, sakpayon e yon kaawm e pueng hah a ngaithoum toe. 14 Maimouh hoi ka kâtaran lah thut lah kaawm e hah, thingpalam dawk hetsinnae lahoi a takhoe teh, maimae rahak hoi a pâmen toe. 15 Hnosakthainae hoi bahu tawnae hah hmantang vah a kamnue sak teh, thingpalam dawk hoi a tâ toe. 16 Hatdawkvah, na canei e, paw h hnin, thaparei hnin, sabbath hnin na sakyoe aw h e dawkvah apipatet koehai lawkceng sak aw h hanh. 17 Hotnaw hateh hmalah ka tâcawt hane a tâhlipnaw lah doeh ao. A tak teh Khrih ama doeh. 18 Lû hah kâuep laipalah, a kâoup aw h teh amamouh ni a hmu hoeh e naw hah a noumcai aw h. Muitha hringnae laipalah,

kalvantami ka baw k e apipatet koehai kâdum sak aw h hanh. 19 Lû koehoi doeh puengcang takthai pueng ni tha akawi aw h teh, Cathut ngainae patetlah tak ni a rounghai. 20 Het talaivan phung dawk Jisuh Khrih hoi cungtalah, na dout aw h toung pawiteh, 21 het talai tak a hring nathung vah bangkongmaw talai phung lah kaawm e tek hanh, patek hanh, kâbet hanh tie naw hah toungloung na tarawi a waw. 22 Tami e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâcangkhainae dawk tarawinae pueng teh rawk kahmana e seng doeh. 23 Hot patetlah e kâlawnaw teh mahoima kaboumlah kâpacanae tho hoeh. Mahmaw k bawknae, katang hoeh e kârahnoumnae, kârektapnae lah ao dawkvah a lungkaang e boiboe lah a kâsak aw h.

3 Ka dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh teh Khrih hoi cungtalah na thaw aw h toung pawiteh Khrih ni Pa e aranglah a tahungnae hmu e koe kaawm e kahlun lae hno tawng aw h. 2 Talai van kaawm e hno dawk na lung pen aw h hanh. Kahlun lae hnonaw dawk na lung pen aw h. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh na due aw h toung dawkvah, nangmae hringnae teh Khrih hoi cungtalah Cathut thung hro lah ao toe. 4 Maimae hringnae lah kaawm e Khrih a kamnue toteh maimouh hai ama hoi cungtalah bawilen laihoi kamnue aw h van han. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae, kaisuena e, lungradueknae, kauthout lah onae, meikaphaw k bawknae lah kaawm e hounlounnae, het talai van kaawm e pueng hah dout sak aw h. 6 Hetnaw kecu dawk Cathut lungkhueknae teh a lawk ka tarawi hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Nangmouh hai ahmaloe teh hotnaw dawk ka hring e lah na o aw h. 8 Hatei atuteh, lungkhueknae, Lungphuenna e, hmu hmanae, tounkhouknae, kakhin e lawk deinae kaawm e pueng hah nangmae pahni dawk hoi takhoe aw h. 9 Tami karuem hoi a sakenaw hah na takhoe aw h hnukkhu, buet touh hoi buet touh kâdum aw h hanh. 10 A katang e lungangnae hoi sak katha lah kaawm e tami katha, kasakkung e mei ka lat e hah kâmahrawk aw h toe. 11 Hote sak katha e dawk teh Grik, Judah, vuensoma e, vuensoma hoeh e, tamipathunaw, tamimathengnaw, san, tami kahlout, tie awmhoeh toe. Khrih teh hnocawngca kuepcingnae lah ao teh hnocawngca thung hai ao. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawi e tami, thoungsak e tami, a lungpataw e tami lah na o aw h e patetlah pahrenpavainae, pahrenlungmanae, kârahnoumnae,

lungdolungnemnae, lungsawnae naw hah khohnat awh. 13 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâtoun kawi awm pawiteh Khrih ni na ngaithoum awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaitoum awh. 14 Kuepcingnae lah kaawm e lungpatawnae hah patuen khohnat sin awh. 15 Nangmae lungthung vah, Khrih e lungmawngnae ni uk seh. Hottelah hanelah doeh nangmouh teh tak buet touh thung kaw e lah na o awh. A lung kahawi e lah awm awh. 16 Khrih e a lawkkatang teh nangmouh thungvah yikkawi naseh. Nangmouh teh Sam la, Cathut pholennaie la, muitha la aphunphun sak awh nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoenaie, tha kâpahmeinaie, tawn awh. 17 Lawk na dei nakunghai, a thaw na tawk nakunghai, bangpueng Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi yah, tawksak awh. A lungmanae teh a len tanggak ti hoi Pa Cathut hmalah lunghawinae lawk dei awh. 18 Yunaw, Bawipa dawk na o awh e patetlah vânae e uknae rahim vah awm awh. 19 Vanaw, na yunaw hah lungpataw awh. Kuekluekhtmluek tet awh hanh. 20 Camonaw, manu na pa e lawk hah ngâi awh. Manu na pa e lawkngainae teh, Bawipa ni a ngai e hno doeh. 21 Napanaw, canaw hah a lungphuen sak awh hanh. A lung na phuen sak awh pawiteh, a lung a pout awh han. 22 Sannaw, Bawipa taket awh nateh, tami lunghawi nahane dueng lah mithmu dueng tawk awh hanh. Lunghring laipalah, talai bawinaw e lawk hah ngâi awh. 23 Tami e thaw dueng ka tawk e lah pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a thaw ka tawk e lah pouk awh nateh, lungthocalah hoi bangpueng tawk awh. 24 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Khrih e thaw tawkkung lah na o awh dawkvah, râw teh tawkphu lah Bawipa kut dawk hoi na coe a han tie panuek awh. 25 Kamsoumhoehoe hno ka sak e tami teh, ama ni a tawk e aphu hah a hmu han. Apihai ngaima tanae awm mahoe.

4 Bawinaw, nangmae Bawi teh kalvan vah ao tie panuek awh nateh, na sannaw koe kahman lah, kahawi e hno sak awh. 2 Pou ratoum awh nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi khenyawn awh. 3 Kai teh Khrih e hrolawk kecu dawc sumrui hoi katek lah ka o dawkvah, 4 Hote hrolawc hah pâpho nahanelah Cathut ni takhang a paawng nahan, hote hrolawc teh pâpho hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, ka pâpho thâi nahan, kaimouh hane lahai ratoum awh. 5 Alawilae taminaw e minhmai khet laihoi, lungangnae lahoi kâroe awh nateh, atueng hah hno panuek

awh. 6 Tami pueng bangtelane let ka pato han tie na panue thâi awh nahan, nangmae na lawk dei e teh palawi patetlah paan sak awh nateh, pout laipalah lungmanae lah pou awm naseh. 7 Bawipa dawc yuemkamcu e, Bawipa e a san lah rei kaawm awh e, ka lungpataw e ka nawngha Taisikas ni kaie a konglam kaawm e pueng teh na dei pouh han doeh. 8 Ahni teh nangmae konglam koug a panue dawkvah nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah, 9 nangmouh thung e yuemkamcu e hoi ka lungpataw e ka nawngha Onesimus hoi ahni teh reirei a tho roi han. Ahnimouh roi ni hie khotung e kamthang pueng hah nangmouh koe a dei roi han. 10 Kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt e Aristarkas, Barnabas e a pahringca Mark, Justus telah a kaw awh e Jisuh tinaw ni kut na man awh. Mark hanelah nangmouh koe lawk na thui awh toe. Nangmouh koe a tho toteh dawn awh. 11 Vuensom a lah kaawm e naw dawkvah, ahnimouh dueng doeh Cathut uknaeram hanelah kai hoi reirei ka tawk e lah kaawm niteh, ka lung ahawi sak awh. 12 Nangmouh thung e Khrih Jisuh e a san Epaphras ni nangmanaw kut na man awh. Nangmouh na cue awh teh, Cathut nginae dawc kacaklah na kangdue awh nahan, nangmouh hanelah a kâyawm teh ouk a ratoum. 13 Ahni teh nangmouh hane hoi, Laodicea kho kaawmnaw hane hoi, Hierapolis kho kaawmnaw hanelah a lung ka tho roeroe e doeh titeh kai ni ka kampangkhai. 14 Ka lungpataw e tâsibawi Luk hoi Demas ni kut na man awh. 15 Laodicea kho kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw, Nimpha hoi ahni im kaawm e kawhmoun hah kutman awh. 16 Hete ca heh, nangmouh ni na touk awh hnukkhu vah, Laodicea kawhmoun hai touk sak awh. Hote kho koehoi e ca hai nangmouh ni touk van awh. 17 Arkhippas koe hai, Bawipa koehoi na coe e thaw hah, kuep sak nahanelah kâhruetuet loe tet pouh awh. 18 Kai Pawl ni nangmouh kutmanae ca hah ka mae kut hoi ka thut. Ka khang e kateknae hah pahnim awh hanh. A lungmanae nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas hoi Timote tinaw ni Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e, Thesalon kho e kawhmoun, nangmouh koe ca na patawn awh. Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **2** Nangmae yuemnae dawk pout laipalah Cathut ka pholen awh teh, nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh. **3** Nangmouh ni yuemnae lahoi thaw na tawknae, lungpatawnae lahoi na pankinae, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ngaihawinae lahoi lungcaknae hah maimae Pa lah kaawm e Cathut hmalah pout laipalah pou pouk awh. **4** Cathut ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw teh rawi lah na o awh e hah ka panue awh. **5** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi rei o awh navah, nangmouh koe bangpatet e tami lah maw ka o awh tie hah na panue awh e patetlah kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh e kamthang lawk teh, nangmouh koevah lawkhrangwng tho hoeh. Lentoena hoi, Kathoung Muitha hoi panuecainae lahoi doeh a tho. **6** Nangmanaw teh runae na khang awh nakunghai, Kathoung Muitha koe e lunghawinae hoi lawkkatang hah na dâw awh teh, nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi Bawipa hnukkâbang e lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Masidonia hoi Akhaia ram kaawm e kayuemnaw pueng hanelah, khetsin hane kawi lah na o awh. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa e lawk teh nangmouh koehoi, Masidonia ram, Akhaia ram pueng dawka kamthang dueng tho laipalah, Cathut na yuemnae kong teh, khoram tangkuem a kamthang. Kaimouh ni buet touh hai toun hane awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh teh nangmouh koe bangtelamaw ka kâen awh tie hah namamouh ni na dei awh. Hringnae hoi kakawi e Cathung katang e thaw taw hanelah hai thoseh, **10** ka tho hane Cathut lungkhueknae dawka hoi maimouh na kahloutsakkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih, duena koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Capa teh kalvan hoi bout a tho han tie ngaihawinae, meikaphawk hah pahnawt teh, Cathut koe na kâthungnae kongnaw hai a dei awh.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka tho awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm hoeh tie namamouh ni na panue awh. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah kaimanaw teh, Filippi khovah rucatnae hoi rektapnae hmaloe ka khang awh hnukkhu, Cathut

kângue laihoi kâtuknae kalen kâhmo awh teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh hanlah taranhawi laihoi ka pâpho awh. **3** Yonnae, kamhnawngnae, dumpyenna lahoi kaimouh ni nangmanaw hah tha na poe awh hoeh. **4** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt hanelah Cathut ni na ta dawkvah, tami lunghawi sak hane na hoeh, maimae lungthin ka tanouk e Cathut lunghawi sak nahanelah doeh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. **5** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah nangmouh pasawtpanepnae lawk buet touh boehai ka dei awh hoeh. Hounlounnae lahoi kâsaknae hai awm hoeh tie teh Cathut nihai a kampangkhai. **6** Hot hloilah, Khrih e guncei lah ka o teh, nangmouh hnokari na phu sak thai awh ei, tami ni poe e bawilenna hah nangmouh koe ka tawng awh hoeh, alouknaw koehai ka tawng awh hoeh. **7** A manu ni a ca a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh koe lungnemnae lahoi na khetyawt awh. **8** Kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw dawkvah, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dueng tho laipalah, kamamae hringnae totouh pasoung hanelah nangmouh koe lungthonae ka tawn awh. **9** Hmaunawngghanaw, patang laihoi kâyawm e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. Cathut e kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe ka dei awh nah, nangmouh han hnokari lah ka o awh hoeh nahanelah, karum khodai thaw ka tawka awh. **10** Nangmouh kayuemnaw rahak ka o awh navah, thoungnae hoi lanna dawka toun hoeh e lah ka o awh e hah nangmouh hoi Cathut teh kapanuekkhaikung lah a o. **11** Na pa ni canaw a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh haiyah na khetyawt awh tie na panue awh. **12** A ram hoi a lentoena e thungvah nangmouh na ka kaw e ni, a ngai e patetlah hring awh nahanelah, pout laipalah, kâhroecoena lahoi lung na pahawi awh teh, tha na poe awh. **13** Nangmouh ni kaimouh koehoi Cathut e kamthang kahawi na dâw awh navah, tami e lawk na dâw awh hoeh, Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh na dâw awh tie hai thoseh, ka yuem tangcounghaw hringnae dawka, Cathut lawk ni thaw a tawka tie hai thoseh, na dâw awh tie ka thai awh navah, Cathut lungmanae hah pout laipalah ka pholen awh. **14** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hmaunawngghanaw, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm niteh, Judah ram kaawm, Cathut e kawhmounnaw hah Judahnaw ni a rektap awh e patetlah nangmouh hai namamae taminaw ni rektapnae na khang awh. **15** Judahnaw ni Jisuh koehoi a kamtawng awh teh profetnaw a thei awh toe. Maimouh hai na rektap awh

toe. Cathut e ngainae hai tarawi awh hoeh. Taminaw puenghoi hai a kâtaran awh toe. 16 Jentelnaw rungngangnae koe pha sak hanelah kaimouh ni pâpho e kamthang lawk hai a ngang awh teh, amamae yonnae teh pou a kuep sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, Cathut lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng a bosin awh. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh teh lungthin hoi tho laipalah, tak hoi dawngdengca kamphei awh navah, nangmae minhmai hmu hanlah, na rabui awh teh, kâhmo hanelah hoe ka panki awh. 18 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh nangmouh koe tho hanlah ka ngai awh. Kai Pawl teh nangmouh onae koe vai hni touh tho han ka kâcai ei, Setan ni na ngang. 19 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a tho torei teh, amae hmalah kaimae ngaihawinae, lunghawinae hoi, kâoupnae, bawilukhung lah kaawm hane teh, api nahoe, nangmouh doeh toe. 20 Nangmouh teh kaimae bawilenna hoi lunghawinae katang lah na o awh.

3 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh bout ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Athen kho o hane doeh kahawipoung telah ka ti awh toe. 2 Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho niteh, Cathut thaw reirei ka tawk e ka nawnggha Timote hah nangmouh koe ka patoun awh. 3 Nangmouh koe ka patoun ngainae teh, kaimouh ni ka khang awh e rutcatnae kecu daw, api nang hai hnuklah na kâhnawn awh hoeh nahanelah, na yuemnae daw na cak awh nahanelah, hroecoe sak hanlah doeh ka patoun. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah o awh navah, maimouh teh, rucat rektapnae khang awh han telah nangmouh koe sut ka dei e patetlah doeh, a tho toe tie hah na panue awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, kâdumkâyenna, taminaw ni nangmouh hah na dумыen awh teh, kaimouh ni patangpalai laihoi thaw ka tawk awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm payon vaih tie ka puen awh teh, ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, nangmae yuemnae panue han ka ngai awh dawkvah, ka patoun e doeh. 6 Hatei, atuvah Timote teh nangmouh koehoi bout a tho teh, nangmae yuemnae hoi lungpataw awh e, kaimouh ni nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh nangmae mei hmu han ka ngai awh e patetlah, nangmouh nihai kaimouh pou na pouk awh teh, mei hmu han na ngai awh e kamthangnaw hah kaimouh koe bout a dei. 7 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, kaimouh teh, rucatnae hoi rektapnae aphunphun

ka khang awh ei nakunghai, nangmae yuemnae ni tha na poe awh. 8 Nangmouh ni Bawipa dawkvah kacaklah na awm awh pawiteh atu kaimouh teh ka hring awh. 9 Maimae Cathut hmalah, nangmouh kecu daw kaimouh lunghawinae ka hmu awh han e khet navah, Cathut e lungmanae bangtelamaw ka patho thai awh han. 10 Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi kâhmo thai awh nahan hoi, nangmae yuemnae daw a panki e naw, pakhout thai nahanlah karum khodai thahmei laihoi ka ratoum awh. 11 Nangmouh na onae koe kaimouh ka tho thai nahanlah Pa Cathut hoi, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni lam na rasoun pouh lawiseh. 12 Kaimouh ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah, nangmouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koe thoseh, tami pueng koe thoseh, na pung awh teh, lungpatawnae daw na rounng thai awh nahan Cathut ni na pathoup awh lawiseh. 13 Hahoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh, a tami kathoungnaw puenghoi a tho awh torei teh, maimae na pa Cathut hmalah tounhoehe lah, na lungthin teh Cathut ni thoungnae lahoi caksak lawiseh. Amen.

4 A hnukteng lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut ngainae patetlah na hring thai awh nahanelah, bangtelamaw hring han tie hah kaimouh koehai na kamtu awh teh, hoe na rounng thai awh nahanlah Bawipa Jisuh min lahoi tha na poe awh. 2 Bawipa Jisuh lahoi bangpatete kâpoelawknaw maw na poe awh tie hah na panue awh. 3 Cathut e ngainae teh nangmouh ni kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae na roun awh vaiteh thoungsaknae, 4 nangmouh pueng ni thoungsaknae hoi barinae hoi, mahoima kâhruetcuethan tie na panue awh teh, 5 Cathut ka panuek hoeh e Jentelnaw patetlah talai ngainae daw hring awh hanh. 6 Bangpatete daw hai thoseh, hmaunawnggha hah dумыenna lahoi yon awh hoeh nahanlah a ngainae ao. Nangmanaw hah kaimouh ni kâhruetcuetha sut ka dei awh e patetlah, hot patetlah e yonnae ka sak e pueng hah Bawipa ni a rek han. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh teh khinsak hanelah na kaw awh hoeh, thoungnae thung doeh na kaw awh. 8 Hatdawkvah hete cangkhai e naw ka ek e tami teh, tami e lawk dueng ek e tho laipalah, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha maimouh na kapoekung Cathut ka ek e lah ao. 9 Hmaunawngghanaw lungpatawnae hah ca lahoi thut vaiteh nangmouh na patawn hanlah ngaihoeh toe, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh

buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw nahanlah Cathut koe na kamtu e lah na o awh. 10 Kayuemhoehnaw e hmalah khet kamcu lah na hring awh nahan hoi apihai na vout awh hoeh nahanelah, 11 nangmouh teh Masidonia ram kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw koe hote lungpatawnae na sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw hoe lung na kâpataw thai nahan, 12 kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah lungmawng ca lahoi na o awh teh, mae kut hoi thaw na tawk awh nahan, tha na poe awh. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw ngaihawinae katawnhoehnaw patetlah nangmouh teh lungmathoe awh hoeh nahanelah, nangmouh ni kaipnaw e kong hah panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaikhai awh hoeh. 14 Jisuh teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe tie hah na yuem awh pawiteh, hot patetvanlah Jisuh dawk ka ip e naw hai Bawipa hoi cungtalah Cathut ni a thaw sak han. 15 Bawipa e a lawk lahoi nangmouh koe ka dei awh e teh, Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kahring e maimouh ni ka ip tangcoungnaw hmâcu awh mahoe. 16 Bawipa ni kacaipoung lah hram vaiteh, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi e lawk hoi, Cathut e mongka ueng lawk hoi ama roeroe kalvan kho hoi a kum han. Khrih thung kadout tangcoungnaw teh hmaloe a thaw awh han. 17 Hatnavah la kahring e maimouh teh, kahlf dawk Bawipa hoi kâhmo hanelah, ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, tâmai dawk na tawm awh vaiteh, Bawipa hoi pout laipalah o awh han. 18 Hatdawkvah, hete lawknaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lung kâpahawi awh.

5 Hmaunawngghanaw hninthanaw hoi tuengnaw hah thut vaiteh na patawn hanelah panki hoeh toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamru teh karum vah a tho e patetlah Bawipa e hnin teh a tho van han tie hah nangmouh ni kamcengcalah na panue awh. 3 Lungmawngnae ao, rucatnae ka hlout toe ati awh lahun nah camo ka vawn e napui ni camo a khe nah patawnae a khang e patetlah pouk laipalah rawknae phat vaiteh, khoeroe hlout awh mahoe. 4 Hatei hmaunawngghanaw hote hnin teh tamru patetlah nangmouh koe a tho nahanlah nangmouh teh khohmo thung na awm awh hoeh. 5 Nangmouh pueng teh angnae hoi khodai e ca lah na o awh. Khohmo ca lah na awm awh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah alouknaw ni a i awh e patetlah maimouh teh ip laipalah, kâhruetcuat laihoi ring awh sei. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh ka ip e naw teh khohmo vah a i awh, kaparuinaw hai tangmin

vah a parui awh. 8 Khodai ca lah kaawm e maimouh teh kâhruetcuat awh sei. Yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e saiphei, rungngangnae ngaihawinae sum luhuem kâmahrawk awh sei. 9 A lungkhueknae khang sak hanelah Cathut ni maimouh na rawi e nahoe, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi rungngangnae coe sak hanelah doeh na rawi awh. 10 Maimouh teh kâhlaw awh nakunghai, i awh nakunghai Bawipa hoi cungtalah hring awh nahanelah, maimouh hanelah a due toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu hai na sak awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh thakâpoe laihoi kâtaawmdawm awh sei. 12 Hothloilah, nangmouh thung dawk vah, a thaw ka tawk e, Bawipa kâ lahoi ka uk e, hroecoe ka poe e tami hah panuek awh nateh, 13 ahnimouh ni a tawk awh e dawkvah lungpatawnae hoi na barilawa awh nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpocalah awm awh. 14 Hmaunawngghanaw, kamsoumhoehlah kaawm e naw hah kâhruetcuatnae poe awh. A lung kathoenngaw thapoe awh. A thakayounnaw ka bawm awh. Tami pueng koe na lungsaw sak awh. 15 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpathung hoeh nahan kâhruetcuat awh nateh, namamouh koehai thoseh, ayânaw koehai thoseh, panki laihoi hnokahawi pou sak awh. 16 Pout laipalah konawm awh. 17 Pout laipalah ratoum awh. 18 Bangpueng dawk lunghawilawk dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh ni hottelah na sak awh nahanelah Cathut ni na ngaikhai awh. 19 Kathoung Muitha e a hue roum sak awh hanh. 20 Profet lawk hah noutna laipalah awm hanh. 21 Hno puengpa hah tanouk awh nateh hnokahawi e teh kacaklah kuen awh. 22 Kahawi hoeh e kaawm e pueng hah roun awh. 23 Roumnae Cathut ama ni nangmouh abuemlah pin na thoungsak lawiseh. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho toteh, nangmae tak, lungthin, muitha abuemlah tounhoehe lah na o awh nahan na kabawm lawiseh. 24 Nangmouh na kakawkung teh yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah hottelah a sak han doeh. 25 Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh han lah na ratoum pouh awh. 26 hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah kathoung kâpaconae lahoi kâdawn awh. 27 Hete ca heh hmaunawnggha tami kathoungnaw abuemlah koe na touk pouh awh nahanelah Bawipa Min lahoi lawk na thui awh. 28 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas, hoi Timote tinaw ni, maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e Thesalon kho kaawm Kawhmoun koe ca na patawn aw. **2** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koehoi e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmae yuemnae teh, puenghoi a roungeh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh lengkaleng lungpatawnae hoi na kawi aw dawkvah, kaimouh ni sak hane kawi lah ao e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawk Cathut lungmanae teh pout laipalah ka pholen aw. **4** Hottelah nangmouh ni rektapnae, rucacat kâhmonae pueng hah na khang aw laihoi, na yuemnae ka hmu navah, Cathut e kawhmounnaw koe nangmouh na kâoupkhai aw. **5** Nangmouh ni, Cathut uknaeram hanelah, reithai na khang aw teh, hote ram thung kâen hanlah na kamcu toe tie hah panue sak nahan, kalan lah Cathut e lawkcengnae teh hottelah hoi a kamnue sak. **6** Cathut ni kalanlah a sak han. Nangmouh runae na ka poe koe runae a pha sak vaiteh, **7** Runae kâhmo e nangmouh hoi kaimouh koevah kâhatnae na poe aw han. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh bahu kaawm e kalvantaminaw hoi kalvan kho hoi a kum toteh, Cathut kapanuekwoehnae hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh, hmai hoi runae a poe han. **9** Bawipa Jisuh teh a tami kathoungnaw lahoi amae thao bawilenna a kamnue e hai thoseh, kaimae lawkpanuesaknae na yuem aw dawkvah, **(aiōnios g166)** **10** kayuennaw pueng lahoi kângairu pholenna hai thoseh, coe hanelah a tho na hnin vah, ahnimouh teh Bawipa e hmaitung bawilenna koehoi kapek vaiteh, a yungyoe rawknae hoi reknae hah a khang aw han. **11** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Min teh nangmouh koehoi bawilenna a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh hai Bawipa koehoi bawilen a kamnue nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh teh kaw e lah na kamcu aw tie panuek aw nateh, **12** hno kahawi sak han lungthonae pueng hoi, na yuemnae koe bawilenna bahu hoi akawi nahanlah kaimouh ni nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum aw.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho nahane hoi ama koe maimouh cungtalak kamkhueng nahane hoi ka kâkuenlah, **2** Muitha lahoi thoseh, a lawk pâphonae lahoi thoseh, ca na patawn aw e lahoi thoseh, Bawipa e hnin teh yo a tho toe telah a dei aw eiteh, lungpuen tâsuenae tang na tawn aw hoeh nahanlah na dei pouh ngai aw. **3** Apini hai bangpatetlah hoi hai kâdum sak han aw. Hote hnin a pha hoehnahlan kâkapeknae hmaloe awm vaiteh, tamikahawihoehe rawknae capa teh a tâco han. **4** Ahni teh Cathut hoi bawknae pueng hah a taran vaiteh, amahoima kârasang vaiteh, Cathut e bawkim dawc tahung vaiteh, amahoima Cathut doeh telah a kâpathang han. **5** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o aw navah hote kongnaw yo ka dei aw e hah na pâkuem aw hoeh maw **6** Ahni teh amae tue nah a tâco nahanelah, atuvah ka ngang e ao tie hai na panue aw. **7** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, kâlawklaipanae arulawc teh, atuvah a kâroe lahun toe. Hatei kangangkung takhoe lah ao hoehroukrak a ngang han. **8** Takhoe lah ao torei teh kâlawklaipa e tami a kamnue han. Hote tami kahawihoehe hah Bawipa Jisuh ni amae muitha lawc lahoi raphoe vaiteh, a kumnae raeng hoi a takhoe han. **9** Rawknae koe ka phat hane taminaw koevah hote tami kahawihoehe a thonae teh, Setan e thawtawknae lahoi dymyenna bahu, mitnoutnae, kângairu hno aphunphun hoi, kamsoumhoehoe dymyenna aphunphun hoi a tho han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, rungngang lah o nahanelah, lawkkatang lungpataw hane ngai aw hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, lawkkatang hah yuem laipalah, kamsoumhoehoe hno dawc kahring e naw pueng teh, **12** lawkkatang ka yuem hoeh niteh lanhoehnae dawc kaawmnaw hah yonphukhangsak nahane doeh. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh thounsaknae, lawkkatang yuemnae lahoi rungngangnae dawc pha hanelah Cathut ni hmaloe hoiyah na rawi aw tung dawkvah, nangmouh kecu dawc kaimouh ni Cathut lungmanae pout laipalah ka pholen aw han. **14** Hot patetlah hanelah kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh teh na kaw aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bawilenna hmawngkhai nahanelah doeh. **15** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, lawc lahoi hai thoseh, ca lahoi hai thoseh, kaimouh ni na cangkhai aw e lawkkatang dawc kakaklah kangdout aw nateh na lungpen aw. **16** Maimanaw lungpataw

niteh, a yungyoe lungpahawinae, lungmanae lahoi kahawi e ngaihawinae na ka poe e, maimae Pa Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ama roeroe ni, (aiōnios g166) 17 nangmae lungthin a dam sak teh, lawk kahawi, hnokahawi pueng dawk nangmanaw hah na caksak awh naseh.

3 Ahnoungepoung lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh, nangmouh koe a kâkahei teh Bawilenna a kamnue e patetlah hmuen tangkuem koehai a kamnue thai nahanelah, 2 ka kaisue niteh tami kahawihoehe naw kut dawk hoi ka hlout awh thai nahan kaimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. 3 Hatei, Bawipa teh yuemkamcu e lah ao. Nangmouh na caksak awh vaiteh kahawihoehe hno pueng dawk hoi hlout nahanelah na kabawp awh han. 4 Kaimouh ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na tarawi awh. Hmalah haiyah bout na tarawi awh han doeh titeh Bawipa kâuep laihoi oupvoutnae ka tawn awh hoeh. 5 Cathut lungpataw sak nahanelah thoseh, Khrih patetlah hring sak nahanelah thoseh, Bawipa ni nangmae lung hah hroecoe lawiseh. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh koe na kamtu awh e patetlah tarawi laipalah hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak e hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah roun awh tie hah maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi kâ na poe awh. 7 Bangkoktetpawiteh kaimouh ni ka tawksak e patetlah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka tawksak han tie teh na panue awh. Kaimouh ni hno kamsoumhoehlah ka sak awh hoeh. 8 Apie rawca hai ka cat rumram awh hoeh. Nangmouh thung dawk buet touh boehai na tarawk awh hoeh nahanlah patangpalai laihoi kâyawm awh teh karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. 9 Hottelah ka saknae teh hmu han ka ngai awh dawk nahoeh. Nangmanaw ni kamtu hanelah ka tawksak awh e doeh. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh nangmouh hoi rei ka o navah ka pangak e teh rawca hai cat nahanh seh telah kâ na poe awh. 11 Hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak niteh banghai tawk laipalah, ma hoi kâkuen hoeh e dawk ka kambawng e tami tangawn na o awh tie ka thai awh. 12 Hot patet e taminaw koe mae rawca, ca thai nahanelah lungmawng lahoi thaw na tawk thai nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kâ na poe e patetlah tha na poe awh, 13 Hmaunawngghanaw hnokahawi na sak awh navah lungpoutnae tawn hanh awh. 14 Hete ca lahoi lawk na thui e patetlah tami buetbuet touh ni tarawi hoehpawiteh, yeirai po nahanelah kâhuikokhai awh

hanh. 15 Hatei hote tami hah taran telah pouk a hanh awh. Hmaunawnggha patetlah pouk awh, hroecoe awh. 16 Roumnae Bawipa ama roeroe ni bangtelae hmuen koe na pha hai thoseh, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae na poe lawiseh. Bawipa teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. 17 Hete kutmannae ca heh kai Pawl roeroe ni ka kut hoi ka thut e doeh. Hathateh, ca kathut e pueng dawk e mitnout e lah ao. Kai ni hettelah ouk ka thut. 18 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, na ka rungngangkung Cathut hoi, maimouh ni ngaihari e Jisuh Khrih e kâpoelawkh laihoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni yuemnae laihoi ka ca katang lah kaawm e Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Na pa Cathut hoi maimae Jisuh Khrih koe hoi lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Masidonia ram lah ka cei navah kai ni na hroecoe e patetlah Efisa kho la na o teh, alouklouk e cangkhai nae cangkhai hoeh nahanelah, **4** lairuiapakong hoi ka pout thai hoeh e miphun tâconae hah banglah pouk aw hoi hoeh nahanelah, cingthui haw. Hote hnonaw niteh yuemnae hlak kâounnae doeh a tâco sak. **5** Hatei kâpoelawkh ni ngainae teh, kathoung lungthin hoi thoseh, kathoung mahoima kâpanuena hoi thoseh, kathoung yuemnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e lungpatawnae hah doeh. **6** Hote hno dawk hoi tami tangawn ni a roun aw hoi teh, apu kaawm hoeh e lawk deinae koe lah a kamlang aw hoi toe. **7** Bangpatetlae phung koe lah maw kacaklah ka o aw hoi tie hai kâpanuek aw hoi laipalah, kacangkhaikung saya lah o han a ngai aw hoi bo aw. **8** Kâlawk teh hnokahawi kasaknaw hanelah ta e nahoe. **9** Kâlawk laipa hoi lawkkangaihoehnaw, cathut laipa hoi tamikayonnaw, kathoung hoehnaw hoi lawkkatang banglahai ka pouk hoeh e naw, manu kathetnaw hoi na pa kathetnaw, **10** tami kathetnaw, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw, tongpa reira yonnae kasaknaw, tami kaparawtnaw, laithoe kadeinaw, laithoe koe lah thoe kâbonaw, kathoung cangkhai nae katarannaw pueng hanelah doeh kâlawk teh ta pouh e lah ao. Hote kâlawk hah hmantang ka hno e taminaw teh, hote kâlawk ni hawinae a poe. **11** Hottelah ka ti navah, Yawhawi Cathut e bawilen kamthang kahawi teh kai na poe toe. **12** Kai hah thaonae hoi na kakawisakkung maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh e a lungmanae teh ka pholen. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a thaw tawk hane lah na rawi teh yuemkamcu lah na pouk toe. **13** Kai teh ahmaloe vah, kaphathoekung, kadudamkung, ayâ karektapkung lah ka o eiteh, yuemhoehnae hoi panuek laipalah hoi ka tawksak e a tho dawkvah, lungmanae ka coenae doeh. **14** Maimae Bawipa e a lungmanae haiyah, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hoi cungtalah pouk e hlak a kuep toe. **15** Khrih Jisuh ni het talaivan

a tho ngainae teh tamikayon rungngang hanlah a tho tie teh, yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah a kamcu. Hote tamikayonnaw thung dawkvah kai teh kalenpoung lah ka o. **16** Hateiteh, a yungyoe hringnae coe nahanlah ka yuem hane naw ni a dawn han kawi lah ao nahan, kalenpoung yonnae ka tawn e kai hah Jisuh Khrih ni lungsauna hoi panguepnae na patue toe. (aiōnios g166) **17** A yungyoe siangpahrang, kangning e, hmuthaihoeh, Cathut buet touh dueng teh barinae, bawilenna e a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe awm lawiseh, Amen. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka capa Timote, nang hanelah profet laihoi ka pâpho e naw hoi hete cingthuilawknaw hah nang koe na poe. Hethateh, yuemnae hoi kathoung panuena lung na tawn teh kahawi e tarankâtuknae na tuk thai nahane doeh. **19** Tami tangawn ni yuemnae a takhoe aw hoi dawkvah, yuemnae long a rawk teh rawknae koe a pha aw hoi toe. **20** Hotnaw thung dawkvah Himenaias hoi Alexander a bawkh roi. Ahnimouh roi ni Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei roi hoeh nahanelah a kamtu roi nahan Setan kut dawk ka poe toe.

2 Tami pueng hanelah hai thoseh, siangpahrangnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw hanelah hai thoseh, **2** ratoum pouh hane hoi lunghawilawkdeinae ahmaloe na sak aw hoi nahan kai ni na hroecoe. **3** Hottelah tinae teh maimae rungngangkung Cathut hmalah ngai kaawm e lah doeh ao. **4** Tami pueng rungngang lah o vaiteh, lawkkatang panuena koe pha sak hanelah Cathut ni a ngainae ao. **5** Cathut teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Cathut hoi taminaw rahak tami lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh buet touh dueng doeh laiceh lah kaawm. **6** Ahni ni tami pueng ratang hanelah a tak a pasoung toe. A tue a pha toteh a kamnue sak. **7** Kai teh kapâphokung lah thoseh, guncei lah thoseh, yuemnae hoi Khrih thung e lawkkatang hah Jentelnaw koe ka pâpho hane saya laihoi thoseh, na ta toe. Hottelah ka dei nah laithoe ka dei hoeh, hmantang doeh ka dei. **8** Tongpanaw ni hmuen tangkuem koe, lungkhueknae, kâounnae awm laipalah, kathoung kut dâw laihoi na ratoum aw hoi nahanlah na ngaihai aw hoi. **9** Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw ni samveinae, sui, pale, apu kaawm e khohnanaw hoi kamthoup laipalah, mitkhet kamcu lah kamthoup aw hoi nateh, lungdo lungnem laihoi kacuemkamui lah awm aw hoi. **10** Cathut ka barilawa e napuinaw ni a kamthoup hanelah ao e patetlah, kamcu e nuen hoi kamthoup aw hoi seh.

11 Napuinaw teh lawkngai laihoi lawkkamuem lah kamtu naseh. 12 Napui teh tongpanaw lathueng cangkhai nae hoi kâtawnnae ka poe hoeh. Napui teh lawkkamuem ao hanlah ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Adam hmaloe a sak hnukkhu Evi sak e lah ao. 14 Hothloilah, Adam teh tacuek lah awm hoeh, Evi doeh tacuek lah kaawm niteh ka payon. 15 Hateiteh, napuinaw teh, kacuemkamui lah onae, yuemnae, lungpatawnnae, thOUNgnae dawk awm awh pawiteh, cakhenae dawk rungngang lah ao awh han.

3 Tami buet touh ni bishop thaw tawk hanelah ngai pawiteh thaw kahawi ka ngai e lah ao. 2 Bishopnaw teh, tounhoehe, napui buet touh e vâ lah kaawm e, kâhruetcuet e, kacuemkamui lah kaawm e, imyin ka ngai e, ka cangkhai thai e han. 3 Yamuhri lah kaawm hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrak hoeh e, kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka hmu ka ngai hoeh e, a lung kanem e, ayâ hoi kâyue hoeh e, tangka ka hounloun hoeh e han. 4 Ama e imthung kahawicalah ka uk thai niteh, a canaw ka yue ka toun thai e tami han. 5 Ama e imthungkhu patenghai kahawicalah hrawi thai hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw kawhmoun a khetyawt thai han. 6 Kâthungtahma e tami mahoe. Telah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni kâoup vaiteh, kahraimathout hoi kâvan e yonphukhangnae dawk bawt payon vaih tie ngaihrinae ao. 7 Pathoenae awm laipalah kahraimathout mannae dawk hoi a hlout nahan, alawilae taminaw koe bari kaawm e tami han. 8 Hot patetvanlah, hotunaw hai a lung kacakpounge han. A lai ka samphei e, yamuhri lah kaawm e tami mahoe. Kathounghoehe tangka hmuna e ka ngai hoeh e tami han. 9 Ma hoi ma kâpanuena e lung a thOUNg vaiteh yuemnae a dungkawnae hah mangkhak kangdoutkhai e tami han. 10 Ahnimouh hai tanouknae hmaloe a kâhmo awh hnukkhu, tounhoehe lah awm pawiteh, hotunaw thaw tawk awh naseh. 11 Ahnimae yunaw hai a lung kacakpounge lah ao awh han. Tamcuelawka ka dei e lah awm laipalah, kâhruetcuet e, lawkkam kacakpounge lah ao awh han. 12 Hotunaw teh, napui buet touh e vâ lah ao han. A yu a ca kahawicalah ka uk thai e han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotunaw thaw kahawicalah katawnnaw teh, amamouh hanelah min hawinae a hmu awh hloilah, Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae dawkvah, taranhawinae a hmu awh. 14 Nang koe ca ka thut ngainae teh nang koe karanglah ka tho hane ka ngaihawi ei, 15 ka hnawng

pawiteh Cathut e imthung dawkvah bangtelamaw kâroekâkhawi han tie hah, na panue thai nahanlah, hettelah ka thut teh na patawn. Hote im hateh, kahring Cathut e Kawhmoun doeh, lawkkatang e khom hoi adu pui doeh. 16 Cathut lawk hoi khosaknae teh atangcalah adungkaw tangngak. Cathut teh takthai dawk a kamnu toe. Muitha lahoi a katang doeh titeh a kampangkhai. Kalvantaminaw nihai a hmu awh toe. Jentelnaw nihai kamthang lawk a thai awh toe. Talaivan taminaw nihai a yuem awh toe. Bawilenna e hoi lathueng lah tawm lah ao toe.

4 Muitha ni kamcengcalah a pâpho e teh, a to hmalah teh dumyenna e muithanaw hoi kahrailuina e cangkhai nae dawkvah dawn awh vaiteh, yuemnae a ceitakhai awh han. 2 Hote cangkhai e naw teh, amamae panuena e lung hah sumhmaisaan hoi kânep awh niteh, a lai kathout e, tami kahawi lah ka kâsak e naw koehoi doeh a tho. 3 Ahnimouh ni kâpaluenna e cakâ awh vaiteh, kayuem niteh lawkkatang ka panuek e taminaw ni lunghawilawkdeinae lahoi canei hane rawca Cathut ni a sak e hah a hai sak awh han. 4 Cathut ni a sak e pueng teh ahawi dawkvah lunghawilawkdeinae lahoi hno pawiteh, hnoun hane banghai awm hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lawk lahoi thoseh, ratoum e lahoi thoseh, bangpueng teh a thOUNg. 6 Hete lawknaw hah hmaunawnganaw koe na dei pouh pawiteh, Jisuh Khrih e thaw ka tawk e, yuemnae lawknaw hoi kawkhik e lah na o han. 7 Napui matawngnaw ni ouk a dei awh e lairuipakongnaw hah takhoe nateh, Cathutlae khosaknae lahoi namahoima kâcangkhai haw. 8 Takthai dawk kâ cangkhai nae teh hawinae moikapap awmhoeh. Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh atu e hringnae hoi due hnukkhu e hringnae totouh lawkkamnae ao dawkvah, bangpueng hanelah hawinae ao. 9 Hethateh yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah kamcu e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hot hanelah thapatho teh panki laihoi tawk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng rungngangkung, alawkpui lah kayuemnaw e rungngangkung lah kaawm e kahring Cathut hah maimouh ni ngaihawi awh. 11 Hete hnounaw hah kâ poe nateh cangkhai. 12 Na nawnae hah apinihai, dudam hanh naseh. Lawk deinae, kâroekâkhawinae, ayânaw lungpatawnnae, muitha hoi hringnae, lawkkamcaknae, thOUNgnae dawkvah, kayuemnaw han khetsin hanelah awm loe. 13 Kai ka tho hoehroukrak Cakathoung

touknae, thapoena hoi cangkhae hah panki laihoi pou sak loe. 14 Kacuenaw e kut toung e hoi sutdeilawk lahoi, nang koe poe lah kaawm e poehno hah noutna laipalah awm hanh. 15 Na rounгнаe teh taminaw koe kamnuе sak nahanelah, hotnaw hah panki loe. 16 Nama hoi nama na kâcangkhai nakunghai thoseh, na cangkhai e dawк hai thoseh, kâhruetcuеt nateh pou awm loe. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nama hoi na lawk kathainaw hah na rungngang han.

5 Tongpa matawngnaw hah puenghoi yue laipalah, na pa patetlah thapoe loe. Tongpa kanaw hah hmaunawnggha patetlah pouk loe. 2 Napui matawngnaw hah na manu patetlah pouk nateh, tanglanaw hah kathoungpounge na tawncei patetlah pouk loe. 3 Lahmai lah kaawm katang e napuinaw hah bari nateh khenyawn loe. 4 Hateiteh, hote lahmainsu ni a ca catounnaw tawn pawiteh, hote ca catounnaw ni Cathut thaw lah a pouk aw h vaiteh, mae im a khetyawт hoi, manu na pa mintoenaw khetyawтnae kamtu aw h naseh. Hottelah tawкnae teh Cathut ni a ngai e doeh. 5 Khenyawnkung awm laipalah amadueng kaawm e lahmainsu teh, Cathut kâuep laihoi karum khodai pout laipalah ouk a ratoum. 6 Hatei, talai van nawmnae dawк ka cet e lahmainsu teh a hring nahlangva kadout e lah ao. 7 Apinihai tounhoehe lah ao nahan kâ poe loe. 8 Apipatethai imthung ka khenyawn hoeh e teh yuemnae ka pahnawт e lah ao teh, kayuemhoehnaw hlak hoe a mathoe. 9 Kum 60 kakuеp hoeh rae teh lahmainsu lah khoe hanh loe, a vâ buet touh dueng ouk kaawm e, 10 a canaw kahawicalah ka khen thai e, imyin ka ngai e, tami kathoungnaw e khok ka pâsu e, rucacat ka kâhmo e naw ka khenyawn e, kahawi hno kaawm e pueng ka tawк e lah awm pawiteh, lahmai lah khoe han. 11 A kum kanaw e lahmainsunaw teh, lahmainsu lah khoe hanh loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih e cangkhae ngâi hoeh, vâ sak hanelah ngai pawiteh, 12 ahmaloe lawкkam a raphoe dawкvah, yonphukhangnae ao han. 13 Im touh hnukku im touh a luen aw h teh, a pangak aw h. Hottelah a pangak aw h dueng tho laipalah, tamthoe a dei aw h teh ayânaw e lai dawк a kâphum aw h teh, dei kawi hoeh e hah ouk a dei aw h. 14 Hatdawкvah, kanaw e lahmainsu teh a vâ bout a tawn vaiteh, a canaw bout sak naseh. Ayâ ni bout pathoe hoeh nahanlah a imthung kahawicalah bout tawn naseh, pathoenaе heh taran ni a tha kâla hoeh nahan lah. 15 Lahmainu tangawn

teh, lam a payon aw h teh setan hnuk a kâbang aw h toe. 16 Ka yuem e napui hoehpawiteh, tongpa ni ama hoi kâkuen e lahmainsu tawn pawiteh, khenyawn naseh. Hat pawiteh doeh, lahmainsu katangnaw hah tarawкnae awm laipalah, kawhmoun ni a khetyawт thai han. 17 Kahawicalah ka uk e kacuenaw, alawкpui lah lawк pâphonaе hoi cangkhae dawкvah, panki laihoi ka tawк e kahrawikungnaw teh, let hni touh barinae lah awm aw h naseh. 18 Cakathoung ni cangkatin lahun e maitotan a pahni moum pouh hanh, thawtawкkung ni a tawкnae phu hmu hanelah a kamcu, telah bout a ti. 19 Kacue ni hno a sakpayon nah, kapanuekkhaikung kahni kathum touh awmhoeh pawiteh hote yonpennae teh dâw pouh hanh loe. 20 Alouke taminaw ni a taki nahan yonnae ka sak e tami teh taminaw hmalah yue loe. 21 Kapeknae tawn laipalah, bang patet e hno dawк hai, kâcangkhai e tawn laipalah na tawк nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Cathut hmalah, rawi lah kaawm e kalvantami hmalah ka patawпoung lah na hroecoe. 22 Apipatet e lathueng haiyah, kuttoungnae hmatara sak pouh hanh loe. Ayâ alouknaw e lumlai dawк hai bawк hanh loe. Nama hoi nama kamthoung loe. 23 Na vonpui patawnae hoi atuhoitu na damhoehnae dawкvah, tui dueng net laipalah misurtui hai youn touh net khai loe. 24 Tami tangawn e yon teh lawкceng hoehnahlan a kamphawng toe. A tangawn e yon teh a hnukku doeh ouk a kamphawng. 25 Hot patetvanlah hnokahawi sak e haiyah, bangpatet teh tang a kamnuе, kamnuеk hoeh rae hnokahawi sak e hai hrawк thai mahoe.

6 Cathut min hoi cangkhae teh dudam e lah ao hoeh nahan, patoun e san niteh a bawipa hah a bari hanelah a kamcu tie panuek naseh. 2 A bawipa teh ka yuem e lah awm pawiteh, hmaunawnggha doeh tie lung hoi hnephnap laipalah, hoe kahawicalah tawк pouh aw h naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahawicalah tawк pouh e ka coe e bawi teh, ka yuem e tami, lungpataw kawi e tami lahai ao. Hetnaw heh cangkhai nateh hroecoe loe. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni ka thuem hoeh e cangkhae hah a cangkhae teh, maimae Bawipa Jesuh Khrih e kathoung cangkhae hoi cathutae cangkhae ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh, lunglenpansa lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. 4 Lawкlung kâounnae hoi kamcan dawк a lung kapen e lah ao aw h. Hot kecu dawкvah, hounroenaе, kâyuenaе, dudam lawк deinae, lunghringnae ouk a

tâco. 5 Hottelah panuena lung a kamko dawkvah, nuencang kahawi hoi kamsi laipalah ka poe e naw lawkkatang ka bawk hoeh e kâounnae lah ao teh, lah coungakcoe ao aw h nahan, 19 hringnae katang Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh apu ao toungloun a coe aw h nahanelah due hnukkhu hringnae adu a katetnaw koe ka pout thai hoeh e kâounnae ouk a ung thai aw h nahanlah cingthui loe. 20 Oe! Timote, tâcokhai. 6 Hatei, lungkuepnae lahoi Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh apu ao tangngak doeh. 7 hoi kâkuen hoeh e ayawmyin lah dei e lawkna hoi, Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan dawk talai thoumthainae lahoi kâtaran lah deinae hah roun loe. 21 Hote talai thoumnae hah, tami tangawn ni banghai sin laipalah tho aw h dawkvah, banghai sin kampangkhai e lahoi, yuemnae lamthung a phen aw h laipalah bout tâco aw h han tie teh a kamceng. 8 Hatdawkvah, canei khohna han tawn e ca dawk toe. Nang koe lungmana aw m lawwih. Amen. lungkuep aw h sei. 9 Tawnta han ka ngai e taminaw teh dumpyenna dawk thoseh, karap dawk thoseh, taminaw kamkona dawk ka bawt sak e radueknae dawk thoseh, ouk a bo aw h. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tangka lungpatawna teh kahawihoehe hno pueng e a kung lah ao. Taminaw teh tangka thouk a hounloun aw h dawkvah, yuemnae dawk hoi lam a phen aw h teh, lungreithainae hoi runae a kâpoe aw h. 11 Hatdawkvah, Oe! Cathut e tami, nang teh hote yonnae hah roun loe. Lanna, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, yuemnae, lungpatawna, panguepnae, lungdo lungnemnae hah pou pâlei haw. 12 Yuemnae hoi kâkuen e, kahawi e kâtuknae hah tuk nateh, a yungyoe hringnae hah kuen nateh tawn loe. Nang teh hote hringnae hanlah, kaw lah na o dawkvah, kapanuekkhaikungnaw e hmalah kahawicalah na pâpho toe. (aiōnios g166) 13 Khrih Jisuh a kamnue ditouh, nang teh tounhoehe lah na o nahanlah, kaie kâpoelaw na tarawi nahan, 14 a cawngca pueng kahring sak e Cathut hmalah hai thoseh, Pontius Pailat bawi hmalah hai thoseh, kahawicalah pâphona lahoi kampangkhai e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah hai thoseh, kai ni kâ na poe. 15 A tue a kuep toteh Cathut ni Khrih a kamnue sak han. Cathut teh yawhawinae ao teh, buet touh dueng e ukkung Bawi lah ao. Siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang, bawi pueng e Bawi lah ao. 16 Bawipa dueng doeh duena dawk hoi kahlout niteh, rek hnai thai hoeh e angnae dawk kaawm. Taminaw thung dawk api buet touh nihai Cathut teh hmawt aw h boihoeh, hmawt hai hmawt thai aw h hoeh. Hote Cathut teh bahu hoi barinae a yungyoe aw m lawwih. Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Atu e hringnae dawk tangka katawntanaw teh, kâoupnae lung tawn laipalah, kangning hoeh e hnopai kâuep laipalah, maimouh ni coe hane ka kuep lah na ka poe e kahring Cathut kâuep nahanlah cingthui loe. (aiōn g165) 18 Ayânaw hanlah hnokahawi saknae,

2 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae patetlah, Cathut nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, ka lungpataw e ka ca Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh hoi Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Mintoenaw ni a bawk aw h e Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. Karum khodai ka ratoum navah nang teh na pahnim hoeh. **4** Na mitphi, kai ni ka pouk navah lunghawinae hoi na kawi thai nahanlah nang hoi kâhmo han dikdik ka doun. **5** Na minpui Lois hoi na manu Euniki ni yuemnae hmaloe a tawn teh, atu nang nihai yuemnae na tawn tie teh ka panue. **6** Hatdawkvah, kai ni kut na toung sin e lahoi Cathut ni poehno na poe e hah bout na kâtahrue nahan na thai sak. **7** Cathut ni takinae muitha na poe hoeh, taranhawinae, lungpatawnae hoi mahoima kâcakuiep thainae muitha doeh na poe aw h. **8** Hatdawkvah Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae dawk kayak hanh, ahni kecu thongim ka bawt e kai hai kayakkhai hanh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dawk khang thai hringnae ma tawn haw. **9** Cathut ni teh amae tami roeroe lah coung nahanelah na rungngang teh na kaw aw h. Hot teh maimae tawksak thainae dawk nahoe h, amae na pahren lungmanae dawk doeh. Atue kamtawng hoehnahlan, lungmanae teh Khrih Jisuh thung na poe tangcoung e lah ao toe. (aiōnios g166) **10** Hateiteh atu angnae teh maimae rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih a tho e dawk talai tami pueng koe a kamnue sak. Duenae a raphoe teh hringnae kamthang kahawi hoi angnae koe a sin toe. **11** Hete kamthang kahawi hramkhai hanelah thoseh, Jentelnaw kacangkhaikung lah thoseh Cathut ni na rawi toe. **12** Hot kecu dawk hete roedengnae khang aw h. Hatei, khoeroe kayakkhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yuem e Cathut teh ka panue. Ama koe ka poe e hah hote hnin totouh, Bawipa ni a khetyawt thai tie ka ngaiuep. **13** Kai ni na cangkhai e Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hah khetsin hanelah kacaklah kuen loe. **14** Maimae thung kaawm e Kathoung Muitha thaonae hoi na kut dawk poe lah kaawm e thaw kahawicalah tawk loe. **15** Asia ram dawk kaawmnaw ni kai teh na pahnawt aw h toe tie hah na panue toe. Ahnimanaw dawkvah, Phygelus

hoi Hermogenes hai ao roi. **16** Onesiphorus ni lung pou na hawi sak dawkvah Cathut ni a imthung koe yawhawinae poe naseh. Sumbawtarui hoi ka o e heh ka kayak khai hoeh. **17** Rom kho a pha toteh kai na hmu hoehroukrak na tawng. **18** Hote hnin dawk Cathut koehoi a lungmanae a hmu thai nahanelah, Bawipa ni poe lawiseh. Hahoi, kai hanlah banghloimaw Efisa kho dawk thaw na kabawp teh na khetyawt tie hah na panue.

2 Ka ca, nang teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungmanae lahoi kacaklah awm loe. **2** Kapanuekkhaikung moikapap ao e patetlah kai koe na thai tangcoung e naw hah, yuemkamcu niteh alouke tami bout ka cangkhai thai hane naw koe patuen poe loe. **3** Jisuh Khrih e ransa kahawi lah kai hoi reithai khang van loe. **4** Ransa thaw ka tawk ni a bawipa e lawk a tarawi e patetlah talai koe lah na lung pen hanh. **5** Yawng kâtânae dawk ka yawng e ni a phunglam patetlah yawng hoehpawiteh, bawilukhung hmawt mahoe h. **6** Law ka sak nihai hmaloe a patang torei doeh a tawk na phu a ca van. **7** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng Bawipa ni panuenae na poe e hoi kahawicalah pakhingpalang loe. **8** Devit catoun duenae koehoi kathaw e Jisuh Khrih kong heh pahnim aw h hanh. **9** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk tamikapo patetlah na hmu aw h, na man aw h teh na katek aw h. Hateiteh Cathut lawk teh katek thai aw h hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah rawi lah kaawm e naw teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e rungngangnae hah yungyoe bawilenna hoi cungtalah a hmu thai aw h nahanelah kai ni ahnimouh hanelah bangpueng ka khang. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh, ama hoi dout aw h pawiteh ama hoi rei hring aw h han. **12** Ama hoi panguiep aw h pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah rei uk aw h han. Na pahnawt pawiteh na pahnawt aw h van han. **13** Maimouh ni yuem aw h hoeh nakunghai Bawipa teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, amahoima kâpahnawt thai hoeh. **14** Bawipa hmalah cungekioe h kâoun rumram e naw hah kâhruetcuetnae poe haw. Kâounnae ni hnokahawi thokhai hoeh, kâraphoenae dueng doeh a thokhai. **15** Nang teh Cathut hmalah yuemkamcu e tami lah na o teh lawkkatang hah kahawicalah kapek thai e, a taran kahawi e thaw katawkkung buet touh lah na kâhmoun thai nahan panki loe. **16** Cathutlaipa e pathunae lawknaw hah roun loe. **17** Cangkhai payonnae teh

a hmâ hoe kalensakkung lah ao. Himenaias hoi Philetus teh cangkhai payon dawk a kambawng roi. 18 Ahnimanaw ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen aw hoi teh, kadout tangcounghaw yo a thaw aw hoi toe telah a dei aw hoi dawkvah, tami tangawn e yuemnae a payon sak aw hoi. 19 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni amae taminaw hah a panue. Bawipa min kampangkhai e taminaw teh hno kahawihoehe roun han tie hoi tacikkin lah kaawm e Cathut e im du teh a cak. 20 Kalen e im daw sui, ngun, thing, talai hoi sak e aphunphun ao teh bari e hno hoi barihoehe hno hai ao. 21 Hatdawkvah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kahawihoehe pahnavt vaiteh, barinae, kathoung niteh imkung ni hno hane kawi lah o han a ngai. 22 Nang teh nawsainaw ni raduek e roun nateh, lannae, yuemnae, roumnae, lungpatawnae naw hah kacaklah poe kuen loe. 23 Pathunae lawk kâpaceinae niteh kâyuekâounnae doeh a tâcokhai tie panuek nateh roun loe. 24 Bawipa e a san teh ayâ hoi lawk pungnae tawn mahoehe, alouknaw koe pahrennae ka tawn e hoi, Lung kasawe tami lah ao han. 25 Ama ka tarannaw koe lawkkanem hoi cangkhai a ngai. Lawkkatang a dâw nahanelah Cathut ni lung kâthungnae a poe hai a poe yawkaw han doeh. 26 Hahoi, kahraimathout ni a ngainae patetlah a man e taminaw ni a kâpanue vaiteh, hote mannae daw hoi a hlout hai a hlout aw hoi han doeh.

3 A hnukteng e hnin toteh atueng kathoute a tho han tie hah panuek loe. 2 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, amahoima lungkapatawe, tangka ka hounloun e, ka kâoup e, ayâ dudamnae lawk ka dei e, ayâ min mathoe ka poe e, manu na pa lawk ka ngâi hoehe e, hawinae ka panuek hoehe e, ka thoung hoehe e, 3 pahrennae ka tawn hoehe e, tami ka hmuhma e, tami ka tacuek e, amahoima kâcakuelp thai hoehe e, ka pahngawpahrak e, tami kahawinaw lungpataw hoehe e, 4 lawkkam ka cak hoehe e, lawk ka ngâi hoehe e, lunglenpansa lah kaawm e, Cathut lungpataw hlak hnopai tawnta hoe lungpataw e, 5 Cathut thaw ka ngai e patetlah ao eiteh Cathut thaw daw onae hah ka pahnavt e lah ao aw hoi han. Hot patet e taminaw hah roun loe. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh thung daw e tami tangawn teh, imnaw daw arulaho a kâen aw hoi teh, radueknae aphunphun hnuk a kâbang aw hoi teh, yon toungloung toungloung ka sak e napui kaponaw hah a man aw hoi. 7 Hote napui kaponaw teh pou a kamtu eiteh nâtuelp hai lawkkatang panuek thai

aw hoi. 8 Jannes hoi Jambres ni Mosi a taran roi e patetlah ahnimanaw hai lawkkatang hah a taran aw hoi. Ahnimouh teh a lungthin a kamko toung dawkvah ka yuem e patetlah a kâsak aw hoi. 9 Ahnimanaw teh bout thaw thai aw hoi mahoehe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae pathunae teh ahnimouh roi e pathunae patetlah tami pueng e hmalah a kamphawng han. 10 Hatei, nang teh kaie cangkhae, o angnae, pouknae, yuemnae, lungsawnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae, daw hai thoseh, 11 Antiok kho, Ikonium kho hoi Listra khonaw dawkvah ka kâhmo e rektapnae hoi rucapnae daw hai thoseh, nangmouh hoi pou ka o. Hot patet e rektapnae hah kai ni ka khang ei, hotnaw pueng daw hoi Bawipa ni na hlout sak. 12 Atangcalah, Khrih Jisuh thung cathutlae khosaknae ka ngai e tami pueng teh rektapnae a khang han. 13 Tamikathoutnaw hoi tami ka dumyen e naw teh ayânaw hai a dum aw hoi teh, ama hai a kâdum aw hoi teh hoe ka mathout e kamkonae koe hoehe a bo aw hoi han. 14 Nang teh, nama ni na kamtu teh kacaklah na yuem e daw awm loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh hote hnoung hah api koe hoi maw na kamtu tie hai thoseh, 15 Khrih Jisuh thung yuem e lahoi rungngangnae hmu thainae hah lungangnae nang na ka poe thai e Kathoung, Cakathoung hoi nangmanaw ca hoi na kahnai e hai thoseh, na panue toe. 16 Cakathoung daw a thut e pueng teh Cathut ni kâha a poe e a tho dawkvah, cangkhai nahanelah thoseh, yon pâpho pouh nahanelah thoseh, payon e palan pouh nahanelah thoseh, lannae cangkhai hanelah thoseh, kahawipoung e lah ao. 17 Het hateh, Cathut e tami ni hnokahawi alouklouk a sak thai nahanlah ka kuep e tami lah ao thai nahane doeh.

4 Bawipa ama hoi a uknaeram a kamnuenae tueng toteh, kadoutnaw hoi kahringnaw lawk ka ceng hane Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah kai ni nang hah kâ na poe. 2 Lawk hah pâpho hanelah coungkacoe awm haw. Atueng o hai, ao hoehe hai thoseh, panki nateh pâpho haw. Lungsaw laihoi cangkhai nateh hroecoe, yue, thapoe loe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ato hmalah teh taminaw ni kathoung cangkhae ngai aw hoi laipalah, a hnâ pathak aw hoi vaiteh, amamouh ni a ngai aw hoi e patetlah saya moikapap hnuk a kâbang aw hoi han. 4 Lawkkatang tarawi aw hoi laipalah, lairuiapakong tarawi aw hoi vaiteh, lam a payon aw hoi han toe, 5 Nang teh,

bangpueng dawk kâhruetcuete loe. Rucatnae hah panguep loe. Evangelist ni a tawk hane kawi hah tawk loe. Na tawk hane thaw hah thouk tawk loe. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai teh thuengnae khoungroe van thueng lah ka o toe. Ka due nahane tueng a pha toe. 7 Kâtuknae teh kahawicalah ka tuk toe. Yawng hane lamthung hai apout totouh ka yawng toe. Yuemnae hai ka kuep sak toe. 8 Atuvah lanna bawilukhung ni sut na ring toe. Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hmantang lawkcengkung Bawipa ni kai hah na poe han. Hothloilah, a kamnuena ka lungpataw pueng koehai a poe han. 9 Kai koe karang tho hanlah panki loe. 10 Demak teh atu e talaivan hringnae a lungpataw dawkvah, kai na pahnawt teh Thesalon kho lah a yawng toe. Kresen hai Galati ram lah a cei. Titu teh Dalmatia ram lah a cei. (aiōn g165) 11 Luk dueng doeh kai koe kaawm. Mark hah thokhai haw loe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, thaw ka tawk navah na kabawmkung kahawipoung lah ao. 12 Taisikas hai Efisa kho lah ka patoun. 13 Hahoi, Troas kho Kapulet im ka ceitakhai e angki, cakalawng, hoi alawkpui lah phaiuen cauk hah pahnim laipalah uren thokhai lah a. 14 Sum ka dêi e Alexander niyah kai dawk kahawihoehe hno thouk a sak. Bawipa ni a sak e patetlah pathung lawiseh. 15 Nang hai ahni hah kâhruetcuete loe. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae lawk hah puenghoi a taran toe. 16 Kai yon na pen awh e ka deicai pasuek navah, apinihai na kambawngkhai hoe. Taminaw pueng ni na pahnawt awh. 17 Ahnimouh dawk Bawipa ni yon pen nahanh seh. Tami pueng ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai, kamthang kahawi Jentelnaw koe ka pâpho thai nahanelah doeh. Cathut teh kai koe lah a kampang dawk thaonae hoi na kawi sak. Sendek e pahni dawk hoi na hlout sak. 18 Hot dueng nahoehe, Bawipa ni kahawihoehe pueng koehoi na hlout sak toe. Amae kalvanlae uknaeram totouh na hrawi han tie ka panue. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholenna awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla hoi Aquila, Onesiphorus e imthungnaw kut man loe. 20 Erastas teh Kawrin kho dawk a o. Trophimus teh a pataw dawkvah Miletus khopui dawk ka ceitakhai. 21 Kasik thapa a pha hoehnahlan na tho thai nahane kâyawm. Ubulas, Pudon, Linus, Kalaudia hoi hmaunawngghanaw pueng ni nang teh kut na man awh. 22 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh nange muitha hoi rei awm lawiseh. Nang dawk Cathut lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Titu

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e a san lah kaawm niteh, Cathut ni a rawi e taminaw e yuemnae hanlah, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, Cathut koe lah lawkkatang ka kangdoutkhai kung, **2** A lai kathout hoeh e Cathut ni, talai a kamtawng hoehnahlan lawk sut a hruek tangcoung e, a yungyoe hringnae hah ngaihawinae, (aiōnios g166) **3** A tue a pha toteh a lawk a pâpho e lahoi, a kamnue sak teh, hote lawk hah maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kâpoelawk patetlah kai koe patue lah kaawm e ni, **4** Cungtalah hmawng e yuemnae dawkvah, ka capa lah kaawm e Titu nang koe hete ca heh ka thut teh na patawn. Cathut hoi maimouh na ka rungngangkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae, a pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koevah awm yungyoe lawiseh. **5** Kai ni lawk sut na thui tangcoung e patetlah Krete tuilum vah cum hoeh rae pueng pacum thai nahan, kho tangkuem vah kacuenaw na rawi pouh nahanelah, na hruek e doeh. **6** Kacue lah kaawm hane teh, yon toun e kaawm hoeh e tami, yu buet touh dueng ka tawn e tami, a canaw ka yuem e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami mahoe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bishop teh Cathut e hno ka kuemkung patetlah tounhoehe, takngainae dawk ka hring hoeh e, a lung kaduem hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, ayâ hoi ka kâhem hoeh e, kaheng lah tangka tawn ka panki hoeh e tami han. **8** Imyin ka khenyawn thai e tami, tami kathoungnaw ka lungpataw e, a lungthin ka lan e, tamikalalan lah kaawm e, tami kathoung lah kaawm e, ka kâcakuiep thai e, tami han. **9** Kathoung cangkhaiaae hoi a cangkhai thai nahan, katang hoeh e cangkhai e naw a pathung thai han, a kamtu tangcoung e yuemkamcuae e lawk kacaklah ka kuen e tami han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, ayawmyin e lawk ka dei e tami hoi a lai kathoute tami moi ao aw. A lawkpui lah vuensoma e taminaw thung ao aw. **11** Ahnimae a pahni hah cakuep pouh aw. Ahnimouh teh kaheng lahoi hno tawn hane a panki aw. Cangkhai kawi hoeh e naw hah a cangkhai aw teh, imthung abuemlah lam a phen sak aw. **12** Ahnimouh thung e profet buet touh niyah, Kretenaw pueng a laithoe aw, a matheng a paan aw. A kâsokârroum aw teh, a pangakpasa aw ati. **13** Hete lawkpanuesaknae teh a tang tanggak. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah raprap

yue loe, yuemnae dawk a thoung aw nahanelah. **14** Judahnaw e lairuiapakong hoi lawkkatang hnamthun takhainaw kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi pouh han. **15** Kathoung naw koe teh bangpueng a thoung. Kathounghoehe naw, ka yuem hoeh e naw koe teh bangpueng hai thoung hoeh. Amamae lungthin hoi, mahoima kâpanuenaee lungthin pateng boehai thoung hoeh. **16** Cathut ka panue toe ka kâtet aw nakunghai, thaw a tawk aw e lahoi, Cathut a hnoun aw. Panuet ka tho e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, kahawi e hno buet touh boehai ka sak panuek hoeh e tami lah ao aw.

2 Nang teh kathoung cangkhaiaae hoi ka kamcu e pueng hah pâpho haw. **2** Tongpa matawngnaw teh, kâhruetcuiep e, a lung kacake amahoima kâcakuiep e, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae dawk a lung thahmei e tami lah o nahanelah pâpho pouh. **3** Hot patetvanlah, napui matawngnaw hai, nuencang kathoung lah kaawm e, a khuekhaw kaawm hoeh lah ayânaw yon ka pen hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, hnokahawi kacangkhaikung lah ao aw nahan pâpho pouh. **4** Hot patetvanlah, napui kanawnaw ni a vâlaw lungpataw aw nahan, a canaw lungpataw aw nahan, **5** kacuemkamui lah kathoung lah imlaw ka picai e lah, tami kahawi lah, vâ lawk ka ngai e lah, ao aw teh Cathut lawk pathoe e lah ao hoeh nahan napui matawngnaw ni a cangkhai aw nahan, **6** hot patetvanlah, tongpa kanawnaw nihai, lawk a ngâi thai nahan cangkhai loe. **7** Bangpueng koe kahawi e nuen kamtu kawi e lah kamnuek sak. Cangkhaiaae na sak navah katang e cangkhaiaae, lungcaknae, barilawa kawi lah onae, **8** toun kaawm hoeh e, kathoung lawk deinae, kahawihoehe lawk a dei thai aw hoeh nahanelah, a kaya aw nahan kamnuek sak. **9** Sannaw ni amamae bawi lawk a ngâi aw teh hno puengpa dawk lung ahawi sak aw nahan, **10** kutsaveksai laipalah, bangpatet e lawkkam e nakunghai kamcengcalah kamnue sak aw nahan, bangpuengpa dawk na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kathoung cangkhaiaae hoi a kamthoup aw nahan dei pouh nateh yue lah a. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungmanae teh tami pueng koe a kamnue teh, tami pueng koe rungngangnae hah a tho khai. **12** Cathutlaipanae, hoi talaivan hno noenaee pahnawt teh, mahoima lungthin thoungnae, cathutlae hringnae hoi hring aw thai nahanelah, Cathut lungmanae

ni atutueng vah na cangkhai aw. (aiōn g165) 13 Ka lentoe poung e Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih ni bawilen poung lahoi, a kamnue nahane, yawhawi ngaihawinae ring hanelah cangkhai e lah ao. 14 Yonnae pueng thung hoi na ratang aw h nahan, nuen kahawi koe lah cak aw h teh, ama hanelah thoungsak nahan Bawi Jisuh Khrih ni amahoima a kâhmoun toe. 15 Hete hnonaw hah kâtawnnae abuemlahoi cangkhaih, tha poe nateh kâtawnnae lahoi yue lah a. Apinihai nang na dudam hanh naseh.

3 Taminaw ni kaukungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw e lawk a ngâi aw h nahan, hnokahawi aphunphun hah a tarawi aw h vaiteh coungkacoelah ao nahan, 2 apihai pathoe laipalah, apihai taran laipalah, lungdonae hoi lungnemnae hah tami pueng koe a sak thai aw h nahan dei pouh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng haiyah, ahmaloe teh lungangnae ka tawn hoe h e tami, lawk ka ngâi hoe h e tami, a lai kathoute tami, aphunphun hah ka doun e tami, phunepnae dueng ka sak e tami, utsinnae hoi hounlounnae daw k ka hring e tami, panuetpasa ka tho e tami, buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâmaithoe e tami lah o aw h. 4 Hatei, maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e a pahrennae hoi a lungpatawnae hah tami koe a kamnue hnukkhu teh, 5 Maimouh ni tawksak e lannae lahoi tho laipalah, a katha lah khe teh pâsucainae hoi Kathoung Muiha e khekathanae lahoi, amae a lungmanae patetlah doeh na rungngang aw h. 6 Maimouh na ka rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lahoi, maimouh dawkvah hote Muiha puk ka poum lah na aw i aw h. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh Cathut e a lungmanae lahoi, lannae koe pha aw h teh, a yungyoe hringnae ngaihaw i aw h e patetlah a râw kacoekung lah o aw h nahane doeh.

(aiōnios g166) 8 Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh. Cathut ka yuem e naw ni, kahawi e hno hah pou a sak aw h nahan, kâhruetcu et aw h nahan, hete lawknaw hah panki laihoi na cangkhai nahanelah, na ngaikhai. Hote hnonaw teh ahawi dueng laipalah tami pueng hanelah hawinae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 9 Pathunae lawk pacei e naw, miphun tâconae lairuinaw, kâlawk daw k kâoun kâyuenae naw hah roun loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patet e naw teh ahawinae awmhoeh. Ayawmyin doeh. 10 Kâ kapek sak hanelah ka thokhai e tami hah vai touh, vai hni touh yue nateh pâlei lawih. 11 Hot patet e tami teh a yonnae a panue nahlangva vah, ka yon niteh

amahoima ka kâpakhup kâpathan e tami lah doeh ao. 12 Artemas hoehpawiteh Taisikas hah nang koe ka patoun toteh Nikopolis kho totouh kai koe na tho thai nahan panki loe. Hote kho dawkvah kasik thapa totouh o hanelah ka kâcai. 13 Kâlawk ka panuek e Zenas hoi Apollos hah banghai a voutnae lah a ceinae lam daw k kahawicalah thak loe. 14 Kaimae taminaw ni a paw paw laipalah o hoe h nahan, amamouh hno hane kaw i a tawn aw h thai nahan, hnokahawi hah pou a tawk aw h thai nahan kamtu aw h naseh. 15 Kai koe kaawm e pueng ni kut na man aw h. Yuemnae lahoi, kaimouh lung na ka pataw e naw hah kut man van loe. Nangmouh pueng koe a lungmanae aw m yungyoe lawiseh. Amen.

Filemon

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh e thongim ka bawt lah kaawm e, hoi maimae hmaunawngna Timote ni, lungpataw awh e thaw tawk hui Filemon, **2** Lung pataw awh e tawncanu Apphia, ransa hui Archippus, hoi nama im kaawm e kawhmoun nangmouh koe ca na patawn awh. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi a lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. **4** Nang ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem teh tami kathoungnaw lung na pataw tie ka thai nah, **5** Cathut lungpatawnae hah ka pholen teh nang hanelah ouk ka ratoum. **6** Khrih Jisuh thung tawn e hno pueng na panue thai nahanlah yuemnae dawk na kâroe nahanlah ouk ka ratoum. **7** Ka nawngna, nang ni tami kathoungnaw e a lungthin na roum sak dawkvah, nange lungpatawnae dawk ka lung ahawi awh. **8** Hatdawkvah, na sak kawinaw hah na sak thai nahanlah Khrih thung taranhawinae lahoi nang teh kâ na poe. **9** A kum kacue e kai Pawl ni, Jisuh Khrih hanlah thongim ka bo nah patenghai yah, lungpatawnae lahoi doeh ka dei. **10** Kateknae ka khang lahun nah, ka ca Onesimus hanelah lawk na thui. **11** Yampa teh nang hanelah hno kamcu hoeh e lah ao ei, atu teh nang hoi kai hanelah, hno kamcu e lah ao toe. **12** Ahni hah nang koe let ka patoun dawkvah, ka ca rayin patetlah pouk lah a. **13** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk, kateknae ka khang navah na ka khenyawn hanelah, nang na yueng ta hanelah ka ngai ei, **14** Kai dawk hawinae na sak navah, ngangngang saksak e lah awm laipalah, lungtho nalaihoi saksak e lah ao nahan, nang ni na pasoung laipalah banghai sak hane ka ngai hoeh. **15** Hothloilah, nang ni ahni hah pou na tawn nahanlah, nang hoi dongdeng kampek e lah ao ti hanelah ao. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hottelah ti navah, san patetlah nahoe, alawkpui lah ka lungpataw e ka nawngna lah ao. Nang koe natawng teh takthai koe lahai, Bawipa dawk hai, banghloimaw hoe ao han ka tinae doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah kai hah na hui lah na pouk pawiteh, ahni hah kai patetlah pouk van lah a. **18** Ahni ni nang koe a payon e, lai a ba e awm pawiteh kai hanelah ma hrueng lawih a. **19** Ka patho pouh han ti teh kai Pawl ni ka kut hoi ca lah ka thut. Hatei, nama roeroe hah kai koe na patho hane ao ka ti ngainae na hoeh. **20** Ka nawngna, Bawipa dawk kai koe hawinae sak haw.

Khrih dawkvah ka lung roum sak haw. **21** Na tarawi han doeh titeh lunghringnae ka tawn hoeh. Ka dei e hlak acawilah na sak han doeh titeh panue nalaihoi ca ka thut e doeh. **22** Hothloilah, ka luen nahane im hai sut la pathoup lah a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na ratoum awh e lahoi, nangmouh na o awhnae koe pha thainae kâ na poe han doeh ti teh ngaihawinae ka tawn. **23** Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Epaphras, **24** thaw ka tawk hui lah kaawm e Mark, Aristarkas, Demas, Luk tinaw ni kut na man awh. **25** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmae lungthin muitha hoi cungtalah awm lawiseh. Amen.

Hebru

1 Yampa teh Cathut ni profetnaw hno laihoi mintoenaw koe aphunphun lahoi lawk a dei. **2** Hatei, atu hnukteng e atueng nah, a Capa hno laihoi maimouh koe lawk a dei. Cathut ni Capa teh hnocawngca e râw kacoekung lah a rawi. Hote a Capa lahoi talaivan hai a sak. (aiōn g165) **3** Capa teh, Cathut e bawilennae raeng hoi a counгнаe kamnuek sak e lah ao. Ama e bahu hoi kakawi e a lawk hnosakthainae lahoi a cawngca pueng hah acak sak teh, maimae yonnae pueng hai ama roeroe ni a thounsak hnukkhu, kalvan vah Bawilennae aranglah a tahung. **4** Kalvannaw e min hlakvah min a lentoe dawkvah kalvantaminaw hlak hai ka lentoe e lah ao. **5** Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh ka Capa lah na o, sahnin vah nang teh na khe tie thoseh, kai teh ahnie na pa lah ka o han, ahni hai kaie Capa lah ao han tie thoseh, telah kalvantaminaw koe tet pouh boihoeh. **6** Hahoi, Cathut ni a camin hah talaivan a patoun navah Cathut e kalvantami pueng ni ahni teh bawk awh naseh telah a ti. **7** Hahoi, kalvantaminaw hoi kâkuen lah, Bawipa ni a kalvantaminaw teh kahlî patetlah thoseh, a thaw katawnaw teh hmaipalai patetlah thoseh a coung sak, telah a ti. **8** Hateiteh, a Capa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, Oe Cathut, Na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe a kangning. Na Uknaeram teh na lannae hoi lawkcengnae ram lah ao. (aiōn g165) **9** Nang teh lannae hah na lungpataw teh, kathounghoehe hnonaw hah na hmuhma. Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na Cathut ni na huikonaw hlak nang teh lunghawinae satui na awi toe telah a ti. **10** Cakathoung dawkvah bout a dei e patetlah, Oe Bawipa, nang ni apuengcue vah talai hah na sak, hahoi kalvannaw teh na kutsaknaw doeh. **11** Hatei, na kut sak hnonaw pueng teh kamko nakunghai, nang teh ayungyoe na kangning. Hno cawngca pueng teh khohna patetlah koung a pawn awh. **12** Bawipa ni hote hnonaw teh kâkhu e hni patetlah a kalawng teh, hotnaw teh khohna patetlah a kâthung han. Bawipa teh kâthung mahoe. A hringnae hai abaw tie awh hoeh telah a ti. **13** Hothloilah, Cathut ni bang patet e kalvantami koe maw na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah kata hoehroukrak kaie aranglah, tahung loe atipouh boi vaw. **14** Kalvantaminaw pueng teh rungngangnae

râw ka coe hane naw khetyawt hanelah, patoun e thawtawkkung muithanaw nahoehmaw.

2 Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh thai awh e kamthang lawk hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah lungthin dawh hoe panue han ngainae tawn awh sei. **2** Kalvantaminaw hno lahoi a dei e lawk teh acak teh, payon kâtapoenae hoi lawkngaihoehnae pueng dawkvah ka kamcu e rektapnae khang a boipawiteh, **3** Hettelah totouh, kalen e rungngangnae heh banglahai noutna awh hoeh pawiteh, bangtelamaw yon phu khangnae dawh hoi hlout thai awh han vaw. Hote lawk teh apuengcue vah Bawipa ni a pâpho teh, ka thai e naw ni a kamsoum ati awh teh maimouh koe patuen a dei awh. **4** Cathut niyah mitnoutnaw, kângairuhnonaw a cawngca a sak e lahoi thoseh, kângairu hnosakthainae hoi thoseh, ama ngainae patetlah Kathoung Muitha ni poehnonaw na poe e lahoi thoseh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kampangkhai. **5** Maimouh ni dei awh e ka tho hane talaivan uknae kâ teh Cathut ni kalvantaminaw e kut rahim hrueng hoeh. **6** Cakathoung hmuen buet touh dawh, tami heh bangtelah ao dawh maw Bawipa nang ni khuet na pouk. Tami Capa heh bangtelah ao dawh maw khuet na khet. **7** Ahni teh kalvantaminaw hlakvah dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, bawilennae hoi barinae lahoi bawilukhung a kâ muk sak, na kutsaknaw hah na uk sak teh, **8** hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah a ta toe ati. Hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah koung a ta toe ti navah, a pek e buet touh hai awhhoeh. Atu hno cawngca pueng hah rahim vah koung a ta e hah maimouh ni hmaw awh hoeh rah. **9** Hatei, Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, Jisuh teh tami pueng hanlah duenae khang hanelah, kalvantaminaw hlak dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, a due dawkvah, a lû dawh bawilennae hoi barinae bawilukhung a kâ muk e hah maimouh ni hmu awh. **10** Bangkoktetpawiteh, hnocawngca pueng e akungtuen lah kaawm e Cathut ni, ca moikapap hah bawilennae thung a hrawi navah, ahnimae rungngangnae kasakkung Bawipa teh reithainae hoi akuep sak e hah a kamcu doeh. **11** Kathoungsakkung hoi a thounsak e taminaw pueng teh buet touh koehoi doeh a coung. Hatdawkvah, kathoungsakkung ni a thounsak e naw hah hmaunawngaha telah kaw hane kayakkhai hoeh. **12** Hottelah a kaw ngainae teh, ka hmaunawngahanaw koevah kamthang kahawi

teh ka pâpho vaiteh, kakamkhuengnaw rahak vah nang pholennae la ka sak han, telah a ti. 13 Hahoi, Bawipa nang teh na yuem han. Hahoi, thai awh haw, kai hoi kai koe Cathut ni na poe e camonaw doeh, telah bout a ti. 14 Hote camonaw teh takthai hoi thi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, Khrih ni a duenae pawlawk daw hoi, duenae ka uk e kahraimathout e bahu hah a raphoe thai nahanlah thoseh, 15 duenae ka taket niteh, a hring nathung sankatoungnaw hah hloutsak hanelah thoseh, hote camonaw patetvanlah takthai hoi thi a sin van. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kalvantaminaw hah kabawm hoeh, Abraham e catounnaw hah a kabawp. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih ni taminaw e yonthanae hah a sak teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e dawkvah, lungmanae hoi thoseh, lawkkamcaknae hoi thoseh, yuemkamcu e Vaihma Kacue lah ao nahan, amae hmaunawngnaw hoi khoeroe kâvan e lah ao. 18 Hottelah, ama roeroe tacueknae a khang dawkvah, yon tacueknae kakâhmonaw hah a kabawp thai.

3 Hatdawkvah kalvanlae kawnae na ka coe e hmaunawngnaw, maimouh ni yuem awh e guncei hoi Vaihma Kacue lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh e kong hah kahawicalah pouk awh. 2 Mosi teh Cathut e imthungkhu daw yuemkamcu patetlah ahni haiyah ama kapatoungkue koe yuemkamcu. 3 Im kasakkung teh im hlak bari hoe ao e patetlah, Jisuh teh Mosi hlak hai hoe ka talue e bawilennae coe hanlah a kamcu telah pouk e lah ao. 4 Im teh tami buet buet touh ni a sak daw kaawm e doeh. Bangpuengpa kasakkung teh Cathut lah ao. 5 Mosi teh hmalah pâpho lah kaawm hane hnouaw lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Cathut e imthungkhu koe yuemkamcu lah ao. 6 Khrih teh capa patetlah Cathut e im thung yuemkamcu lah ao. Maimanaw teh yuemnae hoi ngaihawinae dawkvah kâouppnae hah apout totouh kuen awh pawiteh, Cathut e imthungkhu lah o awh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Kathoung Muitha ni a dei e teh, sahnin vah nangmanaw ni pâpho e lawk hah na thai awh dawkvah, 8 Na lung patak awh hanh. 9 Na mintoenaw ni a kum 40 touh thung kai hah aphunphun lahoi na tanouk awh teh, kaie thaw ka tawknae hah a hmunae kahrawngum vah kai na tarannae tueng patetlah awm awh hanh. 10 Hote mipunnaw teh ka panuet dawkvah, a lungthin thung hoi pou a payon awh. Kaie lamthung hai panuek awh hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah,

ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae dawk na kâen awh mahoehtelah lungkhuek laihoi thoe ka bo e patetlah, 12 hmaunawngnaw, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut ceitakhai e lahoi yuemhoehnae hoi kahawihoehe lung na tawn awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuete awh. 13 Nangmouh thung daw yon phung ni dumnae lahoi na lungthin a pata hoeh nahanlah, sahnin telah kaw e atueng ao nathung, hningtanguem buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoe awh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm e lungtangnae hah, apout ditouh kacaklah na kuen pawiteh, Khrih hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. 15 Cakathoung daw sahnin vah nangmouh ni lawk hah na thai awh pawiteh, lawk tarannae tueng patetlah na lungthin patak sak awh hanh leih a ti. 16 Hottelah a thai awh nahlangva ka tarannaw teh, apinaw namaw. Mosi e hrawinae lahoi, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taminaw nahoehmaw. 17 Hahoi, a kum 40 touh thung, Cathut teh apinaw e lathueng maw a lungkhuek. Yonnae ka sak awh ni teh kahrawngum vah kadoutnaw koe nahoehmaw. 18 Hothloilah, nangmouh teh Bawipa e kâhatnae dawk na kâen awh mahoehtelah apinaw maw thoe a bo yaw. Lawk na ngai hoeh e taminaw koe nahoehmaw. 19 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen thai awh hoeh tie teh maimouh ni panuek awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e kâhatnae daw kâen thainae a lawkkam ao nahlangva, nangmouh thung daw hoi kâen laipalah tami buet touh hai ao hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuete awh sei. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh haiyah ahnimanaw patetvanlah kamthang kahawi hah thai awh toe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai awh e kamthang lawk teh ahnimae thungvah, yuemnae hoi a kâkalawt hoeh dawkvah apu awhhoeh. 3 Ka yuem e maimanaw teh Cathut e kâhatnae daw kâen awh. Cakathoung daw, Ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae daw kâen mahoehtelah ka lungkhuek teh thoe ka bo e patetlah ao. Hatei, athawnaw teh talaivan kamtawng nah a cum e lah ao toe. 4 Asari hnin hoi kâkuen lah, Cathut ni hno pueng koug a cum hnukkuh, asari hnin vah duem a kâhat telah Cakathoung ni hmuen buet touh koe a dei. 5 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnae daw kâen awh mahoehtelah bout a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, hote kâhatnae thungvah kâen thainae teh, atangawnnaw hanelah ao rah. Lunghawinae kamthang kahawi teh hmaloe ka thai e naw ni a

yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen awh hoeh toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni hnin hnin touh hah sahnin telah a dei teh a kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ahmaloe a dei e patetlah sahnin a lawk na thai awh pawiteh, na lungpata sak awh hanh telah Devit hno lahoi a dei. 8 Joshua ni ahnimouh kâhatnae poe katang pawiteh, hat hnukkhu, alouke hnin hah Cathut ni a dei han namaw. 9 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e miphunnaw hanlah kâhatnae phun touh ao rah. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni athawnaw hah a cum teh duem a kâhat e patetlah Bawipa e kâhatnae dawkvah ka kâen e tami hai thawnaw a cum vaiteh duem a kâhat van han. 11 Isarel taminaw ni yuemnae lungthin tawn laipalah a tâlaw awh e patetlah maimouh ni tâlaw laipalah hote kâhatnae dawk kâen hanlah kâpanki awh sei. 12 Cathut e lawk teh a hring, tahloi avoivang kahran e hlak a hran. Hringnae hoi muiha, hru kâletlout hoi rakhing totouh a thut teh a racei thai. Lungthin pouknae pueng hai a panue thai. 13 Sak e hnonaw pueng dawkvah Cathut hmalah ka kamnuek hoeh e buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bangpuengpa teh, Bawipa e hmalah ka ngue e awm laipalah pheng a kamnue. Maimouh pueng teh hote Bawipa ni akung na khei awh han. 14 Atu kalvan kho ka kâen e Vaihma Kacue, Cathut Capa Jisuh teh maimouh koe kalenpoung Vaihma Kacue lah ao dawkvah, maimouh ni yuemnae lawk dawk kacaklah awm awh sei. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh thayounnae kapanuekhaikung Vaihma Kacue tawn awh. Ahni teh maimouh patetlah tacueknae aphunphun a kâhmo. Hatei, yonnae tawn hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae hoi a lungmanae naw hah coe awh teh panki nah tueng nah kabawpnae hmu nahanlah lungtang nalaihoi lungmanae bawitungkhung koe rek hnai awh haw sei.

5 Taminaw thung dawk hoi rawi lah kaawm e vaihma kacuenaw pueng teh poehno poe hane hoi yon thuengnae hah taminaw han Cathut koe ka thueng hanelah rawi e lah ao. 2 Ama roeroe hai thayounnae a tawn dawkvah, panuena e ka tawn hoeh e naw hoi lam kapayonnaw koe pahrennae a tawn thai. 3 Hatdawkvah, taminaw e yon hoi amae yon hanlah thuengnae sak hanelah a panki. 4 Cathut ni Aron a kaw e patetlah kaw e tami laipalah, apinihai hote thaw bari kaawm e teh tawk thai awh hoeh. 5 Hot patetvanlah, Khrih haiyah, Vaihma Kacue lah

amahmawk ka kâawm e nahoe. Nang teh ka Ca lah na o. Sahnin vah nang teh na khe toe, telah ka tet e ni a tawm toe. 6 Cakathoung ni a dei e, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, tie patetlah ao. (aiōn g165) 7 Khrih teh talai van ao navah, duena e koehoi rungngang thai kung koevah mitphi hoi puenghoi a hram laihoi ratoumnae a sak teh, takinae koehoi kâhatnae a hmu dawkvah, 8 ahni teh Cathut Capa lah kaawm ei nakunghai patang khangnae lahoi lawkgainae a kamtu. 9 Hottelah kuepnae koe a pha hnukkhu, lawk ka thai niteh ka yuem e naw pueng yungyoe rungngangnae kapoekung lah ao. (aiōnios g166) 10 Melkhizedek patetlah Cathut ni Vaihma Kacue telah a kaw e lah ao. 11 Hotteh, Melkhizedek e kong dawk kaimouh ni dei hane moi ao, hatei, nangmouh teh hnâ na thai panuek awh hoeh dawkvah dei hane hroung a ru. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh a kumtha lahoi teh kacangkhaikung lah na o awh hanelah na o awh toe. Hatei, akungtuen e Cathut lawk hah ayâ koehoi bout kamtu hanlah ao dawkvah, bu kate na cat laipalah sanutui na ka net e lah doeh na o awh rah. 13 Sanu tui dueng ka net e tami teh camo lah ao rah dawkvah, lanna e hoi ka kâkuen e lawk panuethainae tawn hoeh. 14 Bu kate tie teh, thoe hawi kapek thainae a tawn teh, poukthainae, panuethainae lahoi cuena e koe lah kaawmnaw hane doeh.

6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih hoi kâkuen e akungtuen hoi kâcangkainae hah ta awh vaiteh, kuepcingnae koe lah khok takan awh sei. Duena e hoi kâkuen e tawksaknae dawk hoi pan ka ngainae, Cathut yuemnae, 2 baptisma hoi kâkuen e cangkainae, kut toungnae, duena e koehoi boutthawnae, yungyoe lawkcengnae hah a kung koehoi bout kamtu toung laipalah awm awh sei. (aiōnios g166) 3 Cathut ni atueng na poe pawiteh hot teh sak awh han. 4 Angnae dawk vai touh pha awh teh, kalvanlae poehno pateknae, Kathoung Muiha coena e, 5 Cathut e kamthang kahawi hoi due hnukkhu hnosakhainae hah patek awh hnukkhu hoi, (aiōn g165) 6 tâlaw pawiteh, Cathut Capa thingpalam dawk apâhni lah bout a pathout awh teh yeirai a po sak awh dawkvah, pankângainae koe bout phat thai awh hoeh toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni ama dawk boutbout kabawt e kho ratui a dawp teh, thaw katawnaw hanlah anhnatusue ouk tâcawtkhai pawiteh, Cathut koehoi e yawhawi a hmu e lah ao. 8

Hatei, pākhang pâyam aphunphun kapâw sak e talai lah awm pawiteh, hno han a kamcu hoeh dawkvah, thoebonae a khang vaiteh, hnukteng vah hmai hoi sawi lah ao han. 9 Ka lungpataw e naw, kaimouh ni hettelah ka dei awh ei nakunghai, nangmouh hanelah teh hoe kahawi e rungngangnae hoi kâkuen lah ao tie ngaihawi awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh nangmae thaw na tawk awh e hai thoseh, tami kathoungnaw yampa vah na khetyawt awh e patetlah atu hai Bawipa min lahoi na kamnue sak awh e lungpatawnae hai thoseh, pahnim totouh hno kahawihoeh ka sak e lah awmhoeh. 11 Nangmouh pueng teh, pangaknae tawn laipalah, yuemnae hoi panguepnae lahoi lawkkamnae râw lah kacoenaw patetvanlah na tarawi thai awh nahan, 12 hottelah apout totouh lunghringnae awm laipalah na ngaihawi awh nahan kaimouh ni na ngai khai awh. 13 Cathut ni Abraham koevah lawkkamnae a sak navah, ama hlak kalenhnawn e min ao hoeh dawkvah, amahoima noe lahoi, 14 kai ni nang teh yawhawinae pou na poe vaiteh na catoun ka pungdaw sak han, telah a ti. 15 Hettelaho, Abraham ni lungsaw laihoi a ring hnukku lawkkamnae teh a coe. 16 Taminaw ni amamouh hlak ka lentoe e tami min lahoi thoe ouk a bo awh. Hote thoebonae ni kâounnae pueng a roum sak teh laidei ouk a cak sak. 17 Hatdawkvah, lawkkamnae kacoenaw teh Cathut e a noenae kâthung thai hoeh tie panue sak hanlah Cathut ni thoebonae lahoi acak sak. 18 A laikathout thai hoeh e Cathut ni kâthung thai hoeh e hno kahni touh hno laihoi hmalah ta e ngaihawinae hno hah kâuep thai nahanlah ka yawng e maimouh hoe thao thai nahanelah doeh. 19 Hote ngaihawinae teh maimae lungthin hanlah kakapounge sumtaai patetlah maimouh dawk athung yap e lukkarei a thung lah a kâen. 20 Jisuh teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe Vaihma Kacue la o teh, lukkarei yap e athunglah lam na kapâuekung lah ao teh maimouh yueng lah a kâen. (aiōn g165)

7 Melkhizedek teh Salem siangpahrang, ka lentoe poung Cathut e vaihma lah ao. Abraham ni taran a tuk teh tânae hoi bout a ban nah Melkhizedek ni a dawn teh yawhawi a poe. 2 Abraham ni taran kutnaw koehoi a thokhai e, hnopainaw pueng pung hra pung touh Melkhizedek koe a poe. Apasuekpoung lah Melkhizedek tie teh 'lanna Siangpahrang tinae doeh. Apâhni lah Salem siangpahrang lah ao dawkvah

'lungmawngnae siangpahrang tinae lah ao. 3 Ahni teh a manu a na pa tawn hoeh, a miphun tawn hoeh, a khenae hoi a duenae hai tawn hoeh. Ahni teh Cathut e capa patetlah ao teh, a yungyoe vaihma lah ao. 4 Mintoe Abraham ni a hmu e hnopainaw pung hra pung touh a poe teh hete tami teh banghloimaw a lentoe tie hah pouk awh haw. 5 Vaihma lah rawi e Levih canaw teh Abraham e miphun lah ao. A hmaunawngnaw kut dawh hoi kâpoelaw patetlah pung hra pung touh coe thainae a tawn awh. Ahnimanaw teh Abraham koehoi ka tho e a hmaunawngnaw lah ao awh. 6 Hatei, ahnima miphun lah kaawm hoeh e hote bawi ni Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a coe teh, lawkkamnae ka coe e Abraham hah yawhawinae a poe. 7 Kacue niyah kanaw yawhawinae a poe e hah oun hanelah awm hoeh. 8 Hothloilah, atuvah kadout thai e taminaw ni pung hra pung touh a coe awh. Hatei, hatnae tueng dawh teh a hring telah kapanuekkhukung ni pung hra pung touh a coe e lah ao. 9 Hahoi, pung hra pung touh ka coe e Levih haiyah Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a poe toe telah ti thai awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Melkhizedek ni Abraham a kâhmo navah Levih teh a na pa e atak thung vah ao rah. 11 Hahoi, Levih miphun koehoi ka tho e vaihma phun hoi kâkuen lah taminaw ni kâlawk hah coe awh dawkvah, hote phun lahoi kuepcingnae koe phat thai pawiteh, Aron patetlah e laipalah, Melkhizedek patetlah e a tho hane bangkongmaw a panki rah. 12 Vaihma miphun kâthung pawiteh kâlawk hai kâthung laipalah awm thai hoeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei tangcoung e ni a takhi e Bawipa teh, thuengnae thaw ka tawk boihoeh rae miphun hoi a kâkuet 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa teh Judah miphun dawh hoi a tâco tie teh a kamceng. Hote miphun teh vaihma hoi a kâkuet telah Mosi ni kam touh hai dei boihoeh. 15 Hahoi, Melkhizedek patetlah alouke vaihma teh, yo awm toung pawiteh, vaihma miphun a kâthung toe tie hoe a kamceng. 16 Hote vaihma teh kâpoelawh lahoi rawi e tho hoeh, yungyoe hringnae bahu lahoi rawi e doeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, telah a kampangkhai. (aiōn g165) 18 Kâlawk teh a thayoun teh kuepnae a poe thai hoeh dawkvah, takhoe e lah ao toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk ni apipatet hai lanna koe phat sak thai hoeh. Hatei atuvah hoe ka talue e ngaihawinae a tho dawkvah,

maimouh teh hote ngaihawinae lahoi Cathut koe rek hnai awh. 20 Ahnimouh teh thoebonae lah awm laipalah vaihma lah ao awh. 21 Jisuh teh thoebonae awm laipalah vaihma lah awm hoeh. Cathut ni nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe vaihma lah na o telah thoe a bo teh, a lung bout a kâthung hoeh e patetlah Jisuh ni thoebonae lahoi vaihma lah ao e patetlah, (aiōn g165) 22 hoe kahawi e lawkkam kacaksakkung lah ao. 23 Ahnimouh haiyah a due awh teh, thaw pou a tawk thai awh hoeh dawkvah, tami moikapap vaihma lah ao awh. 24 Jisuh teh yungyoe kahring e lah ao dawkvah kâthung thai hoeh e vaihma lah ao. (aiōn g165) 25 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai thoseh, Jisuh lahoi Cathut koe kahnai e hah a rungangang thai katang. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Bawipa teh ahnimouh hane pahrennae hei hanlah a yungyoe poe a hring. 26 Hot patetlah e Vaihma Kacue teh a thoung teh khinnae tawn hoeh, tamikayonnaw hoi kamyawng hoeh. Kalvannaw pueng hlak a rasanghnawn dawkvah maimouh han lah a kamcu. 27 Alouke vaihma kacuenaw teh ama hane yon thuengnae thoseh, taminaw hane yon thuengnae thoseh, hnintangkuem a sak e patetlah hote Bawipa teh ama hanlah yon thuengnae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, amahoima vai touh hoi thuengnae a sak teh hote thaw teh a cum toe. 28 Kâlawk niteh yon ka tawn e tami hah vaihma kacue lah a rawi. Hatei, kâlawk hnukkuh vah ka tho e thoebo lawk niteh a yungyoe kakuep e Capa doeh a rawi. (aiōn g165)

8 Kaimouh ni ka dei awh e alawkpui teh, kalvannaw dawkvah, ka Lentoenae bawitungkhung aranglah ka tahung e Vaihma Kacue tawn awh tie hah doeh. 2 Tami ni a sak e tho laipalah, BAWIPA ni a sak e lukkareiim katang hoi kathoung hmuem dawk Cathut thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 3 Vaihma kacue pueng teh poehnonaw hoi thuengnae hah poe han rawi e lah ao patetlah, thueng han buet touh a tawn. 4 Kâlawk patetlah thuengnae poehnonaw ka poe e vaihmanaw ao patetlah, ahnimouh teh talai van vah awm rah pawiteh vaihma lah awm mahoe. 5 Mosi ni lukkareiim a sak han navah, mon vah nang na patue e patetlah bangpuengpa na sak nahan kâhruetcuete loe tie lawk ka thai e patetlah hotnaw teh kalvanlae hnonaw e a tâhlip lah doeh ao awh. 6 Hatei, Jisuh teh hoe ka talue e lawkkamnae dawkvah kaawm e, hoe ka talue e lawkkam e laicei lah ao

dawkvah hoe ka talue e thaw tawk thainae teh a coe. 7 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae teh yonpen hanlah awm hoehpawiteh, apâhni e lawkkamnae teh bout panki mahoe. 8 Hatei, Cathut ni hmaloe e lawkkam teh yon a hnei, hahoi a dei e teh, kai ni hete miphunnaw e mintoenaw hah, Izip ram hoi ka hravi nah, ahnimouh koe ka poe e lawkkamnae hoi kâvan hoeh e lawkkam katha hah Isarel hoi Judahnaw koe ka poenae tueng ka phat han. 9 Hmaloe ka poe e lawkkam dawkvah ahnimouh ni awm awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kai nihai noutna laipalah ka o telah a ti. 10 Atototeh, Isarelnaw koe ka poe hane lawkkamnae teh, kai Cathut ni ka kâlawnaw hah ahnimae a lungthin muitha thungvah ka pakhum han. Ahnimae a lungthin dawk ka thut han. Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh ahnimouh haiyah ka tami lah ao awh han. 11 Hahoi, ahnimouh ni Bawipa panuek haw telah a imri, a hmaunawngaha buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai awh mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kathoung poung koehoi kalenpoung totouh kai na panue awh han. 12 Hat toteh, kai ni ahnimae lanhoehnae, a payonnae hoi kâtapoenae teh ka pâkuem pouh mahoe telah a ti. 13 Cathut ni Lawkkam katha telah ati navah, hmaloe e lawkkam teh a karuem sak. Karuem tangcoung e hno teh, coungkacoe kahmat han doeh toe.

9 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae dawk hai bawknae phungnaw hoi talai van kaawm e kathoung hmuem ao. 2 Bangkoktetpawiteh, lukkareiim a sak awh navah, kathoung hmuem tie ahmaloe e rakhan dawkvah, hmaimkhok, caboi hoi vaiyeinaw a ta awh. 3 Apâhni e yaphni athunglah teh hmuem kathoung poung telah kaw e rakhan ao. 4 Hote lukkareiim dawkvah, sui tongben hoi sui hoi sak e lawkkam thingkong ao. Hote thingkong dawk mana tanae sui hlaam, a pei ka pei e Aron e sonron, hoi kâlawk thutnae lungphennaw ao. 5 Hote thingkong van vah, ka lentoe e cherubim ni yonthanae hmuem hah a ramuk. Hote hnonaw teh atu ka kamceng lah dei thai lah awmhoeh. 6 Hottelah, hnonaw pueng koug rakueng awh toreih teh, vaihmanaw teh lukkareiim apasuek e rakhan thungvah bawknae thawnaw tawk hanlah atu hoi atu a kâen awh. 7 Apâhni e rakhan dawk teh vaihma kacue ni dueng doeh kum touh dawk vai touh ouk a kâen. Hottelah a kâen navah ama han hoi taminaw ni yon a sak payonnae hanlah thoseh, thueng nahanlah thi hoi ouk a kâen. 8 Lukkareiim

apasueke rakhan ao roukrak, kathoungpoungoe rakhan koe kâen thainae lam aw hoeh rah tie hah Kathoung Muitha ni hete hno hoi a pâpho. 9 Hote teh, atutueng hanelah bangnuenae lah a o. Thuengnae poehnonaw hoi thueng e satheinaw ni mahoima kâpanuenae lung thounsak thai hoeh. 10 Hote hnonaw teh canei kawi hoi kâpasunae phungnaw hoi a kâkuet teh, a katha lah bout sak hoehnahlan totouh takthai hoi kâkuen e phunglam lah doeh ao. 11 Hatei, Khrih teh hno kahawinaw hoi kâkuen e Vaihma Kacue lahoi a tho tOUNG dawkvah, tami kut hoi sak e nahoe, het talai van e nahoe, hoe ka lentoe niteh hoe kakuep e lukkareiim dawkvah, 12 Hmae hoi Maitoca e thipaling tho laipalah amae thi roeroe a sin teh kathoungpoungoe hmuen koe a kâen teh maimouh han lah a yungyoe ratangnae vai tahoi kakhoutlah a sak toe. (aiōnios g166) 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kathounghoehe taminaw van vah kahei e maito thi, hmae thi hoi Maitola sawi e hraba ni ahnimae takthai dawkvah thounsak thai boipawiteh, 14 a yungyoe Muitha lahoi yah yonnae ka tawn hoeh e amahoima Cathut koe ka kâthueng e Khrih e a thipaling teh kahring Cathut thaw tawk thai nahanelah, nangmae thoe hawi panuenae lungthin duenae tawksaknae thung hoi hoe thounsak thai mahoe namaw. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkam rahim yonnae dawkvah hoi hlout sak hanlah, Khrih teh a due tOUNG dawkvah, a kaw e naw ni yungyoe râw hah a coe thai aw h nahanlah Bawipa teh lawkkam katha e laiceh lah ao. (aiōnios g166) 16 Râw coenae lawk teh râw coenae lawk kadeikung a due hnukkhu to doeh ouk a coe aw h. 17 Bangkoktetpawiteh lawk kadeikung a hring nathing teh cungkei hoeh, a due hnukkhu torei doeh to e lah ao. 18 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkamnae haiyah thipaling laipalah sak hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk cauk dawkvah kaawm e kâlawnaw pueng hah rangpuinaw koe a pathang pouh hnukkhu, tui hoi kalawt e maito hoi hmae thi hah a sin teh tumuen paling hoi dingsala dawn hoi kâlawk cauk hoi rangpuinaw hah a kahei sin. 20 Hete thi teh, Cathut ni nangmouh koe kâ a poe e lawkkamnae thipaling doeh a ti. 21 Hathnukkhu hot patetvanlah, lukkareiim hoi bawknae koe hno e hnopainaw lathueng hai thipaling a kahei sin. 22 Kâlawk patetlah bangpuengpa heh thipaling hoi thounsak thai lah ao. Thi palawng laipalah yon ngaithoumnae awmhoeh. 23 Kalvanlae hnonaw e tâhlipnaw hah hottelah thuengnae lahoi

thounsak lah ao teh, kalvan lae hnonaw hateh hoe ka talue e thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah ao. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Khrih teh a katang e hmuen kathoungpoungoe tâhlip lah kaawm e tami ni kut hoi sak e kathoungpoungoe hmuen dawkvah kâen hoeh, maimouh han kecu dawkvah atu Cathut e a hmalah amahoima kâpâtué hanlah kalvan vah a kâen toe. 25 Vaihma kacue ni sathei thi sin laihoi kum tangkuem kathoungpoungoe hmuen koe a kâen e patetlah Khrih teh a mahoima atuhoitu thueng hanelah panki hoeh. 26 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, talaivan a paw pasuek hoi avai moikapap a khang han doeh toe. Atuteh a tue abawnae koe lah a mahoima vai touh thuengnae lahoi yon thounsak hanlah a tho toe. (aiōn g165) 27 Tami teh vai touh due hnukkhu lawkcengnae a kâhmo e patetlah, 28 Khrih ni taminaw e yonnaw ceikhai hanelah, amahoima vai touh dueng thuengnae a sak teh, apâhni e dawkvah teh yon hoi kâkuen laipalah, rungngangnae kangaihawinaw han lah apâhni bout a kum han.

10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kâlawk teh ka tho hane hno kahawinaw e a tâhlip lah ao teh, a katang e lah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah, kum tangkuem sathei thuengnae lahoi Ama koe vah thuengnae kasaknaw teh kuepnae koe phat thai aw h hoeh. 2 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, kabawkkungnaw hah vai touh hoi a yon thounsak tOUNG vai teh, yonpenaenaw awm hoeh tOUNG vai teh sathei thuengnae laipalah awm aw h mahoe namaw. 3 Hatei, hottelah thuengnae lahoi a kum tangkuem yonnae boutbout a pouk aw h. 4 Bangkoktetpawiteh Maito hoi hmae e a thi ni yonnae hah thounsak thai hoeh. 5 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni het talaivan a tho navah, oe Cathut, nang ni sathei hoi thuengnae na ngai hoeh dawkvah, kai hanlah tak hah rakueng pouh toe. 6 Bawipa ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah a ngai e nahoe. 7 Hatnavah, Kai ni cakalawng dawkvah kai hanelah na thut e patetlah, na ngainae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho toe Cathut telah ka dei pouh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, kâlawk patetlah thuengnae sak e naw, sathei hoi hno poe e naw, hmaisawi e sathei hoi yonthanae satheinaw hah ka ngai hoeh, hotnaw dawkvah lungkuepnae haiyah ka tawn hoeh, telah a ti. 9 Hathnukkhu, Bawipa e ngainae tawk hanelah ka tho, telah ati. Hottelah hoi Bawipa ni apâhni thuengnae hah acak sak teh, apasueke thuengnae hah a takhoe. 10 Hote ngainae lahoi, Jisuh

Khrih ni a tak hah vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a thueng e lahoi maimouh teh yon thounsak lah o aw. 11 Vaihmanaw pueng ni hniintangkuem a kangdue aw teh thuengnae hoi yon katha thai hoeh e sathei hah atu hoi atu thuengnae a sak aw. 12 Hatei, Khrih ni yonnae hanelah vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi a yungyoe han kakhoutlah a sak hnukkhu, Cathut e aranglah a yungyoe a tahung. 13 Ama e a tarannaw khok toungnae lah ao hoehroukrak ngaihawi laihoi a ring. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah kaawm e naw hah yungyoe akuiep sak. 15 Kathoung Muitha nihaiyah maimouh koe na kampanghai. 16 Cathut ni atotovah ahnimouh koe ka poe hane lawkkam teh, Kai Cathut ni kâlawnaw hah ahnimae a lungthin daw ka pakhum pouh han. A lungthin muitha daw ka thut pouh han, telah a ti. 17 Hahoi, Kai ni ahnimae a yonnae hoi kâlawk a tapoenae hah ka pâkuem pouh mahoeh toe telah a ti. 18 Hottelah yonthanae a onae hmuen koe teh yon hanlah thuengnae bout panki hoeh toe. 19 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh Jisuh e thipaling pawlawk daw hoi hmuen kathoung poung koe kâen hanlah taranhawinae tawn aw. 20 Hote a thi lahoi, Bawipa ni amae tak lah kaawm e lukkarei yap e koehoi hringnae lamthung katha hah na rasoun pouh aw. 21 Hot dueng tho laipalah, maimouh koevah Cathut imthungkhu ka uk e kalenpoung Vaihma tawn aw dawkvah, 22 maimae lungthin daw e thoehawi panuena kahawihoehe teh thounsak lah o toe, maimae tak hai tui kathoung hoi pâsu lah ao toung dawkvah yuemnae kakuep tawn hoi lungthin katang hoi Cathut hnai aw sei. 23 Lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam acak dawkvah pâpho aw e ngaihawinae hah kâhuen sak laipalah caksak aw sei. 24 Hahoi, lungpatawnae tawn thai nahan hoi hnokahawi sak thai nahanlah buet touh hoi buet touh tha kâpoe aw nateh kâkhen aw. 25 Tami tangawn ni a sak e patetlah kamkuengnae pahnawt laipalah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhruetcuat aw sei. A tue hoehoe a hnai toung dawkvah, hottelah hoe sak aw sei. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang panue aw hnukkhu, ma ngai lahoi yonnae bout sak aw pawiteh, yonnae tha nahanelah thuengnae bout awmhoeh toe. 27 Lawkcengnae thoseh, ama ka taran e taminaw raphoe nahane a lungkhueknae hmai thoseh, kak hane taki laihoi ring hane dueng doeh kaawm toe 28 Mosi e kâlawk ka tapoe e tami teh kapanuekkhaikung

kahni touh na ou, kathum touh na ou awm pawiteh, pahren laipalah a due sak aw. 29 Hothloilah, Cathut Capa khok hoi ka coungroe niteh, ama thoungnae lawkkam thipaling hah hno kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk e naw hoi lungmanae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha ka dudam e naw teh banghloi kalen e reknaw maw a khang hanlah a kamcu telah na pouk aw. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kut pathungnae teh kaie doeh, kama roeroe ni ka pathung han, ti hai thoseh, Cathut ni a taminaw lawk a ceng han ti hai thoseh, ka tet e hah maimouh ni panue aw. 31 Kahring Cathut e kut daw pha e teh taki a tho poung e hno doeh. 32 Nangmouh ni angnae daw na pha hnukkhu, rucatnae puenghoi na khang aw e yampa e ahnin thapanaw hah pouk aw. 33 Avaivai nangmouh ni taminaw hmalah yonpenna hoi rucatnae na khang aw teh, avaivai, hottelah kasaknaw kakhangkhaikung lah na o aw. 34 Nangmouh ni thongkabawtnaw na pahren aw dueng tho laipalah, hoehoe ka talue niteh kangning e hno kalvan vah na tawn e hah na panue aw dawkvah, na hnopainaw ayâ ni na lawp aw nakunghai, lunghawicalah hoi na panguep aw. 35 Hatdawkvah, tawkpoung kalenpoung lah ka awm e na yuemnae kakakpoung hah tâkhang aw hanh. 36 Cathut ngainae sak hnukkhu, lawkkam e coe nahanlah nangmouh daw a panki e hno teh panguepnae doeh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tho hane Ahni teh nâsittouh awm mahoeh toe, palang a tho han toe. 38 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han. Hatei, hnuk kâhnawn pawiteh ka lungthin Muitha ni ahni koe ka lunghawi mahoeh, telah Cathut ni a ti. 39 Hatei, maimanaw teh kamkonae daw pha hanlah hnuk kâhnawn e tami lah awm aw hoeh, rungngang lah o aw nahanlah ka yuem e tami lah o aw.

11 Yuemnae tie teh, ngaihawi e hnonaw hah kamcengcalah panuena, hmu hoeh rae hnonaw ao katang telah hmucainae doeh. 2 Ayan e mintoenaw ni hete yuemnae lahoi doeh oupnae a coe aw. 3 Het talaivan heh Cathut e lawk lahoi sak e lah ao teh, atu hmu aw e hnonaw teh kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw daw hoi sak e nahoe tie teh yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni panue aw. (aiōn g165) 4 Abel ni Kain hlak kahawihloe e thuengnae Cathut koevah yuemnae lahoi a sak. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahni teh tamikalan lah a khoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie poehno hah Cathut ni a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Ahni teh yo a

due tounge ei teh hote yuemnae lahoi sahnin ditouh ni a tawn dueng capa thueng hanlah a rakueng. 18 kamthang a dei lahun rah. 5 Yuemnae lahoi Enok Cathut ni Abraham koe, Isak daw koe hoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh nange catoun telah kaw han, atipouh. 19 Cathut niteh kadoutnaw patenghai a thaw sak thai tie Abraham ni a pouk dawkvah hottelah thuengnae hah a sak. Hatdawkvah, a capa teh duena koe hoi bout a hmu. 20 Isak ni yuemnae lahoi ka tho hane naw hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop hoi Esaw yawhawi a poe. 21 Jakop ni yuemnae lahoi a due tawmlei vah Joseph e a capa roi yawhawinae a poe teh, a sonron hmo van Cathut a baw k. 22 Joseph ni a due tawmlei vah yuemnae lahoi Isarel miphunnaw san hlout nahan lawk a dei teh a hru hoi kâkuen e lawk a thui. 23 Mosi e manu hoi na pa ni Mosi a khe navah a meilam ahawi e a hmu dawkvah yuemnae lahoi Siangpahrang kâpoe e taket laipalah thapa yung thum touh a hro roi. 24 Mosi ni a lungha toteh yuemnae a tawn dawkvah Faro canu e capa telah kaw hane a kangek. 25 Yonnae hoi kâkuen e nawmnae dawngdengca pang hlak teh, Cathut e taminaw hoi roedeng rektapnae cungtalah khang hane heh yuemnae lahoi a kârawi. 26 Ahni ni kahawi e, hmalah hmu hane a ngaihawi dawkvah, Khrih hanlah pathoena, yonpennae a khang e hah Izip ram e hnopainaw pueng hlak hai aphu kaawm poung e lah a pouk. 27 Yuemnae lahoi siangpahrang lungkhueknae hah taket laipalah, Izip ram a ceitakhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut hah kahmawt e patetlah a kâcai daw doeh. 28 Ca caminnaw kathetkung ni Isarelnaw e camin a thei hoeh nahanlah yuemnae lahoi ceitakhai paw a sak teh takhang daw k thi a hluk sak. 29 Isarelnaw ni yuemnae lahoi tuipui paling hah talai kaphui daw k ca cet e patetlah a raka awh. Hot patetlah ka raka e Izipnaw teh tui daw k koug a bo awh. 30 Yuemnae lahoi Jeriko khopui hai hnin sari totouh a lawngven hnukku, kho kalupnae tapang teh rup a tip. 31 Kâyawt e napui Rahab ni Isarel tami katuetnaw a hro dawkvah kayuemhoehnaw hoi cungtalah dout laipalah a hlout. 32 Hahoi, bang e akong maw bout dei han rah. Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, Devit, Samuel hoi profetnaw e kongnaw dei pawiteh atueng ni na khout mahoeh. 33 Hotnaw ni yuemnae lahoi uknaeramnaw hai a la awh, lanna a sak awh, lawkkam a coe awh, Sendek pahni hah a kâcaku ep sak awh. 34 Hmai bahu hah a roum sak, sarusarai daw k hoi hloutnae, thayounnae koe hoi thaona, taran tuknae koe tha hoi akawi awh teh ram alouknaw e

ransanaw e rimnaw hah raphoenae, hot patetnaw hah a sak awh. 35 Napuinaw nihai duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e a canaw bout a hmu awh. Hahoi, tangawn teh hoe kahawi e boutthawnae hah a hmu thai nahanlah hloutnae rawi laipalah rektapnae ka patawpoung lah a khang awh. 36 Hahoi, tangawn nihai hmuhmanae hoi hemnae a khang dueng tho laipalah thongim dawkvah kateknae totouh a khang awh. 37 Ahnimouh teh, a dêi awh, a a awh, tahloi hoi a thei awh, a rektap awh, kamcu hoeh lah a dudam awh teh, hmae pho, tu pho khohna hoi yuengyoe kampuen laihoi kho a sak awh. 38 Het talaivan teh ahnimouh o nahan kamcu hoeh. Ahnimouh teh thingyeiyawn, montam, lungngoum, hoi talai kâko naw dawk a kâva awh teh ao awh. 39 Ahnimanaw pueng ni yuemnae lahoi a kampangkhai awh eiteh, lawkkam e teh coe awh hoeh. 40 Cathut ni maimouh han lah kahawihloe e hno hah sut na rakueng pouh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh maimouh laipalah kuepsak lah awm awh mahoe.

12 Hatdawkvah, hettelah kapap e kapanuekkaikungnaw ni maimouh na kalup awh dawkvah, maimouh ni hnokari hoi kayawicalah kâbet thai e yonnae pueng hah takhoe awh vaiteh, maimae hmalah sut ta e kontung koe pha hanelah thathout laipalah yawng awh sei. 2 Yuemnae hah akung lah ta vaiteh maimouh na ka kuep sak e Jisuh hah takuetluet khen awh sei. Bawipa ni a hmalah sut ta e lunghawinae kecu dawk kayanae teh banglahai noutna laipalah thingpalam dawk a khang hnukkhu, Cathut e bawitungkhung aranglah a tahung. 3 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na lungreithai awh teh lungpout hoeh nahanelah, tamikayonnaw e kut dawk hoi hmuhmanae ka khang e Bawipa hah pouk awh. 4 Nangmouh ni yonnae na tuknae dawk thi lawng ditouh na khang awh hoeh rah. 5 Hahoi, ka ca Cathut e yuenae hah pahnim hanh. Na yue nah na lungpout hanh. 6 Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw teh ouk a yue. A coe e a canaw pueng teh ouk a pheap tie hah camonaw dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei e thapoena lawk hah na pahnim awh toung maw. 7 Cathut ni nangmouh teh a ca patetlah na khetyawt awh dawkvah na yuenae hah na khang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a yue hoeh e ca ao boimaw. 8 Canaw pueng ni a khang awh e yuenae hah nangmouh ni na khang awh hoehpawiteh nangmouh teh ca katang

nahoe. Cata ca lah doeh na o awh. 9 Talai takthai hoi ka kâkuen e napanaw ni a kut hoi na hemnae maimouh ni khang awh navah, ouk bari awh. Hot hlak vah, muitha koelae na Pa hah lawk hoe ngâi pouh mahoe namaw. Hatnavah maimouh ni hring hloutnae hmu awh han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote napanaw niteh amamouh ahawi ati awh e patetlah dongdengca dueng doeh na yue awh. Bawipa niteh amae thOUNGNAE hah maimouh ni hmawngkhai hanlah, maimouh hawi nahanelah na yue awh. 11 Yuenae tie pueng heh khang awh nateh lunghawinae lah awm hoeh, lungmathoenae lah pouk awh. Hatei, yuenae ka khang e taminaw teh a hnukkhu vah roumnae hoi kâkuen e lanna e coe awh. 12 Hatdawkvah, tha kayoun e kutnaw hoi a tha kaawm hoeh e khokpakhunaw hah tha awm sak awh. 13 A khok ka cu hoeh e taminaw ni hru kamhoutnae awm laipalah, a dam awh nahanlah, na cei awh nahane lamkalannaw hah rakueng awh. 14 Tami puenghoi kâpocalah awm awh. ThOUNGNAE laipalah apihai Bawipa hmawt mahoe. 15 Nangmouh dawk apihai Cathut lungmanae hah coe laipalah na o awh hoeh nahanlah thoseh, kakhat poung e a tangpha a payang teh nangmouh runae na poe awh hoeh nahan, hote kecu dawk taminaw ni yon hoi a khin awh hoeh nahanlah thoseh, 16 kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami ao hoeh nahanelah, bu vai touh ca hane dawk camin counGNAE kâyawt e Esaw patetlah Cathut ka taket hoeh e na o awh hoeh nahanlah thoseh kahawicalah kâhruetcuet awh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue e patetlah ahni ni a hnukkhu vah yawhawinae râw coe han a ngai eiteh pahnawt lah ao teh mitphi hoi bout a hei ei nakunghai pankângai nahane tueng awm hoeh toe. 18 Nangmouh teh tek thai hmu thai e mon, hmai ka kang e, kahmot e, cakho tûilî, 19 mongka ueng lawk koe thoseh, kamthang kahawi koe thoseh na kahnai awh e nahoe. Hote lawk kathainaw ni ahnimouh koe lawk bout dei hoeh nahanlah a kâhei awh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring ni patenghai hote mon kânep pawiteh talung hoi kadout lah dêi han tie kâpoelawk hah ahnimouh ni khang thai awh hoeh. 21 Hottelah hno a hmu awh e teh taki a tho poung dawk, Mosi ni ka taki lawi ka pâyaw, telah a ti. 22 Hatei, nangmouh teh Zion mon koe thoseh, kahring Cathut e khopui, kalvanlae Jerusalem koe thoseh, touklek hoeh e kalvantami kamkhuengnae koe thoseh, 23

Kalvan min thut lah kaawm e caminnaw e kawhmoun koe thoseh, taminaw pueng lawk ka ceng e Cathut koe thoseh, kuepnae koe ka phat e tami kalannaw e muithanaw koe thoseh, 24 Lawkkam katha e laicei Jisuh koe thoseh, Abel e thipaling hlakvah hoe ka talue e lawk ka dei e, kahei e thipaling koevah thoseh, pha awh toe. 25 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei e na pahnawt awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuwet awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van lawk kapâphokung kapahnawtnaw teh lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout thai awh hoehpawiteh, kalvan hoiyah lawk ka pâpho e hah maimouh ni pahnawt awh pawiteh hlout nahane lamthung hoe awm hoeh. 26 Hatnavah, Bawipa e a lawk ni talai a kâhuet sak. Hatei atuteh, Bawipa ni talai dueng tho laipalah kalvan haiyah bout kâhuet sak han rah telah lawk a kam. 27 Bout tie lawk ni kâhuen thai hoeh e hnonaw hah kangning sak nahanelah, sak lah kaawm e kâhuen thai e hnonaw teh raphoe han ti a deingainae doeh. 28 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh kâhuen thai hoeh e uknaeram hah coe awh dawkvah, a lungmanae hah pholen awh haw sei. Hottelah lungmanae, pholennae hoi barinae lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah bawk awh haw sei. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut teh ka kang e hmai lah ao.

13 Hmaunawngaha reira lung pou kâpataw awh. Imyin khetyawtnae pahnim awh hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin lungpatawnae pahnim awh hanh. Tami tangawn ni imyin a khetyawt nah pouk laipalah kalvantaminaw a khetyawt awh toe. 3 Thongkabawtnaw pahnim awh hanh awh, ahnimouh hoi thongim rei kabawt e patetlah pouk awh. Rektapnae kakhangnaw hah nangmouh hai na khang e patetlah pouk awh nateh pahnim awh hanh. 4 Yuvâ kâpaluennae heh tami pueng ni bari awh naseh. Ikhun hai khin sak awh hanh. Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw hoi ka uicuknaw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng awh han. 5 Na khosaknae dawkvah, tangka lungpatawnae awm hanh naseh, na tawn e hno dawk lungkuepnae tawn awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nâtuék hai pak natha mahoehe, nâtuék hai na pahnawt awh mahoehe, telah Cathut ni a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa teh na kabawmkung Bawi lah ao dawkvah, kai teh ka taket mahoehe, telah taranhavi laihoi dei awh han. 7 Nangmouh koe Cathut lawk hmaloe ka dei e, na kahrawikungnaw hah pahnim

awh hanh. Ahnimae a hringnae dawk hoi ka tâcawt e hnonaw hah pouk awh nateh, a yuemnae hah kamtu awh. 8 Jisuh Khrih teh paduem, sahnin hoi a to hmalah a yungyoe ditouh kâthungnae tawn hoeh. (aiōn g165) 9 Alouke cangkhai e naw dawk pâlei awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca lahoi laipalah, a lungmanae lahoi lungthin caksak awh. Rawca lahoi kho ka sak e naw teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoeh. 10 Lukkareim dawk thaw katawknaw ni cathainae kâ a tawn awh hoeh e thuengnae khoungroe teh maimouh koevah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma kacue ni satheinaw e a thi hah yonthanae sathei lah kathoung hmuén koe a sin eiteh, sathei e a tak teh rapan alawilah doeh hmai hoi sawi lah ao. 12 Hot patetlah Jisuh nihai amae thi hoi taminaw thounsak hanlah khopui longkha alawilah duenae a khang. 13 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hote Bawipa hoi cungtalah pacekphaleknae khang awh teh rapan alawilah ama koe cet awh haw sei. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, het talai van vah maimouh han e kangning e khopui awmhoeh. Ka tho hane khopui doeh maimouh ni panki lahoi tawng awh. 15 Hatdawkvah, maimouh ni Cathut e lungmanae heh dâw awh vaiteh pahni e a paw lah kaawm e pholennae sathei hah Jisuh Khrih pawlawk hoi Cathut hmalah pou sak awh sei. 16 Hnokahawi sak e hoi, hnopai hoi kâkabawpnae hah pahnim awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh hot patet e thuengnae hah Cathut ni a lungkuep e lah ao. 17 Nangmouh na kahrawikungnaw teh akungkhei hane patetlah nangmae muitha ahawi nahanelah, tahmei laihoi ao awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh cingounae awm laipalah, lunghawicalah hoi hote thaw a tawk thai awh nahan, lawk ngâi pouh awh. Telah nahoehe pawiteh, nangmouh han lah hawinae banghai awm mahoehe. 18 Kaimouh hane na ratoum pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh ni mahoima kahawilah kâpanuennae lungthin kathoung ka tawn awh teh, bangpueng dawkvah bari kaawm lah hring han ka ngai awh. 19 Kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho thai nahanlah kaimouh han e nangmanaw ni na ratoum nahanlah na kâ awh. 20 Yungyoe lawkkamnae lahoi kâkuen e a thi lahoi tunaw ka khoum e Tukhoum kalen, maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathâw sak e roumnae Cathut ni, (aiōnios g166) 21 Ama e hmalah ngai kaawm e thaw hah Jisuh Khrih lahoi nangmouh koe a sak teh, nangmouh ni a ngainae na tarawi thai awh nahanelah kahawi e nuencang

pueng dawkwah nangmouh hah na kuep sak naseh. Hote Bawipa dawkwah a yungyoe bawilenna awm lawiseh. Amen (aiōn g165) 22 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ca kaduemcalah ka thut e lah ao dawkwah hete thapoenae lawk heh na dâw awh nahanlah na kâ awh. 23 Maimae nawnggha Timote teh a hlout toe ti na thai sak awh. Ahni teh palang tho pawiteh ahni hoi rei ka tho roi vaiteh, na kâhmo awh han. 24 Nangmouh na kauknaw hoi tami kathoungnaw pueng hah kut man awh. Itali ram hoi ka tho e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. 25 Lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen

Jem

1 Kai Jem, Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e san lah kaawm e ni talai van kho tangkuem kâkayei e Isarel miphun hlai kahni touh koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Ka hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh ni tanouknae a phunkuep na kâhmo awh navah lunghawinae lah doeh ao tie lah pouk awh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae ni panguepnae a tâco sak tie panuek awh. **4** Nangmouh teh khire laipalah na rounng awh teh, na kuep awh nahan, panguep awh. **5** Nangmouh thungvah, lungangnae ka panki e awm pawiteh, phuenang laipalah tami pueng pasai laipalah kapoekung Cathut koe het naseh. Het pawiteh poe lah ao han. **6** Hatei, oupvoutnae lungthin tawn laipalah yuemnae hoi na het pawiteh na hmu han. Oupvoutnae lungthin ka tawn e tami teh kahlî ni tuicama a thaw sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. **7** Hot patetnaw teh, Cathut ni na poe han tie roeroe pouk na hanh seh. **8** Hot patet e tami teh a lungthin a samphei teh a sak e hnonaw pueng dawka cak hoeh e lah ao. **9** Ayâ ni a hnephnap e tami teh Cathut ni a tawm nah a lunghawi seh. **10** Ka tawnta e tami teh Cathut ni a bo sak torei teh a lunghawi seh. Hatdawkvah, ka bawi tangrengnaw teh kahrawng kaawm e a pei ka sarut e patetlah a sarut han. **11** Kanî a tâco teh khumbei ni a pei a kamyai sak teh a sarut, a kamhlawngnae hai a rawk. Hot patetvanlah, amae tawnta hnopai a tawng lahun navah a kamyai teh ouk a kahma. **12** Tanouknae hah ka panguep e teh, a yawhawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tanouknae a tâco toteh, Bawipa kalungpatawnaw koe lawk kam pouh e hringnae bawilukhung a hmu han. **13** Tacueknae ka kâhmo e ni, Cathut ni na tacuek telah tet nahanh seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae ni Cathut teh tacuek thai hoeh. Cathut nihai apipatet hai tacuek boihoeh. **14** Tami teh mae hounlounnae dawka doeh tacueknae kâhmo awh teh, tacueknae dawka ouk bo awh. **15** Hat toteh, hounlounnae ni, a vawn teh yonnae hah a khe. Yonnae a rounng teh, duena e a tâcokhai. **16** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw pouk payon awh hanh. **17** Kahawi hoi kakuep e poehnonaw pueng teh angnae apa koehoi ka tho e doeh. Cathut teh nâtuék hai kâthung hoeh. Kampuen thai e a tâhlip hai awmhoeh. **18** Bawipa ama ni a sak e pueng dawkvah, maimouh hah aluepaw lah

na o sak teh, a ngainae patetlah lawkkatang lawk lahoi maimouh teh na khe sak toe. **19** Ka lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, hothateh pahnim awh hanh. Apihai thainae koe lateh, a hue karang e lah awm awh. Lawk deinae hoi lungkhueknae koe lah teh ka hnawng e lah awm awh. **20** Tami e lungkhueknae ni Cathut lanna e heh tâcawt sak hoeh. **21** Hatdawkvah kakhin e nuencangnaw puenghoi kahawihoehe kaisuenae pueng tâkhawng awh. Nangmae lungthin muitha ka rungngang thai e, nathung patûe lah kaawm e Cathut lawk hah lungdo lungnemnae lahoi dâw awh. **22** A lawk thai teh a khout toe telah namahoima kâdum awh hanh. A lawk dawka tawka e lah awm awh. **23** A lawk ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh hlalang dawka a minhmai ka kâkhen e hoi a kâvan. **24** Kahawicalah a kâkhet teh a cei hnukkhu, amae meilam bang hoi maw ka kâvan tie tang a pahnim. **25** Hateiteh, hloutnae kâlawk dawka kahawicalah ka khen niteh ka tarawi e teh, a thai teh pahnim laipalah ka tawka e lah ao. Ahnimouh teh tawksaknae dawka yawhawinae a hmu han. **26** Tami buet touh ni kai teh a lawk ka tarawi e lah ka o telah a pouk han ei, a lai hah uk thai laipalah, amahoima kâdum pawiteh, ahnie bawka e teh ahrawnghrang lah ao. **27** Pa Cathut e hmalah kathoung hoi ka khinhoehe bawka e teh, roedengnae ka kâhmo e naranaw hoi lahmainunaw khetyawtnae, talaivan khinnae hoi thoung nahanelah, mahoima kâkhetawtnae naw hah doeh.

2 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e bawilenna e hoi kakawi e maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae dawkvah ngaima tawn awh hanh. **2** Bangnuena e lah, nangmouh na kamkuengnae koe sui kuthrawt hoi khohna duidui ka tawka e khohna laihoi tami buet touh kâen boilah, hahoi khohna kahawihoehe ka khohnat e mathoe buet touh hai kâen pawiteh, **3** khohna kahawi hoi ka tho e tami teh barinae na poe awh teh, tahungnae kahawipoung dawka tahung haw na ti pouh awh. Ka roedeng e tami teh kangdout lawih, nahoehe pawiteh, ka khok koe carawng dawka tahung na ti pouh awh. **4** Hottelah, na tet pawiteh, namamouh thungvah, tami na kapek awh teh kahawihoehe khopouknae lahoi lawkcengkungnaw lah na o awh toe, nahoehmaw. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw, thai awh haw, Cathut ni het talaivan e tami karoedengnaw hah yuemnae dawka bawi e lah thoseh, ama lungpatawnaw hanlah kam pouh e uknaeram coe

hanelah toseh a rawi nahoehmaw. 6 Nangmouh niteh mathoenaw hah na bari awh hoeh bo vaw. Ka tawnta e naw niteh nangmouh hah na rektap awh teh, lawkcengnae hmalah betbet na sawn awh nahoehmaw. 7 Cathut ni na poe e bari kaawm e min ka dudam e naw teh ahnimouh nahoehmaw. 8 Cakathoung daww kaawm e kâlawk hah na tarawi awh pawiteh hnokahawi na sak awh toe. Hote kâlawk teh, namahoima lungpataw patetlah na imri hai lungpataw van haw, telah a ti. 9 Hatei, ngaima na tawn pawiteh, na yon awh dawkvah kâlawk lahoi na yon pâpho lah na o awh han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk abuemlah na tarawi ei, buet touh na ek pawiteh abuemlah ek e lah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh ka tet e nyah tami thet hanh bout ati. Hatei na uicuk hoeh nakunghai tami na thet pawiteh kâlawk na ek e lah ao mingming. 12 Hatdawkvah, hloutnae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lahoi lawkceng hane patetlah deipan, kâroe awh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae ni tamikathout teh pahren hoeh, pahrennae teh lawkcengnae lathueng tânae ouk a hmu. 14 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, buetbuet touh ni yuemnae ka tawn ati ei yuemnae hah tawknae hoi kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh bangmaw a cungkeinae kaawm han. Hote yuemnae nyah ama hah a rungngang thai han na maw. 15 Hmaunawnggha hoehpawiteh, tawncei ni caici lah ao teh khohna han a tawn hoeh navah, 16 Hotnaw hanlah, Cathut ni yawhawi na poe a lawiseh, kabetcalah aww nateh kaboumcalah cat awh, na ti pouh ei, a panki awh e hah na poe hoehpawiteh bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. 17 Hot patetvanlah, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh kadout e lah a o. 18 Hatei, nang teh yuemnae na tawn. Kai teh tawknae ka tawn. Hottelah pawiteh, nang ni tawknae laipalah na yuemnae kamnuek sak haw. Kai niteh tawknae lahoi ka yuemnae hah ka kamnuek sak han. 19 Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie hah na yuem awh, ahawi doeh. Kahrailuinau nihai hotteh a yuem awh van, a taki awh teh a pâyaw awh. 20 Oe tamipathu, tawknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh a due tie panue han na ngai katang maw. 21 Maimae mintoe Abraham ni Isak hah Cathut koe thuengnae a sak navah tawknae lahoi a lan telah khoe pouh nahoehmaw. 22 Yuemnae teh tawksaknae hoi kamrawi e lah ao teh tawksaknae lahoi akuep tie panue awh. 23 Hat daww nahoehmaw, Abraham ni Cathut a yuem teh, hote yuemnae hah ahnie

lannaeh lah a khoe pouh tie Cakathoung lawk teh akuep. Abraham hai Cathut e a hui, telah a kaw awh. 24 Hatdawkvah tami teh yuemnae lahoi dueng lannaeh daww pha e nahoeh, tawknae lahoi pha e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. 25 Hot patetvanlah, kâyawt e Rahab hai patounenaw a im a luen sak teh, alouke lam lahoi a ban sak toteh, hote tawknae lahoi lan toe telah khoe lah ao nahoehmaw. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Muitha laipalah tak teh kadout e lah ao patetlah tawknae laipalah yuemnae hai kadout e lah ao.

3 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, kaimouh saya lah kaawm e naw hah hoe kacinge lawkcengnae kâhmo awh han tie panuek awh nateh, saya lah kapap aww awh hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimanaw pueng teh kapap lah ouk payon awh. Apihai lawk deinae koe ka payon hoeh e teh tami kakuep e lah ao teh tak abuemlah ka uk thai e lah ao. 3 Ka lawk ngâi seh titeh marang hah a pahni moum pouh teh a tak buem lah ngainae koe ouk ceisak awh. 4 Hahoi, kalenpoung long teh kahlf katang poung nakunghai kathoengcae tuisamlanae hoi ngainae koe a ceisak thai. 5 Hot patetlah doeh lai hai ao. Hno kathoengca ei teh kalenpoung lah a kâoup. Hmaitalica ni ratu pui hai a kak sak thai e panuek awh. 6 Lai teh hmai doeh. Hno kahawihoehe talaivan lahai ao. Tak daww e puengcang buet touh lah ao ei, tak abuemlah kahawihoehe hoi a khin sak. Hringnae hah abuemlah a kak sak teh, ama hai hell hmai hoi a kak. **(Geenna 9:1067)** 7 Taminaw ni moithangnaw hoi tavanaw, vonpui hoi kâvanaw, tui daww kaawmnaw a mawng sak thai e patetlah a mawng hai a mawng sak awh. 8 Hatei, lai teh apipatet nihai mawng sak thai hoeh. Lai teh yue thai hoeh e kapopoung e lah ao teh, duesue hoi ka kawi e lah ao. 9 Maimouh ni lai hoi na pa Cathut ouk pholen awh. Cathut e mei hoi kâlât lah sak e tami hah lai hoi thoe hnap na bo awh. 10 Kâko buet touh daww hoi pholennaeh lawk hoi thoebonaeh lawk hah a tâco bo vaw. Ka hmaunawngghanaw, telah o hanlah aww hoeh. 11 Tuiphuek buet touh daww hoi tui katui hoi kakhat e reirei ouk a tâco maw. 12 Ka hmaunawngghanaw thaibunglung ni olive lah a paw thai maw. Misurkung nihai thaibunglung paw lah paw boihoeh. Hot patetvanlah, tui katui e ni kakhat e lah tâcawt sak thai hoeh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoumthainae hoi kakuep e lungkaang e tami buet

touh awm pawiteh, hote tami niteh a lungangnae hoi panuena e a tawn e hah, kahawi hno a sak e hno dawkvah a kamnu e sak hanlah ao. 14 Hatei, nangmae na lungthin thungvah, utnae, hoi ma han dueng kâkaramnae awm pawiteh, lawkkatang hah oun laihoi kâoup awm hanh. 15 Hot patet e lungangnae teh lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae nahoe, talai lae kahrai koehoi ka tho e lungangnae doeh. 16 Utnae hoi ma hane dueng kâkaramnae tangkuem koevah, ruengruengtinae hoi kahawihoehe a cawngca doeh ouk kaawm. 17 Hat nakunghai, lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae teh hmaloe poung lah a thoung. Hahoi teh kâponae ao, lungmawngnae ao, dei a yawi, pahrennae, hawinae hoi akawi. Kapeknae banghai tawn hoe. Kaisue hoe. 18 Hahoi, roumnae kasaknaw ni lanna e cati hah kahawicalah a patue awm.

4 Nangmouh dawkvah, tarankâtuknae hoi kâyuenae naw teh nâhoi maw a tho vaw. Nange takthai daw kâtânae lah kaawm e taknginae lung koehoi vaiyaw a tho vaw. 2 Na noe awm ei, na hmu awm hoe dawkvah tami na thei awm. Puenghoi na ngai ei, na tawn thai hoe dawkvah, na kâyue na kâhem awm teh taran na kâtuk awm. Na tawnhoehnae teh na hei awm hoe daw doeh. 3 Hahoi, na hei awm ei, na hmawt thai awm hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh namamouh phunepnae koe hno hanelah dai na hei awm daw doeh. 4 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae daw kaawm e napui tongpanaw, talaivan hoi kâhuikonae teh Cathut hoi kâtaranna e doeh tie hah na panuek awm hoe haw. Talaivan hoi kâhuiko ka ngai e tami teh Cathut e taran doeh. 5 Cathut ni maimouh thung vah na hruek pouh e Muitha teh dipmanae a tawn tie hah Cakathoung ni ayawmyin lah doeh a dei telah na pouk awm maw. 6 Hatei, Cathut ni na poe e lungmanae teh hot hlak patenghai a tha hoe ao rah. Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah kâphokâlen e tami hah a taran teh, ayâ rahim kârahnom e tami hah yawhawinae a coe sak. 7 Hatdawkvah, Cathut nginae tarawi awm, kahraimathout hah ngang awm. Telah na tetpawiteh, kahraimathout ni na yawng takhai han. 8 Cathut teh hnai awm haw, ama ni na hnai awm van han. Tamikayonnaw na kut thoungsak awm. Lung ka sampheinaw na lung thoungsak awm. 9 Lungthoungnae, lungmathoena e, kanae hoi awm awm. Na panuiparingnae teh lungmathoena e lah,

na lunghawinae hai lungmathoena e lah awm sak awm. 10 Cathut hmalah kârahnom awm. Hottelah na tet pawiteh, Cathut ni na tawm takhang han. 11 Ka hmaunawngghanaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâ pathoe awm hanh, apihai a hmaunawnggha ka pathoe e teh kâlawk ka pathoe e lah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh kâlawk na ka tarawi e lah na awm hoe. Lawk na ka ceng e lah doeh na o. 12 Kâlawk na kapoekung, lawkcengkung teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Hote Bawipa ni na rungngang thai teh na raphoe thai. Nang teh bang patet e tami lah mouh na o teh, na tenggam e taminaw hah lawk khuet na ceng va. 13 Sahnin na ou, tangtho na ou, kahlawng ka cei vaiteh awi haw vah kum tabang ka o han, hno kayo vaiteh, tangka moikapap ka hmu han telah ka pouk e naw, ka lawk heh thai awm haw. 14 Tangtho na hringnae hah bangtelamaw ao han tie hai na panuek awm hoe. Nangmae na hringnae teh bang patetlah maw ao. Nangmouh teh dawngdengca ka kamnu e niteh tang kahmat e a kahû patetlah doeh na o awm. 15 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa a nginae awm boilah, maimouh hai hring a boipawiteh, hottelah hoehpawiteh hettelah sak awm sei telah doeh na ti awm hanelah ao. 16 Hatei, atu nangmanaw teh namahoima na kâtalue awm teh na kâoup awm rah, hot patet e kâoupa e pueng teh kahawihoehe hno doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai, hno kahawi sak hane a panue nahlangva, sak laipalah awm pawiteh, yo a yon toe.

5 Nangmouh tami ka tangrengnaw ka lawk heh thai awm haw, nangmae lathueng rucatnae a tho han kecu dawkvah, hramki khuikap awm. 2 Na hnopainaw teh koung a hmawn teh, na khohnanaw hai ahri ni koung a ca toe. 3 Nangmae sui ngunnaw hai a ekko toe. Hote ekko teh, nangmouh kapanuekkhaukung lah ao han. Nangmae na tak hah hmai patetlah a ca han. A hnukteng e hnin daw hane hnopai bo na pâkhueng awm vaw. 4 Thai awm haw, na law daw thaw katawkaw hah kutphu poe laipalah, na dum awm teh hote apu ni a hram toe. Cang ka a naw e hram lawk haiyah kalvan Cathut e a hnâ daw kâên toe. 5 Nangmouh teh het talai nawmnae daw phunep awm toe. 6 Tami kalan hah lawk na ceng awm teh, na thei awm toe. Ahni nihai nangmouh na ngang awm hoe. 7 Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa a tho hoehroukrak na lungsaw sak awm. Law ka phaw

niyah a law dawk e aphu kaawm anhla a pawhik hah hmaloe e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui totouh lungsaw laihoi ouk a ring awh. 8 Nangmouh haiyah na lung saw awh haw, nangmae na lungthin caksak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa a tho nahane atueng teh a hnaica toe. 9 Hmaunawngghanaw, lawkcengnae na khang awh hoeh nahanlah, buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpen awh hanh. Khenhaw! lawkcengkung Bawi teh takhang hmalah sut a kangdue toe. 10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Cathut e min lahoi ka dei e profetnaw e patangpalai a khangnae hah khetsin hanelah pahnim awh hanh. 11 Ka panguep e taminaw teh a yawhawi awh telah maimouh ni pouk awh. Job e a panguepnae teh nangmouh ni na thai awh toe. Cathut ni a hnukteng poung bout a pahren teh a lungma e hai na panue awh. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw, thoebonae hah hoe roun awh. Kalvan khet hoi thoebo awh hanh. Talai khet hoi thoebo awh hanh. Hothloilah, bangpatet e thoebonae lahoi hai thoebo awh hanh. Yon lawkcengnae hoi na hlout awh nahan, nangmae na lawk hah, ue teh ue tet awh, nahoeh teh nahoeh tet awh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawk runae kâhmo e awm pawiteh, ratoum naseh. A lung kahawi e awm pawiteh pholennae la sak naseh. 14 Ka pataw e awm pawiteh kawhmoun thung e kacuenaw hah kaw naseh. Ahnimouh ni Bawipa min lahoi satui a hluk vaiteh ratoum pouh naseh. 15 Yuemnae lahoi ratoum e ni ka pataw e hah a dam sak han. Bawipa ni a thaw sak vaiteh yonnae a sakpayon nakunghai a ngaithoum han. 16 Hatdawkvah dam sak lah na o awh nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh mae yonnae hah pâpho awh nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh hanelah, ratoum awh. Tami kalannaw e ratoumnae a hue teh bahu ao. 17 Elijah heh maimouh patet e tami rumram ei, khorak hoeh nahanlah puenghoi a ratoum navah, kum thum touh hoi thapa yung taruk totouh khorak laipalah ao. 18 Hahoi, bout a ratoum navah kalvan hoi kho a rak teh, talai ni a pawhik bout a pâw sak. 19 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh thung dawk e buetbuet touh ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen navah, buetbuet touh ni bout bankhai pawiteh, 20 tamikayon lam payonnae koehoi bout ka bankhai e tami teh lam ka phen e tami e hringnae hah duenae koehoi a rungngang teh yonnae hah a ramuk pouh toe tie hah panuek naseh.

1 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Pontus, Galati ram, Kappadosia ram, Asia ram hoi Bithunia ramnaw hoi kho tangkuem ka kampek e, Cathut ni a rawi e imyin lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah ca na patawn awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih a thi kaheinae hoi, Muitha lahoi thounsaknae hmu hanelah, Pa Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e patetlah, a rawi e taminaw nangmouh koe a lungmanae hoi roumnae teh pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni amae ka lentoe poung e a pahrennae hoi Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi bout thawsaknae lahoi maimouh teh kahring e ngaihawinae dawk thoseh, **4** nangmouh hanelah kalvan kho vah a hruek e, kamkonae, khinnae, kamyainae kaawm hoeh e râw dawk thoseh, katha lah bout na khe sak awh toe. **5** Nangmouh ni ahnoungepoung e tueng dawk coungkacoe kamnue hane rungngangnae hah Cathut e bahu dawk yuemnae lahoi na kountouk awh. **6** Nangmouh ni atu e atueng dawkvah tanouknae hoi lungmathoenae a cawngca dawngdeng na kâhmo awh ei nakunghai, a lathueng lah ka dei tangcoung e patetlah konawmnae kalenpoung tawn awh. **7** Hotnaw teh, hmai hoi tanouk e lah o tangcoung eiteh kamko thai kawi e sui hlak apfu kaawm poung e nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae teh Jisuh Khrih a kamnue toteh, pholenna, bawilenna hoi barinae lah na hmu awh han. **8** Nangmouh ni hote Bawipa teh na hmawt bawi awh hoeh eiteh lung na pataw awh. Hote Bawipa teh atu na hmawt awh hoeh eiteh na yuem awh toe. Lawk hoi deithailekhoeh e konawmnae lahoi a bawilenna teh pholen awh. **9** Lungthin muitha rungngangnae yuemnae apfu hah a hmu awh. **10** Nangmouh ni na coe hane lungmanae hoi kâkuen lah ka dei e profetnaw nihai rungngangnae a kong a la tawng awh toe. **11** Nangmouh thung kaawm e Khrih e Muitha ni Khrih rektapnae hoi, hote rektapnae hnuklah ka tho hane a bawilenna akong hah sut kampangkhai awh navah, apimaw, hoehpawiteh nâtuék e atueng maw a dei ngai nah tie hah ahnimouh ni a la tawng awh toe. **12** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni a sak e hnonaw teh amamouh hanelah tho laipalah, nangmouh hanelah ahnimouh koe a pâpho. Atu hote hnonaw teh kalvan lahoi a patoun e Kathoung Muitha lahoi kamthang

kahawi kadeinaw koehoi nangmouh koe bout pâpho e lah ao toe. Kalvantaminaw ni patenghai yah hote hnonaw a hmu hanelah puenghoi a ngai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, nangmae na lungthin hah kârakueng nateh kâhruetcuét awh. Jisuh Khrih a kamnue toteh nangmouh koe ka tho hane yawhawinae hah apout ditouh ngaihawi awh. **14** Yampa vah nangmouh ni na thai panuek awh hoeh nah lungradueknae hno na pâlei e naw atu bout pâlei laipalah lawk ka ngai e camo patetlah o vaiteh, **15** nangmouh na kakaw e Bawipa a thoung e patetlah nangmouh hai na hring kho na saknae dawk thounsak awh. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah thoungnae tawn awh, telah Cakathoung dawk a dei. **17** Nangmouh ni tami e minhmai khen laipalah buetbuet touh tangkuem ni a sak e patetlah lawkcengkung hah Apa telah na kaw awh pawiteh het talai imyin lah na o nathung barinae lungthin hoi khosak awh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni mintoenaw koehoi na coe e ayawmyin kho na saknae thung hoi na ratangnae teh sui ngun kamko thai e hno hoi nahoe, **19** Yonnae banghai ka tawn hoeh e, khinnae ka tawn hoeh e tuca patetlah e apfu kaawm poung e Khrih thipaling hoi na ratang e titeh panue awh. **20** Bawipa teh talaivan a sak hoehnahlan sut a hmoun tangcoung e lah ao eiteh, atu ahnoungepoung e atueng dawkvah nangmouh hanelah a kamnue toe. **21** Nangmouh ni Cathut khet laihoi yuemnae, ngaihawinae tawn thai nahanelah hote Bawipa hah Cathut ni duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh bawilenna a poe toe. **22** Nangmouh teh, lawkkatang ngâi e lahoi, nangmae lungthin muitha hah a thoung a cai sak teh, a katang e hmaunawnggha reira lungpatawnae na coe awh dawkvah, kathoung lungthin hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kacaklah lungkâpataw awh. **23** Nangmouh teh kamko thai e cati hoi tho laipalah, kamko thai hoeh e cati, kahring niteh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut e a lawk hoi a katha lah khe e lah na o awh. (aiōn g165) **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh mipfun pueng teh phokung patetlah doeh ao awh. Taminaw e lentoenae pueng haiyah pho pei patetlah lah doeh ao. Phokung teh a kamyai teh a ke thai. A pei haiyah a sarut thai. **25** Hatei, Cathut e a lawk teh a yungyoe a kangning. Hote a lawk teh nangmouh koe dei e kamthang kahawi doeh. (aiōn g165)

2 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Cathut e lungmanae na patek toung dawkvah, 2 Utsinnae cawngca, dумыennaе, tami kahawi lah kâsaknae, kâhmuhmanae, kâpathoenaе pueng pahnawt aw h nateh, rungngang nahanelah muitha sanutui katang hoi rounг hanelah, 3 camosen patetlah hote sanutui hah ngainae hoi kahran aw haw. 4 Taminaw ni a pahnawt aw h teh Cathut ni a rawi e hringnae talung tie hote Bawipa koe pha teh, 5 kahring e talungnaw patetlah patuenpatuen pacoung teh sak e muitha koe lae im lah o aw h. Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e thuengnae ka sak hane kathoungе vaihma miphun lah o aw h. 6 Cakathoung daw k a thut e patetlah rawi e im takinlung aphu kaawm e hah Zion mon daw k ka ta. Hote talung ka kâuep e naw pueng teh kayanae tawn mahoe h telah ati. 7 Hatdawkvah hote talung teh kayuemnaw hanelah a lentoenaе lah ao. Kayuemhoe hnaw hanelah teh im kasaknaw ni a pahnawt a eiteh im tungkhu takin koe ka phat e talung lah ao. 8 A lawk kangâihoe hnaw hanelah teh hote talung teh tâlawnae talung hoi payonnae lungsong lah ao. Hottelah ao nahanelah ahnimouh teh a rawi e lah ao. 9 Nangmouh teh a hmonae koehoi kângairu angnae daw k na kakawkung Amae pholennaе kamnuе sak hanelah rawi e miphun lah na o aw h. Siangpahrang vaihma miphun, kathoungе miphun, Cathut e miphun katang lah na o aw h. 10 Yampa vah nangmouh teh Cathut e miphun lah na aw m aw h hoe h. Atuteh Cathut e miphun lah na o aw h. Yampa vah a lungmanae na coe aw h hoe h eiteh atuteh na coe aw h toe. 11 Ka lungpataw e taminaw, nangmouh teh imyin lah na o aw h teh Muitha ka taran e takthai radueknae hah roun hanelah na hroecoe aw h. 12 Jentelnaw e rahak vah khet kamcu lah khosak aw h. Hottelah kho na sak aw h pawiteh ahnimouh ni nangmouh teh yon ka sak e tami lah na dei nakunghai nangmae hnokahawi na sak e naw a hmu toteh, Cathut hmalah Bawipa e bawilennaе teh a pholen aw h han. 13 Bawipa e minhmai khet laihoi ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang nakunghai thoseh, tami kahawi oup hanelah thoseh, 14 Siangpahrang ni a rawi e kâ katawnnaw thoseh, taminaw koe khokhangkung bawinaw e hrawinae lawk ngâi aw h. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak e lahoi tami pathunaw e pathunaе lawk rakhip thai nahanelah Cathut ngainae lah ao. 16 Tami kahloutnaw patetlah hring aw h. Hatei hote

hloutnae hah kahawihoe h sak nahanelah hno laipalah Cathut e a san patetlah kâroe aw h. 17 Tami pueng hah bari aw h. Hmaunawng hah lungpataw aw h. Cathut hah taket aw h. Siangpahrang hah bari aw h. 18 Sannaw, takinae lahoi na Bawipa e hrawinae ngai aw h. Bawi teh lungthin kahawi hoi lungdonae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, a lungthin ka muenyang e hai thoseh, a lawk ngâi pouh aw h. 19 Cathut e minhmai khet laihoi kathuem hoe h e rektapnae na khang nakunghai yawhawinae ao. 20 Ma e yon kecu daw k hemnae khang boipawiteh bangmaw oup hane kawi kaawm. Hnokahawi na sak nahlangva vah, rucatnae na khang pawiteh Cathut koe yawhawinae ao. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah hane doeh nangmouh teh kaw lah na o aw h teh, Khrih ni mamouh hanelah a khang teh, a khokhnuk dawn vaiteh khetsin hane kawi mitnoutnae na ta pouh toe. 22 Hote Bawipa teh yonnae sak hoe h, apâhni daw k hai laithoe aw m hoe h. 23 Pathoenaе a khang navah, bout pathung hoe h. Rucatnae a khang na haiyah pakhi laipalah, kalan lah lawkcengkung koe amahoima a kâhnawng toe. 24 Maimouh teh yon hoi ka kâkuen e naw koe lah due aw h teh lannaе koelah na hring sak hanelah maimae yonnae hah ama roeroe ni a tak thung thing daw k a sin toe. A hemnae hmâtannaw daw k hoi nangmouh teh na dam aw h toe. 25 Nangmouh teh lam ka phen e tu patetlah na o aw h. Atuteh Tukhoumkung lah kaawm e, nangmae lungthin muitha kakhenyawnkung, Bawi koe bout na pha aw h toe.

3 Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw, na vâhaw e lawk ngâi aw h. Hottelah na tet aw h pawiteh, na vâhaw ni a lawk a ngâi aw h hoe h nakunghai, 2 nangmae Cathut takinae hoi kathoungе hringnuen hah hmawt aw h vaiteh, nangmae lawk daw k hoi laipalah, na hringnuen lahoi a lungkâthung aw h han. 3 Nangmouh daw k kamthoupnae, samveinae, sui dingyin awinae, khohnanae tie naw alawilae kamthoupnae hoi laipalah, 4 Cathut hmalah aphu kaawm poung e lungdonae tie karaw k thai hoe h e kamthoupnae hoi a thung lae tami lah aw m aw h. 5 Cathut kâuep e napuinaw teh ayan vah hot patetlah amahoima a kamthoup aw h. 6 Sarah ni Abraham teh bawipa telah a kaw teh ahnie a lawk a ngâi e patetlah, vâ e lawk hah ngâi aw h. Nangmouh ni kahawicalah na sakyoe aw h teh tâsuenae tawn laipalah na aw m pawiteh, Sarah

e canu lah na o awh. 7 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, na yu hah bari awh. Yu teh a tha ka youn e lah ao tie hah panue nalaihoi hringnae râw rei ka coe e lah pouk awh, aphu awm sak awh nateh reirei khosak awh. Het hateh nangmae ratoumnae rakhout hoeh nahane doeh. 8 A hnutengpoung lah dei han tetpawiteh, nangmouh pueng ni lungkângingcalah awm awh. Lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawnggha patetlah kâpahrennae, kârahnoumnae tawn awh. 9 Nangmouh teh yawhawinae râw na coe awh nahanelah, kaw e tami lah na o awh dawkvah, kathout hno hah hno kathout hoi, yuena hah yuena lahoi pathung awh hanh. Yawhawinae mah poe awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh hring nawmnae lung ka pataw niteh, hnin kahawi hoi kâhmo hanelah ka ngai e tami teh amae a lai hah cakuep vaiteh kahawihoehe lawk hoi kâhlat naseh. A pahni hoi laithoe hai dei hanh naseh. 11 Kahawi hoeh e hno roun vaiteh hnokahawi sak naseh. Ayânaw hoi kâpocalah khosak naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e tami kalannaw hah khetyawt teh ahnima ratoumnae hai a thai pouh. Hatei kahawihoehe ka sak e taminaw teh Cathut ni minhmai athung takhai. 13 Nangmouh teh hnokahawi ka sak e tami lah na awm awh pawiteh apinimaw runae na poe awh han. 14 Lanna kecu dawk reithainae na khang pawiteh na yawhawi awh, ahnimae pakhinae taket awh hanh awh, kalue awh hanh awh, 15 Na lungthin hoayah Bawipa hah barinae tawn awh. Nangmae ngaihawinae hno hah na ka pacei e taminaw pueng koe lungdonae lungthin hoi bout na dei thai nahanelah coungkacoe lah awm awh. 16 Khrih thung nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak awh e hah kahawihoehe lah kadeinaw ni yon na pen awh nah amamouh yeiraipo nahanelah nangmouh teh namahoima ka panuena lungthin kathoungcalah awm awh. 17 Cathut e ngainae lah awm pawiteh hnokahawi sak dawk reithai khangnae teh kahawihoehe saknae dawk reithai khang e hlak hoe ahawi. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih hai yon kecu dawk runae vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a khang. Nangmanaw Cathut koe na thak nahanlah tamikalan ni tamikalanhoehnaw hanlah runae a khang toe. Ama teh takthai koe lahoi kadout ei nakunghai, Muitha koe lahoi hring sak lah ao dawkvah, 19 Muitha lahoi a cei teh thong thung paung e muithanaw koe phung a dei. 20 Hote muithanaw teh ayan Noah senae, tami kayounca tami taroe touh tuikamuem dawk

hoi ratang nahane long a sak awh navah, Cathut ni lungsaw laihoi a ring eiteh lawk ka ngâi hoeh e muithanaw doeh. 21 Hote bangnuena patetlah atu e baptisma teh Jisuh Khrih a thawnae lahoi maimouh na rungngang awh. Baptisma tie teh takthai khinnae pâsu e dei ngainae lah tho hoeh. Mahoima kâpanuena lungthin a thoung teh Cathut hmalah boutdeinae doeh. 22 Hote Bawipa teh kalvan kho a luen teh kalvantaminaw, kâtawnnae hoi bahu onae hah a uk teh, Cathut e aranglah ao.

4 Hottelah Khrih ni maimouh hanelah a tak hoi a khang katang dawkvah nangmouh hai hot patetlah e lungthin pouknae hah sene lah hno awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a tak dawk rucat ka khang e tami teh yonnae dawk hoi a hlout toe. 2 Takthai dawk hringkhai hane kaawm rae atueng dawk bout hring hanelah taminaw e radueknae lahoi tho laipalah Cathut e ngainae lahoi a hring thai nahane doeh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh Jentelnaw patetlah hring awh teh, takngai pâleinae, radueknae, yamuhrinae, nawm ngainae, carawngcakhanae, meikaphawk bawknae dawkvah kaloum tangcoung e tuengnaw dawk khosak awh e teh maimouh hanelah a khout toe. 4 Talai nawmnae dawk ahnimouh hoi na kâhuikohoehnae hah ahnimouh ni a kângai a ru teh na pathoe awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, kahringnaw hai thoseh, kadoutnaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe na ka ring e hmalah ahnimouh ni a kâpâpho awh han. 6 Taminaw e a hmalah yon lawkcengnae a tak hoi a khang nakunghai thoseh, Cathut hmalah lungthin muitha lahoi hring hanelah kadoutnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai awh. 7 Hno cawngca pueng heh a pout tawmlei toung dawkvah kâhruetcuat awh. Ratoumnae lahoi ring awh. 8 Lungpatawnae ni yonnae moikapap a ramuk thai dawkvah bangpueng hlakvah buet touh hoi buet touh rahak vah lungpatawnae caksak awh. 9 Phuenangnae tawn laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh im luen hane kâpasoung awh. 10 Nangmanaw ni na coe awh e poehno tawk thainae thaw lengkaleng na coe awh dawkvah, Cathut e hnopai ka kuem e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh hote thaw tawk thainae lahoi lengkaleng kâ kabawm awh. 11 Cathut teh bang pueng dawk Jisuh Khrih lahoi a bawilenna e kamnue thai nahanelah, ka pâpho e ni Cathut ni dei e patetlah dei naseh. A thaw ka tawk e ni Cathut ni a poe e thaona patetlah

tawk naseh. Hote Bawipa teh bahu hoi bawilennae a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Ka lungpataw e naw, nangmouh noumcai nahanelah nangmouh koe ka tho e runae hmai hoi tanouknae teh kângairu kawi patetlah kângairu awm hanh. 13 Nangmouh teh Khrih e reithainae na hmawngkhai awm dawkvah konawm awm. Khrih e bawilennae a kamnue toteh na lunghawi awm nahane doeh. 14 Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawk pathoena na khang pawiteh yawhawinae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e ka lentoe e Muitha teh nangmouh thungvah ao. Ahnimouh hane teh pathoena, nangmouh hanelah teh pholennae lah ao. 15 Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami ka thet e, kaparawte, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e, ayânaw e kamcan dawk kambawng e, nangmouh dawk apihai awm sak awm hanh. 16 Kristen lah na o awm dawkvah na khang pawiteh, kayak awm hanh, hatei a min lahoi Cathut pholen naseh. 17 Cathut e imthungkhunaw hmaloe pasuek lawkcengnae tueng a pha toe. Hottelah maimouh koehoi hmaloe pasuek lawkceng hoehpawiteh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngaihoehnae e kamcan teh bangtelamaw abaw thai han vaw. 18 Tami kalan ni rungngang lah ao hane ru pawiteh cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikayonnaw teh bangtelamaw ao awm han. 19 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e ngainae patetlah a rucat ka kâhmo e taminaw teh hnokahawi a sak awm navah, mae hringnae hah lawkkam kacakpoung na kasakkung koe poe naseh.

5 Kacue lah kaawm niteh, Khrih e reithainae ka kampangkhai e lah kaawm e, kamnuek hane Bawipa e a bawilennae kahmawng hane kai, Piter ni nangmouh thung dawk e kacuenaw hah na hroecoe awm. 2 Nangmouh hoi rei na kaawm e Cathut e tuhu hah na khoum e hno daw, na khoum thai daw nahoeh, kathounghoehe hnopai ngai daw hai nahoeh, lungthonae hoiyah khenyawn awm. 3 Bawinaw ni kâtawnae lahoi uk laipalah tuhu hmalah khetsin kamcu e tami lah awm awm. 4 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, Tukhoum kalen a tho toteh nangmouh teh kamyai thai hoe e bawilennae bawilukhung na hmu awm han. 5 Hot patetlah kanawnaw, kacuenaw e lawk hah ngâi awm. Hothloilah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoum awm nateh lungdonae puengcang kâmahrawk awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh Cathut ni a cakâ. Lungthin kârahnoum e taminaw teh yawhawinae a poe. 6 Hatdawkvah

atueng a kuep toteh Cathut ni nangmouh teh na oup awm nahanelah thaona kut rahim vah namahoima kârahnoum awm. 7 Nangmouh takuetluet na khet dawkvah, nangmae tâsuena hnonaw pueng Bawipa koe poe awm. 8 Kâhruetcuete hoi ip laipalah ring awm. Nangmae taran lah kaawm e kahraimathout teh ka huk e sendek patetlah apimaw ka padoun han telah yuengyoe a tawng. 9 Hatdawkvah, talaivan daw, kaawm e hmaunawnganaw hah hot patet e reithainae a khang awm telah pouk nateh yuemnae dawkvah kacakcalah awm awm nateh ahni hah ngang awm. 10 Khrih Jisuh lahoi maimouh yungyoe bawilennae koe lah na ka kaw e, bangpueng daw ahawinae ka sak e, Cathut ni dawngdengca reithai ka khang tangcoung e nangmanaw hah na kuep sak awm vaiteh, thaona hoi na kawi vaiteh pou na caksak awm han. (aiōnios g166) 11 A thaona teh a yungyoe ama koe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Kai ni nangmanaw teh tha poena lahoi na coun awm teh nangmouh ni na kâuep awm e hnonaw hah Cathut e yawhawinae katang doeh telah panuek awm. Hete ca teh kaduemcalah ka thut teh, nangmouh koe yuemkamcu e hmaunawngna Silvanas koehoi patuen na patawn awm. 13 Ka ca, Mark hoi Babilon khopui daw, kaawm e nangmouh hoi cingtalalah rawi lah kaawm e ni nangmouh kut na man awm. 14 Buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw lahoi kâpaco awm. Khrih Jisuh thung e roumnae teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni maimae Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lannaeh lahoi kaimouh patetlah apu kaawm yuemnae katawnnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh panuenaeh, lungmanaeh hoi lungmawngnaeh teh nangmouh koevah pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Ama e bawilennaeh hoi ahawinaeh thungvah na ka kaw e Bawipa hah, maimouh ni panuenaeh lahoi Bawipa daw kaawm e bawilennaeh teh hringnaeh hoi cungtalah Cathut lawk daw khosaknaeh pueng teh maimouh koe na poe toe. **4** Hottelaho, ka lentoe niteh aphukaawm e lawkkamnaw hah maimouh koe na poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lawkkamnaw hno lahoi nangmanaw ni talaivan taknginaeh daw k hoi na hlout awh vaiteh, Cathut counгнаe kahmawng e tami lah na o awh nahane doeh. **5** Hettelah kecu dawkvah nangmaeh yuemnaeh dawkvah hawinaeh, hawinaeh dawkvah lungangnaeh, lungangnaeh dawkvah mahoima kâcakuenaeh, **6** mahoima kâcakuenaeh dawkvah lungsawnaeh, lungsawnaeh dawkvah Cathut lawk daw khosaknaeh, **7** Cathut lawk daw khosaknaeh dawkvah hmaunawnggha lungkâpatawnaeh, hmaunawnggha lungkâpatawnaeh dawkvah lungpatawnaeh hah thahmei lahoi patuen kâthap sin awh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete talen heh nangmouh daw k ao vaiteh pungdaw pawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih panuenaeh daw k apu kaawm e tami, a paw kapaw e tami lah o awh han. **9** Hote talen ka tawn hoeh e taminaw teh, a mit ka dawn e lah ao. Yon thoungsak lah ao tangcounгнаeh hah a pahnim awh. **10** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh kawnaeh hoi rawinaeh hoe acak nahanelah, hoe panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah na sak nah thungvah nâtuek hai lam na payon awh mahoe. **11** Hothloilah, maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih e yungyoe uknaeram thungvah, kâen thainaeh kâ kakueplah na hmu awh han. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmanaw ni hete akongnaw hah na panue awh teh nangmouh koe kaawm e lawkkatang daw k kacaklah na o awh eiteh, hotnaw hoi kâkuen lah nangmanaw pou na hroecoe hanelah pouknaeh ka tawn. **13** Hete ka tak rim daw k ka o nah yunglam teh hottelah kâhroecoenaeh lahoi nangmanaw na kâhlaw sak hanelah ka pouk. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kai koe a pâpho e

patetlah ka tak rim heh palang ka rading han toe tie ka panue. **15** Het talaivan hoi ka tâco hnukkhu hoi hai hete akongnaw pou na panue awh nahanelah ka panki han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu hoi a tho nahane nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e hah dumpyennaeh lairuiapakong hoi ka pâpho awh hoeh. Kaimouh teh Bawipa amae lentoenaeh hah kamamouh roeroe ni ka hmu awh toe. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa Cathut koehoi e barinaeh hoi bawilennaeh teh Bawipa ni a pang e lah hmu navah, ka talue poung e bawilennaeh thung hoiyah, ahni teh kai ni ka lungpataw e ka Capa doeh, ahni daw k ka lung akuep tie lawk hah Bawipa koe hoi a daw. **18** Kaimanaw teh kathoungpoung mon daw k Bawipa hoi rei ka o awh navah kalvan hoi ka tho e hote lawk teh ka thai awh. **19** Hothloilah, maimouh koe hoe Kacake profet lawknaw hai ao. Nangmaeh lungthin thungvah khodai teh, amom tempalo a tâco ditouh hote lawk teh hmonaeh koe ka ang e hmaiim patetlah na pouk awh hanelah ao. **20** Cakathoung daw k kaawm e sutdeilawknaw pueng teh, tami buet touh ni amae a ngainaeh lahoi a pâpho e nahoe tie hmaloe panue hanlah a o. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nâtuek hai sutdeilawk teh tami ngainaeh lahoi ka tâcawt e nahoe. Kathoung Muitha hroecoenaeh ka coe pueng niteh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e lawk kapâphokung lah doeh ao awh.

2 Hatei, profetkaphawknaw teh Judahnaw thung hoi a tâco e patetlah nangmouh thung hoi hai saya kaphawknaw a tâco van han. Ahnimouh ni kamkoneaeh koe kaphatkhai e tawm payonnaeh arulaho thokhai awh vaiteh, na karatangkung Bawipa patenghai pahnawt awh vaiteh, amamaeh lathueng karang poung lah rawknaeh a pha sak han. **2** Tami moikapap nihai, ahnimae hnopai lungradueknaeh hnukkâbang awh vaiteh, lawkkatang lamthung teh ahnimouh kecu dudam e lah kaawm han. **3** Ahnimouh ni hounlounnaeh, pasawtpanepnaeh lawk hoi nangmouh na yo awh han. Ahnimouh lawkcengnaeh teh ayan hoi hnawng hoeh. Ahnimae kamkoneaeh haiyah ngâm boihoeh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka payon e kalvantami hah pasainaeh tawn hoeh. Hell hmai adungpoungnaeh koe hmonaeh sumbawtarui hoi a katek teh lawkceng hanelah a hruék toe. (*Tartaroō g5020*) **5** Ayan e talaivan hai pasai laipalah, lannaeh phung ka dei e Noah hoi tami sari touh e naw hah a hlout sak teh cathutlaipa

e talai taminaw pueng teh tuikamuem hoi koug a raphoe. 6 Hothloilah Sawdom hoi Gomorrah khopui hah lawk a ceng teh hralalah mueng a yawng sak teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni khetsin hanelah sut ao. 7 Hatnavah, kâcakupnae kaawm hoeh e taminaw e hounlounnae lahoi khosaknae ni rektap lah kaawm e tamikalan Lot hah a rungngang. 8 Hote tamikalan teh, ahnimouh koe kho a sak navah, ahnimae kâlawklaipa hringnae hoi tawksaknae hntintangkuem a hmu teh a thainae ni a lanna lungthin hah puenghoi a rektap pouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, cathutlae taminaw hah tacueknae dawk hoi rasa hanelah thoseh, tamikalan hoeh e naw lawkcengnae hnin dawk reknæ khang sak hanelah hruek hane hai thoseh a panue e lah ao. 10 Alawkpui lah ka khin e hounlounnae lahoi takngainæ hnukkâbang teh, kâtawnae kadudamnaw hah hottelah a hruek han. 11 Ahnimouh hlak thao thasainæ hoi bahu kaawm e kalvantami ni patenghai yah, Cathut hmalah lawkcengnae sak awh hoeh. 12 Hatei, ahnimanaw hah man vaiteh, be thei hane moithangnaw patetlah ao awh teh amamouh ni a thai panuek hoeh e hah a dudam awh. Ahnimouh teh moithangnaw kahmakata e patetlah a kahmakata awh vaiteh, amamae lanhoehnae phu teh a khang awh han. 13 Khodai patenghai yah canei hounloun e heh nawmnae lah a pouk awh teh, nangmouh hoi rei canei awh navah amamae dmyenna dawk a nawm awh teh nangmouh hanlah min mathoena lah ao awh. 14 Ahnimae mit teh uicuk ngainæ hoi akawi dawkvah yon sak laipalah awm ngai awh hoeh. A lung kacakhoehe taminaw hah yonnae koe lah a tacuek awh teh, hounlounnae dawk a phunep awh toung dawkvah, thoebo e canu capa lah ao awh. 15 Ahnimouh teh, lam kalan hah a pahnavt awh teh, lam a payon awh toung dawkvah, lanhoehnae kutphu lungpataw e Beor capa Balaam e lamthung a dawn awh. 16 Hatei, Balaam teh amae a payonnae dawk yue e lah ao. Lawk ka dei thai hoeh e la ni tami lawk lahoi a dei teh hote profet e pathunæ hah a ngang. 17 Ahnimanaw teh tui kahak e tuikhu, kahlî ni a palek e tâmai patetlah doeh ao awh. Ahnimouh hanelah yungyoe hmonæ a hruek pouh toe. (questioned) 18 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni lawk pacawt lahoi a kâoup awh teh, tami kahawioehnav thung hringnae koehoi nuengnueng kahlout e naw hah takngainæ, hounlounnae hoi a dmyen awh. 19 Ahnimouh ni hote taminaw hah hloutnae na poe awh han atipouh

awh nahlangva vah, amamouh rawknae san lah ao awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tami katâ e teh tami e bawi lah ao. 20 Maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih panuena lahoi talaivan khinnae dawk hoi hlout awh hnukkhu, hote hnonaw dawk bout kâman awh pawiteh, ahmaloe e hlak a hnukkhu e hoe a mathoe. 21 Bangkoktetpawiteh, lanna lamthung panue nahlangva, maimouh koe na poe e kathounge kâpoelawk hah hnamthun takhai hlak teh hote hah panuek laipalah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet ahawihnawn. 22 Ui ni a palo bout a ca, tui pâhluk tangcoung e vok ni tangkan bout a kâkaawk tie cingthuilawk hah hot patet e taminaw koe akuep.

3 Ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh koe hete apâhni e ca hah bout na patawn awh. Kai ni hete ca kahni touh hoi nangmanaw na kâhruetcuat nahanelah nangmae kathounge lungthin hah ka pâhlaw teh a thahmei sak. 2 Hethateh, kathounge profetnaw ni a dei tangcoung e thoseh, gunceinaw koehoi patuen na pang awh e Bawi hoi rungngangkung lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw thoseh, nangmanaw ni let bouk na pouk awh nahane doeh. 3 Ahmaloe poung lah na panue awh hane teh, tami ka dudam e teh a hnukteng e hnin nah dudam nalaihoi tâcawt vaiteh, amae takngai e patetlah a cei awh vaiteh, 4 Jisuh tho nahane hnin hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnaw teh nâmw a o, mintoenaw a due hnin hoiyah a cawngca pueng kamtawng koe e patetlah nahoehmaw pou ao awh heh vaw telah a dei awh han. 5 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut lawk lahoi kalvannaw teh ayan hoi ka la awm niteh, talai haiyah tui lahoi tui thung hoi a kamnuæ toe. 6 Hatnavah, talaivan teh tui ni muen a khu teh, tui lahoi a rawk tie teh khoeroe pahnim hanelah a ngai awh. 7 Atu kaawm e kalvannaw hoi talai teh hote lawk lahoi yah, hmaisawi hanelah sut hruek lah ao teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw e kamkonæ hoi lawkcengnae hnin totouh la rouk e lah ao toe. 8 Hatei, ka lungpataw e naw: Cathut hanelah teh hnin touh heh kum 1,000 touh e patetlah kum 1,000 touh e heh hnin touh e patetlah ao tie hah pahnim awh hanh. 9 A hnawng poung telah tami tangawn ni pouk e patetlah Cathut teh a lawkkam dawk hnawng hoeh. Apihai rawk laipalah, tami pueng ni yon pankângai awh nahanlah a ngainæ ao dawkvah, maimae lathueng a lungsawnae doeh. 10 Hateiteh, Bawipa e hnin teh, tamru a tho e patetlah a tho han. Hote hnin

toteh kalvannaw teh cairing lahoi a kahma aw hân. Talai teh kân lawi a tui lah dui a lawng hân. Talai hoi talai van e hno sak puengpa hai a kak aw hân. **11** Hete hnonaw pueng teh be raphoe lah ao hân dawkvah, nangmanaw teh bangpatetlae tami lah maw na o kawi vaw. Nangmouh teh kathoung hringnae hoi cathutlae hringnae dawk khosak aw hân nateh, **12** Cathut e hnin hah ngaihawi laihoi, hote hnin phanae hah rang sak hanelah ao. Hot hnin a pha toteh kalvannaw teh ngeng kang vaiteh a kamko hân. Talai hai kabet poung e kahû hoi atui lah a kamyawt hân. **13** Hatei, maimouh teh Bawipa amae lawkkam patetlah lanna aona koe kalvan katha hoi talai katha ngaihawi aw hân. **14** Hatdawkvah, ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh teh hotnaw hah na ngaihawi aw hân dawkvah, tounhoehe tami, ka khinhoehe tami patetlah Bawipa hmalah roumnae hmu aw hân nahan kâyawm aw hân sei. **15** Maimouh ni lungpataw e Pawl nihai, ahni koevah a poe e lungangnae hoi, nangmouh koe a thut e patetlah maimae Bawipa a lungsawnae hah rungngangnae coe aw hân nahane doeh telah pouk aw hân. **16** Ahni ni alouke canaw daw hân hete akongnaw hoi kâkuen lah a dei. Hote canaw thung dawkvah, thai panuek hân ka ru e youn touh ao. Panuena kayoun niteh a lung kacakhoehe taminaw teh alouke Ca Kathoungnaw daw a tawm aw hân e patetlah hote ca hai amamouh ngainae koe a sawn aw hân teh, amamouh rawknae koe a pha sak aw hân. **17** Hatdawkvah ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh ni hetnaw teh sut na panue aw hân toung dawkvah, kadumyennaw e lamthung daw dawn laipalah, mamae lungcaknae hah pahma aw hân hoe hân nahan mahoima kâkhenyawm aw hân sei. **18** Maimae Bawi hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lungmana daw hân thoseh, Bawipa panuena daw hân thoseh, roun aw hân. Atu hoi a yungyoe e hnin totouh Bawipa koe bawilenna aw hân lawiseh. Amen.

(aiōn g165)

1 Jawhan

1 Apuengcue hoi kaawm e, kaimouh ni khei ka thai aw h e, mit hoi khei ka hmu aw h e, kut hoi khei katek aw h e, hringnae lawk hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **2** Hote hringnae teh yo a kamnuetoe. Kaimouh ni hai ka hmu aw h toe. Pa hoi rei kaawm niteh maimouh koe ka kamnuet e, hote yungyoe hringnae hah, kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai aw h teh ka pâpho aw h. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kaimouh teh Pa hoi hai, Capa Jisuh Khrih hoi hai, huikonae ka tawn aw h dawkvah, nangmouh ni kaimouh hoi huikonae na tawn aw h nahanelah, ka thai aw h e naw hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **4** Nange lunghawinae a kuep nahanelah, hete canaw hah ka thut aw h. **5** Hote lawk hah ahni koehoi ka thai aw h teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h e teh, Cathut teh angnae lah ao. **6** Cathut daw k hmonae khoeroe aw mhoeh. Maimouh ni Cathut hoi huikonae ka tawn toe ti aw h lahun navah, hmonae daw k hring aw h pawiteh, lawkkatang daw k hring aw h hoeh. Laithoe doeh dei aw h. **7** Cathut teh angnae daw k ao e patetlah maimouh ni angnae daw k hring aw h pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh huiko lah o aw h. Cathut Capa, Jisuh Khrih e thi ni, maimae yon kaawm e naw pueng hah a pâsu teh a thounsak toe. **8** Maimouh ni ka yon hoeh tet aw h pawiteh, mahoima kâdum aw h. Maimouh daw k lawkkatang aw mhoeh. **9** Maimouh ni maimae yonpâpho aw h pawiteh, Cathut teh maimae yonnae pueng hoi sakpayon e naw pueng, ngaithoum hane hoi lanhoehnae pueng thounsak hanelah, a lawkkam a cak. **10** Maimouh ni yonnae ka sak hoeh tet aw h pawiteh, ama hah laithoe sak aw h. A lawk hai maimouh daw k aw mhoeh.

2 Ka pahren e canaw, yonnae na sak aw h hoeh nahanelah, hete ca hah ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Tami buetbuet touh ni yonnae sakpayon pawiteh, maimouh na kampangkhai hanelah kalan e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh Pa koe ao. **2** Hote Bawipa teh maimae yon dueng nahoe h, talaivan pueng e yontha nahanelah, thueng e lah ao. **3** Hote Bawipa teh maimouh ni bangtelah hoi maw panue aw h tetpawiteh, kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi e lahoi panue aw h. **4** Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi laipalah, Bawipa ka panue toe ka tet e tami teh, a lai kathoute lah doeh o aw h. Ahni daw k lawkkatang aw mhoeh. **5** Hote Bawipa

lawk hah ka tarawi e teh, Cathut e a lungpatawnae hoi akawi katang. Maimouh ni hote Bawipa daw k o aw h e hah het telah hoi panue aw h. **6** Hote Bawipa daw k ka hring toe ka tet e tami teh, Jisuh ni a sak e patetlah a dawn van han. **7** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw: nangmouh koe ka thut e kâpoelaw k hateh, a katha e na hoeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelaw k hah doeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelaw k hateh na thai aw h tangcoung e lawk hah doeh. **8** Atuvah kâpoelaw k katha hah nangmouh koe vah ka thut. Hote kâpoelaw k teh, Bawipa daw k nakunghai, nangmouh daw k nakunghai, hmu katang e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmonae teh a kahma teh angnae katang teh coungkacoelah a ang toe. **9** Hmaunawngaha hah na hmuhma lahun nah, kai teh angnae daw k ka o ka tet e tami teh, atu sittouh hmonae thung doeh ao rah. **10** Hmaunawngaha lungpataw e tami teh angnae daw k kahring e lah ao. Kamthui teh rawp nahane ahni daw k aw mhoeh. **11** Hmaunawngaha kahmawt ngai hoeh e tami teh, hmonae daw k kaawm niteh hmonae daw k doeh a hring rah. Hmonae ni a mit a dawn sak teh, na maw ka cei tie hai panuek hoeh. **12** Ka lungpataw e canaw: nangmouh teh hote Bawipa min lahoi yon thounsak lah na o aw h toung daw kvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **13** Apanaw: nangmouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h daw kvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h daw kvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Camonaw: nangmouh teh Pa hah na panue aw h daw kvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **14** Napanaw: nangmouh ni apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h daw kvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh na thasai aw h teh, Cathut lawk na thung a hring teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h daw kvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **15** Talaivan hoi talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw hah lungpataw aw h hanh. Talai lungpataw e teh, Pa lungpatawnae tawn hoeh. **16** Talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw teh: takngainae, mitnoenae, talai hno daw k kâoupnae hah doeh. Hotnaw teh, Pa koehoi ka tho e nahoe h. Talai lahoi ka tho e doeh. **17** Talaivan hoi talaivan hno noenae teh kahmat han. Cathut ngainae patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka lungpataw e canaw: atu e tueng teh, a hnukteng e atueng lah ao. Khrih e a taran khrihkaphawk a tâco e

na thai aw h e patetlah atu rawraw khrihkaphawkna w moi ao toe. Hatdawkvah, atu e tueng teh a hnukteng e atueng doeh toe tie panue thai. 19 Ahnimanaw teh, maimou h koehoi a tâco aw h teh, a cei aw h toe. Hatei, ahmaloe hoi maimou h hoi kâkuen aw h hoeh. Maimou h hoi kâkuen aw h pawiteh maimou h hoi doeh rei aw m a tih. Maimou h hoi kâkuen aw h hoeh tie hah a kamnue nahanelah, maimou h koehoi a tâco aw h toe. 20 Nangmou h teh, kathoung e Cathut kut daw k hoi, satui aw i lah na o aw h. Hno cawngca pueng teh na panue aw h. 21 Lawkkatang na panue aw h hoeh daw k ca na patawn aw h e na hoeh. Nangmou h ni na panue aw h teh, laithoe e pueng teh lawkkatang hoi kâkuen hoeh tie na panue aw h daw kvah ca na patawn aw h e doeh ka tho. 22 Laithoe ka dei e teh apimaw. Jisuh teh Khrih nahoe h ka tet e tami hah doeh. Pa hoi Capa ka taran e teh khrihkaphaw k doeh. 23 Capa ka taran e tami teh, Pa panue k hoeh. Capa ka dâw e tami teh Pa hah a panue. 24 Hatdawkvah, ahmaloe hoi na thai aw h e phung law k hah nangmou h daw k hring sak aw h. Hote phung law k teh, nangmou h daw k hring pawiteh, nangmou h teh Capa hoi Pa daw k kahring e lah na o aw h han. 25 Maimou h koe, na poe e lawkkam teh, a yungyoe hringnae hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nangmou h na ka dum e naw e a kong teh, hettelah kathut teh na patawn aw h. 27 Cathut koehoi na coe aw h e satui aw i lungmanae teh nangmou h daw k a hring daw kvah nangmou h teh apinihai bout cangkhai ngai hoeh toe. Hote satui aw i lungmanae teh laithoe e nahoe h. A katang e na cangkhai daw kvah, na cangkhai e patetlah nangmou h ni Capa daw k hring aw h. 28 Ka lungpataw e canaw: Capa a kamnue toteh, maimou h hai ama koe pha aw h toteh, taranhaw i laihoi, kayanae ao hoeh nahanelah, Capa daw k pou hring aw h. 29 Cathut teh a lan tie na panue k aw h pawiteh, lanna e ka sak e tami pueng hah Cathut ni a khe e doeh tie teh panue aw h.

3 Cathut e canaw telah kaw e lah o aw h nahanelah, Cathut ni maimou h banghloimaw lungpataw aw h, tie hah pou k a haw! Talai taminaw ni Cathut hah a panue aw h hoeh daw kvah, maimou h hai na panue k aw h hoeh. 2 Ka lungpataw e naw: atuvah maimou h teh Cathut e ca lah o aw h. Ato hmalah teh bangtelamaw o aw h han tie hah kamnue k hoeh rah. Hatei Bawipa Jisuh ama a kamnue toteh, ama hoi kâvan aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ama a coung e

patetlah hmu aw h han. 3 Hottelah, ka ngaihaw i e tami teh Bawipa a thoung e patetlah amahoima a kamthoung. 4 Yonnae ka sak e tami teh kâlawk a ek. Sak payonnae teh kâlawk eknae doeh. 5 Bawipa ni maimae yonnae pueng ceikhai hanelah a tho toe tie hah na panue aw h. Bawipa daw k yonnae aw m hoeh. 6 Bawipa daw k kahring e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Yonnae pou ka sak e tami teh, Bawipa hah hmaw t hoeh rah. 7 Ka canaw: apihai kâdum sak aw h hanh. Apihai lanna e nuen ka taraw i e teh Bawipa a lan e patetlah a lan. 8 Kahraimathout teh ahmaloe hoi yonnae ka sak e lah ao daw kvah, apipatet hai yonnae ka sak e teh kahraimathout hoi a kâkuet. Cathut Capa a tho ngainae teh kahraimathout thaw taw k raphoe pou hane doeh. 9 Cathut ni a khe e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni daw k Cathut e cati a o. Ahni teh, Cathut ni a khe e lah ao daw kvah, yonnae pou sak thai hoeh. 10 Hot patetlah e noutnae lahoi yah, Cathut e a canaw hoi kahraimathout e a canaw teh a kamnue aw h. Lanna e ka taraw i hoeh e, mae hmaunawng ha lungpataw hoeh e teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh. 11 Nangmou h ni hmaloe hoi na thai a tangcoung e kamthang kahaw i hateh, buet tou h hoi buet tou h lungkâpataw aw h han tie hah doeh. 12 Kahrai hoi kâkuen niteh a nawng ha ka thet e Kain patetlah aw m hanh aw h. Kain ni bangkongmaw a nawng ha a thei tetpawiteh, amae tawksak e teh lan hoeh, a nawng ha e tawksak e teh a lan daw k doeh. 13 Hmaunawng ha naw: talaivan taminaw ni na ka hmaw t ngaihoe h nakunghai, na kângairu aw h hanh. 14 Maimou h teh hmaunawng ha reira lungkâpataw aw h daw kvah, duenae koehoi hringnae koe lah, raka aw h toe tie kâpanue aw h. Ma e hmaunawng ha lungpataw hoeh e tami teh, duenae daw k doeh a hring rah. 15 Ma e hmaunawng ha lung ka pataw hoeh e tami teh, tami ka thet e lah doeh ao. Tami ka thet e tami buet tou h daw k boehai, a yungyoe hringnae aw mhoeh tie hah nangmou h ni na panue aw h. (aiōnios g166) 16 Khrih ni maimou h hane kecu daw k, a hringnae a pasoung e khet navah, a lungpatawnae hah panue aw h. Maimou h ni hai hmaunawng ha reira hanelah, hringnae pasoung hanlah ao. 17 Apipatethai talaivan hnopai a tawn nahlangva vah, a hmaunawng ha a roedeng e hah a hmu ei, paaw t pawiteh, ahni daw k Cathut lungpatawnae bangtelamaw khuet ao han vaw. 18 Canaw: maimou h teh law k hrawng hoi dueng laipalah, tawksaknae hoi lawkkatang lahoi

lungpataw awh sei. 19 Hottelah lungpataw awh pawiteh, lawkkatang hoi kâkuet awh toe tie hah na panuek awh vaiteh, mamae lung ni yon na kapen nakunghai, Cathut hmalah lungtangnae ao sak han. 20 Cathut teh maimae lung hlak a len dawkvah, hnocawngca pueng a panue. 21 Ka lungpataw e naw: mae lung ni yon na pen awh hoehpawiteh, Cathut hmalah taranhawinae teh tawn awh toe. 22 Maimouh ni kâpoelawknaw ngâi awh teh, a ngai e patetlah tarawi awh pawiteh, ratoum awh e pueng Cathut koehoi hmu awh han. 23 Cathut e kâpoelawk tie hateh Capa Jisuh Khrih min yuem han tie hoi ahni ni na dei pouh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh han tie hah doeh. 24 Kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh, Cathut thung ao teh, ahnimouh thung Cathut ao. Maimouh koe na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi, Cathut teh maimouh dawak ao tie panue awh.

4 Ka lungpataw e naw, muitha pueng hah yuem awh hanh. Cathut koehoi ka tho e maw, ka tho hoeh e maw tie tanouk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moikapap e profetkaphawknaw teh het talaivan vah a kamthaw awh toe. 2 Cathut e Muitha hah bangtelah hoi maw panue awh han tetpawiteh, tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e doeh. 3 Tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw hoeh e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e nahoe. Hot patet e muitha hateh, na thai awh tangcoung e patetlah, het talaivan tho awh vaiteh, atu patenghai ka tho lahun niteh coungkacoelah kaawm e khrihkaphawk e muitha doeh. 4 Ka canaw: Nangmouh teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. Hotnaw hai na tâ awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e hateh, talaivan koe lah kaawm e hlak hoe a len. 5 Ahnimouh teh talaivan lae a tho awh dawkvah, talai e konglam hah ouk a dei awh. Talai taminaw nihai ahnimae lawk hah ouk a ngai awh. 6 Maimouh teh, Cathut e lah doeh o awh. Cathut ka panuek e niteh, maimae lawk hah a ngâi awh. Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh e niteh, maimae lawk hah ngâi awh hoeh. Hote hnonaw khet lahoi yah, lawkkatang muitha hoi muitha kaphawk tie hah panue awh. 7 Ka pahren e naw: buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpatawnae teh Cathut e doeh. Lungpatawnae ka tawn e tami teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao teh, Cathut ka panuek e lahoi ao. 8 Lungpatawnae ka tawn hoeh

e tami teh, Cathut panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh lungpatawnae lah ao. 9 Cathut ni maimouh lungpatawnae a kamnue sak e teh, Capa lahoi maimouh hring awh nahanelah, a tawn dueng e Capa het talaivan a patoun e dawkvah a kamnue sak. Hmu thai e hmaunawnggha patenghai lungpataw hoehpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh, bangtelamaw a lungpataw thai han. 10 Maimouh ni Cathut lungpataw awh toe tie na hoeh. Cathut ni maimouh lung na pataw awh, maimae yon tha lah ao nahan Capa a patoun e dawkvah a lungpatawnae teh ao. 11 Ka pahren e naw: Cathut ni maimouh hettelah totouh lung na pataw pawiteh, maimouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh lungkapataw awh hanlah ao. 12 Cathut teh apinihai nâtuék hai hmawt boihoeh. Buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw awh pawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh dawak awm vaiteh, maimouh teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi awh han. 13 Cathut ni a Muitha na poe awh e lahoi yah, maimouh teh Cathut dawak o awh e hoi Cathut maimouh dawak ao e hah panue awh. 14 Talaivan taminaw ka Rungngangkung lah a coung sak nahan, Pa ni Capa a patoun e hah maimouh ni hmu awh teh kampangkhai awh. 15 Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh tie ka kampangkhai e tami dawak Cathut ao teh ahni hai Cathut dawak ao. 16 Cathut ni maimouh lungpataw e hah panue teh yuem awh. Cathut teh lungpatawnae lah ao. Lungpatawnae dawak ka hring e tami teh Cathut dawak a hring. Cathut hai ahni dawak a hring. 17 Maimouh teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi awh dawkvah, lawkcengnae hmalah taranhawi awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan vah Bawipa ama patetlah doeh hring awh. 18 Lungpatawnae dawkvah takinae awm hoeh. Lungpatawnae niteh takinae pueng a takhoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takinae teh rek lah ao toe. Ka taket e tami teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi hoeh rah. 19 Cathut ni hmaloe hoi lung na pataw awh dawkvah, maimouh nihai lungpataw awh. 20 Apipatethai Cathut ka lungpataw toe ati nahlangva, a hmaunawnggha hmuhma pawiteh a laithoe doeh a dei. Hmu thai e hmaunawnggha patenghai, lungpataw hoehpawiteh, mit ni hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh bangtelamaw lungpataw thai han vaw. 21 Cathut lungpataw e tami niteh, a hmaunawnggha hai lungpataw van han tie kâlawk teh Khrih koehoi maimouh ni coe awh toe.

5 Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kayueme tami pueng teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao. Apipatethai Pa lungpataw e teh Capa hai a lungpataw van. **2** Maimouh ni Cathut hah lungpataw aw hah teh, a kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi aw hah pawiteh, Cathut e a canaw lungpataw aw hah tie panue aw hah. **3** Kâpoelawknaw tarawinae teh, Cathut lungpataw e lah ao. Amae kâpoelawknaw teh hñori phu saknae nahoe h. **4** Cathut e ca lah kaawm e tami teh talai hah a tâ. Talaivan a tânae hateh, maimae yuemnae hah doeh. **5** Jisuh teh Cathut capa doeh tie ka yuem e tami ni dueng doeh talaivan a tâ. **6** Hote Bawipa teh tui hoi thi hoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih hah doeh. Tui hoi dueng nahoe h, tui hoi thi hoi doeh a tho. Kapanuekkhaikung Muitha hateh lawkkatang Muitha doeh. **7** Kalvan vah kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Pa, Lawk, hoi Kathoung Muitha ao. Hote kathum touh teh buet touh lah ao aw hah. **8** Talai van hai kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Muitha, Tui, hoi Thi ao. Hote kathum touh teh a kânging aw hah. **9** Maimouh ni tami e panuekhainae hah yuem aw hah pawiteh Cathut e panuekhainae hateh hoe yuem hanelah ao. Hote panuekhainae teh Cathut ni a Capa na poe aw hah e kong hah doeh. **10** Cathut e Capa hah ka yuem e tami teh a thungvah hote kapanuekkhaikung hah a tawn. Cathut hah ka yuem hoe h e tami teh Cathut hah laithoe, yon a pen. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh Cathut ni amae Capa kong a kampangkhai e hah ahni ni yuem laipalah ao dawkvah. **11** Panuekhainae hateh Cathut ni maimouh hah yungyoe hringnae na poe aw hah. Hote hringnae hateh Capa dawkw ao. (aiōnios g166) **12** Capa ka tawn e tami teh hringnae a tawn toe. Capa ka yuem hoe h e tami teh hringnae tawn hoe h. **13** Cathut Capa e min ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae na tawn aw hah toe tie namahoima na kâpanue aw hah nahanlah hete canaw hah ka thut teh na patawn aw hah. (aiōnios g166) **14** Maimouh ni Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah hno buetbuet touh het aw hah pawiteh, Cathut ni na thai pouh tie hah panue aw hah. **15** Hahoi, Cathut koe hei aw hah e pueng na thai pouh tie panue aw hah pawiteh, a ma koe hei e pueng teh hmu aw hah toe tie hah panue aw hah. **16** Hmaunawngaha ni duena koe ka phatkhai hoe h e yonnae a sakpayon e hah, tami buetbuet touh ni hmawt pawiteh ratoum naseh. Duena koe ka phatkhai hoe h e yonnae ka sak e hmaunawngaha hah Cathut ni hringnae a poe han. Duena koe ka phatkhai e yonnae ao. Hot patet e yonnae hanlah ratoum na seh ka tie na hoe h.

2 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni, a rawi e bawinu hoi a canaw hah ca na patawn. Lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw teh, kai ni dueng laipalah lawkkatang ka panuek e naw pueng nihai lung na pataw aw. **2** Bangkoktetpawiteh, lawkkatang teh maimouh thung kaawm niteh maimouh koe pou ao han. (aïōn g165) **3** Pa Cathut koehoi, Pa e Capa Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi, lungmanae, pahrennae hoi roumnae teh lawkkatang hoi lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Maimae na pa koehoi kâpoelawk coe aw h e patetlah na canaw tami tangawn ni lawkkatang dawk a hring aw h tie ka hmu navah ka konawm poung. **5** Hatdawkvah bawinu, kâpoelawk katha hah ka thut hoe h, ahmaloe hoi maimouh koe kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h sei telah ka kâhei. **6** Lungkâpataw tie teh Bawipa e kâpoelawknaw tarawinae hah doeh. Hote kâpoelawknaw teh ahmaloe hoi na thai aw h tangcoung e patetlah lungpatawnae daw k hringnae hah doeh. **7** Jisuh Khrih teh tami coungnae lahoi a tho yaw ma ka tet e tami het talaivan moi a tâco toe. Hot patet e taminaw teh dумыennaе hoi kakawi e tami a tho dawkvah khrihkaphaw k doeh. **8** Maimouh teh ma ni taw k e pahmat laipalah taw kphu kakueplah hmu aw h han. **9** Khrih e cangkainae daw k kaawm hoe h e tami teh Cathut panuek hoe h. Khrih e cangkainae daw k kaawm e tami teh Pa hoi Capa hah a panue. **10** Hete cangkainae tawn laipalah apipatet hai nangmouh koe tho pawiteh na im daw k luen sak a hanh, dawn aw h hanh. **11** Bangkoktetpawiteh, hot patetlah e tami hah na dawn pawiteh, ahnie hawihoe hnae daw k na ka baw k e lah na o. **12** Nangmouh koe dei hane kawi moi ka tawn rah ei, cahna daw k cahang hoi thut hane hlakvah, nangmouh koe ka pai vaiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lunghawinae a kuep nahanlah nangmouh koe ka tho teh, nangmouh hoi law k kapan aw h han tie doeh ka ngaihawn teh ka ngaihawi. **13** Rawilah kaawm e na nawngha e a canaw ni kut na man aw h.

3 Jawhan

huikonaw e min pâpho nateh, ahnimaë kut man pouh lah a.

1 Kacue e kai ni lungpataw e Gaius koe ca na patawn. Ahni teh kai ni lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw e doeh. **2** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, na lungthin ni hawinae a coe e patetlah bangpueng dawk hawinae na coe teh, tak ka dam lah na o thai nahan ka ratoum. **3** Lawkkatang dawk na hring teh nang dawk kaawm e lawkkatang hah hmaunawngghanaw ni a tho awh teh a kampangkhai awh navah, ka lung hroung ahawipoung. **4** Ka canaw ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awh tie ka thai nah, lunghawinae ka tawn e hlak lunghawinae alouke ka tawn hoeh. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, nang teh hmaunawngghanaw koe hai, imyin koe hai, sakyoe kawi kaawm e pueng hah lung kacaklah na sak. **6** Ahnimouh ni nange lungpatawnaë kong hah kawhmoun hmalah a kampangkhai awh. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut ngainae dawk bout na hrawi pawiteh hnokahawi hah na sak toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa min kecu dawk Jentelnaw koehoi kabawpnae dâw laipalah a cei awh. **8** Maimouh teh lawkkatang kampangkhai e lah o awh nahan, hot patet e taminaw hah kabawp awh teh khetyawt hanlah a kamcu. **9** Kawhmoun koe ca ka thut teh ka patawn toe. Hatei, kacue lah o ka ngai e Diotrefes niteh kaimouh hanelah tho paaw hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, ka tho torei teh ama ni a sak e ama ni a kâpanue thai nahanlah ka toun han. Ahni ni lairoe laihoi na pathoe awh dueng laipalah hmaunawngghanaw hai dawn hoeh, dawn hanelah ka ngai e taminaw hai a cakâ teh, kawhmoun thung hoi ouk a pâlei. **11** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, hno kahawihoehnaw hah out hanh. Kahawinaw ma hah out. Kahawi e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut e lah ao. Kahawihoe e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh, hmawt hai hmawt hoeh. **12** Tami pueng teh Demetrias e kapanuekkhaikung kahawi ao awh. Lawkkatang haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Kaimouh haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awh van. Kaimouh ni ka panuekhai awh e teh atang doeh titeh nangmouh ni na panue awh. **13** Nangmouh koe thut hane moi ao rah ei, cacung hoi cahang hoi thut hanelah ka ngainae awm hoeh. **14** Palang kâhmo roi pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kâpan han telah ngaihawi hoi ka o. Nang koe roumnae awmseh. Huikonaw nihai kut na man awh. Nang koe kaawm e

Judah

1 Jisuh Khrih e a san, Jem e a nawngna kai Judah ni, Cathut ni a lungpataw teh Jisuh Khrih ni a kaw e taminaw ca na patawn awh. **2** Lungmanae, lungmawngnae, hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe pung lawiseh. **3** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, maimouh ni cungtalah hmawng awh e rungngangnae kong hah ka thut teh nangmouh koe na patawn a hanelah thouk ka panki. Tami kathoungnaw koe apuengcue vah a poe tangcoung e yuemnae phung koe lah na kâyawm awh teh na tuk awh nahan, na hroecoe awh teh na uen awh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a lungmanae hah, amae ngainae koe lah a pakhuppathan teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah ka hnoun niteh, apuengcue hoi yonphukhangnae, noutnae a ta tangcoung e tami kaponaw arulaho duem a kâen awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, na panue awh tangcoung e ei, na kâhruetcuat awh nahanelah bout ka dei ngai e teh, a yungyoe ka hring e Cathut ni Isarelnaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai nah ka yuem hoeh e naw hah bout a raphoe. **6** Hothloilah, amamae hmuen dawk awm laipalah, amamae hmuen ka cettakhai awh e kalvantaminaw hah lawkcengnae hnin kalenpoung dawk lawkceng hanelah hmonae thungvah a yungyoe kateknae lahoi a paung. (aiidios g126) **7** Hot patetvanlah, Sodom hoi Komorah kho koehoi kamtawng teh, a tenggam e khonaw pueng ni, ahmaloe dei tangcoung e tami kaponaw patetlah kamsoumhoehoe yonnae hah a sak awh teh, mae yu hoeh e naw hoi a yon awh teh, a hring awh dawkvah, a yungyoe e hmai hoi reknae a khang awh teh khetsin hanelah sut a kamnue. (aiönios g166) **8** Hot boiboeh lah, hot patet e taminaw niteh, amamae a takthai a khin sak awh teh, kâtawnae a oun awh. Bawilennaeh hoi kaawm e taminaw hah a pathoe awh. **9** Hatei, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi Mikel niteh, Mosi e tak hah kahraimathout hoi a kâlawp roi navah, tha hoi oun laipalah, Cathut ni mah na yue lawiseh telah doeh atipouh. **10** Hote taminaw teh, amamouh ni a panue awh hoeh e hah a pathoe awh. Saringnaw patetlah amamouh ni a panue awh e hoi amahoima a kâparo awh. **11** Ahnimouh teh yawthoe lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain hruk a kâbang awh. Aphu hmu hane ngai lahoi yah, Balaam a yon e patetlah a yon awh. Korah e a yon e lahoi rawknae koe a pha

awh. **12** Lungpatawnae pawî koe rei kacatnaw hah barinae tawn laipalah, a kâsokâroum awh teh min mathoenae hoi ao awh. Kahlî ni a palek e tui laipalah e tâmai patetlah ao awh. Kawt ka kamyai niteh, a paw paw laipalah, vai hni touh kadout niteh, phawk lah kaawm e thingkung patetlah ao awh. **13** Kayanae ka phuen sak e tuicapa patetlah Âsi kamlang e patetlah ao awh. Hote Âsi kamlang e naw hanelah a yungyoe hmonae teh sut ta e lah ao. (aiön g165) **14** Adam e a catoun, a se sarinae, Enok ni Cathut teh touklek thai hoeh e a tami kathoungnaw hoi a tho a han ti teh profet lawk lahoi a dei. **15** A tho toteh cathutlaipa e taminaw ni cathutlaipa lah amamae hnosak e patetlah, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna awh hoeh e lawk kahram a dei awh e patetlah tami pueng lawk a ceng han. **16** Ahnimanaw teh, cairing laihoi ayâ yon ka pen e tami, mae takngai e patetlah ka hring awh e tami, kâoupnae lawk ka dei e tami, ma hane hawinae dawk dueng ayânaw ka oup e tami lah ao awh. **17** Ka lungpataw e naw, a hnukteng e atueng dawkvah, mae cathutlaipa radueknae dawk ka hring awh niteh, **18** ka pacekpahlek e taminaw teh a tho awh han titeh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e gunceinaw ni sut a dei awh e lawk hah pâkuem awh. **19** Ahnimouh teh nangmouh na kapek hane tami, takngainae dawk dueng ka hring a niteh, kathoung muitha tawn awh hoeh. **20** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, ka thoung poung e yuemnae dawkvah, namahoima roun awh nateh, Kathoung Muitha lahoi ratoum awh. **21** Cathut lungpatawnae dawk awm awh nateh, a yungyoe hringnae koe na hravi han ti hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae hah ngaihawi awh. (aiönios g166) **22** Lunghringnae hoi kaawmnaw hah pahren awh. **23** Takthai ngainae lahoi kakhine khohna hah panuet awh. Tami tangawn hah hmai thung hoi rasat awh nateh rungngang awh, takinae hoi pahren awh. **24** Rawpnae dawk hoi a hlout awh teh nangmouh na khenyawn thai e, yonnae awm laipalah, lunghawinae hoi kakawi e nangmouh hah bawilennaeh hmalah na ka thak thai e, **25** Maimouh na ka Rungngangkung, Bawi buet touh dueng e Cathut ni, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi bawilennaeh, taluenaeh, uknaeh, hoi bahu teh atu hoi a yungyoe ditouh awm yungyoe lawiseh! Amen. (aiön g165)

Papholawk

1 Hethateh, Jisuh Khrih e papholawk lah ao. Het teh nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane hnonaw hah, a sannaw koe pâtue hanlah Khrih dawc Cathut ni poe e hno lah ao. Khrih ni kalvantami hah a patoun teh a san kai Jawhan koe a kamnué sak. **2** Jawhan nihai Cathut lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae pueng hah a hmu e patetlah a kampangkhâi. **3** Atueng a hnai tOUNg dawkvah, hete sutdeilawc ka touk e, ka thai e, hoi a thung thut e lawknaw katarawinaw teh a yawhawi awc. **4** Kai Jawhan ni Asia ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe ka thut. Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi ka tho han rae Bawipa koehoi a bawitongkhung hmalah kaawm e muitha sari touh koehoi, **5** Yuemkamcu kapanuekhaikung, duenae koehoi camin lah kaawm e, talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. Maimouh lungpataw niteh amae thi hoi maimae yonnae pueng na pâsu pouh. **6** Pa Cathut hmalah maimanaw hah uknae ram, vaihma lah na hrueng kung koe bawilennaé hoi hnotithainae teh a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khenhaw! Bawipa teh tâmai dawc hoi bout a kum han. Hatdawkvah Bawipa kacawknaw ni amamae mit hoi ama teh a hmu awc han. Talai van kaawm e miphun pueng ni Bawipa kecu dawc a lungtabue ratum awc vaiteh a khui awc han. Bokheiyah. Amen. **8** Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi bout kaawm hane Athakasaipoungé ni, kai teh Alpha hoi Omega, a kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o ati. **9** Jisuh Khrih dawc reithai rucatnae thoseh, a uknaeram hai thoseh, lungsawnae thoseh, nangmouh hoi cUNgtalah rei coe e lah kaawm e, nangmae hmau kai Jawhan ni Cathut e a lawc hoi Jisuh Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae kecu dawkvah Patmos tuilum koe ka pha. **10** Bawipa e hnin navah, kai teh Muitha dawc ka o lahunnah, mongka lawc patetlah kacaipoungé lawc hah hnukkhu lahoi ka thai. **11** Hote lawc ni, na hmu e hno hah cauk dawc thut nateh Efisa kho, Smirna kho, Pergamos kho, Thiatira kho, Sardis kho, Philadelphia kho hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe patawn haw, telah a dei. **12** Hatnavah, kai koe lawc kadeikung hmu hanelah ka kamlang teh ka khet. **13** Hottelah ka khet nah sui hmaimkhok sari touh hoi

hote hmaim pâhung e naw lungui vah a khokcampha totouh ka phat e hni a kho teh, a lû, a lungtabue dawc sui taisawm kâyeng e tami Capa hoi kâvan e tami buet touh ka hmu. **14** Ahnie a lû hoi a sam teh tumuen ka pangaw e patetlah hoi tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh, ahnie a mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao. **15** Ahnie a khok teh hmai hoi sôlêi tangcoung e rahum hoi a kâvan teh, ahnie a lawc teh tuipei lawc hoi a kâvan. **16** Ahnie aranglae kut dawc Âsi sari touh a patuep teh ahnie a kâko dawc hoi a hâ voivang kahran e tahloi a tâco. Ahnie a minhmai teh bahu hoi ka ang e kanî patetlah ao. **17** Ahni hah ka hmu navah, a khok koe ka rawp teh, tami kadout patetlah ka o. Hahoi ahni ni kai dawkvah, aranglae kut a tOUNg teh taket hanh, kai teh ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. **18** Kahring e lah ka o. Kai teh yo ka due toe. Hatei khenhaw! kai teh a yungyoe kahring e lah ka o. Duenae hoi duenae kho cabinaw hai kai ni ka kuet. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Hatdawkvah nang ni na hmu tangcoung e naw thoseh, atu na hmu e naw hai thoseh, nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane ka tâcawt han tOUNg e naw hai thoseh thun haw. **20** Aranglae ka kut dawc na hmu e Âsi sari touh hoi sui hmaim sari touh e hrolawc ni a dei ngainae teh Âsi sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e kalvantami doeh. Sui hmaimkhok sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e doeh.

2 Efisa kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Aranglae kut dawc Âsi sari touh a sin teh, sui hmaimkhok sari touh e lungui kâhlai e ni hettelah a dei. **2** Na thaw tawc e naw, na kâyawm e naw, hoi na khang e naw hah ka panue. Nang teh tami kahawioehnew hah na dâw thai hoeh e hoi amamouh hoi amamouh guncei telah a kâdei eiteh guncei lah kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah na tanouk awc teh ahnimouh teh tami kadumyennaw lah na hmu awc e hai ka panue. **3** Nang teh panguep nalaihoi ka Min kecu dawc, patang na khang teh thayounnae na tawn awc hoeh. **4** Hatei, kai ni nang yon pen hane ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ahmaloe e lungpatawnae hah na pahnawt toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, nang teh nâ e hmuen koehoi maw na bo tie bout pouk nateh, pankângai haw. Hmaloe e thawnaw hah tawc haw. Hottelah pankângainae na tawn hoehpawiteh, nang koe kai ka tho vaiteh, nange hmaimkhok hah hmuen koehoi ka puen han.

6 Hatei, buet touh teh nang dawk ao, ka hmuhma e Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e tawksaknae hah nang nihai na hmuhma van tie dei hane kawi lah ao. 7 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut e paradis takha thung kaawm e hringnae thingpaw hah ca thainae kâ ka poe han. 8 Smirna kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Hmaloe poung hoi hnukteng poung lah kaawm e, a due eiteh bout kahring e ni hettelah a dei. 9 Nange rucatnae hoi reithainae teh ka panue. Hatei, nang teh na bawi. Namamouh hoi namamouh hah Judah tami na kâti aw h eiteh, Judah tami nahoe h, Setan e tami lah kaawm e naw ni na dudam aw h e hai ka panue. 10 Nang ni na khang hane rucatnae hah taket hanh. Khenhaw! Nang ni tanouknae hah na khang aw hanelah kahraimathout ni nangmouh thung daw k hoi tangawn teh thongim dawkvah a pabo aw h han toe. Nangmanaw teh hnin hra touh thung reithai ruc at na khang aw h han. Due totouh yuemkamcu lah aw m aw h. Telah na sak pawiteh, hringnae bawilukhung teh na poe han. 11 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawk hah thainae hnâ ka tawn ni thai seh, ka tâ e tami teh apâhni duenae ni rektap mahoe h. 12 Pergamos kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. A hâ aoviang kahran e tahloi ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei. 13 Nang teh na e hmuen daw k maw na o tie ka panue. Hote hmuen daw k Setan e bawitungkung ao. Kai daw k yuemkamcu lah kaaw m e, kai na kapanuekkhaikung, Antipas teh Setan onae hmuen lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah a thei aw h nah patenghai yah kaie min hah na kuet aw h teh, yuemnae na tâkhawng aw h hoe h. 14 Hatei, nang koe yon pen hane youn touh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koevah Balaam e cangkchainae ka tarawi e ao. Isarelnaw ni meikaphawk baw knae koe a thueng e hnonaw hah a ca aw h nahan hoi kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae ahnimouh hmalah payon sak e hnonaw hah pâtout pouh hanelah Balaam ni Balak siangpahrang koe a cangkhai. 15 Hot patet lavah nangmouh dawkvah Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e cangkchainae ka tarawi e tami moi ao aw h. 16 Hatdawkvah pankângai aw h haw. Hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho vaiteh, ka kâko e tahloi hoi ahnimanaw teh ka tuk han. 17 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh hro

e Mana ka poe han. Talung pangaw hai ka poe han, hote talung van e min ka kâthut e kacoekung hloilah apinihai panue hoe h e min katha teh a thut. 18 Thiatira kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Hmaipalai patetlah e mit hoi lalakkaang e rahum hoi kâvan e khok ka tawn e Cathut e Capa ni hettelah a dei. 19 Nange na taw k e naw puenghoi nange lungpatawnae, yuemnae, thawtaw knae, hoi lungsawnae hai kai ni ka panue. Nange hnu k lae thaw na taw k e naw teh hmaloe e thaw na taw k e hlak hoe ahawi e hah ka panue. 20 Hatei, nang teh kai ni yon pen hane ao. Bangdaw k tetpawiteh nang teh amahoima profet napui ka kâtet e Jezebel hah sak ngai e pueng sak thainae kâ na poe dawkvah ahni teh kaie ka hnukkâbangnaw koe kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae hoi meikaphawk baw knae sathei moinaw ca hanelah na cangkhai teh ahnimanaw na dumyen aw h. 21 Kai ni ahni koe pankângai hane tueng ka poe eiteh ahni ni kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae daw k pankângainae lungthin tawn hoe h. 22 Khenhaw! kai ni ahni teh a ikhun daw k pak ka tha han. Ahni hoi uicuknae daw k pankângai aw h hoehpawiteh, takikathopoung e runae ka pha sak han. 23 Ahnie a canaw koehai duenae hoi kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Hahoi kai teh pouknae lungthin hoi ngainae kakhenkung lah ka o tie kawhmounnaw pueng ni a panue aw h han. Nangmanaw pueng hai namamouh ni na sak e patetlah taw kphu na poe aw h han. 24 Hatei, hote napui e cangkchainae na dawn aw h hoe h. Setan e hro e hno telah ka panue k hoe h e Thiatira kho kaawm e pueng koe, kai ni ka dei e teh nangmouh lathueng vah alouke hno karinaw hah na thueng pouh mahoe h. 25 Nangmouh dawkvah kaawm e hno hah kai ka tho totouh kacacalah kuen aw h. 26 Ka tâ e tami hoi kaie ka thaw hah a pout totouh ka taw k e tami teh miphunnaw pueng uknae kâ ka poe han. 27 Ahni teh talai hlaamnaw reppasei lah hem e patetlah sum sonron hoi ahnimouh teh a uk han. Hethateh, kama roeroe ni a Pa koehoi ka coe e uknae hoi a kâvan. 28 Ahni teh amom tempalo hai ka poe han. 29 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawk hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh.

3 Sardis kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Cathut Muitha sari touh hoi Âsi sari touh ka tawn e tami ni hettelah a dei. Nange na tawksaknae ka panue. Nang teh kahring e patetlah na kâsak ei na

kadout e lah na o e hah ka panue. 2 Kâhruetcuet hoi ring haw. Due han lah coungkacoe kaawmnaw hah khenyawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na tawknae teh kaie Cathut hmalah a kuep telah ka hmawt hoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, nang teh bangtelamaw na thai tie hah pouk nateh tarawi haw. Pankângai haw, kâhruetcuet laihoi na ring hoehpawiteh, tamru patetlah ka tho vaiteh, nâtuék maw ka tho han tie khoeroe na panuek mahoe. 4 Hateiteh, Sardis kho dawkwah patenghai amamae khohna kakhin sak hoeh e youn touh ao. Ahnimouh teh kamcu e lah ao awh dawkvah hni pangaw kâkhu awh vaiteh kai hoi cungtalah ka ceio awh han. 5 Katâ e tami teh hot patetvanlah hni pangaw a khohna han. Kai nihai ahnie min teh hringnae cauk dawkwah hoi khoeroe ka raphoe mahoe. Kai teh ahnimae min hah a Pa hmalah hoi Bawipa e kalvantami hmalah ka kampangkhai han. 6 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng niteh thai naseh. 7 Philadelphia kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Kathoung e, kalan e, Devit e cabi ka kuen e, apinihai khan thai hoeh hanlah ka paawng e, apinihai paawng thai hoeh hanlah ka khan e niyah hettelah a dei. 8 Nange na tawkwah sak e pueng teh kai ni ka panue. Khenhaw! apinihai khan thai hoeh e takhang hah kai ni na hmalah ka paawng toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na tha a youn nakunghai kaie ka lawk na tarawi awh, ka min haiyah na pahnawt awh hoeh. 9 Khenhaw! mahoima niteh Judah tami lah ka o a kâti ei, Judah tami lah kaawm hoeh e, Setan e sinakok lah kaawm e laithoe ka dei e taminaw hah nange khok rahim ka tabo sak vaiteh, kai ni nangmouh lungpatawnae hah ahnimouh ka panue sak han. 10 Nang ni lungsawnae hoi kaie kâpoelawk na tarawi dawkvah, talaivan kaawm e taminaw hah tanouk nahanelah, talai van pueng dawkwah ka tho hane tanouktacaknae tueng nah kai ni nangmanaw teh na hlout sak awh han. 11 Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Nange bawilukhung apinihai na lawp hoeh nahanelah nama koe kaawm e hno hah kacaklah kuen haw. 12 Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut bawkim e khom lah ka o sak han. Ahni teh nâtuék hai a alawilah bout tahrue mahoe toe. Ahnie van vah Cathut e min hai thoseh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e Jerusalem khopui katha e min hoi kaie min katha hai thoseh ka thut pouh awh han. 13 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw bangtelamaw a dei tie hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng ni thai naseh. 14

Laodicea kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Amen lah kaawm e, yuemkamcu hoi katang e kapanuekkhaikung, Cathut e sak e naw thung dawkwah ahmaloe poung lah kaawm e ni hettelah a dei. 15 Nange na tawkwah sak e naw ka panue. Nang teh na bet hoeh, na pânding hoeh. Ka pânding ngala hoehpawiteh kabet ngala e buetbuet touh ka ngai. 16 Hottelah pânding hai na pânding hoeh, na bet hai na bet hoeh. Upap lah na o dawkvah ka kâko hoi kai ni meimei na patha toe. 17 Nang ni kai teh ka tawnta dawkvah banghai ka panki e awm hoeh toe na ti. Hatei nang teh lungpout hanelah kaawm e, pahren han kawi lah kaawm e, ka mathoe e, mit ka dawn e hoi caici lah kaawm e lah na o e hah nama ni na ka panuek hoeh toe. 18 Nang ni hnopai na tawnta nahanelah hmai hoi sôlêi tangcoung e sui, caici lah na o e kaya ramuk nahanelah khohna ka pangaw e hni, na mit bout a ang thai nahanelah na mit dawkwah awi hane mittasinaw hah kai koe ran hanelah kai ni pouknae na poe. 19 Ka lungpataw e taminaw pueng e yon teh ouk ka pâphue teh, ahnimanaw hah ouk ka yue. Hatdawkvah pankângai haw. 20 Khenhaw! kai teh takhang hmalah kangdue teh ka takhang. Apihai thoseh kaie lawk ka thai niteh takhang ka paawng e tami koe ka kâen vaiteh ahni hoi cungtalah bu kavenkhai han. Ahni haiyah kai hoi cungtalah a ven van han. 21 Kai teh ka tâ hnukkhu a Pa hoi cungtalah, a Pa e bawitungkhung dawkwah ka tahung e patetlah ka tâ e tami teh kaie bawitungkhung dawkwah kai hoi rei tahungnae kâ ka poe han. 22 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e naw hah, hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai na seh telah ati.

4 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, kalvan vah takhang buet touh kamawng e ao. Ahmaloe poung ka thai e lawk teh hete hmuen koe luen haw, hmalah ka tho hane kawi na patue han telah mongka lawk patetlah e lawk lah ka thai. 2 Kai teh vai touh lahoi Muitha dawkwah ka o teh, khenhaw! kalvan vah bawitungkhung buet touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung dawkvah ka tahung e bawi buet touh ao. 3 Ahnie mei teh jasper talung hoi karmelian talung patetlah a ang. Bawitungkhung tengpam kâkalup lah emerald talung patetlah salumpa a paham. 4 Hote bawitungkhung a tengpam vah, alouke tungkhung 24 touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung van kacuenaw 24 touh ka pangaw poung e hni a kâkhu awh teh, a lû dawkwah suilukhungnaw kâmuik hoi a tahung awh. 5 Bawitungkhung thung hoi sumpapalik,

keitat, khoparit. Tungkhung e hmalah Cathut Muitha sari touh lah kaawm e hmaim sari touh teh a ang aw. 6 Bawitungkhung hmalah vah kristal talung hoi kâvan e hlalang patetlae tali ao. Tungkhung thung, a tengpam vah a tak pueng daw. Mit hoi kakawi e moithang pali touh ao. 7 Apasueke moithang teh Sendek hoi a kâvan. Apâhni e moithang teh maito ca hoi a kâvan. Apâthum e moithang teh tami minhmai hoi a kâvan, apali e moithang teh kamlang e mataw hoi a kâvan. 8 Hote moithang pali touh teh rathei taruk touh rip a tawn aw. A tak buem mit hoi akawi aw. Ahnimanaw ni karum khodai kâhat laipalah kaawm tangcung, kaawm lahun, kaawm hane Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung telah a târue aw. 9 Bawitungkhung van ka tahung niteh padungpathang kahring e Cathut telah moithangnaw ni bawilennae hoi barinae hoi lunghawinae hoi a pholen aw. (aiōn g165) 10 Kacue e 24 touh ni bawitungkhung daw ka tahung e hmalah a tabo lai hoi a yungyoe padungpathang kahring e Cathut a baw. Aw. (aiōn g165) 11 Oe a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hnocawngca pueng na sak toe. Hote hnonaw teh na nginae lahoi doeh na sak. Hatdawkvah Cathut teh bari hoi bawilennae hoi bahu hoi na kamcu doeh ati aw. Teh tungkhung hmalah amamae bawilukhungnaw teh a hruet aw.

5 Hathnukkhu, bawitungkhung daw ka tahung e ni aranglah e kut daw, cakalawng a sin e ka hmu. Hote cakalawng teh athung avan lahai ca thut lah ao, tacik hoi vai sari touh kin e lah ao. 2 Hattoteh a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh ni, hote cakalawng paawng vaiteh taciknaw buet touh hnukkhu buet touh rathap hanlah apimouh ka kamcu aw telah kacaipounglah a dei e hah ka hmu. 3 Hatei, kalvan hai thoseh, talai van hai thoseh, talai rahim hai thoseh hote cakalawng rathap vaiteh, khet hanelah kamcu e apihai pâphawng hoeh dawkvah, kai teh thâhoi ka ka. 4 Hat torei teh kacuenaw thung daw e buet touh ni kap hanh. Judah catoun daw hoi ka tâcawt e sendek, Devit khawngyang lah kaawm e ni, 5 cakalawng hoi tacik sari touh e hah a paawng thai han telah na dei pouh. 6 Hathnukkhu tuca buet touh, bawitungkhung lungui a kangdue teh moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw ni a ven aw e ka hmu. Tuca teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ki sari, mit sari touh a tawn teh hote mit sari touh e teh Cathut e Kathoung

Muitha sari touh talai van a patoun e hah doeh. 7 Tuca ni a tho teh bawitungkhung daw ka tahung e aranglah e kut daw a sin e cakalawng teh a la. 8 Hote cakalawng a la toteh, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw 24 touh ni, tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae lah kaawm e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e sui tongben hoi ratoung hai rip a sin aw. Teh tuca hmalah a tabo aw. 9 Bawipa nang teh cakalawng na la vaiteh tacik hoi kin e naw hah paawng hanlah kamcu e Bawi lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thei e lah na o teh nama e thi hoi miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca ka dei e pueng, khoram cawngca e tami pueng teh, Cathut hanelah na ratang toe. 10 Ahnimanaw hah maimae Cathut hanelah uknaeram buet touh hoi vaihmanaw lah na coung sak teh ahnimouh ni talai van a uk aw han. 11 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, bawitungkhung, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw e tengpam hoi touklek thai hoeh e kalvantami e lawk ka thai. 12 Ahnimouh ni kacaipounglah la a sak aw. A thei aw e tuca teh bahu, tawntanae, lungangnae, thaonae, barinae, bawinae, hoi yawhawinae teh coe hanelah a kamcu ati aw. 13 Hathnukkhu, kalvan hoi, talai van e kaawm hoi talai rahim hoi tali thung kaawm e hoi ka hring e naw pueng ni bawitungkhung daw ka tahung e tuca teh barinae, bawilennae hoi bahu teh a tak daw yungyoe hoi yungyoe ditouh aw lawiseh titeh la sak e a pawlawk ka thai. (aiōn g165) 14 Hattoteh moithang pali touh ni Amen ati aw. Kacuenaw nihai a tabo aw. Teh a baw aw.

6 Tuca ni tacik sari touh thung daw e buet touh a paawng navah, moithang pali touh thung daw e buet touh ni, khoparit lawk patetlah e lawk hoi, tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 2 Ka khet bo teh, marang ka pangaw e buet touh ka hmu. Hote marang kâcuie ni licung buet touh a patuep. Ahni koe bawilukhung a poe teh tânae lahoi tâ hanelah a cei. 3 Apâhni e tacik a paawng navah, moithang apâhni e ni, tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. 4 Hatnavah, marang paling buet touh a tâco. Hote marang paling kâcuie ni, talai taminaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâtheikârawng nahanelah, roumnae talai daw hoi bankhai thainae kâ a tawn. Ahni koe tahloi pui hai a poe. 5 Apâthum e tacik a paawng navah, apâthum e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw tie ka thai. Hatnavah ka khet bo teh marang ka tamang e buet touh ao. Marang kâcuie ni yawcu a patuep. 6 Moithang pali touh e a rahak

hoi a dei e lawk teh, phoisa paling buet touh hoi satun hoi satui, misurtui pout sak hanh awh telah tie ka thai. 7 Apali e tacik a paawng navah, apali e moithang ni tho nateh khenhaw ati e ka thai. 8 Hatnavah, ka khet teh marang pâdamrep e buet touh ao. Hote marang kâcuie teh duenae telah a kâphung. A hnukku lah phuen ni a kâbang. Ahni ni talai pung pali touh dawak pung touh a uk. Kâ theinae, takang thonae, patawpanat duenae, sarang hoi thei thainae kâ a poe. (Hadēs g86) 9 Apanga e tacik a paawng navah, Cathut e a lawk kecu dawak hai thoseh, lawkpanuesaknae dawak hai thoseh, a thei awh e muithanaw, thuengnae khoungroe rahim vah ka hmu. 10 Ahnimanaw ni kathoung kalan lah kaukkung Bawipa, talai van kaawm e taminaw hah kaimae thi phu moi pathung laipalah nâtotouh maw na o han telah kacaipounglah a hram awh. 11 Hat toteh, ahnimanaw hah hni pangaw rip a poe. Ahnimanaw patetlah thei hanelah kaawm e, thaw ka tawk hui hmaunawngnanaw ni kuepnae koe a pha hoehnahlan, dongdeng kâhat awh ei telah atipouh. 12 Ataruk e tacik a paawng navah, Tâfi puenghoi a no. Kanî teh muenhni patetlah thapa teh thi patetlah ao. 13 Kahlî katang poung e ni, thaibunglung paw a sarut sak e patetlah kalvan e Âsinaw talai van vah a bo awh. 14 Kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah a kahma, monnaw, tuilumnanaw pueng teh a onae hmuen koehoi koug a kâtahrueh awh. 15 Talai siangpahrangnaw, ukkungnaw, ransabawinaw, ka tangrengnaw, thakaawme taminaw hoi sannaw, kahloutnaw pueng ni lungngoum, mon e talungkhunaw dawak a kâhro awh teh talungnaw hoi monnaw a kaw awh. 16 Kaimae van tim awh nateh, na ratet awh haw loe bawitungkhung dawak ka tahung e hmalah hoi tuca lungkhueknae dawak hoi kaimanaw hah na ngue a haw loe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknae hninpuai a tho toe. Apipatet ni maw a khang thai han telah a dei awh.

7 Hathnukku kalvantami pali touh ni talai takin pali touh koe a kangdue awh teh, talai koehai thoseh, thingkung pueng koehai thoseh, tuipui koehai thoseh, kahlî a tho hoeh nahanlah talai takin pali touh koe e kahlînaw a kuet awh e hah ka hmu. 2 Hahoi, alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kahring Cathut e tacik patuep laihoi kanîtho lahoi a luen takhang e hah ka hmu. Hote kalvantami niteh talai

hoi tuipui dawak runae tho sak thainae kâ a tawn teh, kalvantami pali touh koe, 3 maimae Cathut e sannaw e tampa dawak tacik be kin hoehroukrak talai, tuipui, hoi thingnaw koe runae phat sak hanh ei telah kacaipounglah a hram. 4 Hathnukku, tacikkin lah kaawm e tami nâyittouh maw tie lawk ka thai. Isarel miphun dawak e miphun 12 touh dawak e tami 144,000 touh teh tacikkin lah ao. 5 Judah catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Gad catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Reuben catoun dawak hoi 12,000, 6 Asher catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Naphtali catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Manasseh catoun dawak hoi 12,000, 7 Simeon catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Levih catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Issakhar catoun dawak hoi 12,000, 8 Zebulun catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Joseph catoun dawak hoi 12,000, Benjamin catoun dawak hoi 12,000 naw teh tacikkin lah ao awh. 9 Hathnukku ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e tamihu pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu awh teh samtue e a kang a patuep teh bawitungkhung e hmalah hoi tuca e hmalah a kangdue awh. 10 Ahnimouh ni rungngangnae teh bawitungkhung dawak ka tahung e maimae Cathut hoi tuca koe ao telah kacaipounglah a târue awh. 11 Bawitungkhung hoi, a kum kacuenaw hoi moithang pali touh e teng kâkalup lah kangdout e kalvantami pueng ni tungkhung hmalah a tabo awh teh Cathut hah a bawak awh. 12 Amen. Maimae Cathut teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh yawhawinae, bawilenna, lungangnae hoi lunghawilawkdinae, barinae, bahu, thaonae teh awm lawiseh, Amen telah a dei awh. (aiōn g165) 13 Hathnukku kacuenaw thung dawak e buet touh ni hni pangaw kâkhu e naw pueng teh apinaw maw Na hoi maw a tho awh telah kai hah na paei. 14 Kai ni Bawipa nang ni na panue bout ka ti pouh navah, ahni ni hetnaw teh runae kalenpoung thung hoi ka hlout niteh, ka tâcawt e naw doeh. Ahnimouh teh amamae kâkhu e hni hah tuca thi dawak a pâsu awh teh a pangaw sak awh. 15 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh Cathut e tungkhung hmalah vah ao awh teh, Bawipa bawkim dawak karum khodai Bawipa a pholen awh. Bawitungkhung dawak ka tahung e Cathut teh ahnimouh hoi a yungyoe a okhai han. 16 Ahnimanaw teh vonhlan tui kahran bout awm mahoehtoe. Ahnimaie van khumbai hoi bang patet e kabet nihai dâw mahoehtoe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkhung lungui kaawm e tuca ni ahnimouh khom vaiteh, hringnae tui a lawngnae koe a ceikhai

han. Cathut ni ahnimae mitphi pueng teh a hui pouh han telah a ti.

8 Asari e tacik a paawng navah, kalvan kho vah suimilam atangawn hane cing ati awh. **2** Cathut hmalah kangdout e kalvantami sari touh koe mongka sari touh a poe e ka hmu. **3** Kalvantami buet touh a tho teh sui tongben ka patuem niteh thuengnae khoungroe teng a kangdue. Bawitungkung hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe van tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi rei hnawng hanlah hmuituinaw hmaisawi hane a poe. **4** Hmuitui sawi e hmaikhu teh tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae hoi cingtalah kalvantami e kut dawkhoi Cathut hmalah a luen. **5** Kalvantami ni thuengnae tawngben dawkhoi hmai a sin teh talai van a rabawkh navah keitat, khoparit, sumpapalik teh Tâli a no. **6** Kalvantami sari touh ni mongka sari touh ueng hanlah a kârakueng awh. **7** Apasuek e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, thi hoi kâ kalawt e roun hoi hmai talai van a rabawkh teh talai pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, thingkung pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, ka hring e phovai pueng a kak. **8** Apâhni e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmai ka kang e monopui patetlah kaawm e teh tuipui thung tâkhawng lah ao. Hattoteh tuipui pung thum pung touh thi lah ao. **9** Tuipui thung kahring e moithang pung thum pung touh a due. Lawng pung thum pung touh a kamko. **10** Apâthum e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmaito patetlah ka ang e Âsi pui buet touh kalvan hoi a bo teh, palang pui pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, hoi tuiphueknaw dawkhoi a bo. **11** Hote Âsi e min teh khanae telah a kaw awh. Palang pui pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, a kha dawkhoi tami moi a due. **12** Apali e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kanî pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, thapa pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, Âsi pung thum pung touh sao ni a payawp dawkhoi pung thum pung touh kho lah a hmo. Khodai pung thum touh dawkhoi pung touh, karum pung thum pung touh angnae awmhoeh. **13** Hathnukku ka khet navah, kamleng e mataw buet touh ni, kalvantami kathum touh ni a ueng hane kaawm rae, mongka lawk kecu dawkhoi talai van kaawm e taminaw teh yawthoe yawthoe yawthoe lah ao awh telah kacaipounglah a dei e ka thai.

9 Apanga e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kalvan hoi Âsi buet touh talai van a bo e ka hmu.

Ahni koe kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi a poe. (Abyssos g12) **2** Ahni ni ka dungpoung e tangkom a paawng navah, kalenpoung hmaikhu patetlah tangkom thung hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote hmaikhu kecu dawkhoi kanî hoi kalvan teh kho lah a hmo. (Abyssos g12) **3** Hote hmaikhu thung hoi samtongnaw teh talai van lah a tâco awh. Ahnimouh koe aikam e sue patetlah e sue hah a poe. **4** Talai kaawm e thingkungnaw hoi bangpatet e phokungnaw hai raphoe laipalah, a tampa dawkhoi Cathut e tacikkin lah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh rektap nahanelah kâ a poe. **5** Hothloilah, ahnimanaw teh taminaw thei sak hanlah pasoung hoeh. Thapa yung panga touh thung rektap sak nahanelah kâtawwna e poe. Hote rektapnae teh aikamsue patetlah a pataw han a ti. **6** Hote hnin toteh tami pueng ni duena e tawng awh han. Hatei hmawt awh mahoeh. Due hane ngai nakunghai duena e ni a yawng takhai han. **7** Hote samtongnaw teh taran tuk nahan rakueng e marangtannaw hoi a kâvan. Ahnimae a lû dawkhoi suilukhungnaw kâmu e patetlah ao. Ahnimae minhmai teh tami e minhmai hoi a kâvan. **8** Ahnimae a sam teh napui sam hoi a kâvan. A hâ hai sendek e hâ patetlah ao. **9** Lungtabue ramuknae saiphei teh sum hoi sak e saiphei hoi a kâvan. A rathei takhawng e pawlawk teh taran tuknae koe hno e marang moikapap poung e yawng pawlawk patetlah doeh ao. **10** Ahnimouh teh aikam patetlah pâkhing kaawm e a mai hah a tawn awh. Hote a mai hoi taminaw thapa yung panga touh thung rektap thainae kâ a tawn awh. **11** Ahnimae siangpahrang teh ka pout thai hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom e kalvantami lah ao. Ahnie min teh Hebru lawk lahoi Abadon telah a kaw awh teh Grik lawk lahoi Apollyon telah a kaw awh. (Abyssos g12) **12** Apasuek yawthoenae a loum toe. Yawthoenae kahni touh a tho han rah. **13** Ataruk e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, Cathut hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe e ki pali touh dawkhoi ka tâcawt e lawk ka thai. **14** Hote mongka ka ueng e ataruk e kalvantami koevah, Euphrates palang pui koe katek e, kalvantami pali touh tha leih telah a dei e ka thai. **15** Hatnavah hote kum, hote thapa, hote hnin, hote suimilam hanelah hmoun tangcoung e kalvantami pali touh teh, tami pung thum pung touh thei hanlah tha e lah ao. **16** Marangransanaw teh ting thong hni touh a pha tie ka thai. **17** Vision dawkhoi kai ni ka hmu e marangnaw hoi marang kâcuie naw teh hettelah ao. Marang kâcuie naw teh hmaito,

mupamat e hoi gan patetlah ka samen e rong patetlah kaawm e saiphei ao. Marangnaw e lû teh sendek e lû hoi a kâvan. A kâko dawk hoi hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan a tâco. 18 Ahnimae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan tie runae kecu dawk talai tami pung thum pung touh a due awh. 19 Marangnaw e a thaonae teh ahnimae kâko hoi a mai dawk a o, A mai teh tahrin hoi a kâvan, lû a tawn. A mai ni taminaw runae a poe. 20 Hote runae dawk hoi dout laipalah kaawm e taminaw teh kahraitulinaw, sui hoi sak e, rahum hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e, thing hoi sak e, ka hmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e, ka cet thai hoeh e, meikaphawknaw baw laipalah o nahan, pankângai awh hoeh. 21 Amamouh ni a tawk awh e tami theinae, sueânnae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, hoi parunae dawk hoi hai pankângai laipalah ao awh.

10 Hathnukkhu a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh teh, tâmai a kâkhu teh, kalvan hoi a kum e hah ka hmu. Ahnie a lû dawk salumpa a paham. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah ao. A khok teh hmaisaan khom patetlah ao. 2 A kut dawk kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca buet touh ao. Aranglae a khok hah tuipui dawk a coungroe teh avoilah e khok hah talai dawk a coungroe. 3 Sendek ka huk e patetlah kacaipounglah a hram. Hottelah a hram navah khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai. 4 Khoparit lawk vai sari touh a cai hnukkhu vah thut hanelah ka kâcai navah kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ni khoparit lawk sari touh e hah kin loe, hot hah thun hanh tie lawk ka thai. 5 Hatnavah tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami ni aranglae a kut hah kalvan lah a dâw teh, 6 a yungyoe kahring niteh kalvan hoi kalvan e hno pueng, talai hoi talai kaawm e hno pueng, tuipui hoi tuipui dawk kaawm e hno pueng ka sak e Bawipa hah a kaw teh atueng saw mahoehe toe. (aiōn g165) 7 Asari e kalvantami ni a ueng hane mongka a cai na hnin vah Cathut ni a hro e hno teh amae a san profetnaw koe a dei pouh e patetlah akuep han toe telah a ti. 8 Hathnukkhu ka thai e kalvan lahoi e lawk ni, tuipui hoi talai dawk kangdout e kalvantami kut dawk kaawm niteh kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca hah cet nateh lat loe telah na ti pouh. 9 Hatdawkvah hote kalvantami koe ka cei teh cakalawngca hah ka hei navah, ahni ni cakalawngca hah lat nateh cat haw. Na von dawk akha vaiteh na kâko dawk

khoitui patetlah a radip han na ti pouh. 10 Hatnavah kalvantami kut dawk e cakalawngca hah ka la teh, ka ca bo teh ka pahni dawk khoitui patetlah a radip ei ka von thung a kha. 11 Hat toteh, kalvantami ni nang ni miphunnaw moikapap, ram moikapap, lawk moikapap siangpahrangnaw hoi kâkuen e profet lawk bout na dei han telah na ti pouh.

11 Hahoi sonron hoi kâvan e lungpumpung buet touh bangnue nahanlah kai hah na poe. Thaw nateh Cathut e bawkim hoi thuengnae khoungroenaw hah bangnue nateh hote hmuen koe ka baw e naw hah touk haw. 2 Hateiteh, bawkim e alawilah kaawm e thongma teh Jentelnaw poe e lah o toe. Hote teh bangnue han lawih. Ahnimouh ni kathoung khopui hah thapa 42 touh thung a coungroe awh han. 3 Hattoteh kai ni kama e kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh hah, kâ ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh roi ni buri angki khohna laihoi hnin 1260 touh thung profet lawk a dei roi han a ti. 4 Ahnimouh roi teh talai Bawi e hmalah kaawm e Olivekung kahni touh hoi hmaim kahni touh lah ao roi. 5 Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi runae poe han ngai pawiteh ahnimouh roi e kâko hoi hmai a tâco vaiteh ahnimae tarannaw hah hmai hoi a kak sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi rucut poe han ngai pawiteh, hote tami teh hot boiboeh lah thei e lah ao han. 6 Ahnimouh sutdeilawk a deinae hnin pueng dawk khorak hoeh nahanelah kalvan tabuem thainae kâ a poe teh, tui hah thi lah kâthungsak thainae, a nginae tueng dawk a ngai patetlah talai pui heh runae aphunphun hoi rektap thainae kâ a tawn roi. 7 Ahnimouh roi ni lawkpanuesaknae a pâbaw hnukkhu kadung poung e hmuen koehoi ka luen e sarang ni ahnimouh roi hah tuk vaiteh a tâ hnukkhu a thei han. (Abyssos g12) 8 Ahnimouh roi e ro teh muitha koelah hoi deinae lah Sodom hoi Izip khopui telah a dei awh e khopui lamthung dawkvah a ta awh han. Ahnimouh roi e Bawipa haiyah hote khopui dawk thingpalam sawi pathout lah ao. 9 Hatnavah lawk a cawngca ka pan e miphun puenghoi ram pueng ni hote ahnimouh roi e ro hah hnin thum tangawn totouh khen awh vaiteh tangkom thung pakawp laipalah a ta awh han. 10 Talai kho ka sak e taminaw ni ahnimouh roi e ro a hmu awh navah a konawm awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh poehnonaw a kâpoe awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote profet kahni touh ni talai kho ka sak e naw hah a

rektap e lah ao. 11 Hatei hnin thum tangawn a poung toteh Cathut koehoi hringnae Muitha ahnimouh roi e thung a kâen. Ahnimouh roi teh amamouh roi e khok hoi a kangdue roi. Ahnimouh roi ka hmawt e tami pueng ni thouk a taki aw. 12 Hatnavah kalvan hoi lawk kacaipoung ni, hie hmuen koe luen roi leih telah a dei pouh e lawk a thai roi navah ahnimouh roi teh tâmai hoi kalvan lah a luen roi. Ahnimouh roi e tarannaw nihai a khet aw. 13 Hote atueng dawkvah puenghoi tâfî a no teh khopui pung hra pung touh a tip. Hote tâfî daw. Hoi tami 7,000 touh a due aw. Kahlout e taminaw ni a taki aw teh, kalvan kho e Cathut bawilennaeh hah a pholen aw. 14 Apâhni e yawthoenae teh aloum toe. Apâthum e yawthoenae teh karanglah bout a tho han. 15 Asari e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah kalvan vah puenghoi a cairing teh, talaivan uknaeram teh maimae Bawipa e a ram lah ao toe. Hot teh amae Khrih e lah ao toe. Ahni ni a yungyoe hoi a yuengyoe a uk han toe. (aiōn 9165) 16 Hatnavah Cathut e hmalah bawitungkhung daw. Ka tahung e kacuenaw 24 touh ni Cathut teh a baw. 17 Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, atu kaawm niteh, kaawm tangcoung e, nama teh nama e bahu hah na patuep teh na uk dawkvah, nang koe ka lunghaw. 18 Miphunnaw teh a lungkhuek aw. Hatei nama e lungkhueknae teh a pha toe. Ka dout tangcoungnaw lawkceng hane hoi nama e taminaw, profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw, hoi nama e min ka taket niteh ka bari e, kathoung hoi kalen, talai karaphoenaw raphoenae tueng ka phat han. 19 Hathnukkhu kalvan kaawm e Cathut e bawkim a kamawng teh, hote bawkim thungvah, Bawipa e lawkkam thingkong ka hmu. Sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat, tâfîno, kalenpoung roun a bo.

12 Hathnukkhu kalvan vah kalenpoung mitnout teh ka hmu. Napui buet touh ni kanî a kho teh, thapa hah a coungroe teh, Âsi hlaikahni touh kaawm e bawilukhung a kâ muk e hah ka hmu. 2 Hote napui ni camo a vawn teh capa khe hanelah a von a pataw toung dawkvah a hram ki. 3 Hahoi kalvan vah alouke mitnout hah bout ka hmu. Lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh kaawm niteh a lû daw bawilukhung sari touh kâ muk e ka palingpak e khorui buet touh ka hmu. 4 A mai ni kalvan Âsi pung thum pung touh a sawn teh talai lah a tâkhawng. Hote khorui ni capa ka khe han coungkacoe kaawm e napui hmalah a

kangdue teh, capa a khe torei payawp hanelah a ring. 5 Hote napui ni miphun pueng sum sonron hoi ka uk hane ca tongpa hah a khe. Hote capa teh Cathut koehoi amae bawitungkhung koevah tawm lah ao. 6 Hote napui teh thingyei kahrawngum vah a yawng. Hote hmuen koe hnin 1260 touh khetyawt hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hmuen ao. 7 Hathnukkhu kalvan vah tarankâtuknae ao. Maikel hoi ama e kalvantami ni khorui hah a tuk aw. Khorui ni amae hnukkâbangnaw hoi bout a tuk aw ei, tâ aw. 8 Kalvan haiyah ahnimouh o nahane hmuen awm hoeh toe. Het talai van pueng ka dum ni teh, kahraimathout tie Setan, 9 ayan e tahrin karuem tie khorui teh talai vah tâkhawng lah ao toe. Ahni hoi ahnie a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hai tâkhawng lah ao. 10 Hathnukkhu kalvan vah kacaipoung lawk ni, maimae Cathut uknaeram hoi ahnie Khrih e bahu teh a kamnue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimae hmaunawngnaw hah Cathut hmalah karum khodai yon kapen e taran teh tâkhawng lah ao toe. 11 Hmaunawngnaw teh tuca e thi lahoi hai, amamouh ni lawkpanuesaknae a lawk lahoi hai a tâ aw teh, due ditouh amamae hringnae lungpataw aw hoeh. 12 Hatdawkvah kalvannaw hoi kalvan kaawm e naw konawm aw haw. Talai hoi tui puinaw teh yawthoe lah ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kahraimathout teh amae tueng younca doeh kaawm toe tie a panue dawkvah puenghoi a lungkhuek laihoi nangmouh koe a kum toe telah dei e hah ka thai. 13 Khorui ni talai van tâkhawng lah ka o toe tie a kâpanue dawkvah ca tongpa ka khe e napui hah a rektap. 14 Hatei hote napui ni kahrawng e thingyei yawm, amae a hmuen koe a kamleng thai nahanlah kalenpoung mataw rathei kahni touh poe lah ao. Hote napui teh tahrin hmalah hoi a hlout teh hote hmuen koe kum thum touh hoi tangawn khetyawt e lah ao. 15 Tahrin ni hote napui hah tui pâyo sak hanelah, hote napui hnuk lahoi tui hah palangpui patetlah a kâko hoi a khu teh a tâco sak. 16 Hatei talai ni amae a kâko a ang teh khorui kâko hoi patha lah kaawm e tui pui hah a padoun. 17 Hattoteh khorui ni hote napui koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Cathut e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e taminaw hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae lah kaawm e hote napui e catoun thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi tarankâtuk hanelah a kamthaw teh,

13 tuipui teng thingyei dawk a kangdue. Hathnukkuh a ki hra touh hoi lû sari touh ka tawn e sarang buet touh teh tuipui dawk hoi a luen takhang e ka hmu. Hote kinaw dawkvah bawilukhung hra touh ao teh a lûnaw dawkvah Cathut dudamnae minnaw ao. 2 Kai ni ka hmu e hote sarang teh kaisi hoi a kâvan. Ahnie a khok teh tavom khok patetlah ao teh a kâko teh sendek kâko patetlah ao. Khorui ni a mae bahu, amae bawitungkhung hoi amae kâtawnae hah ahni koe a poe. 3 Hote sarang e lû buet touh teh kadout lah thei tangcoung e patetlah ao ei duekhai kawi e hmâ hah yout a kahma. Hat toteh, talaivan pueng ni a kângairu aw hoi hote sarang hnuk a kâbang aw hoi. 4 Hothloilah khorui ni sarang hah kâtawnae a poe dawkvah ahnimouh ni khorui hah a bawk aw hoi. Ahnimouh ni, apimouh sarang hoi ka kâvan vah, apinimaw sarang hah ka tuk thai han vai titeh sarang hai a bawk aw hoi. 5 Hote sarang teh lawk dei thainae a tawn dawkvah Cathut dudamnae lawk dei thainae a tawn teh thapa yung 42 totouh kâtawnae a hmu. 6 Hat toteh, Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei teh, Bawipa e min hai thoseh, Bawipa e lukkareim hai thoseh, kalvan kaawm e naw hai thoseh dudamnae lawk a dei. 7 Ahni ni tami kathoungnaw hah taran a tuk teh tânae a hmu dawkvah miphunnaw, lawk cawngca, kho tangkuem e taminaw lathueng kâtawnae hai a hmu. 8 Thei lah kaawm e tuca e hringnae cauk dawk talaivan kamtawng hoi min thut lah kaawm hoeh e talai taminaw pueng ni hote sarang hah a bawk aw hoi. 9 Hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh. 10 Ayânaw kaman niteh ka hrawi e tami teh ama hai man vaiteh hrawi la o han. Tahloi hoi tami ka thet e hai tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. Hi tueng vah tami kathoungnaw e yuemnae hoi khangnae ao. 11 Hathnukkuh talai thung hoi ka tâcawt e alouke sarang buet touh hah ka hmu. Ahni ni tuca e ki hoi kâvan e ki kahni touh a tawn teh khorui patetlah lawk a dei. 12 Hote sarang ni hmaloe e sarang e kâtawnae patetlah a hmalah a hno teh talai hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni duekhai kawi hmâ dawk hoi kahawi e ahmaloe e sarang hah a bawk sak. 13 Hothloilah kalenpoung e kângairu mitnoutnaw hah a sak teh taminaw e hmaitung vah kalvan hoi hmai patenghai talai van a bo sak aw hoi. 14 Ahni ni ahmaloe e sarang hmalah sak thainae a tawn e mitnoutnaw lahoi talai van kho ka sak e tami pueng a dum teh tahloi hoi hmâ a ca ei, bout kahring e sarang e meikaphawk sak hanelah, talai van kho

ka sak e taminaw hah a patoun. 15 Hahoi sarang meikaphawk teh lawk dei thai nahane hoi sarang meikaphawk ka bawk hoeh e tami pueng thei sak hanelah hote sarang e meikaphawk hah hring sak thainae kâ a tawn. 16 Hothloilah kalen nakunghai, kathoeng nakunghai, ka bawi nakunghai, kamathoe nakunghai, kahlout nakunghai, san nakunghai, tami pueng aranglae kut dawk hoehpawiteh tampa dawk mitnoutnae tacik a kin sak teh, 17 sarang e min na hoehpawiteh, hote min nambat ka tawn hoeh e tami pueng, apihai yawt thai hoeh, ran thai hoeh nahanlah a sak. 18 Hi tueng vah, lungang hanlah ao. A lungkaang e tami niteh sarang e nambat hah to naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e nambat lah a o, 666 lahai ao.

14 Hahoi ka khet navah, tuca teh Zion mon dawk a kangdue. Tuca e min hoi Cathut e min hah amamae tampa dawk thut e tami 144000 touh hai ahni hoi cungtalah ao aw hoi. 2 Hahoi kalenpoung e tuicapa lawk hoi, kacaipoung keitat lawk hoi, kâvan e kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ka thai. Kai ni ka thai e a pawlawk teh ratoungkuengnaw ni amamae ratoung a kueng aw hoi e lawk hoi hai a kâvan. 3 Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae hmalah, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw hoi bawitungkhung hmalah hai thoseh la katha a sak aw hoi. Talai van hoi ratang lah kaawm e 144,000 naw laipalah apinihai hote la teh kamtu thai aw hoi. 4 Ahnimouh teh napui koe lah khin aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh teh thoundoun kacueme lah ao aw hoi. Ahnimouh teh tuca a cei na tangkuem koe a kâbang aw hoi. Cathut hoi tuca hanlah aluepaw, taminaw thung hoi ratang teh ran e lah ao aw hoi. 5 Cathut e bawitungkhung hmalah, ahniae pahni dawk hoi laithoe tâcawt hoeh. Ahnimouh teh yon kathoung lah ao aw hoi. 6 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan lungui a kamlang e hah ka hmu. Ahni teh talai van kaawm e tami miphun puenghoi khoram pueng hanelah pâpho hane a yungyoe e kamthang kahawi hah a sin. (aiōnios g166) 7 Ahni teh lawk kacailahoi Cathut ni lawkcengnae tueng teh a pha toe telah a dei hnukkuh, Bawipa taket nateh a Bawilenna pholen leih kalvan, talai, tuipui sawkcanaw kasakkung Cathut teh bawk aw hoi leih telah a hram. 8 Hahoi apâhni e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh mae kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae kecu dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lungkhueknae misurtui

miphun pueng ka pânei e Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe telah a hram. 9 Hahoi apâthum e kalvantami teh ahnimaie hnuklah a kâbang teh sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh, a tampa dawk, hoehpawiteh a kut dawk sarang e mitnout tacik ka kin e pueng teh, 10 Cathut lungkhueknae manang dawk e misur yamu ahruem a nei awh han. Ahni teh kathoung kalvantami hoi tuca e hmalah vah ganhmai thung puenghoi rektapnae a khang han. 11 Ahnimouh ni a khang awh e rektapnae hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi yungyoe a luen. Sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh sarang e mitnout tacik hoi kin e naw teh karum khodai hawinae hmawt awh mahoehtelah kacaipounglah a hram. (aiōn g165) 12 Hi tueng vah Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hai, Jisuh dawk yuemnae hai ka tarawi e tami kathoungnaw e panguepnae ao. 13 Hahoi kalvan hoi lawk ka tho e lawk ni, thun haw, atu hoi Bawipa dawk kadout e taminaw pueng teh a yawhawi awh ati e ka thai. Muitha nihai bokheiyah telah ati. Ahnimouh teh amamae thapathonae dawk hoi a kâhat awh han. Amamae thawtawk e hai amamouh hoi cungtalah a kâbang telah a ti. 14 Hahoi bout ka khet navah ka pangaw e tâmai ao teh hote tâmai van vah a lû dawk suilukhung ka kâmuk niteh a kut dawk kahran e tangkoun ka sin e tami Capa hoi ka kâvan e buet touh a tahung. 15 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh tâmai van ka tahung e hanlah, talai van canga hane a hmin toe, canga hanelah a tue a pha toung dawkvah nama e tangkoun hoi a lei khe telah kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei. 16 Hatnavah tâmai van ka tahung e ni amae tangkoun teh talai van ayaha navah talai teh a lah ao toe. 17 Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan e bawkim thung hoi a tâco. Ahni nihai kahran e tangkoun a sin. 18 Hahoi hmai koe kâ ka tawn e alouke kalvantami buet touh, thuengnae khoungroe dawk hoi a tâco teh, kahran e tangkoun ka sin e kalvantami hanelah misurpaw a hmin toung dawkvah nange kahran e tangkoun hoi talai van e misurpaw abawmnaw hah a leih telah puenghoi hram laihoi a dei. 19 Hote kalvantami nihai amae tangkoun hah talai van ayaha teh talai van e misur pawnaw hah a a teh, Cathut lungkhueknae misur katinnae tangkom kalenpoung dawk a cui. 20 Hotnaw hah kho alawilae misurpaw katinnae tangkom dawk a katin torei teh misur katinnae thung hoi thi a tâco.

Hote thi kalawng e teh marang kam totouh hane a dung teh, meng 200 touh hane a saw.

15 Hahoi, kalvan vah kângairu kawi, kalenpoung mitnout lah kaawm e a hnukteng e runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh ka hmu. Hote runae lahoi Cathut e lungkhueknae teh a kuep han. 2 Hahoi, hmai hoi kâkalawt niteh hlang talî patetlah kaawm e hno hoi, sarang, sarang e meikaphawk hoi sarang e a nambat lathueng tânae kahmawtraw ni Cathut e ratoungnaw a patuep awh teh hote hlang talî van vah a kangdue awh e hai ka hmu. 3 Ahnimouh ni Cathut e a san Mosi e la hoi tuca e la a sak awh. Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, na sak e hno kângai lah a ru. Tami pueng e siangpahrang, nange na lamthung teh a lan. 4 Oe, Cathut, apimaw nang taket laipalah, na min oup laipalah kaawm ngam han. Nang teh na thoung nange na sak e pueng teh a lan teh tami pueng ni a hmu dawkvah miphun pueng ni Bawipa, na hmalah tho avai teh na bawk a han telah la a sak awh. 5 Hahoi ka khet navah, kalvan vah lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim onae bawkim a kamawng teh, 6 runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco awh. Ahnimouh ni kathoung poung niteh loukloukkaang e lukkare i a kâkhu teh a lungtabue dawk sui hah lakhang lah a kâyeng awh. 7 Hahoi moithang pali touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a yungyoe kahring e Cathut e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi e suimanang sari touh e hah, hote kalvantami sari touh koe a poe. (aiōn g165) 8 Bawkim teh Cathut e a bawilennaie hoi hnoithainae hmaikhu hoi akawi dawkvah, kalvantami sari touh e runae sari touh, a baw hoeht roukrak bawkim thung apihai kâen thai hoeht.

16 Hahoi, bawkim thung hoi kacaipoung lawk ni, cet awh. Cathut e lungkhueknae manang sari touh hah, talai van rabaw awh tie lawk kalvantami sari touh koe a dei pouh e ka thai. 2 Apasuek e kalvantami ni a cei teh, amae manang hah talai van a rabaw navah, sarang e mitnoutnae ka tawn e hoi sarang e meikaphawk kabawknaw koe ka mathout poung e âhlu patawnae ni a tho sin awh. 3 Apâhni e kalvantami ni amae manang hah talîpui dawk a rabawk toteh tui teh tami kadoutnaw e thi patetlah ao teh, talîpui dawk kaawm e moithang pueng teh a due awh. 4 Apâthum e kalvantami ni amae manang hah palang hoi sokcanaw dawk a rabawk toteh, tui

teh thi lah a kangcoung. 5 Tui ka uk e kalvantami ni, atu hai kaawm niteh yampa hai kaawm e kathoung Bawipa, hete hnonaw na sak dawkvah nang teh na lan doeh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh tami kathoungnaw hoi profetnaw e thi a rabawk aw hoi. Bawipa nama nihai hote thinaw hah nei hanelah ahnimanaw na poe toe. Ahnimanaw nihai hettelah a khang aw hanelah a kamcu doeh tie lawk ka thai. 7 Hahoi thuengnae khoungroekohoi lawk buet touh ka thai e teh, bokheyiah, Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, nama e lawkcengnae teh a thuem teh a lan doeh telah tie ka thai. 8 Apali e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kaní daw k a rabawk toteh, kaní teh taminaw hmaikak thainae kâ a tawn. 9 Ka bet poung e khumbai kecu daw k taminaw a kak aw hoi. Hatdawkvah hete runae daw k kâ ka tawn e Cathut e min hah a dudam aw hoi. Pankângainae hai tawn a hoeh. Cathut hai pholen aw hoi. 10 Apanga e kalvantami ni amae manang hah sarang e bawitungkhung daw k a rabawk navah sarang uknaeram daw k kho lah a hmo. Taminaw teh amamae patawnae kecu daw k a lainaw taptap a kei aw hoi. 11 Taminaw teh a khang aw hoi e patawnae hoi áhlu kecu daw kvah, kalvan kho e Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw hoi teh amamouh ni a sak e daw k pankângai hanelah ngai aw hoi. 12 Ataruk e kalvantami ni amae manang hah Euphrates palangpui daw k a rabawk toteh, tui rem a hak teh, kanítholae siangpahrangnaw hane lamthung a kamawng pouh. 13 Hathnukku khorui e a kâko hoi, sarang e a kâko hoi, profetkaphaw k e kâko hoi ekka hoi kâvan e kakhine muithanaw katham touh a tâco e hah ka hmu. 14 Hote kahraituilinaw e muithanaw ni a sak aw hoi e mitnoutaw doeh. Hote muitha katham touh e naw teh talaivan ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw ni Athakasaipoung, Cathut e hnin kalenpoung hnin tarankâtuknae koe a kamkhueng thai nahanelah hote ukkungnaw koe a kamthaw aw hoi. 15 Thai haw, tamru patetlah ka tho han, taminaw hmalah tongtai lahoi kâhlai e lah na o hoeh nahan mae khohna ka khenyawn niteh kâhruetuet laihoi ka ring e teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. 16 Hote muithanaw niteh siangpahrangnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi Armageddon tie hmuen koe a kamkhueng sak aw hoi. 17 Asari e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kalvan vah a rabawk toteh kalvan bawkim thung e bawitungkhung daw k hoi kacaipoung lawk ni hot hateh ka cum toe a ti. 18 Hatnavah sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat teh tâfi

puenghoi a no. Talai van tami sak pasuek hoi hot patetlah e athakaawme Tâfi a no e awm boihoeh. 19 Khopui teh pung thum touh lah a kâkapek teh ram louk daw k e khopuinaw moi a rawk aw hoi. Cathut ni a lungkhueknae misurtui a pânei hanelah Babilon khopui hah pahnim hoeh. 20 Tuilum abuemlah a kahma teh monnaw hai hmawt hoeh toe. 21 Kalvan hoi pong 100 touh hlai ka ri e roun kalenpoungnaw hai taminaw e van a bo aw hoi. Hete runae teh ekvoi a ru daw kvah, taminaw ni hote roun kecu daw k Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw hoi.

17 Hathnukku manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung daw k e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hoi lawk kâpan roi teh, tho haw, tuipei van ka tahung e kalenpoung kâyawt e napui, ni lawkcengnae a khang hane hah na patue han. 2 Talai siangpahrangnaw teh hote napui hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw hoi. Talai van kaawm e naw nihai hote napui e kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae misur hoi a parui aw hoi toe telah a dei. 3 Kai hah muitha lahoi kahrawngum lah na ceikhai. Hatnavah, lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e Cathut dudamnae min hoi ka kawi e ka paling e sarang daw k ka tahung e napui buet touh ka hmu. 4 Hote napui teh hni paling hoi palinghup e a kâkhu teh, sui, talung aphu kaawm poung e hoi palenaw hoi a kamthoup teh a kut daw k panuethopoung hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi ka kawi e suimanang a patuep. 5 Ahnie tampa daw k thut e ca teh, HROLAWK, BABILON KHOPUI, KÂYAWT E NAPUINAW HOI TALAI E PANUET KATHOPOUNGE MANU telah a kâthut. 6 Hote napui teh tami kathoungnaw e thi, Jisuh kampangkhai naw e thi hoi a parui e ka hmu. Ahni ka hmu nah ka kângai a ru. 7 Hatnavah kalvantami ni, Bangkong na kângai a ru. Hote napui hoi ahni ni a kâcuinae lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e sarang e hrolaw k hah nang koe na dei pouh vai. 8 Na hmu e sarang teh yampa teh ao ei atuteh awm hoeh. Nâsittouh o hoehnahlan ka dungpoung e tangkom thung hoi luen vaiteh ronae koe a pha han. Talaivan kho ka sak e a taminaw thung daw kvah, talai pek a pâw hoi hringnae cauk daw k min thut hoeh e pueng ni yampa kaawm niteh atu kaawm hoeh e, nâsittouh o hoehnahlan kaawm hane sarang hah hmawt aw hoi vaiteh a kângai a ru aw hoi. (Abyssos g12) 9 Hitueng vah lungangnae hoi panuena e ngai. Lû sari touh e

teh hote napui ni a tahungnae mon sari touh e hah doeh. 10 Siangpahrang sari touh e lahai ao. Panga touh e te a bo toe. Buet touh teh ao rah. Buet touh e teh tâcawt hoeh rah. A tâco torei hai dongdeng ca doeh ao han. 11 Yampa kaawm niteh, atu kaawm hoe e sarang te ataroe e siangpahrang doeh. Ahni teh sari touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao teh rawknae koe ka phat hane doeh. 12 Na hmu e ki hra touh e teh uknaeram kahmawt hoeh rae siangpahrang hra touh e doeh. Hatei ahnimouh teh sarang hoi cungtalah dongdeng ca, atueng buet touh dueng kê a tawn awh han. 13 Hote siangpahrangnaw teh a lungkânging awh vaiteh, amamae a lennae hoi kâtawanna hah sarang koe a poe awh han. 14 Ahnimouh ni tuca hoi a kâtuk awh han. Hatei tuca ni ahnimouh teh a tâ han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh bawi pueng e Bawi, siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang lah ao. Ama hoi rei kaawm naw nihai kaw e lah kaawm e, rawi e lah kaawm e, hoi yuemkamcu e telah ati awh. 15 Hahoi kalvantami ni, na hmu e kâyawt e ni a tahungnae tuinaw teh khoramnaw, lawk cawngca ka pan e taminaw hah doeh. 16 Na hmu e ki hra touh e hoi sarangnaw ni hote kâyawt e napui hah a hmuha vaiteh, a tawnta e naw he raphoe pouh awh vaiteh, caici lah pak a tha awh han. A moi hai cat awh vaiteh hmai a sawi awh han. 17 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut ni amae a lawk a kuep totouh, ahnimouh ni lung a kânging awh vaiteh, amamae uknaeramnaw hah sarang koe a poe awh e lahoi Cathut pouknae patetlah a sak awh nahane hah ahnimae lungthin dawk a pakhum pouh toe. 18 Na hmu e napui teh talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung khopui doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukkhu, kalvantami buet touh, kâtawanna kalenpoung ka tawn e kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu. A raeng ni talai pueng pheng a tue. 2 Athakaawmpoung lawk hoi a hram teh, Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe. Kahrailuinaw ni onae, tava kathoutnaw onae kho, kakhin niteh panuettho e moithangnaw pueng ni kamtumnae kho lah ao toe. 3 Bangkoktetpawiteh miphun pueng ni ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e hoi kâkuen e lungkhueknae misur yamu teh a nei awh toe. Talai e siangpahrangnaw nihai ahni hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh teh, talai hnopai kayawtnaw nihai ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae dawk a phunepnae lahoi a

tawnta awh a ti. 4 Hahoi, kalvan hoi lawk buet touh bout ka thai e teh, ka taminaw tâcawt awh haw! Ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt awh. Ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae dawk bawk awh hanh. Ahni ni a khang hane runae buet touh boehai na khang van hoeh nahanlah ahni koehoi tâcawt awh. 5 Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnie yonnae teh kalvan totouh a pha teh kahawihoehe a sak e naw hai Cathut ni pahnim pouh hoeh. 6 Ahnimouh ni na poe e patetlah ahni hai bout poe awh. A sak e hno dawk let hni touh hoi pathung awh. A poe e manang dawk hoi ama hanelah let hni touh poe awh. 7 Lentoena hoi tawntanae patetlah amahoima a kâpoe e yit touh rektapnae hoi lungmathoena khang sak awh. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahni ni kai teh siangpahrangnu doeh, lahmai nahoe. Lungmathoena hai nâtuk hai ka khang boi mahoe telah amae lung thung vah ati dawk doeh. 8 Hatdawkvah a khang hane runae teh duena, lungmathoena, hoi takangnae teh hnin touh dawkvah, ahni van tâcawt vaiteh, ahni teh hmai hoi pou a kak han. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahni lawk ka ceng e Cathut teh thaona hoi a kuep. 9 Ahni hoi ka kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak awh e talai siangpahrangnaw ni vah, hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu awh toteh a lungtabue a ratup laihoi a khuika awh. 10 Ahni ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki awh teh, ahlanae koe a kangdue awh teh, Babilon khopui kho kalenpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e, lungmathoe hanelah, lungmathoe hanelah na o bo vaw, Bangkoktetpawiteh nange lawkcengnae teh dongdengca dawk a pha bo vaw a titeh a khuika awh. 11 Talai e hno kayawtnaw hai amamae hnonaw hah ka ran hane ao hoeh toung dawkvah lungmathoe laihoi a khuika awh han. 12 Ahnimae hnopainaw teh, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, pale, paling, loukloukkaang, hnipaling, thing hmuítui, kasaino, thing aphu kaawm hoi sak e hnopai a buem lah, rahum, sum, talung pangaw hoi sak e hno aphunphun, 13 Nakzik, musala, hmuítui, murah hmuítui, frankinsen hmuítui, Yamu, satui, catun, cai, maito, pâna, tu, marang, rangleng, san hoi taminaw hah doeh. 14 Nang ni na nôe poung e a pawhiknaw hai a kahma toe. Na thâwnae hoi na meihawinae hnonaw hai a kahma toe. Hote hnonaw hah nâtuk hai bout hmawt mahoe toe. 15 Nang koehoi ka tawnta e hno kâyawt e naw ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki awh teh, ahlanae koe kangdue laihoi a khuika awh teh, 16 La muen

hni paling ka kho ka hnat niteh sui hoi talung aphu
kaawm e pale hoi ouk ka kamthoup e khopui nang
teh lungmathoe hanlah ao, lungmathoe hanlah ao.
17 Bangkoktetpawiteh dongdengca dawk hnopai
abuemlah be a kahma tangngak toe ati aw h han.
Long ka ring e bawinaw, kahlong ka cet e naw, long
dawk thaw katawknaw, tuipui dawk kaawm e naw
pueng nihai ahlanae koe a kangdue aw h teh, 18
Hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu aw h navah a khuika aw h
teh, hete khopui patetlah bangpatetlae khopui maw
kaawm ati aw h. 19 A lû dawk vaiphu a kâphuen aw h
vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi khuikap aw h vaiteh, aphu
kaawm poung e hnopainaw yo e lahoi tuipui dawk
kaawm e longnaw ka tawn e naw pueng ka bawi
tangreng sak e khopui, nang teh dongdengca dawk
khoeroe raphoe lah na o toe. Lung mathoe hanlah ao
lungmathoe hanlah ao telah hramki laihoi a dei aw h. 20
Kalvan hoi tamikathoungnaw, Gunceinaw, profetnaw,
hote khopui ka rawk e kecu dawk na konawm
aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut ni nangmouh na
kampangkhai teh, hote khopui hah lawk a ceng
toe tie ka thai. 21 Hathnukkhu a thakaawmpoung
kalvantami buet touh ni kalenpoung talungsum
patetlah e talung buet touh a tawm teh tuipui thung
a tâkhawng teh., het patetlah Babilon khopui hai
tâkhawng vaiteh nâtuék hai bout hmawt mahoe h toe.
22 A thung kaawm e ratoung ka kueng thai e naw hoi
vovit ka ueng thainaw, mongka ka ueng thainaw ni
meng a ueng e lawk hah nâtuék hai bout thai aw h
mahoe h toe. A thung vah thawtawkkung ao hoe h
han toung dawkvah cakang kuen e pawlawk hah
thai a mahoe h toe. 23 A thung vah hmaiang aw m
mahoe h toe. Thoundoun tangla yu paluennae aw m
mahoe h toe. Talai e kaawm hnopai kayawtnaw a tha
kaawm poung lah a la o teh miphun pueng sueânnae
hoiyah a dumyen aw h toe telah kalvantami ni a ti. 24
Profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw hoi talai van a thei aw h
e tami pueng e thi hai hote khopui dawk hmu e lah ao
a ti.

19 Hathnukkhu kalvan kaawm e kalenpoung
tamihu lawk patetlae lawk ka thai. Ahnimanaw
ni, Hallelujah, rungngangnae hoi bawilennae, bahu
teh Cathut e doeh. 2 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Ama e
lawkcengnae teh a lan, atueng. Kamsoumhoeh
napui tongpa yonnae lahoi talaipui rawknae koe ka
phat sak e, kâyawt e napui hah Bawipa ni lawkceng

vaiteh, Ama e a taminaw a thei e dawk Ama ni
moipathung toe ati. 3 Hahoi ahnimouh ni, Hallelujah,
ahnie hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a luen
telah bout ati aw h. (aiōn g165) 4 Kacuenaw 24 touh hoi
moithang pali touh ni a tabo aw h teh, bawitungkhung
dawk ka tahung e Cathut hah a bawk aw h teh,
Amen! Hallelujah ati aw h. 5 Hahoi bawitungkhung
koehoi e lawk ni, Cathut e a sannaw hoi Cathut ka
taket e tami kalen kathoeng pueng maimae Cathut
teh pholen aw h ati. 6 Hahoi tamihupui e lawk,
moikapap e tuicama lawk, athakaawme khoparit lawk
patet e lawk ni, Hallelujah. Maimae Bawipa Cathut,
Athakasaipoung ni a uk toe. 7 Bangkoktetpawiteh,
tuca yu paluennae atueng teh a pha toung dawkvah, a
paluen hane tangla teh coungkacoe a kamthoup toe.
Hatdawkvah, lunghawi aw h sei, ahni teh konawmnae
hoi bawilennae poe aw h sei. 8 Hote tangla teh
kathoungpoung lukkarei hoi kamthoungnae kâ a tawn.
Hote lukkarei hateh tami kathoungnaw e lannae doeh
tie ka thai. 9 Hahoi kalvantami ni, tuca yu paluennae
pawi tangmin bu vennae koe coun e taminaw teh
a yawhawi aw h telah thun haw. Hete lawknaw teh
Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh bout ati. 10 Hatnavah hote
kalvantami bawk hanlah a khoksampha koe ka tabo.
Ahni ni hattelah sak hanh. Kai hai nang hoi Jisuh e
lawkpanuesaknae nange hmaunawngnaw patetlah
van doeh ka o. Cathut ma bawk. Bangkoktetpawiteh,
sutdeilawk muitha ni a deingainae lawk teh, Jisuh
e lawkpanuesaknae lah ao telah kai koe a dei. 11
Hahoi ka khet boteh, kalvan a kamawng teh marang
pangaw buet touh ka hmu. Marang van kâcuie teh
Yuemkamcu hoi Katang, hahoi lannae telah kaw e
lah ao. Lannae lahoi lawk a ceng teh taran a tuk.
12 A mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao teh a lû dawk
lukungnaw a kâ muk. Avan vah a min buet touh a
kâthut. Ama ni dueng doeh a panue, apinihai hote
min panuek hoe h. 13 Thi dawk ranup e hni a kâkhu
teh ahnie min teh Cathut e lawk telah kaw e lah ao.
14 Rasahu ni kathoung lukkarei a kâkhu aw h teh
marang pangaw a kâcuie laihoi a hnuk a kâbang aw h.
15 A kâko hoi miphun pueng runae poe thainae kahran
poung e tahloi a tâco. Ahni ni miphun pueng hah
sum sonron hoi a uk han. Ahni ni Athakasaipoung,
Cathut e lungkhueknae misur katinnae thung a
katin han. 16 Ama e hni hoi a phai dawkvah,
SIANGPAHRANG PUENG E SIANGPAHRANG, BAWI
PUENG E BAWI telah a kâthut. 17 Hahoi, kanî

dawk kangdout e kalvantami buet touh ka hmu. Kalvan e kamleng e tavanaw pueng hah, tho awh, Cathut e tangmin bu vennae pawī kalenpoung koe tho nateh kamkhueng awh. **18** Siangpahrangnaw e moi, ransa bawinaw e moi, athakaawme taminaw e moi, marangnaw e moi, marangransanaw naw e moi, tami kahloutnaw e moi, sannaw hoi tami kalen kathoeng puengpa e moinaw hah tho nateh cat awh telah kacaipounglah a hramkikhai. **19** Hattoteh sarang hoi talai siangpahrangnaw teh amamae ransanaw ni marang dawk kâcuie hoi amae ransahu hah taran tuk hanelah a kamkhueng awh e hah ka hmu. **20** Hatei sarang teh profetkaphawk hoi mek man lah ao. Hote profetkaphawk teh sarang hmalah mitnoutnaw a sak teh, hote mitnout e lahoi sarang e tacik ka kâkin e taminaw, amae meikaphawk ka bawk e naw hah ka dumyen e tami doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh ganhmaitali dawk a hring o lahoi mek tâkhawng e lah ao. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **21** Aloukenaw teh marang kâcuie a kâko hoi ka tâcawt e tahloi hoi thei lah ao awh teh, tavanaw pueng ni ahnimae moi teh kaboumcalah a ca awh.

20 Hathnukkhu kalvantami buet touh teh, poutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi hoi kalenpoung e sumbawtarui a kut dawk a patuēp teh kalvan lahoi a kum e hah ka hmu. (Abyssos g12) **2** Ahni ni ayan e tahrūn karuem, Kahraimathout, Setan, khorui hah a man teh a kum 1,000 touh hanelah a pâkhi teh, **3** a kum 1,000 abaw hoehroukrak, taminaw bout a dumyen hoeh nahanlah, apoutnae kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom dawk a tâkhawng teh, a paung hnukkhu tacik hoi khak a kin. A kum 1000 abaw hoi dongdeng bout tha lah ao han. (Abyssos g12) **4** Hathnukkhu bawitungkhungnaw hoi hot dawk ka tahung e naw hah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae kâ a tawn awh. Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae hoi Cathut e lawk kecu dawk lahuen tâtueng lah kaawm e taminaw e muithanaw hoi, sarang hoi meikaphawk ka bawk hoeh e, sarang e tacik hai a tampa dawk hoehpawiteh a kut dawk ka kin hoeh e muithanaw hai ka hmu. Ahnimanaw teh bout a hring awh teh a kum 1,000 touh thung Khrih hoi cungtalah rei a uk awh han. **5** Alouke kadout naw pueng teh a kum 1000 abaw hoehroukrak hring awh hoeh rah. Hete thawnae teh ahmaloe thawnae lah ao. **6** Ahmaloe thawnae

dawk ka thaw e teh a yawkahawi e hoi kathoung tami lah ao. Apâhni duenae ni ahnimouh lathueng bang patet e kâ hai tawn hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh Cathut hoi Khrih e vaihma lah ao awh teh, Khrih hoi cungtalah kum 1,000 touh thung a uk awh han. **7** Hote kum 1000 abaw hnukkhu Setan teh thawng paungnae koehoi bout tha han. **8** Talai van a takin pali touh koe kaawm e gog hoi magog tie miphun pueng dum hane hoi tarankâtuk hane kamkhueng sak hanelah a kamthaw han. Ahnimouh teh tuipui teng e sadi yit touh a pha awh. **9** Ahnimouh teh talai hmuen kakaw poung koe a kamthaw awh teh tami kathoungnaw e rapan hoi a lungpataw e khopui hah a kalup awh. Hahoi, Kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh ahnimanaw koug a padoun. **10** Ahnimouh ka dum e kahraimathout haiyah sarang hoi profetkaphawk onae koe ganhmai talī dawk a tâkhawng teh, ahnimouh teh karum khodai hote hmuen dawk pout laipalah rektapnae a khang han. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** Hathnukkhu kalenpoung e bawitungkhung pangaw hoi hot dawk ka tahung e ka hmu. Kalvan hoi talai teh amae hmalah a kahma teh ao nahane hmuen awm hoeh toe. **12** Kadout tangcoug e, kathoeng kalen pueng teh tungkhung hmalah a kangdue awh e hah ka hmu. Cauknaw a kadai teh hringnae cauk tie alouke cauk hai a kadai. Kadout tangcounghaw teh cauknaw dawk a thut e patetlah amamae a tawksaknae dawk lawkcengnae a khang awh. **13** Talīpui ni ama koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Duenae hoi duenae kho nihai amamouh koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Hatnavah tami pueng teh amamae a tawksak e patetlah lawkcengnae lengkaleng a khang awh. (Hadēs g86) **14** Hathnukkhu duenae hoi duenae kho hah hmaitalī dawk a tâkhawng. Hete hmaitalī teh apâhni duenae doeh. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Hringnae cauk dawk a min thut lah kaawm hoehnaw pueng teh hmaitalī dawk tâkhawng lah ao awh. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Hahoi kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka hmu. Bangtelah tetpawiteh apasueke kalvan hoi apasueke talai teh a kahma toe. Talīpui hai awm hoeh toe. **2** Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. **3** Hathnukkhu

kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, kenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao aw hoi vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han. 4 Ama ni ahnimae mit dawk e mitphi pueng a hui pouh han. Duenae awm mahoe hoi toe. Lungmathoena awm mahoe hoi toe. Khuikanae awm mahoe hoi toe. Patawnae awm mahoe hoi toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahmaloe e hno pueng teh a kahma toe tie lawk ka thai. 5 Bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e ni, kenhaw! Kai ni hnocawngca pueng teh katha sak toe telah ati hnukkhu, thun haw! hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh telah a ti. 6 Ka cum toe. Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Kamtawngnae hoi poutnae lah ka o. Tui kahrannaw pueng hringnae tuiphuek ayawmlah hoi ka poe han. 7 Katâ e tami teh hete râwnaw hah a coe han. Kai teh ahnie Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh teh ka ca lah ao aw hoi han. 8 Hatei, ka taket e, kayuem hoeh e, panuettho e, tami ka thet e, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, taân ka sin e, meikaphawk ka baw e, tami ka dumyen e pueng teh ganhmaitali dawk amamouh hanelah a coe aw hoi han. Het hateh apâhni duena e doeh toe a ti. (Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Hathnukkhu runae phun sari touh hoi ka kawi e manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hah na pato. Tho haw tuca ni a paluen hane tangla na patue vai a ti. 10 Hote kalvantami ni mon kalen niteh ka rasang e dawkvah Muitha lahoi kai na hrawi teh Cathut lentoena e hoi ka kawi e Jerusalem kho kathoung kalvan lahoi a kum e hah na patue. 11 Hote kho teh Cathut bawilenna e hoi akawi teh khopui e angnae teh aphu kaawm poung e talungnaw hoi a kâvan teh, jasper talungnaw patetlah a ang, hialang patetlah a cairoe. 12 Hote khopui dawk karasang poung e rapan ao teh longkha hlaikahni touh ao. Longkhakoe kalvantami hlaikahni touh ao teh hote longkhanaw dawkvah Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh e min a thut pouh. 13 Imhmalah longkha kathum, Imhleih lah longkha kathum, Imtung lah longkha kathum, Imka lah longkha kathum touh ao. 14 Kho kalupnae adu hlaikahni touh ao teh, hotnaw e a van vah tuca e guncei hlaikahni touh e min thut lah ao. 15 Kai hoi lawk kapan e kalvantami koe hote khopui, kho longkha hoi a rapan bangnue nahanelah suicakui buet touh a sin. 16 Hote khopui teh a takin suekâvan teh,

ayung hoi adangka suekâvan. Kalvantami ni suicakui hoi khopui hah a bangnue boteh meng 1500 touh a pha. Ayung hoi adangka hoi a rasang e sue touh a kâvan. 17 Rapan hai a bangnue aw hoi teh kalvantami e bangnue nae hoi tami e bangnue nae lahai kaawm e dong 144 touh a pha. 18 Hote rapan teh Jasper talung hoi a sak teh khopui teh suituici hoi sak e lah ao teh, hialang patetlah a cai roe. 19 Kho tumdumnae rapan teh talung aphu kaawm e aphunphun hoi a pathoup. 20 Apasuek vah jasper talung, apâhni vah safaiar talung, apâthum e teh chalcedony talung, apali e teh emerald talung, 20 apanga e teh Onits talung, ataruk e teh kamelian talung. asari e teh, khrisolaih talung, ataroe e teh beril talung, atako e teh topaz talung, a hra e teh khalsedon talung, a hlaibun e teh Jacinth talung hoi a hlaikahni e teh amethyst talungnaw doeh. 21 Kho longkha hlaikahni touh e teh, pale hlaikahni touh e lah ao. Longkha buet touh dawkvah pale buet touh hoi sak e lah ao. Khopui thung e lamthungpui hai suituici lah ao teh hialang patetlah ao. 22 Hote kho thungvah bawkim ka hmawt hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Cathut Athakasaipounge hoi tuca teh hote khopui e bawkim lah ao. 23 Cathut e bawilenna e ni khopui hah phengkaang lah a tue teh tuca teh khopui e angnae lah ao dawkvah, kanî, thapa angnae hai panki hoeh toe. 24 Miphun pueng ni khopui e angnae lahoi a ceio aw hoi han. Talai siangpahrangnaw nihai amamae a bawinae hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin aw hoi han. 25 Hote kho teh karum ao hoeh tounge dawkvah khopui longkhanaw teh nâtuék hai khan mahoe hoi toe. 26 Taminaw ni miphun pueng e bawilenna e hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin aw hoi han. 27 Kathounghoeh naw, panuet kathopoung niteh cawmpang kawilah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh khopui dawk kâen mahoe hoi. Tuca e hringnae cauk dawk min kaawm naw dueng ni doeh kâen aw hoi han.

22 Hahoi kalvantami ni kristal patetlah ka cairoe e hringnae tuiphuek a lawngnae palang hah na patue. Hote palang teh Cathut hoi tuca bawitungkhung koehoi a phuek teh, khopui e lungui vah a lawng. 2 Hote palang tengpam vah, hringnae thingkung ao. A paw teh phun hlaikahni touh lah ouk a paw. Thapa tangkuem a paw a paw teh, a hna hai miphun pueng damnae lah ao. 3 Thoebo e buet touh boehai awm mahoe hoi toe. Cathut hoi tuca e bawitungkhung teh, hote khopui thungvah ao teh amae a thaw katawnaw

ni ama teh a bawk awh han. 4 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa e minhmai teh a hmu awh han. Bawipa e a min hai ahnimae tampa dawk a kâthut pouh han. 5 Karum awm mahoeh toe. A yungyoe ka hring Cathut ni ahnimouh koe ang toung vaiteh hmaim hoi kanî raeng panki mahoeh toe. Ahnimouh ni a yungyoe a uk a han toe. (aiōn g165) 6 Hathnukku kalvantami ni yah, hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh. Profetnaw e muithanaw katawnkung, ka hring Cathut ni palang ka tho hane naw hah amae a sannaw koe patue hanelah a kalvantami hah a patoun toe telah a dei. 7 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh a yawhawi telah a ti. 8 Kai Jawhan teh hete konglamnaw ka hmawt ka thai e lah ka o. Kai ni ka hmu ka thai navah kai na kahmawt sak e kalvantami bawk hanelah a khok rahim ka tabo navah, 9 ahni ni hottelah tet hanh. Kai teh nang hoi nange hmaunawngna profetnaw hoi hete cakalawng dawk kaawm e lawknaw ka tarawi e san hui la doeh ka o. Cathut ma hah bawk leih na ti pouh. 10 Hahoi ahni ni bout a dei e teh hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawk pâpho e naw hah kin hanh loe bangkongtetpawiteh atueng a hnai toe. 11 Hnokathout ka sak e teh la sak ngoun seh, kamhnawng e hai la kamhnawng ngoun seh, kalan e tami hai la lan ngoun seh, kathounge tami hai la thoung ngoun seh, telah a ti. 12 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. A tawkphu poe hane ka sin dawkvah tami pueng amamae hnosak e patetlah ka patho han. 13 Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Ahmaloe poung hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. A kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o. 14 Hringnae thingkung hoi kâkuen e kho longkha thung kâen hanelah, kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, a yawkahawi e tami lah ao awh. 15 Alawilah teh, uinaw, taânnaw, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw, tami kathetnaw, meikaphawk kabawknaw hoi laithoe lungpatawnaw pueng teh ao awh. 16 Kai Jisuh ni kawhmounnaw hanlah hete akongnaw nangmouh koe kampangkhai sak hanlah, kamae kalvantami hah ka patoun. Kai teh Devit e a khawngyang hoi a catoun lah ka o teh, ka ang e tempalo lah ka o. 17 Muitha hoi vâ ka sak hane tangla ni tho awh haw ati. Ka thai e nihai tho awh haw tet awh naseh. Tui kahran e teh tho naseh. Ka panki e niteh hringnae tui ayawmlah net naseh. 18 Hete cauk dawk kaawm e sutdeilawknaw ka thai

e tami pueng hanelah kai ni ka dei e teh, apinihai bout thap sin pawiteh Cathut ni a thut e hete cauk dawk e runae hah ahni koe a pha sak han. 19 Apihai hete cauk dawk e sutdeilawknaw takhoe boipawiteh, hete cauk dawk thut e hringnae thingkung koehoi nakunghai, kathounge khopui koehoi nakunghai a hmu hane ham hah Cathut ni a takhoe pouh han. 20 Hete konglamnaw ka kampangkhai e ni, Bokheiyah, Kai teh karanglah ka tho han ati. Amen. Bawipa Jisuh tho leih. 21 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanaw teh tamikathoung pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.



Hahoi teh khopui kathing Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. Hathnukku kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, khenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao awa vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han.

Papholaw 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thaiphum---Thai-Phum-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luk 8:31
Rom 10:7
Papholawk 9:1
Papholawk 9:2
Papholawk 9:11
Papholawk 11:7
Papholawk 17:8
Papholawk 20:1
Papholawk 20:3

aidios

Rom 1:20
Judah 1:6

aiōn

Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luk 1:33
Luk 1:55
Luk 1:70
Luk 16:8
Luk 18:30
Luk 20:34
Luk 20:35
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 6:51
Jawhan 6:58
Jawhan 8:35
Jawhan 8:51
Jawhan 8:52
Jawhan 9:32
Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 11:26
Jawhan 12:34
Jawhan 13:8
Jawhan 14:16

Guncei 3:21
Guncei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Kawrin 1:20
1 Kawrin 2:6
1 Kawrin 2:7
1 Kawrin 2:8
1 Kawrin 3:18
1 Kawrin 8:13
1 Kawrin 10:11
2 Kawrin 4:4
2 Kawrin 9:9
2 Kawrin 11:31
Galati 1:4
Galati 1:5
Efisa 1:21
Efisa 2:2
Efisa 2:7
Efisa 3:9
Efisa 3:11
Efisa 3:21
Efisa 6:12
Filippi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebru 1:2
Hebru 1:8
Hebru 5:6
Hebru 6:5
Hebru 6:20
Hebru 7:17
Hebru 7:21
Hebru 7:24
Hebru 7:28
Hebru 9:26
Hebru 11:3
Hebru 13:8
Hebru 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Jawhan 2:17
2 Jawhan 1:2
Judah 1:13
Judah 1:25
Papholawk 1:6
Papholawk 1:18
Papholawk 4:9
Papholawk 4:10
Papholawk 5:13
Papholawk 7:12
Papholawk 10:6
Papholawk 11:15
Papholawk 14:11
Papholawk 15:7
Papholawk 19:3
Papholawk 20:10
Papholawk 22:5

aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luk 10:25
Luk 16:9
Luk 18:18
Luk 18:30
Jawhan 3:15
Jawhan 3:16
Jawhan 3:36
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 4:36
Jawhan 5:24
Jawhan 5:39
Jawhan 6:27
Jawhan 6:40
Jawhan 6:47
Jawhan 6:54
Jawhan 6:68

Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 12:25
Jawhan 12:50
Jawhan 17:2
Jawhan 17:3
Guncei 13:46
Guncei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Kawrin 4:17
2 Kawrin 4:18
2 Kawrin 5:1
Galati 6:8
2 Thesalon 1:9
2 Thesalon 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Filemon 1:15
Hebru 5:9
Hebru 6:2
Hebru 9:12
Hebru 9:14
Hebru 9:15
Hebru 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Jawhan 1:2
1 Jawhan 2:25
1 Jawhan 3:15
1 Jawhan 5:11
1 Jawhan 5:13
1 Jawhan 5:20
Judah 1:7
Judah 1:21
Papholaw 14:6

eleēse

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthai 5:22
Matthai 5:29
Matthai 5:30
Matthai 10:28
Matthai 18:9
Matthai 23:15
Matthai 23:33
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luk 12:5
Jem 3:6

Hadēs

Matthai 11:23
Matthai 16:18
Luk 10:15
Luk 16:23
Guncei 2:27
Guncei 2:31
1 Kawrin 15:55
Papholaw 1:18
Papholaw 6:8
Papholaw 20:13
Papholaw 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Papholaw 19:20
Papholaw 20:10
Papholaw 20:14
Papholaw 20:15
Papholaw 21:8

Sheol

Kamtawngnae 37:35
Kamtawngnae 42:38
Kamtawngnae 44:29
Kamtawngnae 44:31
Milu Pareinae 16:30
Milu Pareinae 16:33
Kâboutpoenae 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Sam 6:5
Sam 9:17
Sam 16:10
Sam 18:5
Sam 30:3
Sam 31:17
Sam 49:14
Sam 49:15
Sam 55:15
Sam 86:13
Sam 88:3
Sam 89:48

Sam 116:3
Sam 139:8
Sam 141:7
Cingthuilaw 1:12
Cingthuilaw 5:5
Cingthuilaw 7:27
Cingthuilaw 9:18
Cingthuilaw 15:11
Cingthuilaw 15:24
Cingthuilaw 23:14
Cingthuilaw 27:20
Cingthuilaw 30:16
Phungdeikung 9:10
Solomon La 8:6

Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9

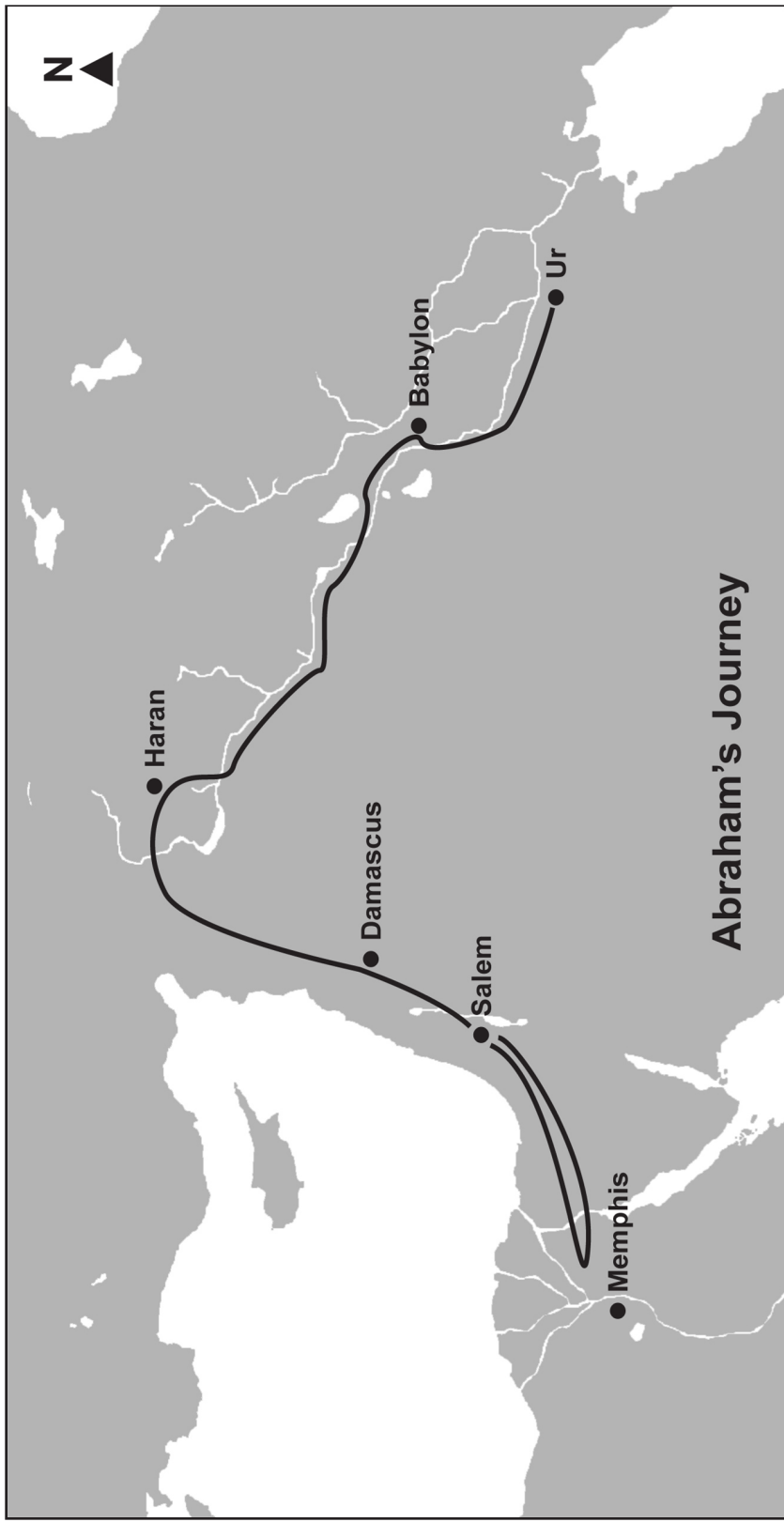
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosi 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

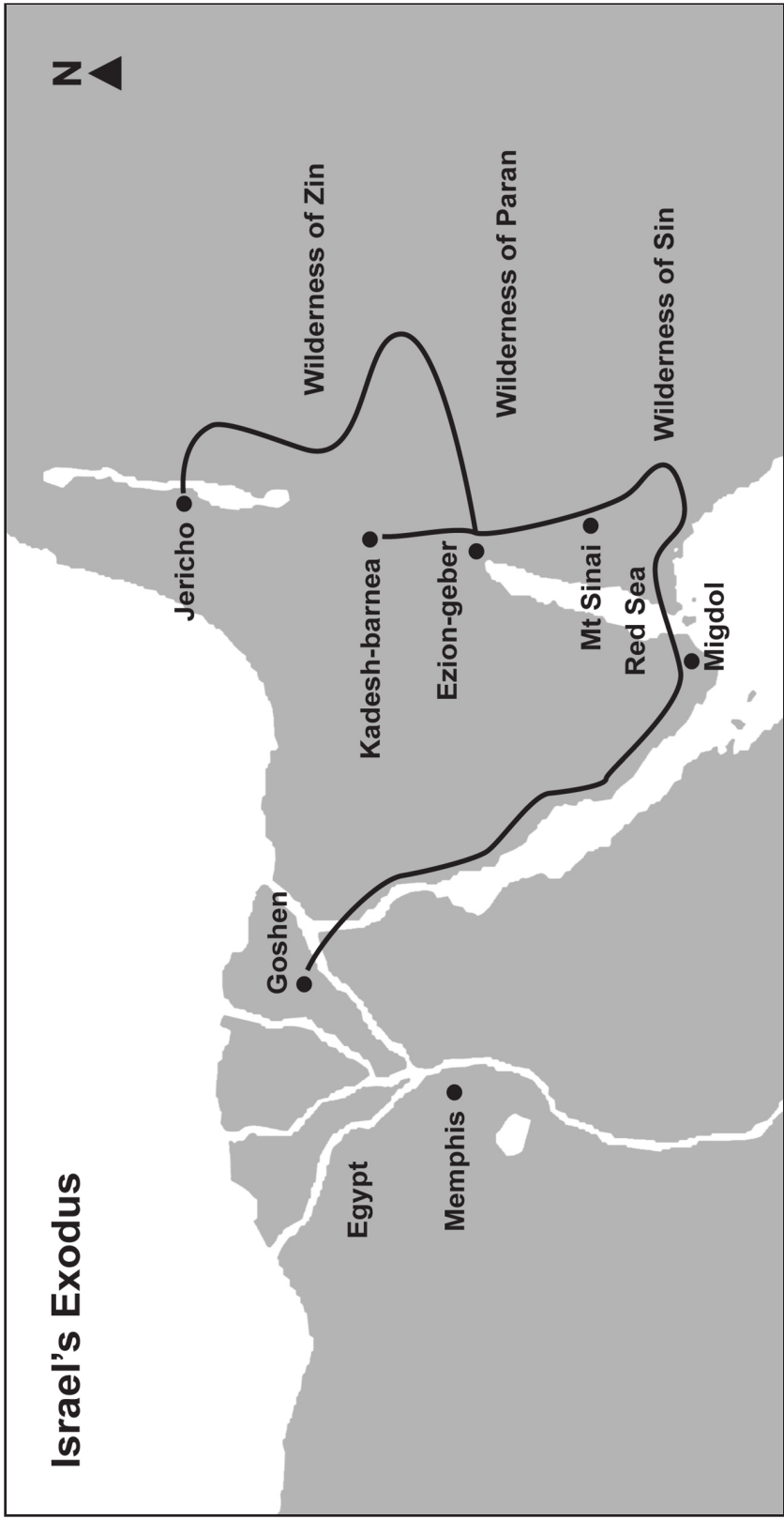
2 Piter 2:4

Questioned

2 Piter 2:17



Cathut ni Abraham teh râw lah a coe hane ram dawck cei hanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nâ lah maw ka cei han tie panuek laipalah yuermæe lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. - Hebru 11:8

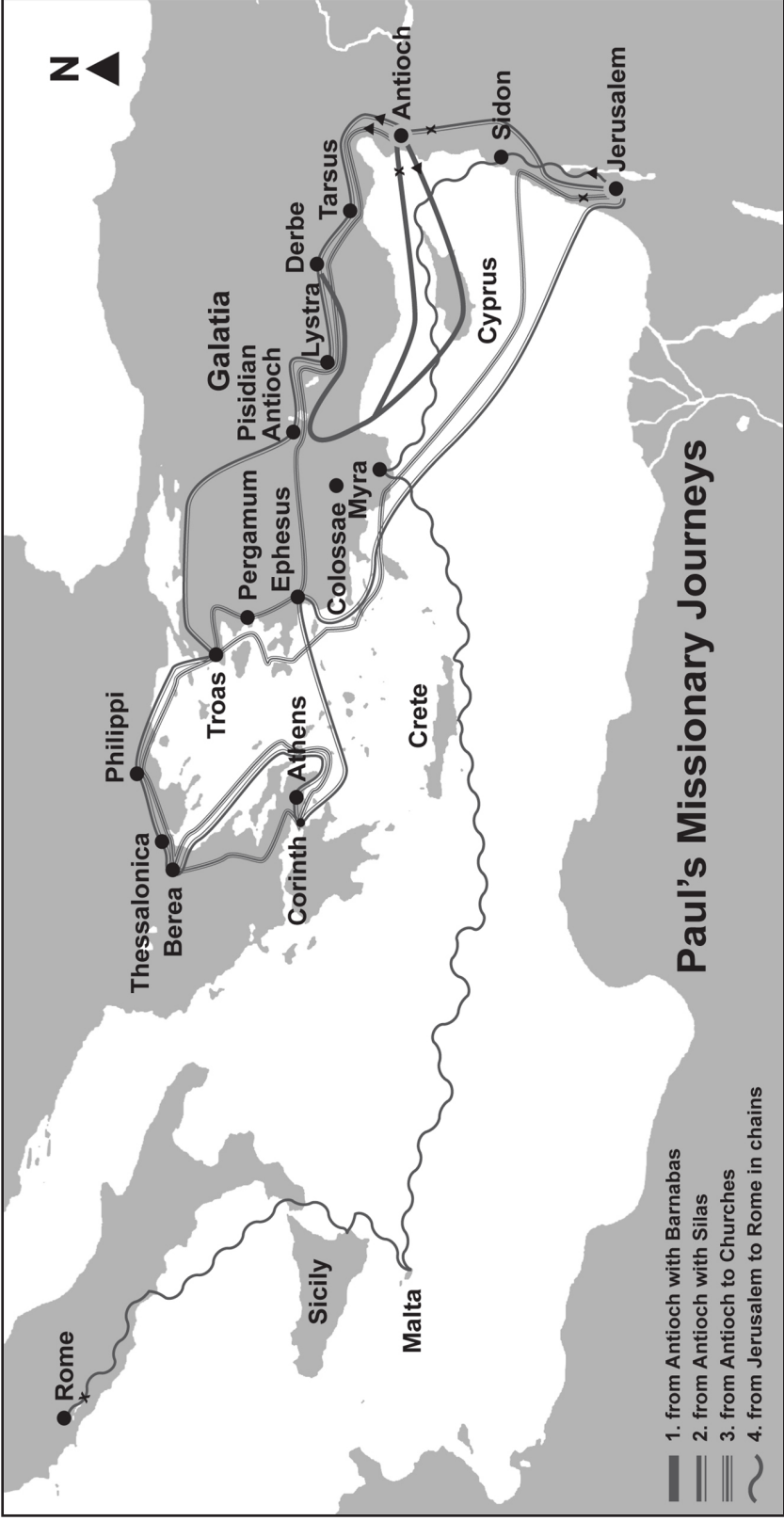


Faro ni Isarelnhaw a táco sak hnukkhu, Filistin lah ceinae lam kahnaiça ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam dawk hrawi hoeh.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a káhmo awih navah, a lungpout teh izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. - Táconae 13:17



Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw tawk pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laithoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. - Mark 10:45



Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrîh e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawî pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncel lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awf. - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- 1956 Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ▶			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ▶			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we? ◀			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we? ▶	God	Father	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son	God's perfect fellowship	
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				
			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
			Revelation 20:2 Abyss	

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



World Nations

Nangmouh ni cet awh nateh miphun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. - Matthai 28:19

